## braw fort 2104

## THE

Stamp Collectors
FORTNIGHTLY.
(With which are Incorporated the "Stamp combectoks Mona." the " Got ing Sitar


A JOUR 4 L FOR PHILATELISTS, Edited by PERCY C. BISHOP.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { VOl. VI. } \\
& \text { (Nos 1.31--186) }
\end{aligned}
$$

MARCH 1 -th, 1900 , to MARCH end, 1901.

> INION:


## Bournemsutb

Printef by Parify \& Son.
Philatelic Printers.

# VOL. VI. 






## This Number Begins the Sixth Volume.



## G. HAMILTON-SMITH \& CO.,

STKMP DETLERS \& PHILスTELIC PUBLISHERS, 10, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, LONDON, E.C.
TELEORAPHIC ADDREES "DEEPAIR, LONDON."

## 

APPROVAL BOOKB.-W' hold a very fine mtock of uned and unused mampe ( 20,000 varietics), arranged in over ico large Approval Bnokn. The condition of the nianps in exceptionally fine, and the prices, which are rennonabie, vary from $1 d$. to 200 oach. Sclections of any country will be gladly sent on approval to reaponsiblo mpplicanta.
FOREIGN CORR\#BPONDENTS. Whe nhall be pleancd to receive from foremn collectorg lintn of npecial wantw. and to sond for approval such of the atamps as wo biavo in stock.
ALBUMB.-Wo nhall be plad to mend on application full particularn of the very fine books we offer.
W ANTHD.-To purcliane really hood cultectione of acarce mampn.


## MAR RELIEF FUND.

## SALE BY AUC'TION OI:

# RARE POSTABE STAMPS and other Philatelic Gifts <br> In aid of the War Relief Fund. <br> MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER, 

At the St. MARTIN'S TOYYN HALL, Charing Cross, S.VY On WEDNESDAY, March 28th, at 3 o'clock p.m.
A very fine Selection of rare British, Foreign and Colonial Postaxe Stamps, including the following:
(ireat Britain, VR., a fine unused pair; id red un bickinson Paper, a fine unused pair; ad octagonal, plate 3 , unused 1867, tod. red brown, plate 2, very rare ; 6 orange, unused: Gove parcels, id., with inverted surcharge: Tuscany, 3 lire orange unused; Saxony, 3 f, unused: Oldenhurg, $2 n d$ issue, 2 and 3 gr., unused; Zurich, + rappen, the double (jeneva; (iibraltar, ist issue complete in unused pairs; Naples, $\$ \mathrm{t}$, Cross, unused; Ceylon, gd, 1 , (unused) and $2 \cdot$ (Service) imperf.; Straits, the very rare error 32 C , unused; Lagos, 1/-perl 122, unused; 15 E A. on Indian, scarce surcharge, 2, 3, and 5 rupees, unused; Sierra I.eone. Provis. 2td.

 and 1 dollor, unused mint; St. Vineent, wmk. star, 5 , unused (2); Turks islands, 1 - lilac; Nevis, Gd. litho. and Gd. preen. unused and mint; British Guiana, $1856,4 \mathrm{c}$. black on magenta. on entire; [rinidad, set of 7 , surcharged gd, one of sets printed in commemoration of II R II. the Juke of York's visit to the Island; Corrientes, ir II C, an unused sheet; Pacific Steam Nav. Co., i real, used and fine: South Australia, ist issue, London pint. Id preen, imperf., an unured pair; Victoria. Gd. orange; Western Australia, ist issue, Gel bronze, unthed with full gun, etc A very Fine Collection of Entires, Collections and lBooks of Stamps, Philatelic Literature and other gifts.

Catalogues. 1/- each. may be had of the Auctioneers:

## Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, \& COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C. Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1761 .

$\mathbf{W} . \quad$ M. PECKITT,

## Dealer in Rare Etamps,

## 440, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Offers the following Rare Stamps, all in fine condition $\qquad$ $\cdots 3$

Britisil Columbia, $5^{c}$., imperf, used - . . . . 20 0 0
Baribalos, id. on 5/-, pair, used - - . . . 20 0 0
Care of Goon Hore, error $\downarrow$ d. - - - $\quad$ - $\quad \mathbf{5 5} 0$
Wettikn Australia, zd. lilac, efror, used - - - . 14000
Uganda, ist issuc, zo couries, used - - . . . $1 \mathbf{1 0} 0$
British Honiuras, error " Bevenue," on ${ }^{2} \mathrm{c}$. blue, in slip of 3, unused - $\mathbf{0} \mathbf{6} \mathbf{6}$
Sierra Lronle, $2 \frac{1}{2} d$ d on od. unused types a, c , d, e, set of $+\quad$ - 0150

## MAR RELIEF FUND.

SALE BY AUCTION OF


At the St. MARTIN'S TOXYN HXALI, Charing Crose, S. YY On WEDNESDAY, March 28th, at 3 o'clock p.m.
A very fine Selectlon of rare British, Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, including the following:
Great Britain, V.R., a fine unused pair; id. red on Dickinson Paper, a fine unused pair; rod octagonal, plate 3. unused 1867, rod. red-brown, plate 2, very rare ; $£ 5$ orange, unused; Govt. parcels, Id., with inverted surcharge; Tuscany, 3 lire orange unused; Saxony, 3pf., unused; Oldenburg, 2nd issue, 2 and 3 gr ., unused; Zurich. 4 rappen, the double Geneva; Gibraltar, ist issue complete in unused pairs; Naples, $\not \mathrm{ht}$. Cross, unused; Ceylon, gd., $1 / 9$ (unused) and $2 /$. (Service) imperf. ; Straits, the very rare error 32c., unused; Lagos, $1 /$ - pert 12 d, unused; BEA. on Indian, scarce surcharge, 2, 3. and 5 rupees, unused; Sierra Leone, Provis. 2dd. on 6d., an entire unused sheet; $2 \mathrm{~d} d$. on $2 / \cdot$, unused and used; Uganda, ist issue, 20c. violet, unused blocks of 4 and 3 ; Newfoundland, 1/- carmine, 1/- orange; New Brunswick, 1/-(2); Nova Scotia, 1/- (2); Canada, iod. blue, unused (2); British Columbia, perf 14, ioc and x dollor, unused mint; St. Vincent, wmk. star, $5 /-$ unused (2); Turks Islands, $1 /$ - lilac; Nevis, 6d. litho, and 6 d , green, unused and mint ; British Guiana, 1856 , 4 c . black on magenta, on entire; Trinidad, set of 7 , surchatged 9 d., one of 4 seta printed in commemoration of H R H. the Duke of York's visit to the Island; Corrientes, ir. M C , an unused sheet; Pacific Steam Nav. Co., ireal, used and fine; South Australia, ist issue, London print, id green, imperf., an unused pair ; Victoria, 6d. orange ; Western Australia, ist issue, 6 d bronze, unused with full gum, etc. A very Fine Collection of Entires, Collections and Books of Stamps, Philatelic Literature and other gifts.

Catalogues, $1 /$ each, may be had of the Auctioneers:-
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, \& COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.e. Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1761.


Dealer in Rare Etamps,
440, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Offers the following Rare Stamps, all in fine condition $\qquad$



# Official Organ of the Edinburgh Philatelic Society, the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatelic 

 Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelic Club.
## No. 13 s -Vol. VI

 S.DTRRIDY. MARCH 17. 1goo. ONE PENN
## CONTENTS of rals NUMB1R.

-AGI
Philately at Home and Abroad
Messrs. Gibbons' Catalogue
The W'ar's Philatelic Side
News Notes from all Quarters
Mr. Morley's Telegraph Catalogue
The Stamps of Hrazil, i8, to to 1870
Our Review of Reviewn
Forgers and their Work
Philatelic Societies' Report:
Contrats of Sidphemis:

Sotes on New Issues
Fancies and IVlippancies
The Business side of Philately
iii.

## Rilately at Home

WORLD'S RICHEST WOMAN IS A STAMP COLLECTOR.
Fkon Porthand. Mainc. the " Weehly Philatelic lima "hispers us that Miss Hetty (ircen. of Sew lortionputed tu bee a milhomairess more times over than any other womitn in the world. is a stamp collector. Well. Miss lirern is rich enongh to buy herselt all the scarce varicties if she wants thenm; and whether the "Eras " statentent is trme ur wot. we know that, in another sense, Diss lietty freen has indnhitably" got the stamps."

STAMPS USED ONGE TOO DFTEN.
Junfs J. Con, l'ostmaster of Russiea. in the Connty Fermandi. has been on his trial before the Mayistrate of the Rosslea Petty Sessinns, charged with-it plain latngage using stamps that had been noed already. Three wr fons instances of tho were hronght home to hime and the Conrt imporsed a fine of $f 2 m$. with the altermative of six monthos imprisomment in eacli case. The warrant was staved fier fonteren days to emable defendant $t$, memorialise to get the penalties reduced.

PHILIPPINE REMAINDERS FETCH A BIG PRICE.
Feon a correspmulent on the spot, Mr. A. R. Wilson. and
 news of the sale wf the pholippine liemanmiers. It appears that the lot was knocked down for $\$_{50} \mathbf{j}^{\prime \prime \prime}$. Mexican. after very spirited bodding. It is a puty hy the way ihat a mote on this subject iu *LEMen's Veekly Stamp Neus," evidently written in laste at the last mament. wlikely to serioushy
mislead those who read it. In the first place if ond informa. tion is correct, the stimbs were mot bobyht by a fienhan firm, but by a New lurk syndicate of deaters. for whom Dessers. Kelfer acted as apents. Agam, $\$ 50.300$ Moxican is not the equivalent if foroom. as Mr. Linen evidenty
 of the dollar of L'nclestatn; therefore. $\mathcal{E}$ (owo is approximately the amonnt realised by the sale of the l'hilippine kemainder:. But even that is an astommding price.

Mr. Charles J. Phillips, by the way in an artucle th the " Monthly Jommal," witten in anticipathon of this sale. wans phalatelists that the coming of thas hage remainder famomit. ing in some instances tomalinns of specimens of one watity, mast necessarily atfect the quatatimes for lhilippines in the forthcoming " fillimons l'art [ 1.0 In stame case's thare may be no fatl at all-may, possibly an appreciation-bnt one w tho lanes mast inevitably show a beaby dechace in price.

## CLEANEO STAMPS FROM THE CONTINENT.

Vrar pertinentls Nr. W. Dormine becktors wites to the * Lemblon I'hilatetiol" marming collectors akainst pseudo unased -tamps sent whaproval at low prices by the lesser Contimental lirms. I hese " mansed" stamps and in very matus rasts cleaned copies, piced vety moderately for monsoll to ehtice the mumary bargain haister. "t a word of cantion in that maty probent two comfing collewtors lieing Hecod.' sass Mr. Hormin, Bechush : and ne trmst it mas

## THE TAPLING COLLECTION : A SUCCESTION.

Kisgarods. the samdalunsly lackadaisical attitude of the
 alocady alludral to in the forthightiv. Mo. Sankuell mates the sughestion that the speriforns of all new stathus receivel by this country from the headquarters if the lestal ('un,u at lherme, shotild. " with the cotiment of the l'ust (offire. gote the formation of a National collection, "ith the Japling collection as their basis." Who is tornove in the matter? Mr. Nankivell asks; and echo answers "Wha'?

## THE STAMPS-REMOVED-FROM-LETTERS NUIBANCE.

Wi: are reminded of this subject of stanips remosed from covelupes by two thimes-firstly, by the case of an mopeakahbe Turk, one Talnir Saxim Effendi, who has heen prosecuted for "nnstamping all the mail matter in his dostrict: and. secomdly. by a new hevice achopted by the Imerican postat anthoriteswith a view to shoming at what stage in earh journey a letter" sheds" its stamps. A hatudstamp. resembing an ordinary postmark. is impressed upon any envelupe ur wrapper coming to hand in a stampless state tis inscription reads:
"Postage Stamp Removed hetore Keceipt -," with the name of office and date.

Tis a business. like notum, and if it were adopted by every country in the l'ostal Linon it might lee possible to so natrow things down as to ultmately detect the individuals who sometimes make quite a respectable hanl by filching stamps in transit.

## MAKING THE DEFINITION FIT THE CASE.

It seems to have escaped notice that a curions definition of a stamp dealer has been framed by the lixecutive of the Paris P'hilatelic Exhitition. In their prospectus dealers are described as " those who hold a license for the sale of stamps or who occupy a shop, as well as those persons who are notoriously known to be thus engaged.'

There are many men "notoriously known to be thus engaged " who neither hold a license nor occupy a shop; and at these ont larisian collferes are having a sly dig. perchance.

## COMPARATIVE VALUES OF THE PENHY PLATE NUMBERS.

Another correspondent of the " Bazaar," on the subject of the British plate mombers-Mr. Janes Yoms, of Clasgow has "gone over" 19.237 of the plate-nmmbered penny reds, and reports the following results : -

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { INiti" } \\ & \text { Sir. } \end{aligned}$ | No. of (:opus's | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Platu. } \\ & \text { Nio. } \end{aligned}$ | Nis, of Coprias | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{lin}_{1} \text {. } \\ & S_{10 .} \end{aligned}$ | Na, of Copios | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Plata } \\ & \text { Sus. } \end{aligned}$ | Ni. 101 ('upries |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 71 | 60 | 112 | . . 32 | 152 | 54 | 190 | 246 |
| 72 | X0) | 113 | -. 49 | 153 | 26 | 191 | . 229 |
| 73 | 92 | 114 | . 27 | 154 | $7^{8}$ | 192 | . 288 |
| 74 | 105 | 115 | 23 | 15.5 | $7{ }^{6}$ | 193 | .. $3^{62}$ |
| 76 | 79 | 116 | 35 | 156 | 108 | 194 | . 119 |
| 78 | 99 | 117 | 74 | 157 | $7 \cdot 1$ | 195 | . 277 |
| 79 | 113 | 118 | 77 | 158 | . 112 | 196 | .. 317 |
| 80 | . 90 | 149 | 92 | 159 | 91 | 197 | 110 |
| 81 | 111 | 120 | 139 | 160 | 100 | 1188 | . 278 |
| \$2 | 44 | 121 | 57 | 161 | . 33 | 199 | . 197 |
| 83 | 32 | 122 | . 145 | 162 | 6N | 200 | . 294 |
| ${ }^{8}$ | 76 | 123 | $6_{1}$ | 163 | 70 | 201 | . . 309 |
| X5 | 95 | 12.1 | 100 | 164 | 71 | 202 | . 319 |
| $\$ 6$ | W1 | 125 | - 74 | 165 | 85 | 203 | . 208 |
| 87 | 79 | 127 | 60 | 16.6 | 71 | 204 | . $3^{0}+$ |
| 88 | 21 | 129 | 59 | 167 | . 129 | 205 | - 261 |
| ふ̇ | 85 | 130 | 72 | 168 | $\ldots 85$ | 206 | . 250 |
| リ๐ | 87 | 131 | 54 | 169 | $\cdots 5^{H}$ | 207 | - 216 |
| )1 | 72 | 132 | 15 | 170 | . 154 | 208 | 211 |
| 93 | 76 | 13.3 | - 17 | 171 | . 351 | 209 | - 253 |
| 94 | 70 | 134 | . 134 | 172 | . 215 | 210 | . 158 |
| 95 | 87 | 135 | 24 | 173 | . 53 | 211 | - 87 |
| 96 | 65 | 135 | 37 | 174 | . 454 | 212 | . 239 |
| 97 | 74 | 137 | No | 175 | . 95 | 213 | .. 233 |
| 98 | 69 | $13^{x}$ | . 113 | 176 | . 120 | 21.4 | . 207 |
| 99 | 68 | 139 | 42 | 177 | . 209 | 215 | 202 |
| 100 | 66 | 140 | 209 | 178 | $\ldots 46$ | 216 | . 215 |
| 101 | 51 | 1.1 | . 33 | 179 | 122 | 217 | . 212 |
| 102 | 76 | 1.42 | 20 | 160) | . 50 | 218 | . 187 |
| 103 | 50 | 1.43 | 30 | 181 | .. 287 | 219 | - 92 |
| 104 | 36 | 1.4 | 53 | 182 | 47 | 220 | .. 194 |
| 105 | 16 | 145 | . 99 | $\mathrm{IS}_{3}$ | . 100 | 221 | . 136 |
| 106 | 54 | 146 | . 98 | $\mathrm{I}_{1} \mathrm{~K}_{4}$ | . 296 | 222 | . 128 |
| 107 | 39 | 147 | . 120 | 185 | . 68 | 22.5 | 57 |
| 108 | 42 | 1.88 | 88 | 186 | . 109 | 224 | 62 |
| 109 | t8 | 1.49 | . ${ }^{3}$ | 187 | . 195 | 225 | 5 |
| 110 | - 54 | 150 | . 194 | 108 | . $7^{6}$ |  |  |
| 111 | 56 | 151 | - 48 | 189 | - 62 |  |  |

The commonest in Mr. Young's lot is therefore plate 174 . Perhaps some reader of the Fortnighty, statistically inchned, will take this plate as his unit and work ont the relative scarcity of the other numbers.

## A RUBBER STAMP POST IN THE EAST.

The " Philatelic Journal of India" brin's us news of yet another new paper in the philately of the East-the J.ocal Post of Chagai, to wit. This it seems was a private post started in 1898 by Captain Ware, in connection with the Seistan \& Nashki route, from British Baluchistan to Meshed in Persia. The labels were hand-impressed with a rubber stamp.

## Mhessrs. Gibbons' Catalogue.

## Contrishon of Mr. I.owe's Revitil, and a few

 Crimelsms From Other Sutrces.During the last tew years, Messis. Stanley Gibbons, Ltd., findung their competitors in business under-selling them, at least as regards the commoner used stamps, have tried to rednce their prices, so as not to be under-sold. But tave they effected their purpose, or would further reductions in price effect it ? We think not.

Whatever prices Messrs. Stanley Gibbons sell at, the smaller dealers will sell cheaper; they are furced to, otherwse they cannot sell at all. In the case of umsed current slamps a limit is som reached. All dealers have to buy at the same figure and there can be but little difference in the prices they sell at. With used stamps the case is however, very different. To take an instance, some one wishes to sell one hundred used five shilling cape of couol Hope stamps. He takes them to 391 , Strand. If the firm happen not to have many copies of the stamp in stock they will give him a kood price for them. Suppose, however, they have already what they consider a sutficient supply they will probably be unwilling to buy. The owner then goes to a smaller dealer and offers the stamps again. The dealer says " oh yes, the stamp is catalogued at a shilling. but I aluays sell at half catalogne price. I cannot give more than ${ }^{\text {d }}$. a piece even for piched copies, and some of yours are heavily postmarked." Eventually the ouner is persuaded to take 3d. each for the stamps and the dealer makes a kood profit hy selling them at id. or yd. apicce. The stamp trade is carried on under conditions different from those affecting other basinesses. The alat of a stamp depends. as the value of every thing else, o: supply and demand, but the conditions determiming the demand are pecnliar. The demand for wheat is almost constant and therefore if the supply is increased by a good harvest the price of wheat falls. The fall in the price to a certain extent increases the demand but the increase is relatively small. In the case of stamps, lowever, the demand is resulated by a momber of factors not the least of which is the catalogned price. In the case of 5 - Cape catalogned at $1 /$ we way safely affirm that for ten collectors who are willing to pay 1 . fior it there are humdreds who wonld he glad to buy it at od. If it were catalogued 2 !- nearlyall the collectors whin are now willng to buy it at od would be ready to hive $:$. for it. If, on the other hand, the catalogue price were fid.. a large propertion of these same collectors would refuse to pay more than $\mathrm{sd}^{\mathrm{d}}$ or fd for it.

The fact is every collector wants to buy as cheaply as possible and as the ordinary collector uses the catalogue as a standaral price list he considers every stanp cheap which is offered to him substantially below catalogere price. The result we amme at is simply this, that however cheaply Messts. Stanley Gibbons © Co. are willing to sell, a large mumber of collectors will imagine that their prices are high. We see no way out of the difliculty; it arises out of the fact that collectors are human beings and ate therefore, by nature, bargain honters. If Messrs. Stanley Gibhons \& Co. choose to be the largest stand dealing firm in the kingdom they must take the consequences. We camot help them ont of the dificulty. We way point out to collectors that though there are many stanps wheh can be purchased through Exchange Socielies. and from dealers also, at half catalogue price, there are a great many others which cannot be bought, except at catalogne price or over. But if the collectors reply:-" very well! We will thy those stamps that we can pick up cheap and we will do without the others," these collectors are frec to do so, and some of them will do it not. withstanding anything we or anyone else may say on the suliject.
H.F.L.

SOME RKITISH STAMPG CNDERPRICED.
Athough an admirable cataloguc-more so. perhaps, as a handbook than as a gude to valnes-Messrs. Gibbons' "British Empire" is distinctly not well done in the matter of Great Britain. The system of dealing with the plate-numbers
is moongruons and leads to many anomaties. The pricines ot some of the $2!d$. plates is amazing. plate 2. womk. amohot. is put at $\mathrm{g}_{\mathrm{d}}$ athd plitt: 3 satme whh.. at fli., whereas the prices
 orb.. which is far rarer than the other two stamps alratal. thamed, is priced at 3 d. Eifhteenpence mould be nearer the mark. Mr. C. Nissen, who hat lamdled many thousands of the 2 ? 6 . stamps. cannut agree that plates $p$ to io shoula be marhed at wh. apiece. He would mark them thas:-

$$
\begin{array}{lcccc}
\text { Plates } 5.6,10 & \ldots & \ldots & \text { fl. } \\
\text { Plates } 7,8,4,1 i & \ldots & \ldots & 31 . \\
\text { Plate } 12 & \ldots & \ldots & \ldots & 2 d .
\end{array}
$$

As rexards the 3 th. stamp. the plate + emblems, is proed Sd., the same plate with spray of rose at thl., and plate 21 at 2 s . The last is the commonest of the three, while the plate four. womk. spray of rose, is undontedty the rarest of alf the fol. stamps with large letters. The + d. stamps ane also priced below their true values. Other plate nominers maderpised are 6d., chestnat, plate 12; 6d.. gres, plate 12; ri., stran. plate + , emblems; is. green, plates 7,8 , and 1.

On the other hand some are priced too high. such as the 18,3, 2s. 6d. on blue; 1sso, for, grey-boma, wak. gater: 18io, 15. orange-brown, wat. spray; and a momber in the lone engraved serics. The prices for many of the :amsed stamps are far tow low.

## A POINT ABOLT BRITISH COH.OMB1A.

"One who does not believe in catalugues" writes:-
Messr. Gibbons. from their toon catalogue, omit the 10 cemts and i dolkar British Culumbia. puef. 14. as being " unissued stamps." Un referring back to my old catalugues 1 find, in the one published September. Ingj. that these two stamps were priced at $f 6$, each issid. Now there are only two deductions to be made fiom this: (i) the statement that they were not issuedis untrue, or (2) Messrs. Gibbons wished to buy two stamps which they can never even have seen, at a remarkably low price.

Also, to be consistent, the id. slate blue on blued paper of Barbados. 1852 issue, ought to be omitted. The handbook on " Barbados" nays, "prepared for use. but not issued."
lo this we mast, m common fairmess, object that with regaral to Messrs. Gibbons" guotation for used specincos of the w cents and i dollar British Columbia, there is a third pussibility -the quotation might have been purely and simply a mistake. based on inaccurate information.

## The Var's Pàilatelic Siae.

-HI: March Issure just to hand, at the "Mitteldentsche Dhilatelisten \%entuma. makes mention of the babel
 illastiated here-a 11 ar statny. or Frank, emplosed by the lree State Commandos. We pather that the stamp is on rellow paper and is kummed and perforated. The stamp recomed by lienr Glasewald hears the posthark FRANKO

Yots Yetes from alt Suareors.

Mons. Pandquery de bosisserin is the Ifembiker lleaton of France the is trying to get the fremeh indand letter rate reduced fion 15 to wcutimes.

Suthing is s." "plominusly uncertam" as the prices realised
 diestoby libraty went tor trithing sums. A set of eight whmmes " I.nmbin Philatelist," seven of thenth halthommel. was secured for $f 1$ hos.: while a sel of twelve volumes of the tamous whl "Stanlu Collectors* Magazine" realised only 12 10.

It secons that the motorions Richard Wolle (the Ameriean phatatelice swindler whose portrat appeared jn the Forturshtly on the occasion of has last comviction is again in trable. From a letter to the " Weekd Phbatelic lira" it appears that this modiddal has now thrmed has attention to the lathing of paper maney. Wolle is now in custody at st. l.unts. Mo.

The membership of the Anerican lhilatelie Association now stamls at $\mathrm{g}^{02}$. Why have we no society or chab in the ['nited Kingelom with a membership equally large?

Mr. J. Mcliwen has fonnd a specinon ot the Canada 2 cents on 3 cents showing " 1 "" instead of " $1:$ " in the nord - cents.

Two correspuments of " liwen's Weekly Stamp News" have soon specinons of an interesting varmety of the janaica 2!d. provisinal of ason. Therein the last latter " $\mathrm{I}^{\prime \prime}$ cot. sists of a ${ }^{\circ}$." with the domustroke chipped off.

A thew version of the ald million-stamps story: Some three
 woman that the would provide fror life for a protere of hers, a leelple'ss man. at she womble collect a millon gostake satups. She has done so. but in the meamwhile the frelpless man has not maly recosered his health. bot has made a fortunc of a fonarter of a millint. while the yomme woman's parents have died and left her in stratened circumstances. The story ought to end by the marriage of the yombris woman and her pritige. But isays the "(ibobe") the latter is already maried to a woman who has an intense dislike of the gomma woman. and who now will not permat her husband to help her, either directly or indurectly:

According to the ". Metropolitan Philatelist's" detailed list of the L'.S.A. stanps ondered to be printed for the current vear only 1,000 of the 50 cents " lostake Due" stamps are
 of the 2 cents. ITe joc. stamp must be terrbly hard to get.

## The Dritish Coionial " Remainders."

To the lidhor, "Stamp Culhectors' Fortmghtha."
Jfak Sik,-In "Stanley 'ibhons' Monthly fournal" of Jammary fist. appears an article on " The kemainders of Enused fuglish Colonial Stamps." in which donht is cast on the list of these stamps that was commenced in "The Stan! Collecturs' (inardian." Now I can vonch that every variety in that list came from improper sources, some in large and others in small quantities. It is all very well to say that those which canme ont in very suall cuantitits slonold thot be comdemmed, hat how do we know the manhe: that may be behind them? Why not be straightforwand and admit that a few have cone ont in this manner, so that collectors may exercise their own discretion in buyilis?

I quite amree that the De la Rne remainders are the most dangerous, but as these are now the subject of an official investigation, I am not able to entarge un this subject. Sibfice it to say that the quantity now on the market is not likely to be increased by a further leakake.

I am, dear Sir, yours faithfully,
Lunadun, Furuary, igoo.
II. A. McM1LL.N.

# Tlye Stamp $\mathfrak{C o l l c c t o r s}$, Jootnigbtly. 

London, Marce 17, 1900.

Editor
Business Manager

## Subschiption Rates

One Year ( 26 numbers) post free
Six Months ( 12 numbers) ...
$\ldots$.... 1 l

Subscriptions and other busimess commomications should be addressed to the Mamager, $77 \cdot 7$ X, Hikh Holborn, W.C.


In: result of the War Fund lrize Competition ts disappont ing in the extreme, the entants being

The War Fund Competition. kess than a dozen! We had hoped to sece a koodly master of forminithly readers entering the armat of competitum, not so much for the sake of the prizes offered, but fir the foud canse concomed. The stanps sent in will have been submitted to Mr. M. I'. Castle for adjudication ere this issme of the paper is published, and in the next fortmothly a full statement of the results will be given.

A comprese index to wolme $V$. of the liortaightly, completed by the issue of our last mmber will we

> Our Index to Volume $V$. trust, be ready by the end of the colsuing fortnight. Owing to the expense of its production and the important question of the pesitage-linit we must make a nominal charge of til. per copy, postage paid, for this index. Readers requining it are requested to order early, and a copy will then be forwarded witl the next mumer of the fortnightly.

As in past years the proprietors of the fortnightly will publish a spectal binding case and will also undertate to bind realers' volmones at the price of 2 s . Gd., inchuding binding case, index and return carmage. An amonncment to this effect appears elsewhere.

The promised article on Egypt, by Mr. (i. Johnsom, II.A., is mavodably held over.

In the next "Fortaightly" will appear all article on types of Adelade postmarks, by the Rev. P. F. Kaymor, supplementiog that gentleman's interesting article in this number muder "Forgrers and their Work."

The War Auction takes place on Wednesdat week (the 2 sth). Don't forget it! Messrs. Ventum, Bull © Cionper, the anctioneers, will send athyone a catalogne who drops a shilling in the tambourine.

Regarding the complaint that nos good phitatelic library exists in this conntry, Mr. W. Denism Roebnck writes: "The Jeeds Philatelic Suciety has a kool library, which is in charge of the lobhic I,ibrarian of Leeds, and is accessible at all hours when the hbrary is open."

We stand corrected for having said that, since Tapling's death, philately has had no representative at st. Stephen's. Mr. A. Preston P'earce reminds us that Mr. Henniker Heaton admits the ownership of a small collection. and adds that a titled supporter of the present Government is an ardent collector of fiscals.

Our "Collectors" Guide to Values" has brought us many congratulatory letters from all gharters. We regret that, owing to two absences from town, we are mable to continue the "Gude* in this number. It will appear again in our next, and thereafter, we trust, there will be no further break in the series.

# Jnr. Jnorley's Tielegraph Catalogue. 

## A REVIEW BY INTERVIEN:

TO Mr. Walter Morley's enterprise we owe the first complete catalogue of the Telegraph Stamps of the World. This, a neat book of too pages, remarkably well printed and illustrated, has just been published at the price of 5 s -a little dear, perhaps, but luxuries "cotne high" as the old say. ing says. That this book will prove to be a luxury in the sense of value, but at the same time a real necessity to all telegraph collectors from the point of view of their own interest, I do not for a moment doubt.

I found Mr. Walter Morley in a cosy den at the back of a cosy honse at Hither Green, standug behmol a horizontal pair of well centred prass plots, smomoded by a generons margin of flower bed. I venture to commond this description to the house agents of Hither Green desiming to secure further philatelic tenants.

This idea of mine of getting a matn to talk about his own book paves the way to a confession, hereby frecly made. that I know very little abont telegraph stamps myself. The little I know, however, would tempt me to learn more, if I had but the time.

On first opening Mr. Morley's Catalogue of the World's Telegraphs I was struck, may astomoled, by the small aggregate of warietes listed therein; and this point formed the subject of my first guestion.
"Yes," said Mr. Morley, "there are surprisingly few telegraphs; I haven't comuted them, but I think there are less than 3500 varieties listed in my book. Very many combtries, of course, hike Breat Britain, have no separate telegraph issues or are abandommg the distinct telegraph stamps. But on the other hand there are some that have recently adopted special stamps for telegraphic purposes."
"Inderd?"
"Yes-Venezuela and Giuatemala, for instance. Ecuador had to telegraph stamps prior to tNo2; Nicaragua made a start in 18 gol. Persia has recently surcharged stamps "Service" tor, I think, telegraphic daty; but as to l'ersia, I an not yet in a position tospeak positively, Paragnay, yoa will remember, sumcharged a great many of its telegraph stamps for postal use; this has made the monarcharged stamps quite scarce.'
"And telegraph collecting-is it on the increase ?"
"Yes; and the catalogne will heip it, I daresay. It has fong been wanted, and I an sellng a fair number; but of conrse it is something of a venture. as all the blocks have had to be specially made, and the difficulty has leen, not only to ket the blocks made but to secure good copies of all the varieties to photograph. An interesting country just now of conrse is the Grange firee State. The Transual has me Telegraphs. Speaking of Sonth Africa, here's pute a scarce stamp-the special label issued by Renter's Agency during the Matabele War."
"Areany telegraphes really very rare?"
"Rather!" said Mr. Norley with emphasis. "Rarer than people think. Here's a scarce thang-the Indian 1 rupee frey, imperf. For a long time the existence of this stamp imperfor:te was not credited; Mr. Stewart Wilson himselt donbted it; but I secured the unsevered pair shown in my catalogne (cut No. 2goa) and that clinched the matter."
" Any reprints, or remanders?"
"Reprints? Only Belguim and Russia, so far as 1 hnow, apart from the American Companies' stamps which of course have been very extensively reprinted. Remainders have come on the markef from IHngary, Bavaria, Wurtemburg, Anstria, and Cuba. The Cuban remainders used to be quite an annual atfair. but its strange that I have never heard of remainders of either Porto Rico or the Phblippines."
"Going?" as I rose to depart. "Good bye!" And Mr. Morley returned to his task of pricing a fat book full of fiscals.

I'.C.B.



# THE STAMPS OF BRAZIL, i 8 to to 18 go. 

BY FVAN T. ROBERTS.

 $\Gamma$ is a great credit to the nation of which $I$ write that it was the first country, ontside of cireat Britain. to adopt and to put into practical use the areat pestal reforms which had already been of such great tenefit to the ( nited kingdom. It is commonly reported that the Brazilian Consul in Lendon at that time was the means of introducing postal reform into Brazil.
The dea was taken יy by the limperar. Don ledrow with enthusiasm, and in November. sita, a long and romprehen.

sive decrec was published from the Palace ul Kio de Janerio, reatmg postage stamps. and also letter carriers to deliver the correspondence, which formerly hat to be fetched from the lost bffice.

As this decree is very lomg, and. morewer, has a great deal of matter in it that would not interest the student of Brazilian stamps, a few only of its articles directly affecting the issue of stamps will be noticed here.

The decree is dated November 23 d, $15+2$ and mumbered 25.

Ardent: t - Einht months after the publication of the present decrecall newsapersand Covermmental Acts shall be prepaid: lettersam ather mat matter shall be prepaid one month atter said publicatton.

Asficte: 5. The prepayment shall be effected by means of stamps of the values of $3^{3}$, for dad go reis, ats shown 110 Models.

Amanas: g. - Before forwarding the letters the postmaster will cause a cancellation seal to be attixed on the stamps, so ats to render them useless. withont, howeser, destroving: them. When this shali not be done in the mailing oftice, then it shall be done in the recciving office.

Aktict: to.-Angbody who should cominterfeit any of the above mentioned stamps shall be punished by a fine of mono reis and by three montho improsomment.

The rest of the decree is taken up with the details of the creation of letter-carriers.

Now as to the stamps themselves :-
FIRST ISSCEB-J.ARGE WHITI: FICORIES.
Dute of Issue.-Janary ist, $18+3$. I have taken this date as that on which these stamps were issued on the strength of the provisions of the decree, and in defiance of the generally accepted date, which is july ist. istj.
l'alues. - 3o. 60 and yo reis, roughly speaking about eqnal to id., 2 d . and 3 d., as the value of the milreis was then high.

Description.-Printed in black for all three values, and consisting of large white ormamental figures within an oval
of white, engine turned lines, the whole surromaded by four black lines foming a rectangle $219 \times 27$ tman. in size, and tonchme the oval in one or more piaces. the chief part of the backgromed is composed of small symare dots, fomed by the intersection of the white lines of the engine turning. These black dots are arranged in alternate large and smatl diamonds of 9 and 12 dots respertively. Inside the lines of the ova! there are four concentric ovals, cach separated from its neighbors ly a more or less distinet line. Vach value has its own distinct chatacteristics, as follows:-

In the $3^{\circ}$ reis the tail of the 3 is split up intutworms, and these two curls ate level with each other. Thore is no shading in the straight commencement of the 3 .

In the for eis the top of the figure fonds in a corl, which form an alnost complete circle.

In the go reis the inside shading of the heat of the g soes only half way romet.

P'oper-A white hand-made wove, watying very consider. ably in thickness from a very thin lo quate a thick substantial paper. There are many shades of colome of this paper. There is a kreyish white, a bluish white, and generally the thick paper will be fomd to he of a pronomined yellow colonir.
rium.-'hin, clear, and yellowish in shate; does not stain the paper.

Mathod of Manufaturi-P'rinted ly means of copper-plates in the following manner: in sheets of for stamps divided into three panes, one for cach value, each shacet being in swe 13 inches by sf inches inclusive of margius. The upper pane of a complete shee is that of the $b^{\text {w }}$ reis valne consisting of
 ing a rectangle. Below this is a thicker black line extending rifht across the sheet from edge to edge, and underneath this is the pane of on reis consisting of $2+$ stamps in + rows of 6 , also with a thin black line surrombing it and atso the same straight line arross the sheet. The lowest pata is that of the ere rems value, in mumber at stams exactly like that of the so reis, athel aho with the Dines encireling the stampe. If is not known whe hor these stamps were sodel to the public in entire shects or whether they were cot into panes of eately value and thas sold. A curions thing almon these stamps is
 were printex, and yot the go reis is at least three times as hatd to get as the on reis.

Iorictios.-There is whe mather prominent variety of the go reis. It is that the large white figures are vitlined on the immer side as well as on the witer side. This varicty only wecurs + mice ot the sheet, in the secend stamp from the left in the last ma.

There is atso a variels of the roreis. I catmot say on how many stamps thas varicty owors. hat on every cope of the fore tis that I have in my collection it is fomme. Befweronthe right hamd edpe of the lage white fixire 0 atm the ext reme elloe of the wal, there is an small back lime, extremely mimite and wot easily disemered, except wilh the aid of a seod glass.

Romorks-huring the last few months much new matter concorniny these stanps has come to ligh. Two complet. panes of the gu reis have been fumml in their mative comery. and have ats a mather of conse come lo lingland. A very carefol examination of these pathes alld ohber large bloeks makes it cortain that more that one plate was nsed for the printing of these stamps. It is not yet possible for me to say it what order these plates were made and used. The chief difiercoces are in the position of the corner stamps as regands their closeness to the onter marginal lomes and in the leaf like ornaments in the top and lower parts of the wats surrounding the large figures.

When secn in large bocks these slight differences are very easily distingushed. Some single specimens of the ( 4 ) rets vabes show very disthet sizns of having had the block shading of the fikures redrawn and made deeper, owing no donbt to the orisimal shading wearing out very quichly. In some specimens, and this most fregnently on the go reis on very thin white paper, the large black oval can be seen on

The revorse side in greenish thach, the ink having pone throngh the paper and haned precul in colome owing to its ate and probably to sometheng ased in its mamfacture.

All the stamps of this first issue were very irregnlarly laid down on the plate, some being higher in the rows than others. It scens probable that ath were pul un with a single die, and the leaf, rrmanents and the lines round the stamps and on the margins put on by hand afterwards.

The postmark is gemerally a large circle with date and also a town-mane within two straght lines in black, red, blue, carmine. Stamps on the otigmal cover may be found mocancelled. having been used as seats to fasten covers together before the days of ready-made envelopes.*:

## SECOND ISSUE-SLANTING FIGURES.

Hate of tssur.-July 1 st, 18 +4.
I'alucs.-As last issue, 30 , 60 and 90 reis.
Description.-Slanting italic figures ont an engineturned background of white lines, with the four corners bowed junards. printed in black for all values and impertorate. Size $23 \times 18 \mathrm{~mm}$.

Paper.-White wove, hand-made, and varying very much in colong. Thin preyish white. Thin blush white. Thin and thick yellowish, and a thel brownish paper. In some instances the paper is remarkably thin and almost transparent.

Gum.-Thin, clear; yellowish in colour; crackly in appearance ; apparently does not affect the paper in any way.

Mathod of Manufacture.-Copper-plate printed in sheets of 100 in to rows of 10 stamps. This has heen in duabt, owing to no cotire sheets laving been seen; but I am assured, on eminent anthority, that the above statement is comect.

These stamps, like their predecessors, are laid donn on the plate in a very irregular mamer, some being a long way apart, whilst whers are tonching each other. In this issue there is also a thin hark line which runs around the margins of the entre sheet. The printing of these stamps was very badly done, sime are in a rich deep black, while others look like sheleton outline eopies. The paper was used as it was bought and whether it was creased or wot, appears to have made no difterene to the primer. At times the ink was used very thin and sometimes applied too freels. Altogether, a tine example of bad workmanship on the part of the native printers.
Nearly a year later three more stamp of the same series mate their apparance.

Ihate of Issthe-May $23 \mathrm{nd}, 18+5$.
Ciahes. - iso, zoo, and foo retis.
These now rank among the ravest stamps of Brazil and are really very much scarcer than is thonght hy may people.

Wesigu.-Similar to the stamps already described, but with an extra line drawn aromod the figures at a little distance awaty and the fikures are smaller.

Paper-Thin aslys grey and wellowish, the batter being slightly thicker than the greyish pinted in black.
(ium.-Thin and clear in colonr, and in some copies cracks the paper. It has been stated in Philatelic Journals lately that a Brazilan paper recently took a consus of the numbers of these slanting-figare stamps existimg in that comery. The mumber certainly was very small and I do mot think that the stamps have yet reached their true level of value.

On September 26th, istt, yet another value of these stamps appeared, this concluding tie set as catalogred :-
w reis black.
This "as printed in the same manmer as the $\mathrm{son}^{\circ}$, fr , and go values, and on the satme paper as these.
The 10 reis stamps are freppently found in very large blocks owing to their being used to pay large atmounts of

[^0]postage. I have seen the entire back of a letter covered with a bluck of 20 of thenn; and the envelope could not be opened without tearimg across the whole block. I have lately tried to reconstumet a plate of these stamps, and am inclined to think that more than one plate must have been used in the printing. However 1 an not yet able to say this with any degree of certainty.

I have also a strip of the to reis with matgins showing no outer line, such as I fand on all the others: and this, Ithiak. points clearly to more than one plate.

THLKD ISSL゙E: LPNIGHT FIGLRES.
Date of Isstit:-ist Janmary. is 50 . for all values except the zo reis which appeared on 2 zrd Angust. 1500 .

In thus issue the design has undergone a great alteration. The background has been altered and the figures are now "pright and the size of the stamps is less than before.
lifluis.-10, 20, 30, 60, go, iso. goo. Goo reis, all printed in hlack and iuperforate:

Design.-White upright fygures of value on white engineturned lines within a rectangle. ion stamps (in sheet diviled into two panes of 50 by a white space between the panes. There are no lines on the marsins in this issue.

Paper.-White, wove, hathomade and shombe the follow
and yellowish white. varyins in thickness from very thin to thick.
(fan.-Thick and yellowish and than and clear. The thick gum affects the paper and makes it liable to crack. if handled two much or in a rongh manner.

Rimarks.-ln this issue ne find many spocimens commen trom worn plates. These plates were in use a very long time. but in this case there mast hat hat wew phates made. as no plates, cither steel in copper. wouk last if yars withont rencwal.

## 

 values. th reis and $3^{0}$ reis. appeared printed in hhe of which there are a great many shates. It is not worth while gome into details of the stanps as the phates of the preceling issme were utilosed for the printing, the blue stamps being as a mattor of fact. used concomently mith the to retis and jorme in back. It has heen stated in maty ratalogues and papers that the se blue stamps "ore used as newspaper stamps cxelnsivety. I his I domet thinh was the ase as 1 have found them wed together on the entire -riximat. The paper of the stamps is atten stamed bhe hy the ta, litural ase of the ink in printing.

$$
r_{1} \because c_{1} \text { ntmancor) }
$$

## Our Revier Ro. .Gd of Reviemb.

## The Portuguese Volunteers' Oual

We have read all the seterences to the special statup pre pared for the nse of the Parthenese Coivil Sharpanonters da other uords. the fisbron Volunterss published in the " Monthty Joumal," the "Atmerican Jnmal of Philately." and other papers; ath we look in vain for any evilence that this stampuill be ansthing ano thath a local-onterest. ins dombtless. but still mone a bicat. We gather that the civit Shapphonters of Listom, be a koyal becrev promblyated in the July of last vear, are min in the engyucut of the benn of free postage. But is such free postape limited to the
 to be strictly accurate, frank-an! leons standi in the eyes of the Postal Conon? Perhaps one or another of the fort. nikhtly's h'od friends in l-mshon, will kindly help is.

## Varieties of the 5c., $8_{47}$, (ieneva.

Mons. Moens pives us in the Timberesti a short article descriptive of the varicties of this stamp. The stamp of Jamary 18 $_{47}$, showing figure " 5 " " with a straight head, first appeared with lare letters " 1.H.S." in the glory above the word "Tenchras." The letters were fomed to he ton big. ahnost filhor the space within the rays, so they wore effaced and replaced by smaller letters: hut the work of crasure was very imperfectly done, and in some specimens the old " 1 " and the whd "s" cat be very rlearly distinguished.

Variety No. : has a thin line extending upwards from the left frame of the shield to a level with the uper part of the " T " of " Tenebras."

Variety No. 2 shows the same line, but shorter. Here the line stops at the banderole, alout on a level with the hothent of the " $T$ " of Tenehras."

Variety No. 3-Here one finds only the small letters $\because$ I.H.S.," the larger chanacters having been removed. The line crossing the banderole has also gonc, and 111 its place is a white line showing the position it occuped.

## Ke-enter Bussahir.

Bussahir is whitemashed. We shall now collert banahir -those of us who rollent dodian Native statesat all: Najor Finns, in one of his excellent articles on the Natio Stater stamp in the "Monthly
 -ppared th be excelient reasonfor denome. and the biss.hir labels as opeolative and manecesary. there is mom equally pood whumd for romatin; the jssme an quite an ?nhest mes and monemer. not at all batme wothy in a plibatelic semee, "the state Jow othere dombe legitimate business for whme thre or fom cears withont mabing dey appal for phata. tolic asststance." Prodigious

Ther Bumahir stamps ate printed frome empraved dies, and have a sewing-machue pertoration. The monogram ener. primted an every specment is thes described ty Maner livans:

Cpon each tamp is imprewed, in a secund colour, a monogram. combinting. I am old, of the letters . $R \mathrm{~N} . \mathrm{S}$. which are the initials of a won of the Raja who started die local postage system To my eve the nowostam aprears to be formed of twolettess onle. $\because$ R S... hitt an the nume of the Raja', ons sems to he written etther as "Rachu Nath singh." or "Raghonath smph." the two letters would be quite sulficient Accordng' io a letter from the postmaster it Kampur. dated October grd, 1 syy. thin genteman had died some month-previounly. and since his death nom more stamps had beell printed, but the stock on hand wa- being sold, either to collectors or for use. It woud neem. therefore that the stamps, and perbapo the local posts alon were an expermem which has not been found succerful. and that neither are linely to nurvise their orgmator.

Most welcome if all is the statement that the Bussahin
 ronaze onu attentinn withont these linssahimeand Dhars and Charhharis. They Bhor us!

## Philatelic Press Jottings.

Messts. Mekeel. of "Werhly Stamp Neas" fame. hame absurber that well kurwot and suce famons jommal. the "Post office. - Fict anothe: nfw stanp paper, the " British and Colonial Philatelic Adecther." pullishad by Mr. W. I\%. Banker, of Shefiede. It is an advertiser pure and simple, and it remains to be seen whether such a publication can succed in this rountry.

## Other Papers we have Received.

since the preparation of our last "keview" we have receised the following: "Thu "Lomblon lhilatelst" and

 gelfinnde " Holland); "American Jomrabl of Philately" New York: "Philatelic Chromicle and Adertiser" Alir. minghan!: "Enen's Weckly Stamp Xews" Normoodr.

Forgers and their Work.
Our aim is to give the latest news from all available sources as to new or recent philatelic forgeries. We invite assistance from all able to give it, with a view to the errly denumciation of dangerous frauds in the interests of philatelists generally.-Ed. S.C.F.]

Spain, 1852, 5r, green.-How waty of these combterfeits must exist in collections ! More than a dozen have come to my knowledge in a few weeks. writes the Editor of the " Mitteliontsche lhila. telisten $\%$ eitung." Apart from the talse die showing only 5 mastead of 6 rast strokes (which are ton thick and ton wide apart from one athother, the letters and figures are totally defective.


Compare, con', the 8 in the years date figure. the top line and its framing, etc. The paper of the forgery is much thinner, the colone somewhat darker, and often the well known lithographer's strokes are visible.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Tim: } 3^{\text {br }} \text { Soum Austrabid, Witil } \\
& \text { ReD Sumelimga. } \\
& \text { By the kev. l'. l.. Rianor. }
\end{aligned}
$$

I have recently seen a rather clever "fake" of this compatatively scarce stamp. and I think it would be as well to put philatelists on theer suard.

When it was smbmitted to me 1 first noticed that the coleur of the surcharge was very bright, in fact a vermilion. The next hance revealed that the perforation was it 1 , the stanp being kown only with the perforation fo. Durtier itn. spertion showed that the postmark was



The previons Pum
of at type later thath the isstue of the genmine stanp. Sumeter curle colloned the word "delelade" at the twp of the postmath. and a portion of ath immer circle maited the "Adelade". with the "Si.A." at the bothom. This style of posthank was met motroduced mitil the ench of is7a (earliest date in my pessession
 the curency ot the got. with redsureharge: the previons type of Adelaicle postmark was (i.l', at at ap, delaide at bottom, with portion of circle connecting the two, but no outer circle at all.
l:xamined under the microscope, how. ever, it appeared that the postmark was
outr the surcharge. The puzzle was to acconnt for the appearance of this interesting stranger. At first I imagined that an ordinary purple fd. had been chemically changed to blue, and the surcharge then printed; but the blue colour secmed too trie for that. Further examination utsder a powerful glass solved the mystery. A bluch surcharge had been almost entirely erased and a red one printed over it. The missing portion of the postmarl had then been carefully, printed, or otherwise "manipulated," over the reddened surcharge. Carefil measurement further shomed that the surcharge was slightly larger than the gennine. The wrong pertoration was, of course, in this instance, guide enough to the alvanced collector: but as it is quite possible that the forger may be more wide-awake in doctoring other specimens, 1 give the clief points of difference:-

> gencist.
> Perforated 10.
> Surcharge. $\quad 17 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~mm}$. long.

> Colour of surcharge
> More carmine than vermilion.
> formenv.
> Perforated $11 \underset{\text {. }}{ }$
> Surclazge. 18 mm. lons. fig. 3. 4 trim. high.
> .. PIENCE, $3 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~mm}$. high.
> Colour of vurcharge Bright vermilion.

In the forged specimen the wink. was not clear: probably it "as the first type of star. as the second type is generally plamly visible.
P. 1:. li.

## OUR ADVERTISEMENT RATES.

The Rates for Advertising in the "Stanp Collectors' Fortnightly" are as follows:-

Pages of Two Columns.

| For one insertionWhole Pape |  | $\xi$ |  | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Half Page |  |  | 3 | n |
| Quarter Page |  |  | 10 | 0 |
| One. Eighth Page |  |  | is | 0 |
| For Six Insetions |  | $t$ | ! | 4 |
| Whole Page | per ins. |  | - |  |
| Holf lake | to. | 2 | 5 |  |
| amiter Pape | do. | 1 | , |  |
| One-Eighth Page |  |  |  |  |

Pages of Three Columns.


Short Exchange Advertisements are inserted in a special colntin at the rate of three words a wl.

Address all letters: The Advertisement Manager. " Stamp Collectors" Fortnightly." 77 and 78 , High Holborn, Londen. N:C.

## Philatelic Societics' Reports

## LONDON PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

AT the eighth meeting of the current session, the London Society took action on the Fxchange question, rosolving that once a month a special meeting be held for the exchange of stamps among the members.

## CARDIFF PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

Twas Society was inaugurated on the 6th November last, membership being limited to residents of Cardiff and the district withir, ten miles around. The president, Mr. Walter Scott, at the first meeting. gave a paper on the advent of postage stamps and his experiences of collecting, extending back to the early sixties. At the second meeting, the members studied the stamps of Great Britain, the presi. dent giving a very able paper and exhibiting his collection. which was admired by all present. One stamp in this collection is doubtless unique, viz., the $\underset{2}{ } \mathrm{~d}$. of 1870 in giten colour imperforate.

## MANCHESTER PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

At the eghth meeting, on Friday; Jan. 26th. the President was in the chair, and twelve other members were present.

The Hon. sec. read a short paper on the question of a colour chart, and after some discussion. the following resolution was carried unanimously; "That the members of this Society, feeling that a complete and reliable colour chart can only be produced at very considerable cost, and in a size too great to be of any practical use, have decided to abandon their contemplated scheme with regard to its compilation."

## SHEFFIELD PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

A mesting; of this society was held on Wednesday, March $7^{\text {th }}$, at Sisson:s Chambers. High street, Sheftield. The vice-president (Mr. Metcalfe) occupied the chair. The subject for discussion was "The collection of used versus unused stamps." A very interest. ing discussion ensued. it being generally agreed that there was no strict rule. For some counties, such as the Central American Republics, it was considered best to collect only uted specimens, whilst for others, such as Cireat Britain and Colonies, unused stamps were bext to coltect, both from a financial and an artistic point of view.

## COLLECTORS' CLUB, NEW YORK.

$A_{1}$ the forty-minth meeting of the Board of (iovernors (Mr. P. K. Bruner previding) Mr. Scott reat the Treasurer:s Report, showing a cash balance of $\$_{539.17}$ exclusive of E゙.S. bunds.

The Special Committee appointed to try and procure new quarters for the Club, having examined a number of buildings. but found nothing suitable, was now discharged: and a new Committee, consisting of Messrs. OWonchue, J.ull and Scott was elected in its place.

On liebruary izth, the Board of Governors held their fiftieth meeting, Mr. Bruner pre siding. The Secretary having read a letter from the secretary of the section on lhilately of the Brooklyn Insitute of Arts and Sciences regarding the Club's proposed donation of a gold medal to be awarded at the Second Philatelic Exhibition, it was moved, seconded and carried that an appropriation of twentyfive dollars (\$25) be voted for the striking of a gold medal as suggested. and that the Treasurer mail a cheque forthwith for that amount.
Albert Prekrin, Hon. Secrifary. 35 IFourth Avenue. New York, U.S.A.

## Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

## Rotes on llew Issues.

In this column nei desire to fubish prompt neis as to all dadnes and contiomphated changes in the postal issues af the world. He shali witiome "any information that radiars at home ar ahoad an sind as, athd tanliss a rejuest to the contrury be expressed) the fallest acknowladnent will be were.


Bosnia. - The new stamps are identical with the old. but for the transposition of the mamerals from the top to the bot. tom angles, as shown in the amexed illastration.

Dominican Republic.-We are in debted to Messis. Whitfeld King A co. for a specmen of the ic. "Colambus" stanp in a new colour-green.

Federated Malay States.-Here is a new headine for philatelic alhans. Stamps of the tiger's head type have been seen with the name of the coment barred out and the words "Federated Mabay States" overpmated in two lines.

Guatemala.-Mesirs. Whitficld Kin: S Co. send us the noc. red dmad issuel "ith black werprint in three lines: " $\quad$ мno-1-centaro."

German Colonies.-German Empire stanps of the old type are being used tor the Marian lslands and the carolines, surcharged respectively "Marianen la. seln" athd "harolincti lnseln" in the usual diagonal style.

Japanese China. - We now pive a full hist of the Japanese stamps sur. charged for use in chima, as fully des. cribed and illustrated in the last fort. nixhtly. Six of the stamps have a red surcharge, and seven a black, as follows:

## Adhesives.

5r. slate, red surcharge.
is. brown,
2s. green,
3s. maroon, black surcharge
4s. red
5 s . orange, red surcharge.
ss. olive
tos. blue, blach surcharge.
15 s. violet
20s. orange
25 s green. red surcharge.
sos. brown, black
1y. carmine
Malta. - Mr. W. R. Gatt writes "Ewer's Weekly Stamp News" to the effect that farthing stamps will shortly be issued for local newspaper postage:

Morocco. -Three new "Courier Posts" have been created-with stamps, of course.

Alcazar-Ouazan.-The stamps of this post we have nut yet seen.

Mogador-Agadir.-l'or this ronte the "Timbre Poste" chronicles seven labels, as follows:-

5 centimos green and red.


Tunsior Araila: From the " Amernan Journal of lhilately " we get tidings of the Tangier Arzila stamps-eight in number: -
5c purple
toc orange red
$15 c$ vellow
25 c blue
soc brown
1 pesta yellow brow 1
2 ., slate
3 .. emerald freen


Philippines.-I Hinter has heon cansed by the apparance of the 5 cents Philippine stamp on unwatenmarhed paper. Mr. Bartels has investigated the matter on behalf of the " Metcopolitan Philatelist" only to hind that, even at the Bure:an of Primbog athd Engraving it is still " wrop in mustery," the ofticials there having been moder the muression that all the go cent ('.i.A. stamps on unwater. matked paper had been disjused of lomi before the surcharging for use in the Philippine Islands connmenced. How ever. the fact remains that there are two varietios of the $5^{\circ}$ cents orange surcharg. ed for Philippue use-one watermarked " L'.S.P.S.." one unwatemarked.
"Thus far." iulds Mr. Bartels, "the unwatermarked is as commen as the watermarked, if mit more so:"

Puerto Rico.-Kully note the mly proper and anthorised spelling of the:
 supply its place. The new surcharged stamps for use in the islaut tor it seems the statement that misurcharged C.S.A. stamps were to be uned refersed only to a tempurary arrangementl will be surcharged "plucto Rico," and there will consequently be another complete set for collectors to bug. decording to Mr. J. II. Bartels, the well informed Washing. ton correspondent of the "Metropolitan Philatelist." the following supplie's have been requisitioned:-

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 500,400 ic. } \\
& \text { t,000, } 1002 \mathrm{c} \text {. } \\
& \text { 100,000 2c. envelopes. } \\
& \text { 10,000 } 5 \text { c. envelopes. } \\
& \text { 25,000 16. postal cards. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Turks Island.-A complete new set is "tipped" tos the commby summer, 1 th 2s. and 5s. stamps added to the
existing values. The principal feature of the desigit will be the Cuat of Arms of the Culons.

United States. - Sume details are guen in the " Metropohitan Philatelist" as to an interesting innovation shontly to be made in American postal atfairsmamely, the issue of ze postage stamps in hook form.
It has been found that sheets of stamps in their present thape will not be adapted for use in book form, but that new plates will have to be made for this purpore. The pages of the books will consist of blocks of six stamps only, perforated thee times [? swice-fis.. sici.F.] vertically and once hotizontally, thus leaving a straight edge on the outside of each stamp. making it impossible for any specimens to appear perforate on all four sides.
The plates are to consist of 3 fo subjects instead of foo as usual. After each two horicontal rows there will be a space of some width allowing a fair margin on the outside of the stamps after cutting them apart. New perforating machines will be required which ship every alternate row.

The first order of the department calls for tox,(000,ows stamps in this shape, which supply is expected to last for one year. As stated before only 2c. stamps will be sold in book form.

New Zealand.-Our illustrationshows the type of the new "L"upaid" stamps.
 the watermark is N./. and cioma; the perfora. tish ו1. The values wall being pinted ingreta and red on white paper are
 rod., is., 2 s .

.t whar of " cirssif of the llane in furmer issters of the Forturhtty.

Perhaps youremember that litle fancy of the "London lhilatelist" about at keen stallip specialist who decided over his treahfast toast to specialise latagonia; visited all the leading dealers befure tea-time, ruthlessly forcing cheques for big amomits on cach on and all of them; sented ont and :nominted all his specimens before he went th hed; hoomed the comntry for all he was wonth, and sold the collection for an incredible amomit with. in a month! Perlaps yon real the little satice ? - perhaps yon didn't. It doesnt matter a rentaw, anyhow.

What I want to saty is lhis, that I can beat the story in real lifc. The man l'm thinking of is a genume hustlor. Always on the hustle. Repose is a thing the duesnt understand.

Well, the rother morning he took down his new (iibmons and he picked out four nice conntries to specialise in-four, mark you: that ll show how he lastles. He bushed olf to (ibhons and leckitt and (iiwell and Jright and Gimn and Hadlow ;

## i. Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

he scattered his ducats about with sinful liberality, and-now take a big breath !by eleven oclock a.mi. he was complete, alsolutely complete, in the fomr combries he had selected. By twelve all the stamps were hinged, and by one wollock he hatd posted the whole collection to the fort. nightly for the War lomd, like the good patriotic hustler he is.

Eh? That's a lit spry, isn't it?
The comitrics? Well, 1 don't know whether I shat be betraying any enn fidence-no, I suppose not! The font comatries, gentle subscriber, were blur, Las Bela, Kishengarh, and Wadwhanall States comprised within one Eastom Empire, There were mine stanns in all.

Now don't somed me any rode remonstrances on posteards, hat work it ow your frients. deal readers, work it on your friends! Tell themafterwards that A. Jingle is again at his ofd post in the fortnightly office, and they'll woderstand!
I remember teing much impressel ma the days of my bered-and-humder read ing, by a fine, rugeed passage ill a bonk called, 1 thank, "Turupike Ted, on the: knights of the king's Highuay." it was a vigoroms linand of hiterature, dene up in ant illumimated cover that wonld have turned the gramdest of Soebecks sick with envy. The passage 1 reter to ran stmethiug in this wise:-
"No, Tom," said the man in the Torn Crape Mask, "slit my weasand if 1 like the plan! There's clean work and there's dirty work, and thert's some holding high station as does dirtuer jobs than Turnpike Ted, of the Great North Road, would stomp to! (ive me an honest thef who works straightforratd before any of your crib-crackers and wipe fakers as prays on the wimiten and the younkers."

Giond old Ted! how his donguence wen upen my youthful fancy and hrenglit hetrat of reget to my ege that the days of High Tolly were gone for ever! Bul. serionsly, there is at aristorracy of crime just as there are ranks and degress in all the walks of life. There exist hunest raghes to berrow the daring paralos of Turnpike Ted) who would scom to do the things that are sometimes done lis men in silk and broadeloth. C'mhappily manymean actions bave tobe placedtolle
account of persons associating themselves with our hobby; but I think the meanest, dirtiest furm of theft is that which has several times recently been perpetrated upon onr philatelic anctioneers. Persons have entered the offices of these gentenien to " view lots." and, mader coner of the trist reposisel in them buy reason of their respectable appearance, have stowen stamps from the shets they inspected!
I was astounded when I first hearsh of it. I can imapine nothitg meather thatn this. A man guilty of this sort of thin: is $\operatorname{mon}$ mpinion far worse than a horse:thief, far more contemptible than a homsebreaker; for he is a poltrom whe fears to be "an homest him" and "work braighforrard." The fiome of my youth, Turnpile Ted, womld never have

Lat the thief or thieves beware, for slombla capture be made-and that is wit beyond the range of possibility :there will be no talk or though of "hash. ing np."
|" Furthe "Pancies and flippancies" hy Mr. Alfred Jugle will appear in our mext issue but ome-i,.e, No. 133-weather and police permitting. A. J. is tow senel to be given away with every number. of thinks lie is. !


## THE STAMP EXCHANGE.

## Rate : 3 Words a Penny.

Advertisiments. which must be frepriti, shumdd hic sellt to thr Mangirent 77 ax. High Holhirn. Iondon, II'C., not lither than the Tustay. procaling pubhicotion.



 thid catal mome sent to respmabiberplicants.- Hender,

[10k, 35 woith catalmgue value (Scott. $19(x)$ you f cail have the hesf bicycle built in jout specification and for 1250 warth the bou Dlotor tifoclt. Maly tare stamps in ferfect condition of Ruropr. Colnaies atit 1 . A. aretped All+t tutits must be prepard.
1 Kisastre, Cimbritide


 1 Nanch [.arals, Nc.; also pronfs. "Specimen and riprint of any country.
lont ssim. liedey llazih. Kent.
 f irated. mrimthly; iff yearly. 32. Hailater Koad Hixtra
Godill AtFKICAN Postagt Stamps. A packet of sivtern varietirs, mill finm cropies: 1 ont free lit 4d Trade supplied. The envelfle is hasd paintell with the two haes: very attractive. Wimion kit.er, 22. Lemmard Krial (ioydon

J: XCllANCif desited with Collectirs in all parls of the world Offer llolland (i8get). Curacoa, Surtnam, Ontch Indies, bew insues (igono. Kenisteted letters. I. If. Tietiore, llaaksthever f.3. Kotterdatm, Hobland.

 towns th id alnoad 2 h Will rechange Cards for

 ed Janwars. incm. imembership ss. seveial mombete having therin ifflered to Afinca, there in renm now for mime otliets. lient irferemernetssary Kules minaplication. luhn fohnston. Moss side. Son lleet. Altesdrenshife
 sume crallethicus at hateath prices, I am selling
hundieds nfrare htampsat thisextraoidinaty reduction. Selectionshent umappicival. Kefrirnces required from collectors or drate is unknossin to me. "t he siamps are good substantial old iswues, wit inhbish, and I Eliarantee preat satsfaction to mergone huying them, Sidney Firw. Id from 8.; 2d. Iram 6t: 3d from si-: Cape. Nombllesk, id. márlet, zo:- W urremburg, that issue
 inkr fo; (Infis) inki. In Huldreds of nother rate old Comitiale, leurnuman, Ameriean. Exc. Cheaper than the auclums and you pick what you like! II. A Mi Millan. 3. Cillsitor Stieet. Chancery I ane I.nodon. F . $\mathrm{C}^{\prime}$

## A MUCH NEEDED ADDITION TO A PHILATELIC REFERENCE LIBRARY.

|  | -•, JUST PUBLISHED. ©. <br> MORLEY'S CATALOGUE OF <br> Celegrapb Stamps <br>  <br>  <br>  puhliahed for collectors of l'ostage, Telegrafh, Pincal, and lianinay Stamps. <br> WALTER MORLEY, 15, Brownhill Gardens, Catford, S.E. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rew Issues |  | 1000 |
| in lostage, j:iscal, Telegraph and Kailway Stamps. |  | offied for well old reel Newspaper Tax Stamps. |
| Approval . Selection |  | Parcels must be . sent on approval. |
| References. - |  | Gond Copies only wanted. |
|  |  |  |

# Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly. 

# \%he <br> Business Sise of Philately. 

The Hanter anctum sale, held in New fork under the auspices of the Scott Stanp and Coin Company, was perhaps the bigkest thing of tis kind since the memwrable De Coppet sale of we think. 1492. There were tew such sensational prices as were recorded on the dispasal of the De Coppet stamps: still the sale was a most successtul one, good stamps in first rate condition fetching most saths. factory prices. "Condition" told heavily fir or against. for the "American journal of Philately." tells us itu its sevien of the sale that white "every fine specino of a rare stamp realised a gratifying fisure. the slightest injury or danage immediately: resulted in a tremembons fall in price."

We reproduce here a fow of the principal realisations, "translating" the prices at the rate of $\& s$ the the dorar:-
Baltimore. istth. $5^{0}$ hath on white. on origimal letter, cameded. fst.
Bratileboro, isfo. 5c. black on buff, No. 5 on plate. has small red penmark. cancelled. $反 70$.

## SPECIAL

INCH

## Advertisements

(Prepaid \& Inchangeable).

# 12 Insertions - £1 0 

26 ,, (whole year) 1176
FIININ HE.NIKY $心(O$
Stamp Merchants,
 Will buy larke lees cif Stamps for reads cant on large amounts, no waiting. promptuess aluays. Wie of the finest stocks in I.nndon.

## BRITISH PLATE NUMBERS.

 1d. .. imperf. at foob.
Approval llooks of all valieties, at ratamable prices sent turesponsible applicants
Chas. NISSEN \& CO., 77-7* High Molburn.


POSTCARDS, ENVELOPES, \&c.
A Priced List of packets of these. from 20 fire 1 - to u(k) all dilferent foll $i 2$, used and unused, can the had on afulicatum. A fine suation pon varietics for fo, unused of paity nutid. as moy fir prefersed, withor
 which arecetaligurd lirmitito tg each.
BEN HEBSTER, 15 Paulions SH.. Chelsea. S.W.

## SCOTT CATALOGUE. Eoonion.

Just lssurd. Stock has arrived.
Price, 21 ; post free, 24 . Ahroad, 25.
W. T. WIISON, ${ }^{192 \text { isimpritield Koad. }}$

I'hotesare Firms om application.

New Haven. 1st5. 5c. red. original. a little mbibed at one side, otherwise finc. unused. fris. $^{2}$
United states, $\mathrm{t} 5 \mathrm{5}, \mathrm{jc}$. hrich red. brilliant cupr, o.f. fis 12s.

-     - sisx. 2.fe. ireen and purple, medal. lion imerted. hurizontal prair, cancelled, ifs sis.
-     - 3uc. Dhe and carmine. ilass inverted, rancelleil. $i=0$.
British Cohmbia ami Vanconver IAtamb. 1sf.5, imperf., se. rose. small margin at bettom and spech none from lawer left cormer, caticelled. fis Ks .
British Giniana, ssa. ze, hack un pink. cut remud. with fair margims outside the circle. neatly momited. used. E342 is. This stamp, the identical specimen. fitched unly fown at the De Coppet sale.
-     - Ic. magenta. Whok of fine sloming buth types. lixhty cancelled. $t=5$.
-     - sif. ic blac. paper colomed thromgh. witle margitis. the two lawed cormers have been torn off abd re stored. but the design is untonched. on orginal cower. used. Eso.
Gimat Britain, ifin. Id. Wack, "V. R." in uppre comers. Maltese cross post mark, $f_{1}+12 \mathrm{~S}$.

The Cheapest stamp shop in the city.

## J. LOUIS,

42!, Oid Broad Street, London, E.C.
(corstr of tions cotet)
200 dienthene Siami ail datteremt post fres.
thects of geot Dedtum stampsat l.nw Pries sent on Apfincal on receipt of satisfaciory Keference.

BELON AUCTIONPRICEFB




Bd. im 1-Dimeonmitallowed.
 \.mbliarabims. Biftisfietion dummonterd.

HK\|DUV: \& KAV, O5, USishopsmate Sireet Without. 1.0 ndon, : ©.

KERR \& LANHAM,

 IfINMMN W.
lists of very cheap sets free
special t.Ine Canada. 2c;in zc. maple \& fikures. 5d. the pair. Postuge I:xira.
THE WILLIAM STAMP COMPANY.
90, London Wall, LONDON, E.C.,
linglant
1000 Well Asmontrif Stamps contaming everal
 application. Wholesale offers of New lubles, cla. requasted from all jarts of the Wiorld.

## OLD POSTAGE STAMPS

wavier

 lonse lots A hieh price paid for collectionic containing gidd iriangular Caprs, prose ikaue Ceslon, chld Wras lid an, and old A ustratian stampa. l'p to fioor, cash down, fand for a really hine old collection. listablatheci is years. liankers. Linndon and County.

Grenada. issz. id. orange and kreen. manuscript surcharge in Wack ink. nsedi. $£ 7$ is.

-     - bi. oratage and red, mamuserip! surcharge in red ink. used. fon $12 s$.
Mantitus. ists. huish paper. ad. ied No. 9 on plate carly state, fis $4=$.
New Branswich. 1551 isth. bright red. violet. firm margins on two sides, cant close on wher two. small spot on hatek. Eith.
 original cover. tis.
-     - mpa. blae un rose, on large piece migimal eover, hishtle camedred. E33.
Spainiss. Madrid. ze bronat. cat chase


-     - Buma. is 43 . me yellow sreen, beth halves masenmed, ofl origimal cover. une with smatl tear in margin.

 large mathins, ou orimal cower. cancelled. $t=0$.
Turks Islands, is.3.7\%. int. violet. perfs. ton-h alesign on twa sitics. uthused. (il).
 herizontal pair. Wank margin at left. $0 . x_{n} \ell_{1}, \mathrm{ss}$.
Tuscany. 15sz. (uce hrown red. used. fuss.
Western Anstralia, ists-fug. Crown and (.1., pert. $12!$, ent pale haw error, used. $t$ in 8 s.
The thta realisation was fig.jes) abl this for a collection which, accombing tu Mr. Itmiters calenlations, anst him oniginally only fi, $\quad$ on!

Some very sationtotmy results were registered at luttichs andion on the foth. 1-O instance: Manitios, Lange Falle-t. ad. blue fim: Labman. wh, one dollat in red in if, cent bue, mused, fis ms.
 athl Listria, 1850 , wi hremar yellow. mused. $\delta$.

Mr. Charles P'urdom. it J.ambeth. mutifies ns llat. wing th indi-pesituon, his hosiness io fow beine managed by his partuer. Mr. Hurbert Johmanll. The ame canse has led to a tomperary suls. prosion of Mr. Durdons's mentlay circular.

We mudersmant that Messts. Ilumodge and Con, meditate a revival at their
 the idea is a good ane.

Sime fine (ribuitials were disposed of
 and fonper's sales of Jammary ishla and

 have their spectabites jus the nome as dealers, remath commeties realising hefter priers at ente firmes sales than at those of anothor. Homever there is sodelom any murertanty as to the t.t. of gowel stamp: in first class condition.

# iv. Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly. 

## J. W. JONES,

6i, CHEAPSIDE, (first floor), LONDON, E.C., Universal *Pbilatelic * Provider, HAS NOW ON VIEW
 difficult to meet with. The unused principally in mint condition.

MAGNIFICENT COLIECTION SCANDANAVIAN, practically complete, rich in rare shades and minor varieties.
A fine lot of
TRANSVAALS, ORANGE FREE STATES and AFRICAN COLONIES All at Moderate Prices.

SPECIAL.- Finest Stamp Mounts, Is. per 1OOO. post fres.
 note the adoress: TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER OR FIRST-Class REFERENCES. d. W. dONES, 61, Cheapside, E.C., (first floor.


## 63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

## 

 STAMP SALES are held regularly during the Season, and CATALOGUES will be sent out as issued to everyone applying by POST CARD for same.Imelusime Commissiom on Lots Sold, $10 \%$
(The minimum atirape chorge per lot batug 2 -)

## IMPORTRFNTNONTCE:

Messrs. PIUMRIDGE \& Co. do not deal in Stamps themselves, therefore their interests do not clash in the slightest degree with those of their Clients. They are absolutely the only firm in the trade confining their whole attention to the sale of stamps on commission, and consequently the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious.

Buyers unable to attend the Sales personally can send bids direct.
Send to-day for a Catalogue (Post Free) of our next Sale.

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.

# Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Phillatelic Auctìoneers, 47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.G., <br> MAKE THE SALE OF <br> RARE POSTAGE STAMPS A secenulry. 

Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place
ON MARCH 20th and 21st, and will include a portion of the Very Fine Collection of UNITED STATES formed by SIDNEY CASTLE, Esq. Also a fine Private Collection by order of the Trustee in Bankruptcy of C. J. DURANTY. Catalogucs on application.
Pleabe note that this Sale will take place in the smaller of the two Handsome NEW SALE ROOMS, the building of which has just been completed, where all of Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON'S STAMP SALES WILL in future be held.
Following Sale will consist of the Fine Collection of the late Major W. J. Myers, by order of the Executors, and will include a number of Fine and Rare Stamps.
Other Sales on :-1900. - April 24th \& 25th; May 8th, gth, 22nd \& 23rd; June 12 th \& 43 th. ${ }^{\circ}$

> OWING to the very large number of commissiona received trom the Contiaent and America, the Cataloguen are ispued, when posible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therelore forward them as early as possible
> MEssxs. Puirick \& SIMPSon's Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of collectiong and simale rarifies, many record prices for fine Stampt having been obtained during the past seamon.
> The greatest care is cakea in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Poreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, \&e., of the varioun lots being aceurately deacribed.
> LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.
for terms and full particilars address: Messts. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, established 1794 . 47 , Leicester Square, London, YY.C.

## P1 1P日 Din? Third Monthly H/ Ile. PIL Compotition. .

We are offering the above Prize to Purchasers of our 1/. Packet of Stamps for March. In the Packet there are 25 different stamps, the following among them:
Newfoundland, Cabot Issue, the landing of Cabot. Uragaay, 5 mits blue. South Australla, new fd. green. lceland, 3 aur. yellow. Hungary, new iasue. Bermuds. Brithh Guiana, 1882. Chint, 2 cente, used. Hong Kong, 4 cente grey. Datch Indies, 10c., Queen'm head. Irory Coast, Egypt, Columbia (obsolete), etc., etc.
This Packet will be sent for $1 /$-post free.
Every stamp in fine condition; the packet is entirely different from the January and February ones, and is in itself well worth the I. asked.

Full particulars of the Competition will be sent with the packet, or can be seen in the March number of
The PHILATELIC dOURNAL of GT. BRITAIN
Price 2d., or 3d. by post.
The Competition closes on April 3rd, and the result will only be announced in the April number of the "P.J. of G. B."

## KIRKPATRICK \& PEMBERTON,

 202, HIOH HOLBORN,LONDON, W.C.

## THE "UNIVERSAL" DUPLICATE STOCKBOOK:

These are absolutely the finest Stock or Duplicate Books ever offered. Epecial zopantages:
(a) Once in the "Universal," a stamp cannot be displaced by shaking or rough handling.
(b) Evers stamp can be easily found and removed, no mounting or hinging being required.
(c) Saves about $75 \%$ in time, expense, and temper.
(d) The "Universal" is adapted to the requirements of the largest dealer and the smallest collector.

## REDUCTIOR EN PRTCEE.

Size A.-13in. $\times 10 \frac{1}{2}$ in., containing 60 leaves, with 12 strips across, providing for about 18,000 stamps, 13/ each, or 3 for $37 / 6$
SIzE B.-Itin. X Stin., containing 60 leaves. with 7 strips across, providing for about 10,5000 stamps, $9 / 6$ each, or 3 for 27/6
Siza C.-4in. $\times$ bin., for pocket use, oblong, containing 22 leaves, with 3 strips across, providing for about 500 stamps, 13 each, or 3 for $8 / 6$
SIze D.—7in. 8in., containing 30 leaves, providing lor about 5,000 stamps, $3 / 9$ each, or 3 for 14/

## SOME SPECIAIOFERES. OREAT BRITAIN.

1d. black
id. .. .. .. per doz.

3d. yeliow on orange paper

## r

doz.
$2 / 6$ on blue paper
10/- ultramarine ..
20/- green
TRANSVAAL.
Id., 1883, first type .. .. o 6 3d., . ." .. .. o 6
1894. Waggons with Shafts. td. grey id. ied ..

## 1844. Waggons with Shafts.

2d. bistre
03
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { 6d. blue .. } & .- & . . & \text {.. } & 0 \\ \end{array}$
Waggon with Polc.


Fine and perfect copies only.
Selections of British or Foreign and Colonial Stamps, marked at exceedingly reasonable prices, sent on approval.
CHARLES NISSEN \& CO., 77/78, High Holborn, London,W.C.

# Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Phillatelic Auctioneers, 

47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.G., MAKE THE SALE OF<br>\section*{RARE POSTAGE STAMPS<br><br>A SPECIALITY.}

Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON Iner to ammonce that the in next Sulle will take plate ON MARCH 20th and 21 st, and will include a portion of the Very Fine Collection of UNITED STATES formed by SIDNEY CASTID:, Esq. Also a fine Private Collection by order of the Trustee in Bankruptcy of C. J. DCRANTY. Catalisus in atpliathon.
Piease note that this Sale will take place in the smaller of the two Handsome NEW SALE ROOMS, the building of which has just been completed, where all of Messrs. puttick \& Simpsons stamp sales will in future be heid.
Following sate will consist of the Fine Collection of the late Maior W. J. Myers, by oder of the Fwecution, and will include a number of time and kue shamp-

 the date of sale. Owvers wishing to ataclude stamps, hould therefuref. ftard iliem is eathas po sible



various lots being accurately descitite 4 .
LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING KEALIZATION IF DESIKFD
rok terms and flli parfictlars amoress: Messrs PUTTICK \& SIMPSON,
established igga.
47, Leicester Square, London,
M.C.

## £2 1OS. Prize $\frac{\text { rhird monthly }}{\text { competition. }}$

The are offering the above l'riet to Purchaserof our 1 . P'achet of Stamp, for March. In the Packet there are 25 difterent stamp, the tollew ing amoms them:
Newfoundland, Cabot Issue, the landing of Cabol. Uruguay. 5 mils blue. South Australia, new td. green. Iceland, 3 aur. yellow. Hungary, new issue. Bermuda. British Guiana. 1882. China. 2 cents, used. Hong Kong, 4 cente grey. Dutch Indies. 10c.. Queen's head. Ivory Coast, Egypt, Columbia (obsolete', etc., etc.
This Pakita will he sent fur 1 pust fited.
Wery stamp in fine condition: the pachet 1- entirely difierent from the fanuary and fetruary ones, and is in iteelf well worth the arked.
full paticular of the Competition will be -ent with the packet. or can be -tell in the Varch number of
The Philatelic journal of itt. BRITAIN

The comptition closer on April 3ed and the tesult will only be announced in the lprit number of the " ${ }^{\text {P. J. J. of } \mathrm{G} . \mathrm{B} \text {. }}$

## KIRKPATRICK \& PEMBERTON,

 202. HIGH HOLBORN.LONDON, W.C.

## THE "UNIVERSAL" DUPLICATE STOCKBOOK.




 16) Saves ahout is in there experee and temper.
 collector.

## 

 Hamp: 13 each, or 3 fir 376
 stampar 96 eath. on 3 hir 276



SOME SPECIAL OFFERS.
gheat hritain.
1d. black
1d. .. $\quad \because \quad . \quad$ perdio
3d. yellow on orange paper
26 un biue paper
to' ultramarine ..
20.- green

## TRANSVAAL.

Id., intis. first type .. .. $\quad$,

id. grey
。

 2d. bivile


| fd. f ¢ey | .. .. | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| id. carmine | .. . | . |
| 2d. bistre | . | 02 |
| 3d. maure | . . | " 5 |
| fid. blue | . . | 115 |
| 1. green |  | 1 ) |
| dd. on 1/-gteen. ang $^{\text {da }}$ | , .. | 0 |
| Id. on 2td. volet .. |  | " 3 |
|  | el) unumeal | 0111 | Fine and fecfect copies mbly.

Selection of British or Foreign and Colonial stamps marked at execedingly reanonable pricen, vent on ipproval.
CHARLES NISSEN \& C0., 77/78, High Holborn, London,W.C.

## This is our Cover for the "S.C.F."

Vol. $V$. Post free - - 1\%. 3a.



77 78. Hi@h Holborn, WY.C.

## SPECITL OFRER.

Oroat Brjculn al. V.K. mumed
12
fol. min blumh anlety paper. umaneal $\quad . .2000$




a Enand melection of rate murchurge in mosk.

800







Now Brunnwlck, the Comirll timup blimed .. .. 85000
Newfoundland, inat. at.. wintari .. $\quad . . \quad . . \quad 1100$
Ghin. c. binath tlllimet
Now Bouth Walon, inas. Nil. wanl. nupreth .. $\quad .{ }_{3} 80$
300
$\cdots \quad \cdots \quad 10$


Blormat.conc. indi. fal. improt. intieat .. .. 12100
Bouth Auntralla, ixjun, qil ns tral uncel .. .. 1 s 0



Wontorn Auneralla, ritor 2ll. in colomit od filac. unimerla and wall craticat

2000





4, Northumberland Avonue, Charlng Orose, LONDON, W.C.

## 

## Messrs. JOHN EDWARDS \& Co.,



A'I ^NIJKRION'S HOTEI, JI.F.E'T STKI.ET,I.ONDON, E.C.
Oommonolhw m. A.40 1mm. whurp.

## OTHER SALES on April 10th and 11th, and April 23rd.




Liberal Cash Advanoes pending reallzation are made If desired wlthout any extra oharge. Prompt eettlemente guaranteed. HIgheat Referenoes.






[^1]
## REPORT OF THE WAR AUCTION.



Rare : Stamps

## BOUGHT, SOLD, or EXCHANGED. . .

YISITORS OR COLLECTORS IN LONDON, on calling at 39 F ,


 of shades and varieties that those who wrder by poot

## 8ETS AND PACKETS OF STAMPS.




 the Stamps conld be ixatuith tor singly

## WHOLESALE LIST FOR STAMP DEALERS.

 St.mps. Carids and fincelopes by the doed. hamdrel and timanamd.
 E'ublications.

 c.llecturs.

- THE MONTHLY JOURNAL," enited by Mator l: R. Evass,









## SA wPIE: Ciffy sent xratis and bost-free on applicatlon


 at the Juntal






 I'ruc.
We theretore strongly recommend all purchasers of the cataloxue
 a complete continuation of the citalokuc up-to-dafe.

## APPROVAL SHEETS \& COLLECTIONS OF STAMPS.

NEW SHEETS OF STAMPS FOH BEGINNEKS AND MEDIA COIADETORS.

๑యhave jni bern arranking our Approval Sheets of Stamps man entirely mew and much simplir plan than







 "riting for such should state if they wisti for Used or Unused Stamps, if simples. pairs, or blochs of + are repured : also in Used Stamps, if special losimafks are someht tor. In all casps, in these books, we shall hay whelves unt th mect the special requirmonts of each indiwdual clicnt, whether the amomat required be large m small.

Great Rarities are our speciality. W'e have a large mmber of Stamps on hand from fito to fioo cath, amd shall be pleased to give prices and particulars to advanced l'hilitclists.

We purchase really Rare Stamps at a much hupher Cash Price than that paid by any other Stamp Morchant.
STANLEY GIBBONS, Ltd., Stamp Importers, 391, STRAND, LONDON, W.C. (Opposite the Hotel Cecil).

# Perioutical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTaGE STAMPSS HF1.1) B3 MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER, (WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN JHIS COUNTKY), 

 At the St. MARTIN'S TOYYN HIALI, Charing Cross, S. YYMessrs. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the present Season, as under:-
 APRIL 5th and 6th. A FINE PRIYATE COLLECTION including the following:-






 1861, qul. vermilion, rought perf.
A large quantity of unused sheets of stamps of various Countries, a very fine collection of entires, mostly unused. and several collections.
These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collectuons and Kanties, the price: obtaned being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirnus of otbatimg spectal days of sale should communicate an early as possible, as the dates are belog rapidly filled up
Owing in the large numhers of applications that the Auctioneer teceive from America and the Continent for their Cataiogues, these are issued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arramement, owners intending to include Stamps should firward them at the earliest poissible moment The sreatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a currect and comprehensive description of the Stamps may be given

Valuations made if required. Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.
CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be hud on application to
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, \& COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C. Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Eank. ESTABLISHED 1761.

## Dealer in Rare Etamps,

44o, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Rew Btock Books.
Transvaal, British Indian States, Uruguay, Ceylon, West Indies, Gape, \&c.

NEVY ISSUES.
Sarawak, Cape, Samoa, Liheria, \&c.

Always mention the STAMP COLLECPORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering 'Advertisements.

# Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTTAGE STAMPS MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL \& GOOPER, (WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY), 

 Ft the St. MEFTIN'S TOMN HHELL; Charing CROBE, S.KK Messrs. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the present Season, as under:-1900.-APRIL 5th and 6th, 26th and 27th; MAY ioth and isth, 24th and 25th; JUNE 7th and 8th

APRIL 5th and 6th.-A FINE PRIYATE COLLECTION including the following:-
Hamburg, 9 sch., perf., used. Oldenburg, $\frac{1}{8}$ gr., moss green, fine. French Colonies, a fine lot including many scarce varieties. Transvall, 3 d., 6 d., ig. with red surcharge. $1877-8218$. green, surcharged, a horizgntal tète bèche pair, 1878 , id. red on blue twice surcharged. 1895 , id. on $2 \frac{1}{2}$ two blocks of 30 with inverted surcharge. 6d. blue on green, fine roulette, surcharge inverted. Swazieland, fine lot of errors, unused block of $2 / 6$ and $5 / \%$ Cape of Good Hope Woodblocks id. (2) 4d. (5). Prov. id. on 2d. twice surcharged. Scarce Griqualands. Natal, ist. issue, id. buft and id. blue, $6 d$. green very fine and is. very fine, is. green with curved surcharge in carmine. Orange Free State, Prov. 3d. on 4d. twice gurcharged. United States, Periodicals complete up to $\$ 60$. British Honduras, $3 c t$. on 3 d., perf. iat. Virgin Islands, ist issue, 4 d, an unused sheet. Wrstern australia, 1861, 4 d . vermilion. rough perf.
A large quantity of unused sheets of stamps of various Countries, a very fine collection of entires, mostly unused, and several collections.
These Sales are atteoded by all the principal known Collectore and Deajers, and afford the beat means of diaposing of Collectiona and Raritiea, the prices obtained being most ankinfactory to owners. It is advioable that owners deairous of obtaining apecial days of sale should communicate as early ate posible, as the dateo are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneera receive from America and the Continent for their Caralogues, thear are isaued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. Inorder to facilitate this arrangement, owneri intending to include Stamps should forward them at the earliest poseible moment. The greatent care it requitite in the preparation of thene Caralogues, so that a correct and comprehenaive deacription of the Stamps may be given.

Yaluations made If required.
Adyances made on Collections pending Realization if dealred.
CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Temms, can be had on application to
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, \& COOPER (Philatelio Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C. Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1781.

# W. H. PECKITT 

 5
## Dealer in Rare Etamps,

## 440, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## 政ew Btock Books.



Official Organ of the Edinburgh Philatelic Society, the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelic Club.

No. 132.-Vol VI.


ONE PBNY

CONJENTS OF mas NUMDER.
Notable Stamp Collector: Mr. M. P. Cantle
Philately at llome and Abroad
The Colletors' (iuide to Value-
A Gossip about lintites
Between Ourselves
Types of Adelaide Pontmark-
The Stamps of Brazit, ixto to 880 (continu, (A)
Our Review of Reviess
I'wix leditor and Reader
Comtents of Suplemest
Phidately Auction War Fund
Notes on New Issues
Phatatelic Societies' Repots.
The liusinese side of Philatels

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Yoさaỉle Seamp Gellectors. }
\end{aligned}
$$

() NE finds ditiondty in beliesing that M1. II. I. Castle. fifty vears of age. Yit such is the case. Di, Mamellis

 the first half of it. Ifterwands Merton (ollege damed him: then he took a year in cemmany stame at Erambontome
 Main. In that yea Mr. castle sustaned the first serimis "s st back" in his philatedic career. It. hand been a collertan sime call knickertwockethomed athel in (iermamy somehody able to
 "hen seen decamped with the whole of has accumulations. It wats a had bow to an ardent yomer collector. and for some six or selen years Mr. Caste's philately was situply a memury. In is.3 he axam hexan collect. ime. and five years later he weut in for philately strong and sterp. Mons. de lisasi pro. posed him as a member of the lhinatelic Suciety-that was in 1879 -and in two years more he was a commitee member. The year ingy saw him selected to the vice-presidential chair
that he still su worthily uecupies. A preat sensation wasoc. casioned in thou hy the sale of Mr. Castle's . Dustralian collection fur furam. His attention just now is focussed upon Eurupean athesives.

Mr. Castle is a travelledman, a talented writer on Philatels, a genalal and ready speaker. He has dome almost every conther of Vinope and has been all romod the world. What he does mot how about Philately peneralls. and about the stamps of very many comaties 111 particolar. is mot knowledke.

## Trialacly a Home

## " TAKE MY LIFE, BUT NOT MY STAMPS!"


 Whet the relols smashed Mas Withoms telengiph instruments. she merely wept-and any woman can do that-but
 felomious intent to simeharge samel. she critel " No! shomt me deat it som lihe hent a ill mever mener yield np the hers of the prot iftice:" and the newe dad. She kell all the stamps anay. sate amt mosurcharied.

Hats m the air. then. for Postmistress Walton. whe has


## aUctioneering de luxe in leicester square.

Finary philatehas mphit tuser the palatial new romms in "hich Messis. louttick © Smpsint tow comduct their siles. They monld delght the: artmac senses of Sir Joshma of immortal memory could that distmpuished artist revisit his former home. W'e have always been cotufortable at "Pittick's" sales. but a "comfortabler" time than ever bow lonoms hefore us. The rooms are appointed in perfect taste and apparently withont the slightest regard for pumbls. shillings and pence. Fivery philatelist, we say againwhether he wants to eatch the abctioneer's eve or not-mught t" have a look round " +7 l.eicexter square" in its new foril.

## LORD BATEMAN; A PEER with an idea.

I.ord Batemax, writing from Shobdon Come his Hereford. shire scat, makes the following brilliant remarks in a letter to the Viditor of the "Morming Post."

If the present ordinary postage stamp, price one penny, was to change colour and develop into a war stamp, price twopence, and if the present halfpenny stamp was to be increased in value to one penny, how mush extra revenue would accrut to the Chancellor of the lixchequer? It would appear that such an indirect tax, payable by people at their own option, would bring in a substantial revenue, would relieve many prospective victims of the extra income tax, or a part of it, and hurt nobody in particular.
And the "Morning l'ost" permits itself to approve the motion.
'I'he stamp collector (says the "I'ost's" leader-writer) is like all the other men who make collections : he is not greatly concerned to make it evident to the outsider why he is so deeply interested in the matters that ergross him. If he is told, for example, that the design of such-and such a stamp is very beautiful. he is apt to reply that the stamp itself is extremely common. If he is told that the design is ugly, lie will very likely say that you are right, hut that the stamp itself is almose priceless because the printer made the fourth letter in " Haltpenny" an "b:" instead of a " 1 "." Still, there are moments when he descends from these austere heights, and is glad to be able to display a specimen which has sotne other tight to be considered than that of mere rarity. In times of this sort he would be glad to possess a couple of stamps that would remind him of the days through which we are now passing, and of the way in which the nation has realised its duty.
Would lie? would he? This is just where the " Morning l'ost," of which we hoped hetter thimps, begins totalk thromgh its laat. And the paper goes on, most mufelicitously, to dite the case of the Sonth Ancrican Repolilies, "the chicf pat of whose revenme is supposed to be earned by the mannfacture ot stamps for the albums of schoolboys." W'e don't serimusly suppose that the " Morning Post " womblike to see ond own comatry sink to such a level as that ; but the cloven hoof is clearly slown in the concloding passage of the article:-

If Jord lbateman's sugeestion was to be adopted, philatelista all the world over would be practically compelled to contribute towards the cost of the war. for they all need these stamps, and most of them would buy them at almost any cost. And why should not the enthusiant he used to the advantage of the nation?

* l'ractirally compelled! "- that's just the part of it ue dom't cate for. Gllere shombl be no compmision in rhatity.


## AUCTION SALE OR UNIVEREITY BOATRACE?

lout Siturday on which this isstue of the formirhtly makes its appearatme is " Bonatrace loty," amd many philatelists will be "torn by conhlicting comotions," as they say in the penny movelettes. They will loe donhtfal which for attendthe hastoric strughle of the rival Bhaes, or the Anctmon Siale, to ly: luele at the same time, by Mr. Ilnuridge. In the Chancery I, ane Arbitration Romm. Donbtless the loantrace will "have it" in the majority ol cases, lont in that event the few stalwarts who stick to their philatelic guns will be rewarded with plenty of batgains in Chatncery latue. The sale is a form one, mombered atmong the luts beith such stamps as the Barbados ad. on 5/. (fwo types) ; Tuscany, 2 soldi aml Go crazie, housed ; Nova Scotia, t/-, etc., etc. The sale wall be continned on the Monday (April znd), and thus will be quite a Siturday-to- Momatay atfair. However the jaded bidders and their cheque books will be kiven thr simulay off.

## HENNIKER HEATON FOR ST. MARTIN'8-LE-CRAND.

Witi the Duke of Norfolk resign the Pastmaster- (ieneralship now that he is going ont to fight the boer? The buke hins. self, it is said, is prepared to resign office, recognising that it is umbsual for the responsible liead of a great public depart. ment to retain his official position during an absence so long as the period for which his (irace expects to lue at the seat of war. Some of the Dine's Ministerial colleagues have. howover, represented to him that present circumstances are unprecedented, amd justify a departure from custom, especi. ally as it is understool that arrangements conld be made for the discharge of the duties of the lostmaster-Generalship whilst the Duke is at the front. As the Ministerialists appear to he in perplexity on the subject (remarks the " l)aily News") we may make a sugrestion to them. Why mot appoint a temporary Postmaster? A kentleman who would doubtess be ready to undertake the dities may be found in their own ranks. If appointed Postmaster only for a day, Mr. Henniker Heaton wonld make things hum.

THE COLLECTORS' GUIDE TO VALUES.

Copykight].

## Compiled by a

## COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATEI.ISTS.

*. This " iuide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. it has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of $25^{\circ}$, or $33 \%$ or $50^{\circ}$.. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' (iuide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.
BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA. V'nured Vmal U゙sed
mint cols fine rapl
1891-93. Stamps of British Sumth Africa with bhatk stricherge, " J.C.A.," prff. ${ }^{1+}$
1d. black
2d. green and vermilion
fil. brown and black
.. 3
od ultramarine
God. blue
Bid rose and ultramarine
1/. grey-brown
2!- vermilion
\&if purple
3
$1+$
6
19
19
$1 / 6$
31
36
11

1892. Surcharged with rulta in black. in tico linis.

3/- on y/- hlack and vermilion $\quad .27 / 6$ 1/- on 5/- yellow
$\cdots$
Рини:
td. on 2 d green and vermilion .. $\mathrm{y}^{6}$
1895. De la Kuc printing (knoz'h as " Niggar" type') : un womk. : pirf. If

| Id. black |  | . 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2d. green |  | 6 |
| 4d. butf |  | $1 /$ |
| 6d. ultramarine |  | - 1/6 |
| 1/. red | . | . $6: 6$ |
| 2/6 mauve | . | 7/6 |
| 3/- yellow | . | 81 |
| 5) olive |  | . 11/ |
| Ci orange |  | $60 /$ |

1897. Stame, but qumk. Crozm , ind C.A., perf. 1.

| Id black | . | 14 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ld preen | $\ldots$ | 19 |
| fd brown | . . | $1 / 6$ |
| Gd. ultramarine | . | 1/6 |
| 1/- red |  | / |

Watermarked CC., perf. it.

| $2 / 6$ black and mauve | $\ldots$ |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $3 / 6$ |  |  |  |
| $3 /-$ black and yellow | . | . | $6 / 6$ |
| $5 /-$ black and olive | $\ldots$ | .. | $12 / 6$ |
| $f$ black and blue | .. | .. | $50 /$ |

black

1898. Nete type with "Nigger" device on white ground: wemk. C.A. pirf. 14.
id. ultramarine

1. Chused C'sed C'sed

| . | $\cdots$ | 12 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 3 |
| $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 6 |
| $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 8 |
| . | $\cdots$ | $1 / 4$ |

W'utirmarked CC. pirf. 14.

| 26 ultram |  |  | 33 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3-green | . | . | -. 4 |
| 4-red | . |  | 51 |
| E. lilac | . | - | .. 25 |
| fto yellow |  |  | . 12 |

W'ith biack surcharere "Onc benm. in teo lillis.
1d. on 3' black and green .. 1/
1
1898. Provisional Stamp, "Intirmal


Pustign'.
id. red $\mathcal{E}$ blue, imperf. td. red \& blue. peif. 12

## 3

 and tits fine the reawa itat it in deubltut wherther thes
 their upa catahngu'. asir that the tathan atre kown only with the orrprint, "Spectione.

Wie hase priced sery fun on the B.e..t. simp




 for the revenue.
hgain. as the isolv are all reemt we hate nut
 troubled ta pince inwrage

## BरIIISH COLUMBIA AND <br> VANCOLVER ISIAND.

1861. Niw. antermark, ferf. 44

| $2 \frac{1}{2}$ d. brown-rose |  | 12 | 9 | 12 | $8 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2 \frac{1}{2}$ d. rose |  | 12 | $9^{\prime}$ | 12 | 8/ |

INa used cops, of the zted. lighe broung is
 mixed that it w.in neter insterd in this condition.

Vaxcotver tstand.
1865. W'mk. Croinn anl CC... imprf.

5 cents rose ..
io cents blue.
100



Pirf. $1_{4}$.

| 5 cents tone .. | .. | . | $12 /$ | 9 | 12 | $\$ /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| io cents blue . | .. | .. | $12 /$ | 91 | 12 | 8 |

Britise Col.umhia.
1865. Wmk. Crown and CC., pirf 1t.

| 3d. pale blue.. | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $2 / 6$ | $1 / 6$ | +1 | 26 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3d. blue | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $2 / 6$ | 16 | 4 | $2 / 6$ |

1867. Thi stami surchitgid with wrae vilues; CC'. perf. Iq.

| 2c. black on brown | . | 26 | 2 | 41 | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5c. black on red |  | . 12/6 | 10 | 126 | 9 |
| soc. lake and blue |  | - $100{ }^{\prime}$ |  |  |  |
| 25c. violet on yellow |  | 5/6 | 4/6 | $8 /$ | 5/6 |
| 5ac. red on violet |  | 16/ | 12 | 251 | 20 |
| id. green and green |  | 20 |  |  |  |

Note: Accurrling th, Nenors. Stanles Gibloms, the toe and d dollar stames were miver ivewd. hut it is a singulatr thing that this firm at one lime kitw, prico in thrir catahnuw fur wasd copios: W. shesuld be chand t" were ant widen.e. that any rrader of the s.C.F. gan adhure leonding (t) sette the froint cone way or ancother.
The same, perf. 12, $\frac{1}{2}$.

| 5c. black on red | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 40, | 40 | 30 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Ioc. blue on red | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $50 /$ | $50 /$ | 35 |
| 25c. violet on yellow | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $18 /$ | 25 | 20 |
| $50 c$. red on violet | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $30 /$ | 30 | 22 |
| 1 dollar green on green | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $70 /$ | 70 | 50 |

(In our next number we shall price British East Africa, and porhaps also British Bouth Africa.)

## If Gossip about Qntiras.

$F N$ IINES!-lies, that's the word-but it dues seem to want explaining, and my nse of it recently got a friend into hot water at home, and all throngh the mideday delivery of a postcard on which was inscribed-"An sending on that Lintire this atternown." The hetter-half, who was so, entirely, cante to the conchasion that her weaker mosety had heen led astray and broken the pledge, and-expecting a brewer's dray $u p$ to the door every minnte-prepared herself to semel back the hatetind harrel. It did not come, however.
"That's what you call an Fintire is it ?" she peacefully shorted about 0 p.m.. as her hushath handed her a posteard frum Sonth Jfrica, which was enclosed in an envelope left ly the pustman halt-an-hom previonsly.-"Why can't Jim write plain English: ${ }^{*}$ she went on, to which he cuolly replied that he believed that the word was to be found in the dictionary, and that it was used philatelically to mean envelopes, wrappers and postoands in an uncnt or entire condition whether nsed or untised. He also explaned that, unank to the difficalty of kerpiti: uf his collectom of adhesive statups whthont sproding a smatl fortme thereon. owing to the monltiplicity of Sew lsines botlo speculative and unnecessary. he had lately purchased two or thre packets of entires from an adventise in his pet stamp journall which was published twise a montha and fommal them quate interesting.

Stamp $\cdot \cdot \boldsymbol{l l}$ ectors in reneral, and especially the readers of the S.C.F... ot conrse. do mot need to have sinch explanations made tw them. being perfectly well aware low many heans mate fice-no. I me:an. how many perforations there are in two centinutres on the edge of a buff reply card of the early fonglish type. . It a sathering of a few of these lately 1 ventured. however. to ask the prestion. (ne had no ibea they were perliorated, havina seen only white rards with limen hinkes: abother knew becanse he had connted then: on a halt sent to him for a simsle, and there were five; a thith, being very precise. begged his pardom, and assured him there were whlf tour and at halt ; while two others dedared as positure there were fonr; amd the rematmong one said six of seven at heast. 'Thas seemed puzaling, but it happens that they were all ri;ht: for the only perforations of white catds are 7 . alld. presmomatbly becante this thichness of card was destractive wh the modedes, it was abatheloned, having also heen used for the bulf ones: after which both + and 6 were in use for at time on all the reply issues, and finally settled down to present method of 9 holes in fommo, or what is commonly called, perf. 5. ;

As every collector. who is a collector, amd mot a mere arcommater, knows of the varieties of perforation of stamps in fentral use both at home and abroad, and searches for them. he miofit at luast make a little collection of his own countri's cards and envelopes, even if he does not care to go inf for the urappers. which atic a hitle awkward to keep except in a folded condition. I was looking orer an linglish collecton the other day which consisted of igo specimens of cards as utticially issued, and 170 envelopes with the well known embossed stamps and this was mot by any means as complete as wombl he that of an Eurlish Succiadist. Several of these were doplicates really, lont of varying shades of printing, sc.. and for those who like to go in for the various valises, smaple and eompomind, from ! d. to $5 /=$, " stamped to order," there are possibilities of a few hundreds thore to take in those with dates in plagholes, five forets, nine forets and combinations of varions kinds.

Then as to kegistration eumelopes. there is a still preater varjety of official issues. hut as these are extremely awkward to arrange in an entire conclitinn, there are few people that collect them, and as the stamps on then do mot pay postage, but only an extra fee for the insurance of their contents, even collectors of other entires leave these severely alone. Still. they are interesting in a way, and having over three hundred in ing collectuon. I shall be pleased to give any reader of the who wishes for information the liencfit of the little I have, if lee will write to me (enclosing stamp if reply wanted direct), care of the Editor.

HAWK.Eメモ.

## Thye Ztamp $\mathfrak{C o l l e c t o r s}$ fortnigbtly.

London, March 3I, 1900.
Editor $\quad$ - $\quad$ Percy C. Bishop.
Business Manager
Sydney Bishol.

Editor
Business Manager
Sydney Bishol.
Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at $77 \cdot 78$, High Holhorn, W.C.; hut exchange copies of pholatelic journals, hooks for review, de., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Brsior, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park, L ondon, S.E.

> Subschiption Rates.
> One Year (26 numbers) post free
> Six Months (i2 numbers)

Subscriptions and other business commmications should be addressed to the Manager, $77 \cdot 7 \mathrm{~B}$, High Holborn, W.C.


Astmovgn our War Fund Prize Competition was dis appointing in point of numbers, the Resulte of Our stamps sent in included many acceptahle Competition. additions to the kifts that had already been received by the Hon. Secretaries of the Philatelists' War Relief Fund. Mr. M. P. Casile's task of adjudicating the competition was one that occupied but a fow moments. The first prize of $£ 3$ cash is casily carried off by Mr. W. Benham, of Twyford, Berks; the second award of $£ 2$ cash (for the greatest number of stamps sent ili), Roes to Mr. W. Sparks, of Lewishan, London, S. E. : and the ladies' prize of $£ 1$ cash is awarded to Mrs. Vardy, of Weybridge. A consolation prize of $10 /$-, with which we desire to associate an honorable mention, goes to Mr. W. K. Lane Joynt, of Dublin. Every cons. petitor reccives a prize.
Tue egregious Mr. Griffen, well-known by name to our

## The

 TheGriffen's Claws. Going his level utmost to Monents of New South Wales and Victoria to issue special stamps in aid of the War Funds. In the case of the authorities in Victoria there is danger that Mr. Griffen's mischievous advice will be followed. All honour, then, to the Philatelic Society of Victoria for its prompt and emphatic protest conveyed in a letter to the postal anthorities over the siguature of the indefatigable hon. secretary. Mr. 1). Abraham. It is this same Mr. Griffen who claims to be an ardent and earnest philatelist. He is about as much use to Philately as was the late Nathan Scelseck.

As application to the Inland Revenne to be allowed to give Coloured illustrations of new issues in the
Philatelic S.C.F. as is now being done in Messrs. Illustrations. Senf's"I.B.J.," has brought us the following uncompromising reply:-
"I am directed by the Board of Inland Revenue to acquaint you that they are unable to accord their permission to the illustrationby means of coloured facsimile Postage Stamps of the publication entitled The Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly."

To this decision we have no alternative but to bow. At the same time it is distinctly unfair that while we are debarred from circulating coloured illustrations, the copies of the "I.B.J.," containing same, are allowed freely to circulate in this country. What we may not do is of course permitted to the Uitlander. In some things we Britishers seem to need a little judicious Kingerism.

## Types of STdelaide Postmarhs.

An Akticte that whet Interest alif. Colefectors of
Suutil Australian Stamps.

By the Rev. P. E. Raynor.

TYPE 1. was in use as carly as 1855 , when stamps were first issued. Following the English fashion it was at first stamped in colour by the side of the stamp, the latter being obliterated with a black circle (sometimes bearing a number) enclosed in bars. Towards the end of 1858 the stamps began be to generally obliterated with the postmark of Adelaide itself, green being the usual colour.

Originally the die bore nu number beyond the date of month and year: but some thme between 1855 and 1858 a mumber was introduced below the year, and curiously enough, was inserted sideways. The highest Adclaide number I have seen is 7 -the numbers, presumably, referring to the different manls.

Type II. was in use from 1855 (or earlier) till 1862 or IK63 for stamping the incoming mail (on the back of the envelope). Here again the carliest type was withont additional number. In this mark the number was placed sometimes above, and sometimes below the date of month and year. The highest number I have come across is again 7.

Blocks of Type I and II. are unfortunately mislaid.


Type 111.


Type 15


Type III appears to have been introduced in January, 1s62. This type is about as common in black as in green, showing that the black colour was now superseding the green. The use of this type only lasted 9 months, as it was superseded in October, 1862 by the style illustrated in Type IV. This was occasionally impressed in blue or green after its first introduction, but the black soon became universal.

The older types of postmark continued in use in country offices to a much later period: but here I am dealing only with the Adelaide varieties.
A new die similar in type to number lll. but with "Adelaide" at top, and S.A. at bottom appears from time to time in is6o and 1867. Type IV. also had two variations, with G.P.O. at top, and "Adelaide" at bottom; and with "Adelaide" at top (no G.P.O.) and S.A. at bottom: but the style of postmark was the same in all three varieties.

Type $V$. first appeared in Nov., 1872, and continued in use with little variation up to the go's; -but I have not attempted to trace the modern varieties.

# THE STAMPS OF BRAZIL, 18 to to 1890 . 

Br EVAN T. ROBERTS.

(Being a Paper read befure the Manchester Philatelic Sociaty, Fanaary 12th, 1gon.)

PART I. (Continued).-FIFTH FIGCRI: ISSUE:
Date of Issue- -June 2nd, i86i. On this date two new stamps of an entirely new design and of different values from any that had yet appeared were issued.
l'alues. -280 reis dull vermilion-red and +30 reis lemon. yellow (which in heavily printed copies is almost oratie. yellow).

These must have been brought ont for the purpuse of prepaying the postage of letters to some particular place, which as yet I have not been able to discover. P'obably the 280 reis franked letters to New York and the $+3^{\circ}$ reis those coming to Great Britain.

Gtom.-Clear and thin.
Size of impression. - $9 \times 15 \mathrm{~mm}$. Both stamps inuperf.
Design.-These two stamps are very similar in desifin. Dme are not from absolutely the same die, as some slight varations can be traced in them.

2so Reis.-Engraved on copperplate on white and vellomish white wove paper. Thin and sott. The central wal is formed of an engine turned design with a wavy edge. This wavy ontline tonches the onter lanes of the stanp in four places. The centres of the 8 and 0 are very deeply shaded, and the ink chips off in small pieces, especially in the vers heavily inked specimens. Not commog the bumdary line. there are fourteen horizontal lines in each of the two lower corners.
+30 Reis. - This is almust exactly like the 250 Reis. The wavy outline of the central oval only touches the outer border line in three places. There are sixteen horizintal lines of shading in the right hand bottom corner and bitteen in the left hand bottom corners.

Both stamps show the pecularities of copper-plate enpraving in a very marked degree. The figures are plataly to be seen on the back of the design, of course in reverse.

The 280 reis is said to have been recently reprinted from the original plate by a native engraver who stole the plate. The colour of these reprints is carmine red insteal of vermilion red.

THE PERFORATED SHKIES.
The series of stamps that now come before us are one of the most mysterious issues that I know of. They are the same stamps as those we have just been considering, hamely, issues 2,3 and + . They now appear perforated 13 ! all round in a very rough jagged perforation id which the machine used did not remove all the paper from the holes. The history of this assue is shronded in darkness. As yet no official information has appeared concerning them. Again it is mocertain whether they appeared in the early part of the vear asfor or in Octolier i860. Muens says October, i8fo, and tells us they appeared aftir the issue of the new series that had been ordered from the U'.S.A. On the other hand. Lindenburs has the itea they came out before that date.

The generally accepted story as to the perforation is as follows: The Postmaster General at that time either bunght or had leut to him a perforating machine which helonged to an English Hank in Kio de Janeiro. This was placed in the Poblic Hall of the head post office in Kin, and was used to perforate the sheets of stamps by the clerks, or the public indiscriminately. They must have been perforated hastily as we find the stainps imperf, both horizontally and vertically. All the stamps are of the rarer kind, and doubtless would be scarcer still, but for the abundance of forged perforations which are in existance, However, the forger generally made the perfs toomany, or too few. The only gemuine perforation is $13 \frac{1}{2}$.
PartII.-AMERICANENGRADEI) SERIES, 1866 To 1878.
After the perforated figure issuc of 1866 we find a new state of things arising in the postal affairs of Brazil.

The stamps last described seem to have occasioned a good deal of dissatisfaction, owing doubtless to their mgliness and the absence of perforation. Accordingly fortign skill was requisthoned and on account of the beanty and cheapness of their work, a firm in the 'rnited states secured the order for a urw series of stamps. These were mamfactured at New Ionk by the Anerican Bank Note Co. They are engraved onsteel and perforated 10 the well known perforation 12 of that Compans.
faly ist. 1stry
Head of the Emperor Don Pedre. Fill face for all the values except the 20 reis and $2 x$ reis, which are in profile. Each value has a difterent frame.

Size of lmpression - -10 reis and in reis, $20 \times 2 i$ mon. ; 20 reis, $23 \times$ by 28 mm.; 5 oris. $22 \times 26!$ man. ; 100 teis and 500 rein. 20 . $\times 25 \mathrm{~mm}$; 200 me . $2 \times \times 2+1 \mathrm{~mm}$. All engraved on white and vellowsh wove paper in two varieties, thick and thon. Perforated t a.
a) Keis, vamilion. dark vermilion.
zo kers. red hitac. brown libac.
20 Reis, whlet, mame.
jo keis. blue. dark blue.
So Reis, dark violet mave, slate.
too Kis. grean. yellow green and shades of green.
zoo Refis, black, krey back.
joo keis, orange, wange yellow.
The to reis is the be fond imperf. between and inperf. altogether.

The 5or ris may le tomat on blaish paper probably cansed by the bue mh of impression staming the paper, and also the too reis an aremish paper owing dombtess to the same canse.

In thos the values to reis, 20 reis. $j u$, so and son reis. began to aphear on bhe paper. These stamps appear to hate been sent ont by the Bank Note Company to the Mrazilian Post otfice as an experiment.

Abont this time there were many trials of new iments and maks as preventues of the fratudalent rease of the Brazilian stamps. but mothing was actually settled, and the stamps were again printed on the white paper. The agent used in this paper seems to have been prossiate of pertash, which will. in the presence of dathl, go blote in patches.
Gradually, as this pertorated issue lecane exhansted. they were replaced by whers of the same types, but rouletted instead of perforated.

I have not been able to set at the reason for this change in the manner of separating the stamps. The ronletting was not well donc. and sinne of the specimens met with are very mach off-centre. The priper is still thin, and thick white wove and yellow ish wove. Cimm thickly put on, and sightly yellow ish in colour.
These stamps appeared in the following order;-July, 1s76. too reis green; Jannary, 1877, 200 reis hlack; June, 1 $\$ 77,500$ reis urange; July, 1877, io reis red, 20 reis brownish. hilac, 50 reis blne, Bo reis slate. Of this series there is said to be in existence the 20 , reis black, roulctted vertically and perforated horizontally. This I give on the authority of Scott's "Advanced (atalogne."
Taken altogether, this series of stamps is much raver than the perf. iz Set, owing to its being used for a short time onfl: The sheets bear on the margins an inscription in English. and also in Spanish, of the name of the company supplying them-The Aherican Bank Note Cu.
On Angnst zist. in78, appeared a bi-coloured stanp of quite a different design, printed like those 1 have just described to means of steel plate engraving on whine and yellowish whte wove paper by the American Bank Xote Co.

Valut.- 300 reis. Colours, yellow and green the frame is yellow, the centre green).

Size of impression. $-24 \times 29 \mathrm{~mm}$. lerforated 12 .
There are in this stamp some curious features. The two sides of this stamp are by nomeans alike, thos showing that the engraver who drew it was able to make better use of his tools on one side than the other. This feature is readily noticed when the stamp is examined carefully. A variety of paper also may be seen; it is tinted green and is of two shades. Whether this stamp was ever issued rouletted is an open question. Some maintain it was soissued, while others are equally strong that it was not so issued. Be that as it may, I ielieve a copy said to be rouletted was sold by Messrs.
 $£^{2}$ ifs., but I have not heard whether it was sold or not.

Another fact which is motewurthy is that this stamp was known to have been printed and described in 1873 , but for some reason-doubtess good to the pestal officials-was not issued until 1878 .

In 887 hegan toappear a complete new series of stamps. This is rather a long set and the valmes cane out in a very haphazard order. The disinn is a full-face head of Iimperor with white beard within a different frame for each value whth the exception of the 20 reis. which has the head in profile. Engraved on stec: by the Amerjcan Bank Note Co. and printed on thick and thin white and yellowish white wove paper withont watermark. l'erforated 12 . printed in sheets of 1 ow in to rows of $w$, with Spanish and i inglish mscriptions on the margins. Size of impression, 26 liy zomm.

The values appeared in this order :-


All the valnes are to be had imperf., these coming from the remainders which were sold to deaters darime the last few months.

The too reis, is fonnd in preenish paper, and the 50 reis, on bhash cansed by the staming of the paper during the printing throngh the imperfect wiping of the plates.

The 20 Reis, is found on paper which the gum has rendered transparent. and the whole of the design can be seen through the back.
(Part III. of Mr. Roberts' paper, which we hope to publish at an early date, will deal with all the latir Brazilian stamps dowen to $18(0)$.

## Forgeries of the Cape of (iood Hope.

Mr. C. J. Phillips, it the current "Monthly Jommal" warns collectors against the following forgeries rocently uffered him:-

## 33

GENUINAS FORGED.
1800.81. "3." in black, on 3d., lilac.rose. The figure whe forgery is too thin, and the knobs on the ends of the figure are small and thin.

$$
\begin{array}{cc}
\text { One } & \text { One } \\
\text { Half-penny } & \text { Half-penny. } \\
\text { GENuIs. } & \text { FiorGiED. }
\end{array}
$$

1882. hd., in black, on 3d., claret, wmk. Crown and CC. This stamp is becoming rather scarce, and the surcharge has been badly initated. In the genuine there is a full stop after "penny," and the letters are sharp and clear, and the " $O$ " of "One" is thin at top and bottotn: in the forgery the stop is omitted, the letters are blurred and badly shaped, and the " $O$ " in "One" is almost the same thickness all round.

## Our Revien kob ©

## Three Types of the Argentine Watermark.

In Messrs. Senf's excellent paper, the " Ilinstrintes Briefmarken Journal," we find a mass of interesting information relating to the som watermark of Argentina, collated from various authoritative sources. We give an almost literal translation of this excellent paper:-

The well-known sun watermark, with which the stamps of the $1892 / 93$ issue of Argentine are provided, has given little occasion for phiatelic study or discussion. But a Mr. A. Baudouin has made a careful examination of a large number of specimens showing this watermark, and has found, quite unexpectedly, that there are three types of sun, which can be easily distinguished one from another. In a double number for May-June of the "Revista de la S.F.A." the said gentleman set forth the results of his investigations, and we shall use these as a basis for the remarks that follow:-


Finst IYpe - The watermark has thin strokes and is not visible at first sight. Of the if sun-rays some touch the inner circle, some do not. The eyes are marked by 2 little dots, without eye-brows; the nose is represented by a dot, the mouth by a thin stroke. The dianneter of the circle is 5 mm .

Seconv, l'rie.-Here the general characteristics are the same. but the circle has a diameter of 6 mm ., and the watermark is now readily well visible.

THind I'vili--'The watermark is thicker, Eyes, nose, and mouth are more pronounced. The sun-rays are considerably thicker, and all of them touch the circle, the diameter of which is 7 mm . This $t y$ pe of the watermark is very distinct.

As regards the paper, that showing watermarks $t$ and 2 comes from the Fabrica Nacional of Zarate, and is of irregular thickness. The paper provided with the $3^{\text {rd }}$ type of the sun watermark is of German origin and is of equal thickness and regular texture throughout

Mr. Baudoin finds that the watermark type I (which was the earliest type) may be found on all the values of the issue of $1892: 93$; but in the case of the 2 C . only on the stamps of the ultramarine shade; and in the i peso only on the blood-red colour. Hence type 1 does not exist on the $\frac{1}{2}$ C. slate blue or the a peso dark carmine. The "Columbus" stamps of $t 8 g 2$ have only type 1 . Type 2 also occurs on ill stamps (excepting the Columbus of course), while type 3 on the 2 pesos has only recently been found.

When examining whole sheets of 100 stamps. 'rypes 1 and 2 have been found together on the one sheet.

The author expressed the opinion that on this point only the leading Argentine Dhilalelists, especially the Director Rodolfo Laass, of the Compania Sud-Americana de Billetes de Banco, in Buenos Ayres, could give a satisfactory explanation.

And in the July-August number of the "Revista," the latter bentleman, accepting the challenge, attempts an explanation of the occurrence. He cannot speak positively, however: he can only express an opinion. The watermark may, says the Director L.aas, have been worn out, or may have been altogether useless after having been used for a large quantity of paper. Again, it may have been in the process of re-making that the difference in the size of the circle, and other litule deviations have arisen. This last hypothesis has, in our view, much in its favour, because by means of the printings adequate proof could be adduced that the two watermarks existed on Argentine paper, one after another, but not one beside the other.

The closing rennark of this otherwise excellent article is beyond us. Doubtless our translator (For the Forinightly has to "put out" its German work now) has got a trife mixed becanse of his non-acquaintance with philately and its technicalities.

## Mr. Yari Defends Philately.

A mora. of words has been tought between Mr. Y. Yari and Mr. J. W. Pabmer in the correspondence colmons of the "Prali Mall ciacette," in the suhject of the sugrestion made ov the later gentleman that there shoult be a special issue of Satal stamps in ad ot the sulferers from the war. Mr. Sari has sconed all ahom: the lone in has self-imporsed task of defendung Philately from the proposals of one who has alwats prosed as an ardent friend of the holbo. "Save us from our friends:" We confess that we find Mr. Palmer's attitude in this matter incomprehensible.

## Iceland Stamps: A (iuide for Beginners.

. Hobbies" is a brigh weekly journal for fretworhers. photographers. fanciers of anyohitio atad collectors of eversthing. from door hnockers to postage stamps. In a recent manber we find an inte restims shetch of the Philately of Ice-land-not of murh value probably the the adranced spectalist. but an acceptable suide for the begimer. We sive the article alnost in its entirety:-

The appearance of a new Icelandic stamp is a matter of such rare occurtence (lacland having not vet entered the stamp trade). that the present occasion may be seized for a short review of the stamps of the "Land of the Gieysers." Iceland, though a dependency of the Danish crown, enjoys almost as much autonomy as a self.governing British Colony, such as the Cape or New South Wales or Canada.

Yet. the writer points out, the stamps are dentical in seneral design with those of the mother comotry and there is the same crown watermark.

Twenty eight stamp (including the new + aur, just insuedt comprise the sum total of the main varieties of leeland. If we take in also certain varieties of perforation, colsur, \&ic.. the total dies not exceed fifty-wix stamps.

At one time, and that not so many years ago. a complete used set of the stamps of Iceland could be got together for very litile money; but of late thete hax beell a great appreciation of values. due to the discovery that many varteties were comiderably uarcer than anyone had imagined. It is in the "shilling" values (1573.6) that we find the principal ratities, the 2 skilling blue beine catalogued at $20 s$.
used, and being, in the opinion of many authorities, cheap at that.
Four of the Iceland stamps of the first issue the $2,4,8$ and 16 skilling) exist imperforate. but in Gibhons catalogue one finds a footnote expressing doubt as to whether these stamps were ever issued to the public in this condition. In our own opinion "doubt" is hardly the word. We think it even possible that they are nerely proofs on watermarked paper.

121
Students of the weird in stamp perfora. tions will find that some strange freats have been perpetrated upon the " skilling " stamps of Iceland. The 2 , 6 , 6 and 8 skillings are
121 13t well known with "compound perforation 14 by thit and Mr. R. Jyeth stevens, writing in " Morley's Philatelic Journal" announces the discovery of a specimen of the $X$ okilling perforated thus : -

## 124

In 507 . consequent upon a similar change of currency in Denmark, the "skilling" was abandoned as the unit of value of the lceland stamps; and the "aur" was adopted in its stead. Une hundred "aur" go to make up one krona, equal to about is. 2d. British money. "Thus the "aur" of Iceland in substantially the equivalent of the "ore " of Denmark.

Regating the stamps priced in aur there is bittle of importance to note until one comes to the provisional surcharges of 1 igs. There was apparently a temporary shortage of 3 aur stamps in that year. and wo the 5 aur value was surcharged with the word "prir" or some. thing that looked like the word "prir."

As a matter of lact what looks like a $\cdot{ }^{\prime} p^{\prime \prime}$ in the overprint of these stamps is really a saxon character known as "thorn," and standing for "th." thus the word is, as near as posisible, " thrir." there are wo distinct types of the word : and when, later on, the fifure " 3 " was added (in redl to the surcharge to make its object guite clear to any barbarians from liurole who might be visiting the sland, two further type were created, making four types in all, of these provisional stamps. All are surpriaingly scarce in view of the recent date of their issue.

The oflicial stamps of Iceland call for no comment, wave that here again the imperforate specimens of the skilling issue, seen in some collections, ate probably proofs.

## THE STAMP EXCHANGE.

## Rate: 3 Words a Penny.

lilitrisumonts, which urust be propaid, should Su sent to the Mancigernt 77 7 S , Migh Holbern. I.andon. W.C.. mot latir thin the Tuestat preceding publication.

COIDACDOK'S DEPD.ICATES for Sale at Half
 (;7. Bkitals. od and : octagonal Some fine cur square copirs for sale, fid. at 2 2, the 1 , 2.


WFW fire issues VK. Transvaal, 26 and in - cheap.

 london, Wど
SOCTH AICICAN STABI'S for Sole.-A tine parcel of S.A Stamps, thoo in packets of 90 , it sitferemt kinds. All fine and verfect copies onils. Fire on application. C Nisse: * Co., $77-7 \times$. Migh Holborn. W.C.

RICHAKI E. COMVAIJUS, P.O.B. 64 . ParamHostage Stamps inattention paid in common stuft.

1000 srambs, all differem, for 1 . Wrate lor warticulais, raclasm, stamped addres-erd entelope.-W, kuows, St. Thomas' Square, Salishurs
CoOl) copies of stamps catalngued frnm i- in $/ 5$ for C disposal. Exreptinually fine in Colonials and European. Approval selections at approximately
third cataingue sent to responsibleapplicants-lifidger. third cataingue sent to responsible applicants--Bridger. 65, Bishopsgate Strett Without, London.

MOK 438 worth catalngue value (Scott. tgoo), you can have the best bicycle built tn your specification: and for $\boldsymbol{i}$ eses worth the best Stotor tricycie. Only rare stamps in perfect condition of Europe, Colontes. and U.S.A. accepted All enquities must be prepaid.1. KMASTER, Cambridge.

130EK WAR' Pictonal Postcards, ifor -d., post 1 free. Tweiwe View rads rested an 12 ditieremt ouns for It : abriad i' $^{\prime}$ Will rachanke Cards fo Stamps. Apply lor my Approval Shectx, htoreal die count - S leming. wh. Hurdett Kad, I.ondon, $t$
IVAtith I'S. American, Kevenues. Medicime; Natch Lorals. Ac. also proofs. "Specumen and reprints of any couniry: Canh or exchange
Dus ssek. lievtey licath. Kens.
"GAE VOUSG STAMP COLARCTOR." illus trated, monthy: : e yearly- ;2, lsallater Koad Brixton
 sixteen varictie?, all tine copies: poit free for ad Trade supplied. The envelope is hond painted wath the two that. tery attractive. - Winton Kilev, 22 L.ennard Koali, Cioydon.

I: XCHANGil: drsucd with Coltectors in all farts of $1:-$ the world Inflet llolland (tBon, Curacoa, Surn. nam. Juich lndies. new issurs (igum, kepinieted Iettris.-1:. 13. Jietime, Ilaagscheveer $t$, Kotterdam. Holland.

## J. LOUIS, <br> 421, Old Broad Street, E.C.

Offers the following BARGAINS:
Cit. I3ritain, tod, octagonal, un, cat fot 10 Cape. Winolblock, \& d.. fine
a:
U.S.A., ixfog. set complete

401
301
Victorian, 1 , regntered, cat. $20 /$
50
Spain, to cuartos, perf., 1865 - uned. cat. 75
Nevis, fd. orange, cat $70 /-$ unused $\quad . \quad 35 /$. +d. sose, mint, cat 70.
40.
" 6d. grey, unused, cat. 6o; 1/-green, $\qquad$ - $90 /$
$45 /$
Collectors are requested to send their Want Lists, as we are continually offering Rare Stamps at Bargain Prices.

## GREAT BRITAIN.

## CHEAP SETS.

d.

ingses id. red.bromn, Small Cromn. perf. 16. die 1 and 2
1d. red-buma, Small Comün, gerfitit, die 18no th., :A. 1 id., 2d. 5d.

lint Jiarcrls, id. ita, ad..tid.ind.. od.. 1
i) W Ollicial, id and id.

## Special Offer of Envelopes and Post Cards.

ibfo Nulrendy Ietter Shert. id. black, used
itil finclope, Dickinontiproper, wid mink

adi derter Sheel. Dickinson paper, id. pink
Admiralty lensionti's Ifte Certificate, tuit square, firent, mink, bellow. blue, white and rive, set at
Guccosation Certificate dundated). gul gieen. Id brown
i 4 , id. blur. Jubilee linvelope and Card, used id. carmune on butf, jubiler (iuldhall Cardl unuhed
fork sark. Panes of uved and unused Brituh Railway l.etter liee Stamps, including many variztics.

Arproval Bowks.-Sipecial line of Books and sheets for Beginners and medium Collec. tors, full of bargains, sent on approval. British tamps or looreign and British Colonials.

Wanted to Buy Collections and Wholesale I.ots, also all kinds of English stamps. Good prices дiven.

## CHAS. NISSEN \& Co.,

# TWIXT DITOROMEADER 

Please Nddress all letters:The Editur. Stamp Colectors Fortnikhtls, 77 and 78 , High Hollown, I.omelon, W.C.

IWO subscribers to the formukhty having invited our opinion and advice regarding an advertised issme of further shares by Messes. C. H. Numb, Graves $\mathbb{X}$ Co.. Limited, we wrote that firm requesting to be favonred with batance sheets (if any) or other docmments that would enable us to juche of the security uffered. Linder date March ifth we received the following reply:
" We thank you for your favour to hand, re shares in our Com. pany, and beg to inform you that no further shares will be issued for the present."

Now in view of the tact that the advertisement offering these shares for public: suloseription appeared in Messos. Numb, Graves $\&$ Co.'s paper, the "Stamp Collectors" Jomrmal," dated February 15 th, thas sudden determanation to issac no more shares "for the present" is heyond onr under standing. We shonld have liked some particulars as to the progress achieved by this small company smee its incorporation some fifteen or cighteen months agn; but, of course, the reply we have received is (in vew of the olject of our (question) an answer witla which we mast rest content. Messrs. Nmm, Cimaves $\&$ Co., however, mast, in the circmmstances, allow us to say that we see mo reason to recmmond their shates for public investment.

Mr. E. 1). Frank, of l'rankfortom- Main, calls our attention to the peobliar onditeration applied to a post-cavel he has addressed to ths. The postmark reads: "Prankfont (Maitn) Ausste:lhung fur Kankenptlege," with the date. The cancellation owes its origin to a kind of H (aldh Vxhibition recently hed, whereat a special post oflice was established. The oblitemation, Mr. Framk informs us, is official.

We have recoived two firther letters on the subject of the publication of andion prices in support of the remarks contaned in the reecnt letter of Mr. Joynt. of Dublin. Taten on the whole, however, the consensus of apinion among the readers of the forthightly is distinctly aganst the systematic reportmp of the phatatelic anctions, and thos we regret that we shath be mable: to do more than publish brief extracts from the to time.
"W. H. T.," a (Hushire reader, has been struck by the: fact that many of the Belpan stamps are cancelled not with an ordinary postmark, but with a sont of rmming hamd, which hooks ats thonkh it were applied by means of an inked whed ron over a whole strip of stamps in one operation. It is probably lhis lewh abome it that prompts " 1. . H. I ". to ask us whether these stamps are gemminely used, or whether they are geverument remainders, We think be need be. muder aoflosion on this soore; the postmatk is "e belaeve the erdanary type of posthark applied in Belginm for news. paper parkages. "W. W. $\%$." will we think fund that the cancellation appears mily on the stamps of low value.

An old and valued reader of the Fortuthetly todns us that he is glay to note the disappearance of the cantankerons element which so long disfigured the paper. If this fentle. man means by the cantankerons element the spirit of vigorous and outspoken criticism of all things shady he uses rather an unfair expression; and, if that is being cantankerons. we fear we shall have to resmme our cantankeronsmess in
the very near future, unless one or two people who shall at present be nameless promptly amend their ways. However, we thank we quite miderstand what our comespondent really means, and we are indehted to him for his good wishes.

A reader at Cromer has cheered us greatly by his sympathetic, not to say flattering, remarks regardmg the fortmikhty. On the subject of philatelic jommals gencrally, he writes:-" 1 like yours best, thorounhly enjoying the " humonrous way thins are put. a featme sadly wanted to " my mind in some of the others. for althongh unnecessary " issues, frands, cte., are serious matters, still I like to take "my phatately like life-mot too serionsly:" Thanks; but our reader mast know that apart from the columin by difred Jingle the formighty likes itself on he taken verg. very serionsly indeed.

We think our readers will find thas issue of the Fortmighly eminently worthy of beint called a gond atl romm momber. At ancarly date we shall commence publication of what we think our readers will find a most interesting sertes of articles. These will he of an antohineraphical character. and will be from the pen of Mr. Walter Nithan, one of the best known "amateur deaters" in stamps in this comitry. We regret, however, that we a ain have to hold over Mr. Johason's article on the stamps of lixypt.

## Fifth Dolume of the " Fortrightly."

## 

 is now ready and will be forwarded to any address for $1 \frac{1}{2} d$. post free. A special binding cover has been prepared-see illustration. This can be purchased at the fortm, hilly office for is., or will be scon post free for is. 30 . Index amil cover together, is. fol, post free. In fomer years many readers of

the fortmuthty have elected to entrust the binding of their nombers to the proprictors of the paper. We enjoy the same facilatios as of wel tor domp this work cheaply and expedi. tiously. We can bind the nnmbers sent in by any reader for 2s. Gd.. this sum to inchale the cover. the index. anti also return carrage to the awner.
Readers desiring to avail themselves of this offer should at once send in their numbers, postage paid, to the Mandger. the Stamp Collectors' Firfnixhly. 77 and 78 . High Holborn. London, W.C. All orders will be executed in rotation.

# Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly. 

# War firction a Fowling Success. 

Patriotic Philatelists buy stamps and things at UNBUSINESSLIKE PRICES IN ORDER TO HEL. THE W゙aK FuNd.

O․ Wednesday afternoon and evening last the usually decorous precincts of the Si. Martin's Town Hall at Charing Cross were disturbed hy strange sonnds. Passers-by might have thonght a prober meeting was being nipped in the bud. As a matter of fact it was "all alone ot" the Philatelic War fund Auction, held under the fenial sway of Mr. Walter Bull, relieved when he got tired) Dy Mr. Willian Hadlow. The sale was beld in the spatciuns Conncil Hall. 'Twas well. for about 120 philatelistsperhaps more, for we lost connt after the hmmedred-assembled to bid for the fine stamps and other thins donated to the Fund. The sale was a howing success in the most literal sense of the word; for on the smallest provocation the patriotism in the air made itself felt-and heard.

Mr. Woolf ably recited "The Absent. Minded Beggar." and "God Save the Oueen" was lustly sumg by all present.
To mention all the well-known people in the rootil would take more space than we can give. We noticed Mr. M. $\mathrm{P}^{2}$. Castle, Major Evans, Mr. Gordom Smith, Mr. J. R. P. Turner, of Oxford, and Mrs. Turner, Mr. Oldfield, Messrs. John and Arthor Tilleard, Mr. Ehrenbach, Mr. Wichhan Jones. I ientenant Napier, Majordieneral Nlison: and in short, alnorst every prominent philatelist, amatemr or profesinmal. in I.ondon.

Mr. Giyyer, of G. Hamilton Smith \& Co., bought the "star" lot of the sale-the 3 hire Tus.
 "Comic relief" was turnished in the shape of a box of cigars which sold for 22s. A miscellaneous lot-a veritable "surprise packet "-realised $t \geq$ ios. A Kruger soversign, given by Mr. Wallace, bronght E. 2.

The spirit that prompts a man to buy a thing he doesn't want. andi pay an absurd price for it. ammated all present.


Mr. Wittre lio.
 When a collection was made after the rembering of "The Absent Monded Begrar," a wo pemnig piece was found in the hat, dropped therein by some "A.M.B." present in mistake for a shitling. Mr. Bull promptly put the com up for sale, and after spirited hodang the poor litule derman prony realised $5 / \cdot$ ! Mr. Wichmann at this jnncture made the suggestion that all the gentlemen who had competed for the coin should pay for their bids. All did so; and thus to pfennig became abont is". The "Absent Minded Begrar" collection totalled $f_{5} 7$ 7s.. of which sum wh' was pwen by the reciter himself.

The Wak Aretion Photo.
By flash-light (which filled the vast room with smoke) a photograph was taken of all present by the Lindon stereoscopic Compary. Copies will be sold at 3 s . od. apiece; and each copy sold will mean a shilling added to the $\mathrm{l}_{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{m}$.

A telegram came from Messrs. Brown \& Shipton, of Salisbury, "huping record sale procecding." Then someone brought in the news of General Joubert's death. It was excursions and alarums and droll incidents all the time from three o'clock to past nine at nipht, when the sale concluded.

Tile Total Realisf:
The exact total realised hy the Siate was $£ 10021^{19}$ s. owl. At one time it was feared that the housand would not be reached, but Mr. J. W. Jones, Mr. Castle, Mr. Nankivell and others stepped into the breach with additional ammunition, and soon, amid the cheers, the thousand went up.

Mr. Oldfield made an efficient scorer, calling out each "century" of pounds as soon as it was reached. .Mr. Castle mate a genial little speech at the close, thanking Mr. Watter Bull, Mr. Hadlow and all concerned. Mr. Bull. in respond. ing, said his work for the scheme had been treely given. It was a work of love. Cheers, "God Save the Yueen." and curtain.

THE SECRETARIES OF THE FUN1).
Chals with rhe Twn Phinitelists who mathe wokk.
For the eminently satisfactory results of the scheme to rase a special philatelic contribution to the War Funds, we are all indebted in a very large degree to the energetic honoraty sectetaries, Mr. Walter Bntl of Ventom, Bull and Cooper and Mr. Herbert R. oldtield.

Mr. Bull, seated in his rosy private room in old Jewrywhere, although within a stone's throw of bustling Cheapside. scarcely a sound can be heard-told me the story how the Philatelists' W'ar Relief Fund came to be.
"The whole thing really originated," said he, "in a remark mathe Wy. Mr. Castle. 'Comhln't we do something?' he said; and then the dea was broached of a Philatelic Anction Sale in aid of the War Fund. Well. nothing came of it just at the time: : but I thought it over on my way home, and afterwards I write Mr. Castle, telling hin, if anthing was done, that I would do all I pussibly conld to help.

In the way of comblucting a sale free of all cost to the Fund:••
$\because$ Exactly. Well, Mr. Castle brought the matter before the Philatelic Society, hut at first it was not well received. The ubjections were not of a wery serions character, however, and ultimately the idea was adopted. A representa. tive committee of collec. tors and dealers was -lected, Mr. Olifiell and mycelf were, as you know, apporinted Joint 110 n . secretaries, and there you are!"
"I should like to add." said Mr. Bull, "that the trade as a whole have been very good - very grood indeed. I do not
thinh there is otte amont the leading dealers who has not given peneronsly to the Fund himself, besides working hard to get whers to do the satme."

Mr. Herhert R. Oldfield left of scrutinizing a bundle of must prarchments in the oflices of Messrs. Odfieho, Bartram and Oldfeld, Solicitors, of Telegraph Street, and willingly chatted about the War finnd. We have more than a suspicion that Mr. Oldfield likes Philately hetter than Law ; and small blame to him.
"Satisfied? Yes. I think we have done fairly well," was lus reply to a question as to the results of the scheme fenerally. "I think the total will he a good $f$ fooo, and that's not bad. I must say that I expected a little more support from the provincial societies. The idea, of course. was that this should be quite a general movement-among phiatelists, of course-but on one kround or another many of the comery sucieties declined to associate themselves with the thme at all. From the Birmingham Society and one of two others we had subscriptions; but there was only one Society outside the London suciety which helped us materially-I refer to the Ilerts Philatelic Society."
"And the reason? Jealonsy?"
"I hardly think so. Where conld jealonsy come in? However. the result is a good one, and although some of the Societies liave held aloof, it is only fair to add that many of their individual members have given most generunsly:
P.C.J.

## NOW READY:

The Second Edition of the

## Universal Standard Catalogue or the Postage stamps of the World

Hlustrated with thousands of engrasings of stamps, and inclanlab all known stambard sarieties issied fer March, byal.
Price 1s. 3d., post free. JUST RECEIYED.—Samoa, Provl. Govi., 古d. to $2 / 6$, complete set of 8,76 . Japanese China, 5 rin to 1 yen, complete set of 13.86 Momthy Lisi of Philatelic Novedties, 6id. per wimum, pust free.
WHITFIELD KING \& CO., IPSWICM.
U.F Kindly note that we have Removed from Koom 220, Mansion House Chambers, to Rooms 175 and 17 ; (iround Floor), in the same building.

## $\mathbb{N e r i o d i c a l ~ W a l c s ~ b u ~ E l u c t i o n ~ o f ~ \mathbb { T o s t a g e ~ W a m p s ~ }}$

## Messrs. JOHN EDWARDS \& Co.,

Beg to announce that their NEXT SALE will take place
On Tuesday and Wednesday, the 10th and 11th April, 1900, AT ANDERTON'S HOTEL, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C. Commencing at 5.30 p.m. sharp each evening, when the will sell a fue Valuable bravate Collection. in Lots, inclading anomgst other RARITIES:-
Spais, 2 rls., ${ }^{1852}$, a magnificent block of 4 used on prece with 2 of 6ris. and 8 of 5 ris, of the same issue ; superb specimens of the 2 reales
 matchless pair of the ic. crimson of 1851 ; a superb copy of the blue circular stamp, $\delta \mathbf{c}$. Superb copies of the $1 /$ of Nova scotia and Niw Brunswick, and other rare Norm American and Whst indies in splendid condition. Iseitish liast Africa, mint set of the provisionals surcharged on the Company issue, and rire provisionals of British Sourh Arbica lime Chybos and Cape. Rare Australians in mint condition, \&c., \&e.
Lots may be Viewed 7 Days previous to the Sale at the Offices of the Auctioneers as below, where Catalogues, and ferms for including Collections or other lots in these Sales may be had free on application.

## Liberal Cash Advances pending realization are made if desired without any extra charge. Prompt settlements guaranteed. Highest References.

 JOHN EDWARDS \& CO., (Close to the Marsion House and Bank of Emgland.)A MUCH NEEDED ADDITION TO A PHILATELIC REFERENCE LIBRARY.

Rew Issues
in Postage, Fiscal, Telegraph and Railway Stamps.

Approval Selections.
References.
celegraph Stamps

OF THE YYORLD.
With nearly too lllustrations on superior Toned Paper, Edition limited, and printed on one side of the paper only. Jound indarkgreen cloth. Protes $\boldsymbol{s}$.
Send for a epecimen topy of "Morley's Philatelic Journal" Edited by A. I'reston Pearce. The only journal


WALTER MORLEY, 15, Brownhill Cardens, Catford, S.E.

5s. per 1000 offered for well. assorted lots of the old red Newspaper Tax Stamps.
Parcels must be - sent on approval. Good Copies only wanted.
-

# Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly. 

# Motes or Jiew Issues. 

In this column we desire to publish prompt netes as to all chanires and contem. plated changes in the postal issurs of the world. We shall welcome any enformation that readirs at home or abroad cun send us, and (unless a rauist to the contrary be exprissed) the fullest acknowledgement aill beriven.
Cartagena (Colomita). - We ander. stand from the "P.J.G.B." that, owing to the same cause that necessitated recent provisionals from this district, stamps of ic. and 2c. had to he made from blocks of the $j e$ and roc. by cutting off the lateds at top and bottom, and inserting the word "Cormeos" at top, and the value at bottom. Parts of the old fixures of value can still be seen after the new value has been put 11 , and from this it can he seen that both the new values were made from the same plate. In the sheet of $(x)$ every roth stamp is a converted toc.. while the rest are all made from the old 5c. hocks. They are roughly perforated and have the wavy lines primted across them hike the pruvisional 5 and toc.

## Adiesives.

ic. brown on buff.
2c. grey-black on buff.
Corea.-The new set. anmonnced to appear early this year, is now, we monder. stand, in an advanced state of "prepared. ness." There will be foumtern salues in all.

Ecuador.-The current set is completed by the issue of the 1 and 5 sucres, and varions other values surcharged " Othictal." The "P.J. ;.13." lists them as follows:-

Adhesives.
1 sucre. yellow-brown with hack centre 5 .. violet

Ofticinls.
I centavos, orange surcharge black. 5 celltavos.
1 sucre.
5 sucres.
Japanese Corea. It appears that the full set of the current japanese stataps has been surcharged for ase at the Japanese post offices in Corta, in a manner similar to that adopted for "Japanese Chima." The surcharge is again in Japanese charactersand consist. merely of the one word, "Corea." We have not get seen the stamps, our authority for the statement being the "Deutsche Briefmarken Zeitung."

Kishengarh (India):-We have received from Messrs. Whitfeld King \& Co., specimens of five stamps of thos P'mojab state, the designs of which we have already illustrated in the Fortnightly. There are two issites as tollows:-

## ist lisuc (unperf):

I anna green.
2nd Issuc (perforated)
$\frac{f}{2}$ anna dull green.
$\frac{1}{2}$ blue green.
i ".̈. violet.
1 rupee green.
To say that the "perforation" of the second issue is "rough" would be to tritle with the language. At first glance
one gets the impression that the paper has simply been folded and then tom, but a closer look shons that the labels are recently perforated-after a fashion.

Liberia.- Wie are indebted both to Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. and Mr. 1月. I.. Hayman for specimens of the Liherian stamps in new colours conform ing to Postal ['mint requirements. The stamps sent are:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1 \text { cent, dark green. } \\
& 2 \text { cents, red. } \\
& 5 \text { cents, blue. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Also the same three values surchamed " O.s." as folluws:-

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { The ic. witli red surcharge. } \\
& \text {. 2c. .. black .. } \\
& \text {.. jc. .. red .. }
\end{aligned}
$$

The above was "ritten for our last issue, but was mamidably cronded ant at the time of going to press.

Samos.-We amnonnced in a for. mer Furtmght! that Turkey contemplated a special issue for the Island of samos. Behoold the chaste design. The values and coloms laccord. ing to the ". Timbre Puste ") are:-


5 parales, black on blue.grey.
10 paras
20 paras, black on white"
${ }^{1}$ grosion .,
"Paras" we know, but " grosion" is a novelty.

Seychelles.-Messrs. Whitfield King \& co. send us a specimen of the 15 cents stanp in new colour-Mlue.

South Australia Sew reply post card, id. by id. has appeared bearing the stamp shown here. Coloner, wose on buff.


Trinidad. - Weare indehted to Messrs. Whitfield King $x$ Co. for a manber of items reparding this country. The gol. stamps are withdrawn and the wo are exhausted. No more of these valoes will be issued. The 5 . stamps are to he changed in colour.

Wurtemburg. - The two new values, 30 pe. and to pt. are now to hand; and we are indebted to Messrs. Whitfield King A Co. for specimens.

## Adhesive.

30 pf , black and orange. to pf., black and red.

## THE BU8INES8 8IDE DF PHILATELY.

We are asked to state that Messrs. John Edwards and Co., have removed their offices from the first floor of Mansion Honse Chambers, yneen Victoria Street, to Koons 175 and 176 on the Cepper Gromind livor of the same building.

## Fhiratelic Societiss' Reports

## the bristol and clifton philatelic SOCIETY.

Tue formighty meetings of this society have been held regularly this sear, but Mr. ' l . C. Cartwright, the hon. librarian. is so fully occupied in the work of sendiag newspapers. Ac., to the Gloucestershire Regiments in South Africa, that he has not been able to attend any of the meetings, and send us, is he usually does, reports thereof. He now informs us that two very interesting papers on "The Stamps of Victoria" have been read by Mr. R. Datom, illustrated low apendid collection of about 2,000 stamps, mounted on over 150 sheets, shewing the various shades and dates of issue, and enlarged photo-primed copies of some of the tirst issue were plesented by him to the members present, that they might the better examine and compare the several differences therein. In the laureated senies evidence was given that some of the dates in the catalogues are ancorrect, as specimens were showll with pontmatks on them of an earlier date. It is to be regretted that more members did not avail themselves of the opportunity of hearing and secing so carefully prepared and instrucuse a paper, which more than fully occupied two evenings in reading and thlustrating. At the next meeting, on April 5 th, a paper will he read by the president, Sr. P. J. I.loyd on "The Stamps of the United States.

## leeds philatelic society.

The meeting of the leeds society on Feb. zoth took the form of an "At llome," with Mr. Fugene Egly, when the members were very hosputably receved, and there was a display of the different stamps used by the various lioreign Powers which have established Post Offices in the Ottoman Empire.

Mr. Figly. in istustration of his remarks on the subject, exhibited a fine series of stamps of the Levant spectally mounted on cards, and also a large number of entires.

A very useful donation to the Suciety was made on hehatf of Mr. V. Leake, of l.eeds, in the form of a great number of forged stamps, mostly in complete sheets, and the hent hasks of the Society were voted to him for his kindness.

## coming events in philately.

March 3 ist $\&$ April and. Messrs. Plumridge and Co's Auction at the Arbitration Room, 63 and 64 , Chancery lane, W.C.
April 3rd and peth. Mesors. Puttick and Simpson's Sale at 47, I eicester Cquine, W.C. April sth and 6th. Messrs. Ventm, Bull and Cooper's Sate at si Martin's Town Hall. Charing Cross.
Aprilgth. Mr. W. Hadlow's Sale at Anderton's Hotel. Flect Street 5 oclock.
April toth \& 1 thh. Messrs. John Edwards \& Co's Sale at Anderton's Hotel, Heet St., i.ondon, $\mathrm{J} . \mathrm{C}$.

On Tuestlay and Wednesday next the stamps sold at Puttick's will be those of one of the brave fellows we have lost in the Transvaal. Major Myers, of the King's Royal Rithes, fell at Eolenso. His collection, contained in tuelve morocco bound volmes, was a marvel of neatness and careful arrangement. Not a remarkably good collection, save in Athans which are wonderfully well represented.

## vii. Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

## J. W. JONES,

6ı, CHEAPSIDE, (first floor), LONDON, E.C., Universal * Pbilatelic * Provider,

## HAS NOW ON VIEW

 difficult to meet with. The unused principally in mint condition.
MAGNIFICENT COIIIECTION SCANDANAVIAN, practically complete, rich in rare shades and minor varieties.
A fine lot of
TRANSVAALS, ORANGE FREE STATES and AFRICAN COLONIES All at Moderate Prices.

SPECIAL. - Finest Stamp Mounts, Is. per 1OOO. post free.
 note the address:

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER OR FIRst-Class References. d. W. dONES, 61, Cheapside, E.C., frirst floor,


## 63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

## Stamp furtimerxis amd Commitition famtr.

STAMP SALES are held regularly during the Season, and CATALOGUES will be sent out as issued to everyone applying by POST CARD for same.

Lmclusive Comminision on Lots Sold, $10 \% / 0$

## IMPORTRNT NOTICE:

Messrs. PLUMRIDGE \& Co. do not deal in Stamps themselves, therefore their interests do not clash in the stightest degree with those of their Clients. They are absolutely the only firm in the trade confining their whole attention to the sale of stamps on commission, and consequently the very great advantages ohtained by buying and selling through them are obvious.

Buyers unable to attend the Sales personally can send bids direct.
Send to-day for a Catalogue (Post Free) of our next Sale.
Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.

# Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers, 

## 47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.G., make the sale of

## RARE POSTAGE STAMPS a spegality.

Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place
On April 3 rd \& 4 th, and will consist of the fine collection of Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps formed by the late Major W. J. Myers, offered by order of the Executors, and includes amongst other fine and rare stamps:-
Gibraltar, complete; Naples, $\frac{1}{}$ tornese, arms and cross; Spain, Madrid, 3 cuartos, 1853 , 2 reales; Afghanistan, a very fine and rare lot, including several "tablets," \&c., \&c.; India, $\frac{1}{2}$ anna red, and no wmk. 2a. green, unused, \&c. ; Gwalior, ist issue, several; Ceylon, i/g, perf. and imperf; Cape, fine woodblocks; Mauritius, Post paid id. and ad., fine. \&c.; Natal, avery fine lot of unused, and id., 3 d., 6d., gd. and $1 /$ - of the first issue, \&c., \&c. : Transvaal, a number of scarce unused; Zululand, $5 /-$; British Columbia. 5 cents, imperf. and I dollar, perf. $12 \frac{1}{2}, \& c$.; Newfoundland, $6 d$. and $6 \frac{1}{2} d$. scarlet, $1 /$. orange, and others ; New Brunswick, $6 d$. and $1 /-;$ Nova Scotia, $1 /-;$ United States, Agriculture, Navy and Justice, complete, unused; Nevis, 6d. green, unused; St. Lucia, wmk. CA., r/-black and orange, and 6d. lilac and $1 /$ - orange-brown, all unused; St. Vincent, did. on $6 d$. pair, $1 d$. on $6 d$. pair, and $4 d$. on $1 /-$, all unused, and many other West Indians ; British Honduras, 6d. yellow, unused; Columbia, a fine and rare lot ; Brazil, slanting figures, 180,300 and 600 reis, \&c.
Please note that this Sale will take place in the smaller of the two Handsome NEW SALE ROOMS, the building of which has just been completed, where all of Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON'S STAMP SALES WILL IN fUTURE BE HELD.
Other Sales on :-1900.-April 24th \& 25th ; May 8th, gth, 22nd \& 23rd; June 12 th \& 13th.
 The date of sale. Owoers wishing to include Stamps should therefore furward them as early as possible.
Missks. Uutrick \& Simpson's Salea are attended by the majorily of the lea ling Collectors and Dealers, and are the beat medium for disposing of collections and single mamiries, many record price for fine Stampt having been obtained dufing the patit teaten.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Poreign Buyere who tend bida may rely upon the condition, sco., of the various lots being accurately deseribed.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.
for terms and full particulars address: Messts. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, established 1794 47, Leicester Square, Londom, YM.C.

## SPECIAL <br> INCH <br> Advertisements

## (Prepaid \& Unchangeable).

12 Insertions - £1 0 0
26 " (whole year) 1176
EDWIN HEALEY \& CO., Stamp Merchante,
14, Wormwood St., Old Broad Street, E.C. Will buy large lots of Stampa for ready cash to large amounte, no waiting, promptnete always. One of the finest stocke in London.

## BRITISH PLATE NUMBERS.

क्रd. red, unaseorted platel, 2/-100; 15/-1000
id. " imperf.. $4 / 8$ 1000. $1 / 31000: 7 / 610,000$.
pprowal Booke of all varieties, at reasonable prices sent to responsible applicagts.
Chas. NI88EN \& CO., 77-78, Mifh Holborn.

> (Kindly Notr thr Change op Address).

## P08TCARD8, ENVELOPE8, \&O.

A Priced List of Pactets of thene, from 20 for 1, , to 100 all different for ral, uned and upoued, tan be had on application. A froe start of 500 Varieties for 20 . unused or partly urech at may be preferied, with or without several Envalopea and Wrappers. ©ome of which are catalogued fion a/. $20 \mathrm{ig} /$. each.
BEN WEBSTER, 15 Paultons Sq., Chelsea, S.W.

We are disposing of several fine collections containing many scarce and medium stampm of all countries. selections sent on approval (marked at catalngue prices) from id. to $5 \mathbf{5}$ each. and
Eat, Im 1-Dimoonmemilouredi.
This is no catch advertimement. W'rite for melertionn Many bargains. .intisfaction gwaranterd.

BRIDGER \& KAY, 65, Bishopsgate Street Without, Lendon, E.C.

## OLD Postage staMPS

 WANrITID.BI.UETT'S STAMP SHOP. BILLITER SQUARE, LONIDON, E.C., is the beat piace to sell collections or LoNiXON, E.C.is the bent place to
loose lote A high prace paid for collections contanining old triangular Capest, pence iasue Ceykm, Old Wess Indian, and old Australian stamper. Up to $\{1000$, cash down, paid for a really fine old collection. Established is rears. Hankers, London and County.

## LARGE \& SMALL COLLECTIONS WANTED FOR CASH.

High Pricen also paid for single \& rare stamps.
Best Stamp Mounts made, coated with pure gum arabic, $1^{\text {i. }}$ per 1000. Post free.
F. G. BEPLER, 109, Cheapaide, London.

Eatablished, 888.
 75. LITTLEE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C. Tivi minuten from G.P.O
Wholesale and Retail List free.
Consignments and offers solicited.
Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3/6 per 100.
Newfoundland, $1898, \frac{1}{2}, 1,2$, and 3c. 5 d . per set, 2/9 per 12 sets.
Special Mixture, splendid value. 2;-per 100.

KERR \& LANHAM,
Forelisn Etamp Dealere, CHICHESTER RENTS. CHANCERY IANE. LONIKON. W.C
LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS FREE
Speclal Line Canada, ac. on 3c. maple \& figures. sd. the palr. Postage Extra.

## THE WILLIAM STAMP COMPANY,

99, London Wall, LONDON, E.C., Enolamd.

1000Well Absopted Stampa containing several (postage BRITISH COLONIALS, for BE. Iat.s (postage abroad extra.) Wholeale Price List free on application. Wholesale Offers of New Itates, etc. requested from all parta of the World

## OUR ADVERTISEMENT RATE8.

The Rates for Advertising in the "Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly " are as follows:-

Pages of Two Columns.
Por une /wsertion- Ci.d
Whole Page .. ...
Half Page.
Quarter Page $\quad . . \quad . . \quad$ is is 0
Oat-Righth Page

| 10 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 0 | 15 |

For Six fanertiona-
Whole Page .. per ino. 40 a
Half Pese
Quarter Page
0176
Pages of Three Columns.
For One fonsertion- $\& s . d$.
Hall Columa
Ouarter Colom
Ouarter Colamo
One Inch
Por Siz fencrioms-
C $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{g}}$.
...per ins. i \& 0
Quarter Column a.. do. o is 6
Saelmeb ... ... da. o t


Aways mention the STAMJ COLLECTORS FORTNIGHTLY in answering Adverisements．

# Messrs．PUTTICK \＆SIMPSON， Literary，Fine Art，Philatelic Auctioncers， 47，Leicester Square，LONDON，W．C．， RARE POSTAGE STAMPS a speciality． 

## Messrs．PUTTICK \＆SIMPSON heg 10 ammance that the ir ne：Sale will take pate

 On April 3 rd \＆fth，and will consist of the fine collection of Foreign and Colonal Povage Stampe formed ly the late Mapor W．． Nyers，offered by order of the fexecutors．and melade ．anongh other tine and rate stamps：







Please note that this Sale will take place in the smaller of the two Handsome $N E W$ SALE ROOMS，the burlang of which has Just been compicted，where all of Messrs．PUTTICK \＆SIMPSONS STAMP SALES WILL IN FUTURE BE HELD．






varinus lots being accurateiv described
LIBERAI，ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED．



## SPECIAL

INCH

## Advertisements

（Prepaid \＆（inchangeable）． 12 Insertions－£1 0
26 ＂，iwhole year 1176
 Stamp Merchants．
11．Wormwoun Si．，O！blBoan Sikfet，li．C． W＇ill buy large lots of Stamps far ready ca $h$ in large amutusts，no wating．fromptuess aluays One of the tinest stocks in tinndon．

## BRITISH PLATE NUMBERS．

fd red，unassorted plates， 2 －100；15／， 1000

1d．＂ 1 niperf．．+6 toon
lifroval lsouks of all varieties，at reasurable pricen sent in responvible applicants．
CHAS．NISSEN \＆CO．，77•7× Hing Hoburn．

## POSTCARDS，ENVELOPES，\＆c．

A briced list of l＇ackets of thene．Ifonn aofor，in －on all different for 12 ，issed and unused，can be had onapilication A fine stari of soob larleties for EG． unused or paitly alsed．as inay be preferced，wath or whthous several Kinelopes and Wiappers same of which are catalugucd tion $1 /$ to is－each
BEN WEBSTER， 15 Paultons Sq．，Chelsea，S．W．

## EFLOM AUCTIONREICES





Bat．im－Dimeonme milowed．


 Withaut．Iondon，I：C．

## OLD POSTAGE STAMPS



 lone lots i hieh fitie patd tor cillections contamiat


 down，wid for a italy the ond collection．
ts years．liakera，londonand County．

## LARGE \＆SMALL COLLECTIONS WANTED FOR CASH．

filith l＇rices alvo paid for single \＆rare stamp．
be－t stamp Mosunt mate．cuated woth pure zunt iritic． 1 per 1000 ．loot fice．
F．C．BEPLER，109，Cheapside，Lonton． F．staibshed ints
 75．L．ITTI．I HRITAIV，I．OVDOX，I．C．


Wholesale and Retall lins free
Comagrments and otters whicited． Hayti，well asorted，used．Gd．per dor．，it pry 100.
Sewfoundland，lxgs．2．1．2，and 3c．5d．per set， 2 29 per 12 sets．
Special Vixture．plendid value． 2 －fer two．

KERR \＆LANHAM，
Foreing semanis Derilemen，
 A．Nハ川N い！

LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS FREE Stecial lince Conada，2c，in ac．maple \＆figures． sd．the pair．Postaxe fixtra
THE WILLIAM STAMP COMPANY，
90，London Wall，LONDON，E．C．
1000
Well Asxoriof Stamps contammat srveral

 requestel from all ；ath f the Wirild．

## OUR ADVERTISEMENT RATES．

Ihe：liates for Shortismes in the ＂Stamp（ullemtas＂Iortuphtly＂art as follow：－


# G. HAMILTON-SMITH \& CO., Stamp Dealers and Pbilatelic Publishers, IO, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C. 

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "DESPAIR, LONDON."

TELEPHONE No. 5596 AVENUE.

## United States, ICumans, huty

SANDWICH ISLANDS.-The Magnificent Cullection recently advertised has been sold "en boc."
APPROVAL BOOKS.-We hold a very fine stock of used and unused stamps ( 20,000 varieties), arranged in over wo large Approval books. The condition of the stamps is exceptionally fine, and the prices, which are reasonable, vary from 1 d . to $£ 50$ each. Selections of any country will be gladly sent on approval to responsible applicants.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS.-We shall be pleased to receive from forelgn collectors lists of special wants, and to send for approval such of the stanps as we have in stock.

ALBUMS - We shall be filad to send on application full particulars of the very fine books we offer.
WANTED.-Tin purchase really good collections if scarce stamps.

## 



CORRESPONDENCE in Euglish, French, German, Halian, or Spansh.

[^2]
## $\operatorname{TE}$



## G．HAMILTON－SMITH \＆CO．，$\longrightarrow$

STRAP DEALERS \＆PHILATELIC PUBLISHERS． 10．BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN，LONDON，E．C．
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS＂PHILATELIC，LONDON．＂TELEPHONE NO． 5596 AVENUE．

We have just purchased a really nice lot of the Stamps of this Country．
APPROVAL BOOKS－We hold a very fine stock if used and unfed stamps aso，oo varieties，arranged in over 100 large Approval looks．The condition of the stamps is exceptionally fine，and the prices，which are reasonable．vary from 1 d ．to $£ 50$ each．Selections of ans country will he slaty sent on approval to responsible applicants．
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS．We shall be pleased to receive from fores collectors lists of special wants． and to send for approval such of the stamps as we have in stich．
ALBUMS．－We shall be glad to send on application full particulars of the very fine books we offer．
WANTED．－To purchase really good collections if scarce stamp．

Austria， $1850,3.6$ and $9 k r . .$.
set of 3 $\mathcal{L}$ s．$d$ －Barbados，Jubilee，td to 26.
－Brit．Central Africa，ing，id．to I
$1 \times 91,2 /$ to 10
－Brit．South Africa， 1891.3 d to 8 d ．
$1 \times 96, \ldots d$ to $:$
on Cape．古d to $1 /$
thick papers．12．261．© 4 d ．
－Canada，labile，de to 5 ac．
189x，Maple leaf，te．to soc．
－（iambic，iS；td．to $\mathrm{f} / \mathrm{F}$
＊（ierman East Africa，ito．ap．to 25 ？
＊（Gibraltar，sissy．sc．to 2 pesetas
$18 g^{\mathrm{N}} . \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d} . \operatorname{tar} \mathrm{I}$ ．
Morocco Agencies．INge．Sc．to $2 p$
－New South Whales，O．S．．id．，sd．． 2 td．．zr． and 64.
－Labuan，Jubilee．isp．ic．to Ac．
Brazil，minor slating figures． 300 r.
－Egypt， 1866,5 piastres
1866．io piastres
－Tunis， 1888 ， 5 francs
 Mention this piper．

## Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER, (WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),

At the St. MARTIN'S TOYYN HALI, Charing Crose, S. YY Messrs. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER Reg to announce their Dates of Sates for the present Season, as under:-
1900.-AlPIL 26th and 27th; MAY Ioth and ith, 24th and 25th; JUNE 7 th and 8th.

April 26th and 27th.-A very Fine Selection of British, Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, including many rarities; also a Fine Collection of (ireece, \&c., by ordet of the lixecutrix of the late Ma. Westoms.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Codectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of dispusing of Collections and Rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirnus of abtaman special days of sale should communcate as eatly as possible, as the obtained being most satisiactory dates are being rapidy filled up.
Owing to the large numbers of apphcations that the Auctioners receive from America and the Contineat for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicabl one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate thas arransement, owners intending to include Stamps should forward them at ithe earliest pussible moment The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalngues, sithatacorrect and comprenenase description of the Stamps may be given.

Yaluations made if required. Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATADOCUUES of all Soles, and Tirmis, can be hal on applicution to
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, \& COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C. Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM." LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1761 .
 5
Dealer in Rare Gtamps,
440, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## Rew Btock Books.

Transvaal, British Indian States, Uruguay, Ceylon, West Indies, Cape, \&c.

NEYY ISSUES.<br>Sarawak, Cape, Samoa, Liberia, \&c.

## Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAQEE STAMPS

 MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER, (WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),Ft the St. MARTIN'S TOXYN HALL, Charing Cróse, S. YY
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER reg to announce their Dates of Sales for the present Season, as under:-
1900.-APRIL 26th and 27th;

MAY ioth and ifth, 24th and 2sth; JUNE 7th and 8th.
April 2Gth and $27 \boldsymbol{t h}$.-A very Fine Selection of British, Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, including many rarities; also a Fine Collection of Greece, \&c., by order of the Executrix of the late Mr. Westoby.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Coilectori and Dealers, and aford the beat means of disponing of Collections and Raritiet. the prices obtained being moat satisfactory to owners. It is advionble that owners deairous of obtaning special days of sale should commuoicate at early as poetible, as the datet are belog rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbern of applications that the Auctioneere receive from America and the Continent for their Cataloguen, theae are insued, when practicable one month before the date of asie. Inorder to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to iaclude Stamps shauld forward them at the earlient powible moment The greateot care is requisite in the preparation of theae Calalogues, withat a correct and comprencame deacription of the Stampa may be given.

Yaluations made if required. Adyances made on Collections pending Realleation if deaired.
CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, \& COOPER (Philatelio Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C. Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1761,

# 440, STRAND, LONDON, W.C. 

## Rew Btock Books.

Transvaal, British Indian Statos, Uruguay, Ceylon, West Ind/es, Cape, ac.

NEMY ISSUES.<br>Sarawak, Capo, Samoa, LIberia, \&c.



Official Organ of the Edinburgh Philatelic Society，the Rochdale Philatelic Society，the Cambridge University Philatelic
Society，the County of Stafford Exchange Socigty，and the Central Philatelic Club．
No．133－V＇ol．VI．


ONE 1＇ENNY．

| CONTENTS OF | THIS | Nし入1引こに． |  | fage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Philately at Home and Abroad | ． |  |  | 17 |
| A Collectors＇Catalogue ．． | ． |  |  | 18 |
| Editorial Articles |  | ．． |  | 29 |
| The Very Latest Catalogue |  | ． |  | 0 |
| The Stamps of Eisypt（illustrated） | ． | ． |  | 21 |
| Reminiscences of a Philatelist | $\cdots$ |  |  | 22 |
| Our Review of Reviews ．． |  |  |  | 13 |
| ＇Twist Editor and Reader |  |  |  | 24 |
| Forgers and their Work |  | ． |  | 24 |
| Contents of Supplemrst |  |  |  |  |
| Notes on New 1ssues |  | ．． |  | ix． |
| Philatelic Societies＇Reports | $\cdots$ |  |  | $\times$ |
| The Business Side of Philately | $\cdots$ |  |  | xi． |

## Rilately at Home

## CHARGED WITH STEALINC DE LA RUE STAMPS．

W＇mat Mr．Charles J．Phollips，Mr．MacMillan and others deemed impossible－vic．：the further＂leahage＂of De l．a Rue stamps－appears to have happened．

Last week at the Clerkenwell Police Count．before Mr． Chapman，Ernest（；eorge Buch， $3^{2}$ ，clerk，of Ravigus（iardens． Putney，and Charles Rowley，31，clerk，of Westover Road． Wandsworth，were charged with being concemed together in stealing and receiving from Messrs．De L．a Rue＇s，Bumhill Row，St．I．uke＇s，four British Central Africa，ws，stamps，the property of the Colonial Government，of which the prisoner Buck is a servant．

Mr．Ricketts，solicitor，defenced the accused．
Detective Inspector Cane said in consequence of complaints from the Crown Agents for the Colonies of a large number ot unused Colunial stamps being sold in England，he made certain inquiries，and as a result the two prisoners were arrested．They were confronted at Old Street lolice Station， and Rowley admitted having sold a large number of stamps， all of which be had obtained from lhuck．Witness subse－ quently searched kowley＇s lodgings and in a lox found besides $£ 20$ in gold，a large quantity of unused Colonial stamps，representing in value several hundreds of pounds． The majority of the stamps were those of the Federated Malay States．At Buck＇s lodgings were found $f 8$ in gold， but no stamps．When charged Rowley made a statement to the effect that he got the stamps trom Buck who told him
that he had received the from a man who owed him money． Buck，he sad，was in the（ohnal ofthee，and finmerly they were buth clerks in the War（）tice．

Mr．Chapman remamed the prisoners．

## NEW BHITISH STAMPS OFFICIAL ANNOUNCEMENT．

Ax eftheral statement has heer issued the the effee that the new halfponny grien British stamp will make its appearance on the 17 th of this munth．There will alse be，as already stated，a new shillimg stamp；this latter to be a biconoured stamp ingreen and red．The shillime will not be placed on sale thll the present stock of this value is apprecially reduced． Apparently our postal authorities have un present intentonn of conforming the requirements of the Postal（nion be changing the colour of the penny stamp tid red．fir mo mention of this value is made in the $\begin{gathered}\text { ifficial motice sent ont to }\end{gathered}$ the Post olfices．

Press and pullic appeat to be quite at sea as to the reasin for the change in the colour of the hatipemy stanp．The bondon．Dreming News＂kiavels sugersts that the chande is intended as another compliment to Ireland
people who want a mourninc stamp．
TuERE is no novelty the the shestinn that at montring postage stamp be issued．What has homght the question to the front afain at this time is the sad prevale be of mourth－ min among those whose nearest and dearest ane following the flag t．Preturia．There is mure than a dash of absumdty it the idea，but an astomshimity lage number of people take it quite serionsl：

Mr．T．Dove Keiphley wntes：－
The glaring incongruty of a black edged envelope with two halfpenny stamps affixed is at once apparent，and the ordinary penny litac stamp is only less so in degree．I suggest that the Post Office authorities shall issue a mourning adhenve manop at three halfpence，which，if used by persons of influence would speedily be adopted by the general public desiruus to show tespect for the memory of deceased relatives and friends．

A was on the staff of the＂Ilull Danly News＂remans that no advice is offered as to the desigh of the stamp．He suggests that perhaps a skull and crosshones or a coffin would be sufficiently krueseme．
two stamp exhibitions in australia．
Pmbatelisis at the Antipedes are projecting two Philatelic I：xhibitions－one in Me：lbonrne in May next，to commemorate the Jubilee of the issuce of postage stamps in Victoria，and the other in Sydney in dingust，to commemorate nothing in particular．but the existence of Philately in general．So writes Mr．A．F．Basset Hull in his latest letter to the ＂Monthly Journal．

## TNE STAMPS OF THE FILIPINOS.

I'HE Filipinu war chest is apparently assisted in no smanl degree by the Filipno postage stamps. Mr. F. C. Pemny, of Mason's Avenme, has received from a gentleman in Manila, a sample set of six of these labels (two postage stamps, two telegraphs and two liiscals) accompanied loy an offer tosupply any quantity of these job lots up to 1,000 sets at $\$ 2$ the set. Doubless Mr. l'enny will live up to his reputation for business shrewdness by declining this dazzling proposal. The bilipinus' stamps have no status whatever, and although we are far from saying that they are altogether uninteresting to philatelists, yet we should regard them as dear at anything over a peuny apiece.

## THE MUSEUM'S NEGLECT OF THE TAPLING COLLECTION.

in the March "Monthly Journal" Major Evans returns to the charge in his protest against the luke-warmness of the British Musemon abthorities in regard to the Tapling collection of stamps. Not only have the Trustees neglected golden opportumities to add to the conlection and to bring it up to date, but, as Mr. Wilmot Corfield has shown in a commmication to the "Philatelic Journal of India," they even refuse proffered contributions to the collection. What can be done, Dajor Evans asks, to renedy this disgraceful state of affairs? He sughests that philatelists throughout this conntry, and the mentors of the London Phitatelic Society more especially, wwe it to the memory of the late Vice-President of that body, to make sume systematic effort to continue and to enlarge the collection which he left to the nation.

Leaving generalities, the Editor of the "Monthly Journal" makes the sugestion that an attempt should be made, with. out reference to the British Musemm (which possesses a very fine collection of the stamps of the fifty years from 18 , 0 down to the end of 188, to form a supplementary collection of the issues from the beginning of ageomwards, with a view to its heing deposited in some Muscom whose guardians are of rather more receptive disposition than those at Blamsbury. "We do not know (Aajor Evans proceeds) whether the Post Office, Department has formed any regular collection of the specimons sent to it from the Office of the Coniversal Postal Union. but if the Department wre approached in a proper mamer wr shomal suppose that some arangement might he come to by which such a collection, to which other varicties might be adhed by Phitatelists, slomhe he formed, and made accessible moler certain comditions to those intorested in it."

## metedrolocical post-cards are the latest.

(Ns: of the strangest examplen of the popular craze for piefire posteasds in Italy has recembly heen patented (writes a Milan correspondent of the " 1 baily Nens." The inventor, Sibom Volpim, of Milan, has made a picture posteam with changing colours. smewhat similar to the shot silks wom by ladies which at difforent angles reflect different colonrs. Not ouly do these colmured pieture pusteards change under varying conditions of the atmosphere, hat by their changing foreshadow a change in the weather. It must be somethme very Inew in postcards, which, illustrating a pretty seene. will foretell the weather either by a bribhtenimg of its colour, or a darkening ower of its sky to indicate wet weather.

## LORD LONDONDERRY SUCCEEDS THE DUKE OF NORFOLK.

At first Mr. Habbury was to succeed the Duke of Norfilk as Postmaster. (ieneral; then Sir Willian I lart-Dyke became the prpmar tip. Mr. Hemiker Ileaton, M.P., our only postal reformer, is too advanced in his ideas to have had the slightest chance. In I ard I ondomberry, who now obtains the post, the Government will get good value for money; for this powerful political magnate has lately skalked in his tent. The Postmaster. (ieneralship was the (iovermment's olivebranch, and the Marguess of Iondonderry seems to have acrepted it with business-like avidity. So halfpenny letters and threcpenny telegrams are just as far off as ever they were.

BROOKLYN'S SECOND EXHIBITION A SUCCE88.
REDORTS just to hand of the second stamp exhibition, held in the rooms of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, point to a great success. We must reserve a full account for the next Fortnightly.

## $\mathcal{A}$ Collectors' Catalogue.

Mr. Heriset R. Oldfielu's Reply to the Question: Can Collectoas, hy the P(blication of a Collectors' Priced Catalogue, kegulate the Selling Price of Stamps.

## (From the Philatelic Record.)

WHEN asked to join in this discussion I thought the subject was: "Is a collectors' catalogue desirable, and, if so, should it be a priced catalogue or not?"
The question at issue is, I find, slightly different, and yet the subject is practically the same, for if a collectors' catalogue can be prepared, and IF it is accepted, prices cannot but be materially affected by its figares. The "ifs" represent the difficulties that have to be overcome, but do not touch the point as to desirability. May I deal with the subject, therefore, in the following order:-
1.- Is a collectors' catalogue desirable ?
2.-Can the "ifs" be disposed of?
3.-How will prices be affected?
t.-Our hobby possesses the very attractive feature that money expended upon it is not lost, but, on the contrary, ourhe to be productive, and for this reason there are more adherents of philately than of any other.

There are very few of us who could afford to spend money over our collections but for the knowledge that the eventual loss (if any) cannot anount to a large proportion of the expenditure, and mstead of a loss there may be a profit, and that there must be a profit for those who will take the trouble to study the subject and who possess ordinary business capacity.

And yet new comers almost invariably have to learn by experience that casual collecting involves financial loss. Why? - becanse they buy whont knowledge and in reliance upon the prices in some one or other of the existing catalognes.

Cnfortumately, but naturally, they invest at first in stamps of the common and medium classes, where the value bears a much lower proportion to the price than is the case with rare stamps.

Many a new comer, finding that to realise means a luss of $50 \%, 75 \%$, or more, upon his early purchases, and knowing that to obtain a fine collection involves considerable expense: naturally hesitates to run the risk, pradually loses interest in stamp collecting and finally leaves our ranks.

He might face a loss of io or $20 \%$, and with a reliable guide to values this would be possible even fur a collector who did not care to give much time to the study of his subject, but for want of such a guide we lose many a promising recrait.

This is not exaggeration-there is no catalugue price of less than id., and yet the actual value of many a stamp catalogued at from $1 d$. to od. is but a very small fraction of the catalogue price.

You all know a rongh rule in valuing a collection, viz.omit all stamps muder 6d. and take $75 \%$ of the catalogue price of those that are left. Even then, in the absence of rare stamps, the result would very often be considerably above the real market value.

Dealers are not misled by trade catalogues, but many collectors are, and they often find it out when they want to realise their cullections.

My contentom is that if we had a reliable gude to values many fresh adherents would be secured and retuind for our hobby, and many discouraging losses now incurred would be avoided.

Broadly speaking, prices in dealers' catalogues represent elther "stock pussesscd" or "stock prospective"; or in other words, the prices are either those at which they want to sell or at which they wish to buy, modified by their respective feclings of what their duties are to their customers, by the restraining influences of the price lists of their competitors, and in some cases by the necessity for maintaining the reputation any special catalogue may have acquired among collectors kenerally.

There is no necessity to attack the dealers: there is no desire on my part to do so. Collectors cund nut get on very well withont them, but their so-called cafalugters are rally only frice lists, as many of them very trankly tell us, so that the extont to which they suburdinate their trade interests to the welfare of Phinately is all to their credit.

It is foolish to attack them: they render many and valnable services to collectors: but it is quite amother matter to accept their price lists as a standard gride to values.
2.-What about the "ifs" $=1$, for one, shouhd not be writing if Ithought the difficulties were insuperable.

The questions of expense and self interest anst not be pht on one side, as one of our "negative" uppontents su "henerousty" offers to do. I can assare him, we atfirmatives do not regnire ans benerosity, and he and his triends wih find they have fuite enongh to do to defend thein wwot position withont giving anything away. lndeed. it almost makes one smale to see them yield up the paints that present the real difficulties, and rely on griatuitons assumptions - that collectors cammot agree to face the task," "that the" catalogue must be international," and "that perindical fevision is mpossible," and tupon such arguments as those that sperialists are not to be trusted, that self-interest would spoil the work. and that specialists, moness they are "specialist-collector-dealers." can be of no belp.

Is at to tempt the attirmative writers to doal with surb feeble criticisna and skip the real difticulties, su as to leave our negative opener an opumotmity in his closing remarts of bringing them formard when the time th meet themb has passed, and so triumphantly close the dehate? No, I cammot think so. I beliese all collectors will ghady welcome the cullectors' catalogue if it can be prepared and issued.

1 feel we must not look to the premier Philatelic Siriety to take the lead soffar as a pricil catalogut is concerned. A fecling is abond that learned societies are concorned solely with the more scientific aspects of the sulijects which they are formed to promote; mo other suciety has ever attempted such a thing, and the matter of mere proce does bot come within the scope of its operations. Jhese viens may be somind and wise: at any rate, the result of the discossions which have tahen place shews us that for the present we cambut hope our premier Socicty will take any action.

Who will step into the breach?
1 know that willing workers catn he uhtained to help. a consultative commotee conld now doubt be formed, and the services of specialists would be given without expense. I think a meeting place could be whanded also without expernae -possibly the fhikatelic Society wond permit the ase of its romms for this furpuse al mentionthis possibhty as a private individual and wiflout any warrant on anthorts whateder.

It is essential, however, that sume capable business man shonld undertake the mamagement and act as liditor, and it is here and un the printong and illustrations that the expense comes in.

No one can be expected-however enthasiastic a collector he may be-to give the time and energy necessary to edit the catalogne and carry through the requisite husiness arrangements withont remmmeration; but $I$ think that. if undertaken by the right person, the copgright of this catalogue would furnish its onn reward.

The right persun, to my thinking, is a proprictor Philatelic-Jomnalist, who is also a collector.

All the lhilatelic Jommals are not trade properties; there is more than one which is owned and managed by a collector who is not a dealer-the difticulties and ulijections which stand in the way of any Society taking up this work would not apply to him.

Let the proprietor or Fditor of one of such Journals come forward and offer to attempt the task in conjunction with a representative consultative committee; let him mudertake the printing and business management in consideration of his owning the copyright or having the sole right of sale of the catalogue when prepared.

It could be published first of all in the pages of his journal
(useful copy being thus provided), and subsequently reprinted in parts or as a whole.

Su much for the first of our " ifs."
Next, as regards the acceptance of such a catalogue.
So far as cullectors are concerned this will depend upon the compilers, and mannly whether the values are correct or mot. To ensure this 1 sugerest the formation of a really representative consultative committee, whose decision as to values shombit be binding. Specialists in different conntries would be asked to give their views; and these would be submitted to the commattee, by whom and not by the liditor or the indivalual spectalist) the values wonld ultimately be settled.

Certain definite pranciples would of cunse requite to be laid down-valnes in all cases conld not be stated with abso. lute preciston; the catalonne would not be a price list but a frut: to values. There would be no serious diticulty as regards comamon anm medimm stamps, while as regards rarites a larec mar:otn would be required m many cases. Stamps may lee sad to fall muler three chasses - common, say ut the value of od. and less: medmom, from od. to zos. ; and Pori. abowe $f$ in value Nost of the objections in Mr. (astle's antiche as to fixing valnes apply only to the class of fare and very fare stamps, and most collectors. when they reach that stage In theit purchases, have acpuired some


Mr. Castle tarkets that the collectors catalogue will be Itast useful to the arerafe collector who is getting his expertence amd uttimes ledins thehtemed by it, althongh I have no dombt itat thany a pecialist turning to some new conntry Wubld also aprreoiate its usetulness.

Vabeta's womblane to be valued with some regard to the popalabity , the conntry concorned. the nature of the variety in question, and the reputation of the conntry by
 desmat, chathes ot paper of perforation would all stand in dillequat chasses.

I donnot sat the catalogite wond be jerfect, hint it womb at ans date dre fre firn the objections amd aboses to which the present dealete datalosies are open.

Fxchabse Socioties womd probably accept it as the recog. nised standaral between theme members, and the objectionable 50', disconnt system minht gradually disappeat.

Here then is the scheme!-what are the objections?
Ni atr told the specialist is not to be trosted; self-interest will spanl his wotk. Is ant that a hate mafair? philately owes a knod deal to the speciatist; he daes not heep to him. selt the knowhedge he acpuires, but shares it wath lis brobler colleators. He also uonlal shate with oflers in the benefis conteried by a relabile guide to vabues. The collectors" cataionoe would not lse rehable if prepared manmly in the interests of sperialists thetmselves. Give them credit for a littie conmomen sense, for sulf.jnterest cuts both ways and besidnes, the consultative commattee fot the specialists) wonlal finally tix the values in the light of all the mformation the: could HAtant.

> (To be continucd.)

The Advertising Rates are as follows:-
Pages of Two Columns.


Advertisements shomld be sent in mot later than the Monday preceding date of publication, addressed " Advertisement Department, Sinme Colsectons' Foutnigutly, 77 and 7 , Higlt Hulbort, L,ondon, W.C."

# $\mathbb{C l y s}$ Stamp $\mathbb{C}$ ollcetors' fortnightlup. 

Jondon, April. 14, 1900.

Editor<br>Business Manager<br>P'ekcy C. Bishor.<br>Sydney Bishol'.

Manoscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at 77.78 , High Holloorn, W.C.. ; 1, it exchange copies of pholatelic jommals, books for review, se., shonld be sent to Mr. Perecy C. Bishor, at The Hollies, Blachheath lark, London, S.E.

| Subscripion Rates. |  |  |  | s. |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| One Year ( 26 numbers) post | free | $\ldots$ | 3 | 3 |
| Six Months ( 12 numbers) | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 1 | 6 |

Subscriptions and other business commmications shomb be addressed to the Manager, $77 \cdot 7 \mathrm{~S}$, High Ifollorm, $\mathrm{IV}^{\circ} . \mathrm{C}^{\circ}$.


Oun evergreen contemporay the " 1 hatatelic Record" for some

Values made by Collectors. months past has been perging away at the more or less informing have heen deliwered both in the negative and the athmative. Mr. Herhent $k$. Oldfed, whotakes the attirmative side in the April monher of the "Recurd" is the first to krapple with the subject exhanstiaely. Mr. Oldfeld is levartuly in fivour of the collectors' catalogue as a sencral primeiple, but he sets aside. the question of the regobation of pices as immaterial to the gencral question as to whether a cobleoters catalogere should of should not he compriled and pulbisfud. In his main arguments Mr. Oldfied demmetiates alferl maty points whith have alreatly appared in the Formighty in pase gears. His whole article and indeed all the artiches appeatios in the: "Record" in favom of the collochors catalughe are in dfect "panempic on the "Collectors' (inde to Values " now being published serially in the fortmidilly. Our Collectons' Guide falfils every requirement asked for by those who adomate the valuation of stamps bexpert amatemp phimatelists. It is in the first phace compiled by collectors; in the second place no one individal fixes a value, each item being the consensus of the opinion of the whote committee and lastly the guide is publinhed in a jommal entindy conducted by mon-dealing phidatehists.

We may tairly claim therefore that our collectors' Ruide to values fully answers all the requisments of those who desire at collertor's catalogne ; at lle same time we admit that published in the piecemeal fashoon in which weare compelled to boime it rot, the guide is orst of so preat a talue as would be a conplete beok representing all the statups of the norkt. We shall follow the pucstion with great interest and await such developments ats may grow ont of Mr. Whfichd's many excellent sughestons. The freat yhestion whll to one of finance, but of philatelists are arced upon all other points we feel confident that this will not be allowed to block the way.

## The Very Datest Catalogue.

F"HE Scond Edition of the "Universal Standard Catalogne." Nessrs. Whitfield King \& Co., of Ipswich. have athed some thity pages to the bulk of their Cniversal Standard Catalogne of the lostage Stamps of the Wordd, hint this is not the only way in which the second edition of fiss excellent book excels the first. There are more and letter illustrations, and while the feneral principle of ignoring minor valities is still adhered to, we find in more than one commer information not to be obtained in publications of greater age and bulk. An attempt is made for instance, to illustrate such things as the difference hetween the Athens amd l'aris prints of the stamps of Greece. In Jersia again thore are pood illustrations of the surcharges apptied last car to the stanps of 1 ofot; and m many other ways the Gatalogne coinces evidence of great care and of conscien. cious woth.

Messrs. Whitfick King $\&$ Co. when circulating the first edition of their catalogne sent out some most interesting. statisties regating the postal issues of the world. They have dine lle sanc arain this year, and we find the figures quoted in many nowspapers. Wie thmk the mfomation calewated to be of at latst as ereat an interest to atamp collector as th the ordmary newspaper reader ; acondingly we quote as follows:

The totat number of all known varicties of postage stamps issued bw all the (ionemments of the world up to the present-excluding piot cads, letter cards, aud stamped envelopes or wrappers-is 14.626 Of this number. 133 have been issued on Great Britain, and fofs in the various Brition Colonies and Protectorates. leaving 10,425 for the rest of the wordd. Dividing the totals amongst the Continents. liurope issued 3565 , Axia 2775. Africa 2460. America f795, and Weanma 1027. A compatison of these figures with those puldished 12 menths ano shows that the tollowiug new vatietios of stange have been insued daring the pant yeat:-hurope 20,6, Asia, 202, Al14 a 146. America 139, and Oceania 122, a total of 815 for the ? ear. The l'nited states has issued more varities of pontage timp, than any other country, the number being 295. Next in ordet cones spain with 282 , followed by Nicaragua with 262 , Salwudor 230, Utuguay 217, Mexich 214, Cuba 212, and the Philippines 210.

Masses. Whitfeld king-wisely we think-stich to a hard and fast alplabetical order in their book. As a consegnence the do mot have to worry themselves as to whether hey should inchode the orange lise state and the I ransual in the British limpine ly way of anticipatimg intelligently events to come, and they also escape the usual cataloguers quondary ats th the theatmont of deprodent states and colonies. For instance, in the Univesal Standard (atalogne we look for Nomay mader $X$ and we find it there; in Giblons' it woukd be under S. being suzerain to sincten. Jion in the case of the provincial states of the lepublie of Columbia the strict arithmotical mote is adhered to: in tact every stamp-issming state he it newer sol hombe is given its proper alphabetical prededone, and we think that mothing could be more satisfictory thath this. la the rase of the older catalugnes, such ats Cibloms, scott and Rright, tach houk has its own scheme ol arrangement, and the consequence is a great expenditure af ebergy that might have been more usefully employed by philatelists sechimg for information on any special country.
As to the prices in Messers. What field King's book we shall say mothing. They seen to ws in many cases to be remark. ably low prices, and in most cases to be at any rate very reasonable; and as this particular catalogne does not fretend to in amy way intuence or guide the market, the proces are essentially a matter hetween Messrs. Whitfeld bing and their enstoners.
The price of the book is one shilling and threepence nett, and it is cheap at that.

America lases a furmerly well known philatelist by the death of Mr, Charles H. Coster. He wrote a good book on the Local Stamps of the United States.

## NOTES ON THE STAMPS OF EGYPT.

Being a Paper Read Before the Bikmingham Pmlatehic Society by G. Jounson, B.A., Hon. Secretary.

THE State religon in Egypt heing Mahomedan the Khedive is prohibited from indul隹g any little vanity he may possess by having his likeness on the postage stamps of the country:

The first issue January ist, isfor consists of seven values $-5,10$ and 20 paras, and $1.2,5$ and 10 piastres. These were for intand use only, all foregn tetters being formarded


Watermark.


Overprint.
as heretofore through the mediun of one of the foreipu post. offices in Alexandria IEnglish, french. Anstrian. Itahan. Belgian, (irecian or Russian). The lotench, Italian, Dustrian and Grecian post offices still forward anf letters handed into them by the way, although Enypt joined the lostal l'nion in 1875.

The Turkish inscription reads:-Masraje (Exyptian busta (pustage) tamsai (stamp) and at luthom, accordme to salue, hesch (5) on (100) jughirmi (20) fara: bii (1) ik: (2) bisch (5) un (to) groush (piastre.)

The stamps were printed liy fratelli Pellas of dicuma. Tuo operations were necessaty: There is only one type for each value. but as the two ends of the stamps do not corres. pood, and as they are placed anthow on the plate, when surcharged we find two types of each as follows:-

5 paras:-In type one the star in the top right corner is open to the word para; type two, star in the top right corner points to para.


Fik. 1.

to paras:-Type 1 shows the ornament at the top right corner as in fig. 1 ; trpe 2 shows the same omanent shaped as fig. 2.


20 paras:-Here the difference lies in the crescent shaped ornament in the central arabesque ; figures 3 and + show very clearly the difference between types 1 and 2 .


Fis. 5 .

145.6
i piastre:-In type 1 the scroll moments in the inner oval are comnected at the top; in type 2 there is a distinct space between them (see figs. 5 and 69 .

2 piastres:-In type ithe rope-like ornament under the letters I.F. in the left top comer has to strukes; in type 2 the same ornament shows if strokes.
5 piastres:-The loops of the inner ornament in type $t$ of this value touch both the outer circles containing value at top; in the second type the loops do not touch the circles.
so piastres:- A line drawn thromeh the 1 of win the right top comer intersects the nearest pearl in the inner oval; in the second tope of the same stamp a line smilarly drawn will be fomd to pass over the nearest pearl of the owal.
of the almse stamps the para values are watermarked, while the piastre values have no watermark. All the watermark values are to be fomed with watermark inverted. Two interesting errors are to he found-the 5 piastres of both types surcharged as to piasties, and the io piastres of buth types surchamed as the 5 phastres.

Varieties:-All values are to be fommal imperforate, includ. ing loth types and the errors; also they may be found mperforate horizontally (with ist vertical perforation) and imperf. vertically (with $12 \frac{1}{j}$ horizontal perforation).

The in piastres surcharged as 5 piastres is also to be found perforated 5 . I have seen a used copy of the to piastres printed on the reverse side of the paper.

THE: *SHHNX" SERIES.


Watermark

The secomb issue (August ist, is67) introduces us to the Sphinx type of lisyptian stamps.

On the lett appears Pompeys pillar, on the right Cleopatrats needle ; at the tup, Tiumgi Pusta Masrie (Enyptian Postage stampl and at the motom, according to value, hams (5), Ashra (1ot. Ashria (20) para: Ghersh IWachat (i piastre) Ghersheen ( 2 piastres) Hamsut Gineroush (5 piastres).

This desigu was drawn on the lithographic stone by $F$. Hofl, and the stanps were printed by t': lernasson in Alesatndria under the supervision of the Govermment. I second printing became necessary in July, i $86 y$.

The paper is medimm tor thick white wove, relief impressed with crescent and five-pointed star.
(inn!, yellowish.

## THE THIRD ISSCE.

There are four separite stamps for each value ( $\&$ types).
In the third issue (January ist, 8872 ) the pyramid is more to the rixht and the sphinx more to the left.

At the top we find in Arabic, Poste Khedevil Masrie (Post of the Esyptian Khediviatel; at bottom the ltalian for the same; and at the left the various expressions of value as used for the second issue.

These stamps were printed by lithography at the Govern. ment Offices in Cairo.
[Paper, medinin to thick; yellowish-white wove.
The stamps wore printed in sheets of 200 ( 20 rows of 10 ); they were dry impressed with crescent and five-ponted star.

The gull was at first yellow, afterwards white.
I) ubbtess type varieties exist, but the stamps are so badly printed that it is impossible to distinguish between type differences and defects in workmanship. All the stamps exist tite beche, and with inverted watermarks and imperf.
(Tu be continued).

## Reminiscences of a Philatelist.

By Walter Nathan.

()F all the pursuits and hobbies of a varied life, the Lreatest amomst of malloyed pleasure has been, I think, alforded me by my love for stamps. In sayimb ihis I ant not offering the experience of a marrow-minded enthosiast, who, having concentrated his attenton on one prisuit, is blind to all other attractions. I have collected cons, war medals; taken an interest in art and scoence; followed racing, and watched the fincthations of the: stock exchange; heen a lover of the drama, and a devotee to music. With Goethe I can say:-
"Ich habe genössen das erdisehe gück. Ich habe keleben und gelicht."

Yet stamps have held the foremost place in my affection.
I have said that stamps have given me the most mathoyed pleasure of all my pursmos; lat it is in the mature of homan affairs that no pleasure should be withont its alloy; and some painful recollections ching even to my love for stamps. Of these the most painhol, and one to which I seldom reter, is my first connection with the stamps of foragn comotries, lome belure 1 become a phitatelist, and when I was in ignomance of the manang of that word.

My father was all dustralian merobant. His warehouse was in hasmghall stroel, and he ownod several vessels which carried his foods. Among these was one called "The Mary Catherine." In this vessel my parents made a woage to the Anstralian Condmies in 1847 . My mother remaned at Sydncy, whilt: wy father paid his first sisit to the Sandwidh Ishes. He was so chanmed with Hotomblo that he revinted the lown on every convenient occasion. From is +7 to $88{ }^{5} 5$ he visited "The Istands," as they were affectiomately called, tume than thirty these. During these vasits my mother either memained at Sydney, Melhomme. Lomdon, or Victoria (Brilish (chumbat where wy father hat established a business in 1861.
(If Victoria my first comscions knowle:lese is retamed. although 1 was bon in Iomdon, and with Vietoria the panfol reminiscence of my lirst comectoon with postage stamps is associated.

As a loy my carliest fancy was kite thing. This was probably indaced by the example of the (hinese colony of Victoria, Some of the wealthy Chinese merchants spent much time and money in kite making. I remember that our " lamodress" (it such a word be applicable to the old Chmaman who did oum washog! had a kite whirh excited my envy. After long negotiation, he at last fixed the prioe of the coverted treasme at 20 dollars. 1 ram home in trimmph, and bitler was my disappomtment when 1 foum that moilhes my mother, father, mor brother would give me the mones to ling it. I was, hewever, determined to have a kite: which shombld outvie any which my seboolfellows conld show, athe enlisterl the serviees of a kind-hearted gentlenan who helped me to make a vory croclitable structure, wearly five fect high. Still I was not happy. The Chinese hites were gaily panted and decorated, whife mine was panfully plam. In this dilemma my mother canme to liny assistance. She rint ont varoms deviess in colored tissme paper, and turther sughested that some of the old stamps she had on letters would make cffective combinations if artistically arranged. I was delighted at the proposal. Boxes were turned ont, and the stamps cut from innumerable letters.

The plain stamps of the Sandwich Isles, with figures in the centre, were regarded with contempt. They might perhaps be food enough for a border! And for this purpose they were used. The bright coloned bhe and red heads of the king, displayed on the stamps of the $\mathrm{t}_{53}$ issue, were regarded with more lavour, and these together with red, hate and green "Views of Sydney," brown and yellow "laureated heads," and red, brown and blue stamps of Victoria with the gucen represented with sceptre and crown, were considered very attractive in a krand central device, with offshoots of crescents and stars.

How many hundred stamps were used in this truly awful
manner I dread, even at thas lapse of time, torecall. At last the kite was completed. In the grossness of my ignorance I remember I was delighted with it. It looked heantiful, and Hew well. Alas! that beanty should raise illicit desire. My kite was envied. From envy sprang other bad feelings, which culminated in predatory action. A conspiracy was formed a mong the boys of the town. A number of small kites were wate by a section of the confederacy. Others nere assigued the duty of chipping flass bothles on stones, matil a sufficient mamier of small razorlike chups of glass were secured. These chips, or "cutters" as they were technically called, were affixed to the tails of the small kites. When my beantiful construction was in the air these little kites immocently sailed in company, I dreaded no evil. The Heavens were free to all. Vet I wished they who shared the space with me womld keep a little father anay from my string. At last the denomement came. A tail of a small kite hecame entangled with my line. A moment and my bite the ${ }^{2}$ an to tade in the distance never again to gladden my sight.
In after years, when I became a philatelist, I often felt an insane desire to send in search of that kite! If the treasure had been of a less perishable nature 1 might really have cansed + mpmities to he made. I have heard of large sums heing spent in (hina on kites, but as far as my information fous the maximmon amomit expended has been between $\ell 3(\mathrm{~m}$ and tuor. What would that have been con pared to the talue of my bite lo-day? I have no accurate recollection of the values of the stanps and have therefore described them by their colors, whoh impressed me more than the values at the time, but 1 ann confident there were several $2 c$. and $5 c$. stamps of Hawaii with figures in fancy borders. Even supposimg the horder of the kite was mainly composed of 13 e. stillips, what would it be worth to-day? The central device I da not so much regret, as I have had thousands of used " Views," " laureated "of N.S.W., the first issues of Victoria and second issue of Hawaii since that lime But those Sandwich lslands of the ist issuc have always been a sore remembrance with me. As I write these lines imagination has conjured up the scene from the past, and I can plainly sce before me what I believe was the most valuable kite which ever Hew in air.
(To be Contintid).

## Jeus Jotes from all Quarters.

Among the latest "Wills and Bequests" we find this item:-Captann leduard Boaz Vagar (30), ist Battalion Northomberland Fusiliers, died at Belmont November 23. Li3, est 15 s . 7 d . Captain liagar was the philatelist whose deatlo we recorded in No. 125 of the forth: hitly.

Mr. Charles J. Philhps writes on "Philately in ltaly" in the "Monthly Jommal" and describes a visit to Rome. With krom homour he remarks that the only dealer in kenume stamps in the eternal city is Mr. P. Mecchini. And the thaloes are his.

In the "Bazaar" of April oth, we find illustrated and described a Spidsbergen issue, consisting of two stamps, 10 ire brown, and 20 öre line, issued in 18,0 in connection with a local post ifferwards suppressed by the Norwepian diovermment. The stamps were described and illustrated in the Formigitly some three years ago ; but "E.W.K.'s" article on the sulject in our contemporary is nevertheless most interesting.

Mr. Gilles, a member of the Sydney Philatelic Club, has been seeking exchange correspondents in other countries. Recently he "struck" an individual whose wants Iremarks the "Anstralian Philatelist") are many and whose collecting propensities are catholic, not to say all.embracing. He asks: "Could you send me any of the following things, as I collect them?-beetles, birds' egks, butterflies, coins, corals, crests, dried fish, flowers (wild), fussils, glass, marble, merry thoughts, moths, pen nibs, postcards, pustmarks, sabuts, scraps, seals, shells, silver paper, skeletons, stamps, stones, seaweeds, waters of foreign rivers, etc."

# Our Repiew Ro or of Reviems. 

THE Editor of the "London Philatelist." who as a general thing does not worry about getting late news into his paper, delayed the issue of his number, dated March 3ist, a couple of days, in order to include therein a description of the Philatelic War Fund Auction Sale. This patriotic delay, as Mr. Castle calls it, gives readers of the paper a full des. cription of the interesting scene at the St. Martin's Town Hall on March 28 th.

## The Early Stamps of Uganda.

Mrs. Bazett, well known as a student of the uply but precious stamps of the first isues of L'ganda, gives an acconnt of her investigations in this same issue of the "London Philatelist." Her article consists for the most part of the correspondence she has had with the Res. E. Nillar, of the Church Missionaty Society, who was the printer of the first issues of the Lganda stamps. The corres. pondence is most interesting, as it clears up many hitherto doubtful points regarding these curious labels; the points cleared up, however, are still alarmingly out-numbered by those that remain shronded in mystery. As Mrs. Bazett remarks, the early settlers in Leainda took no moterest it: philately, and no records have heen kept, so that each year that passes will make it more difficult to clear up disputed points.

## The War and after.

What will he done in the matter of supplying the Orange Free State and the Transval with postage stamps when the war is over? That is a question which is agitating not a few of our contemporaries and probably in a mild way is exercising the mind of philatelists gemerally.
perhaps a still more interesting question may be asked: what is heing done at the present moment in the capital of the Orange liree state? It scems probable that lix. President stey" in his flight from Bloemfontein to Kroonstadt took all the postage stamps with him-we may be sure at any rate that he and his moderlings took as much as they conld possibly carry. Now the population of Bluemfontein and the various other towns in the south of the Free state, at present hedd by the lintish must be suppled with postape stamps of some sort. If the operations of the Army P'ostal Corps have extended so far. then probably British and Cape stamps are at this moment actually in use in the southern towns of the Free State.

The Re-Issue of British Stamps.
Coming however to the larger question of the new issues to he created on the sulpugation of the two republies, the "London Philatelist" draws its readers' attention that whenthis comes atomt the histors of the Transval from a philatelic point of view will present a picture which we may trust for the credit of the liritish mation may remain always without a parallel.

The following will have been the order of philatelic events in the South African Republic-henceforth to be called pre. sumably the British Transvaal :-

1. Transvaal.
2. British Transvaal, (a) surcharged V.R. and (b) (Gueen's head.
3. Transwal, Qucen's head, surcharged for Republican use.
4. British Transvaal.

Apropos to this matter of the philatelic after effects of the war, the " Daily Mail" in a recent issue looks ahead to the extent of publishing a sketch of a possible Transual stamp of the future. This imaginative essay shews the head of the Queen to the left as on the present stamps of Natal, and the inscription reads " Dominion of Transvaal and Orange." We think personally that that is a design destined to be very wide of the mark-but time will shew.

## AT Mote for the New Nizàer.

This number of the Formighty goes to mearly a thousand philatehsts of all surts and comditins whose names are not yet on our subscriptwo list. We want toget all these collectors to be regular readers of our paper.

A glance through the Fortnightly's pages will show that we are producing a bright. readable and instructure journal for stamp lovers. We claim without fear of contradiction that there is no better philatelic pennyworth obamable.

A year's postal subscription to the Fortnisitly costs only 3s. 3d. For this sum the paper is posted to the subscriber's address punctualls on every alternate Satmolay for 26 fort. nights. The subscription for six months 122 numbers is 15. 6d., post free.

Those who wish to buy the paper, fintmght by fortnight, may do so by giving their newsagent a detinte order. The newsembor shomld lie intormed that the publishing oflice is 77 and 7 S. High Hollworn, Lomdon. W.C..: and then there will be no difficults whatever.

In 1 ..etdon atwl in most of the prosincial towns and cities regular agents have hecn appointed the the sale of the paper. On receipt of a post ratd addressed to the Mamager. Stamp Collectors Fortminhty, 77 and 7 . High Holborn, London, ll.c., we shall tre happy to give any enguirer the name of the nearest agent.

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Fifth Dotume of the "Forerighty." } \\
\text { SMCLAL NNOUNCEMENTS. }
\end{gathered}
$$

Tine Index to Volame V. of the Fortnehtly (Nos. 105 to 130 ) is now realy and will he forwated to ang andress for 1 tad. post free. I special bindine cover has heen propared-see illustration. This van he purchased at the forthohtly office for is., or will be sent post tree tor is. ati. Index and cower together. is. fol., post free. In former yars many readers of

the fortmightly have elected to colrust the binding of their numbers to the proprictors of the paper. We enjog the same facilitios as of rhl for doing this work cheaply and expeditiously. We ran bind the numbers sent in by any reader for 2s. Gd.. this sinn to include the cover, the index, and also return carrage to the owner.

Readers desiting to avail themselves of this offer should at once send in their numbers, postage paid, to the Manager, the Stamp Collectors lortnikhty, 77 and 78 , Hish Hulborn, London, W.C. All orders will be executed in rotation.

# mirror 



Please Address all Letters：－

The Editor，Stamp Collectors＇Fort－ nightly， 77 and 78，High Hulburn， London，W．C．

W＇$\because$ must thank the numerous react－ ers who have congratulated the Fortnightly on its smartness in getting a full report of the war ancon into an issue published three days after the ocenrence．Our only regret is that in the hurry to do this a few salient facts were omitted．For instance，it is only proper to say a word of acknowledgment of the kindness of the Vestry of st．Martin＇s in letting the fine hall wherem the sale was held at half the usual fee．Such public spirited actions are not common among the smaller public bodies．As regards philatelists then selves it wound be quite impossible to acknowledge all the generous acts that trade the auction a red－lefter event in the annals of philately． It is no exaggeration to say that everyone did something，and did that something well．We understand that the total of the philatelic contribution to the War Fund will be some－ thing in the neighborhood of $f 1,100-a n$ admirable result， due very largely to the efforts of the individual members of the committee．

By the way，Mr．W．R．Lane Joynt，of Dublin，a winner of a consolation prize of sos．in the Fortnightly＇s War Fund Competition，has requested us to pay that amount to the War Find；and we lave gladly done sn．

A Natal correspondent，writing to Mr．Water Morley，of Hither Green，states that he has been informed by a friend （who was taken prisoner at Dundee and sent to lutombi Sprit to take Red Cross service at the neutral camp that many of the Boers who came down through Lemming＇s Net in the first rush into British territory were so－called＂ardent philatelists．＂They brought a big supply of stamps with then，and the first thong they did was to gu to the dost office and get them postmarked．We surmise that the stamps hat already been surcharged for use in the＂annexed territory；＂ but on this point Mr．Morley＇s correspomitent is not very precise．He adds that so far he has not seen any of these stamps or the other reported provisional in Natal．

There was a regrettable，but obvious，printer＇s error in the last fortinghly，in the short＂Forgery＂article on page 14. The illustrations of the genuine and forged＂ 3 ＇s＂of the surcharged Cape stamps became transposed，and that which is described as genuine is in reality the forged type．and vire versâ．

In replying to＂$W$ ．H．T．，＂on the question of the contain－ nous band cancellation（not unlike trellis work）applied to some of the Belgian stamps，we suggested that this postmark is mostly used on newspaper packages，on the ground that，as we believe，it is more often than not to be seen on the lower value stamps of Belgium．Mr．H．Wilfred Plumridge，in a letter lated April 3，controverts this．＂On the contrary，＂ he declares，＂the bar cancellation appears mostly on the high values and is used apparently for savings bank purposes， telegrams，\＄c．＂

Nevertheless in our own limited experience of these stamps， the facts are as we previously gave them，although we only surmised that the postmark was principally used for newspaper matter．We should be glad if any Fortnightly reader could give us the absolute facts of the case with＂chapter and verse＂for same．

The Formghtly，in the course of its career，has been addressed in divers extraordinary ways，but we think that the following superscription applied to a postcard from Sweden will remain unrivalled for all time：

## The Stamp Collectors！

> IV. C. High, Est.,

Holborn，77，Ts，London．
That＂W．C．High，Esq．．＂is quite too finny for words．The gentleman is made up of the first half of the thoroughfare in which the Fortnightly office is situate with the name of the postal district dragged in as initials．The total loss of the word＂Fortnightly＂is a trifle compared to the creation of this territorial l＇rankenstein．

Mr．Matthew Heslop，who has taken over the Secretary－ she of the Excelsior Stamp Exchange from Mr．William Weston of Hertford，has kindly sent us particulars of his interesting innovation the Excelsior Stamp Auction Circuit． This circuit has been founded with the behef that it will furnish a long felt want，most things are started with that belief by the way－and it appears that the scheme embodies a regular postal auction；a packet，which is in the first place unpriced，hemp sent from member to member through the post in the ordinary way，with spaces provided wherem the bids of successive members can be recorded．We see no reason whatever why the auction packet should not be a distinct success．Mr．Heslop is also the secretary of a fiscal， railway and local stamp exchange．

## Forgers and their Worn．

Our aim is to give the latest news from all available sources as to new or recent Philatelic forgeries，We invite assistance from all able to give it，with a view to the carly denunciation of danger． onus frauds in the interests of Philatelists generally．

Western Australia．－The＂Australian Pmatelist＂ issues a warming to the effect that there are some very doubtful roulettes of Western Australian stamps being offered for sale．These，it is stated，generally come in pairs，unusid． a most remarkable combination in view of the scarcity of ronletted specimens of any hind hitherto．They are without gum，as are also the well－known imperforate commanders，and there are other peculiarities which for obvious reasons our contemporary does not particularise．

Victoria（Faked sod．frey）．－A rather dangerous fraud is being imposed wu the unsuspecting public at the present moment in the shape of the tod．how on rose Victoria，dis． guise as the sod．grey．Comparison shows clearly that the shade is different，hut beyond that and the fact that the watermark is＂ 10 ＂instead of＂ 8 ＂（which fact by itself is not absolutely conclusive）there is little to ko by．The paper has been rather $t(x)$ successfully blanched，and shows suspiciously white，and the impression being from an earlier printing than the genuine grey stamp，is clearer than in nine out of ten copies of the latter．As we have said，the wat．＂io＂dues not actually prove that the stamp is wrong，but as only two or three copies with that watermark have ever been heard of， this watermark is for all practical purposes enough to con－ demo，and when comparison with a genuine copy is possible the matter is quite simple．The genome stamp is of distinctly bluish grey，while the changeling has a suspicion of green in the grey．The man who is offering this fake（the Editors of the＂P．J．G．13．＂inform us）has several copies to our know． ledge，and his figure is 75 ．Gd．apiece．There is a bare possi－ bility that this man does not know the character of the goods he offers，so we shall not mention his name without further proof．

# Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly. 

## Motes on Jow Isswes.

In this column aic desire to publish prompt meas as to all chankis and contion. plated changes on the fustal issurs of the torld. IIC shall tethome any anformation that riadios at hame or ahroad t.en senil as, and (unless a roillist to the contrury be exprissed) the fullest ackrometedsment aill be hiven.
Bosnia.-In addition (1) the 1 heller black of the new type. histed aml illustrated in our No. 13 , the following hate nen appeared:-

## 3 hellet, yellow. <br> 5 heller, green

Brazil.-It is stated in $\cdot$ E.W.S.N." that the 20 reis Postage Duc stamp is now appearing in дreen.

British Bechuanaland.-The " Monthis Journal" is informed that id. stamps ran shont at one of the ollices, athl that 2d. stamps were cont in halves and used for the lower value, hut that this actwon was not anthorised or recosinised.
British Guiana.-Messrs. Senf report the receipt if the 2 cents value in changed culours, as follows:-

2 cents, hilac and rose.
British Central Africa.-I 2s. value has been added t. ' this territorys alread: loner list. Desigu as for other high values. As. olive ireen and black.
British South Africa- 1 correspondent of the "Monthy journal' at Bulaway intorms our contemporary that during the siege of Mafeking the linst. master of which place is dishbomor of stamps for the British Bechmamaland Protectoratel one of the offices in Britinh Bechmanaland ran out of stamps, atod was supplied with stamps of the 13. S. A. Company. These were on sureharged in any way, but it is reported that sotare ingenimes jerson has werproted certann 13. S. A. stamps with the words " Berh mataland Protectorate." and ats these are bering oflered for sale as prosisomats philatedists are warned that the sureharse is a fratad.

Chiln.-An annomectment went the ronnds smbe time ab" that Chilh would shortly depart from the the homoured design of its postage stamps: but it now appears hat. ahemoh a new rantract has been mank with Messrs. Waterhow. of l.enchan, there with be nu, change in the semeral desten of the lateres. Thus the worst we have th fear from chilj is an epidemir of tearfal and wombernil comb. pound perthrations.

Crete. - The new stamps are ont. We have a full set of nine values from Messrs. Whitfied King $x$ Co. The values, colours, \&e., so far as we can make them out, are as follows:-

[^3]The comage maturally is Greet. Prince Georice, as dipicted on the to and 25 lepta. is a man with a fine face. The surprise of the set is the sisht of our oun good rod Gerge and Dragen. as used on the common sonerest of commerce. depieted on the 5 drachmate stamp of crete. This is pussibly intonded as a compliment to the Briti-h. who have not been setting so many compliments from fireign quatots lately that the can atherd ta deopise stach otterines.

Dominican Republic. - Messrs. Whitield king a (o.. lpswich. kindly: send us fous more of the Dominican Commemmitives - presmmably completing the set :-

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 20 \text { centavos brown. } \\
& 50 \text { pe"̈sky bleen. } \\
& 1 \text { reso light brown. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Germany. - A snhseriber in the Fathenhad has our thanks for copies of the new -pf. Sierman limpire adhesive and a nen pristal card of the same value.

> Aidhisime
> 2 pf. slate.
> P.ist Car.f.
> 2 pf., blue on blue.

Gold Coast. - The wolnurs of the 5 s. amb wis vatues are chamed ats forlows:

> 5. green and mause.
16. preen and brown.

New South Wnles-The aticial

 the tree use of the members of the ㅅ.s. W. I ergislature, bear a stamy of the

 swane maly." and a leather insorption
 of the fialiatuert of Niv Sinth Wales.

Orange Free State - In ancther colnum, in our Xir. 13!. We descritued and illatrated this Pree state - comb mand, stang." We now have a need specime"t ot the balal|font Br.arc.Whit. field hin: $x$ (1) Ih: promtal: is blact on paper that is lintedalnusht yellow on the ani stive unly.
 ani shie ont. The stamp is perforater: and Messis. Whitfeld kimg \& Cors specimen is postmarkel with the name of some phace codnene in " " " Worderfon:
 added at Hes bettom of the circutar cancellation. $\because$ Besides heing used in the (). F's. write Wesses. Whitfield King $\therefore$ Cobl the atitups are also found with Cohomal p stmarks of those places uecupied he the boers. via.:-Bunghersdorp, Nhwal Xorth, Barkly West. Markly East, sputhotein. Mowder kiver. Warrenton, Colesbers, הc. . . . . The stan!ps were in-:ped on Octulici isth, isgg."

Puerto Rico.-There. and zc. U.S.A. adhesives have (wr zather from . Duerican ewhanges now heen surcharged in the new spellins:-" l'uertir Kico."
Siam.-Weare medeled tothe Wiliam Stamp Compans l.יmom Wall, for a specimen of a new siamese post cand+ atts, mene 1 h hill.
Somali Coast.-As we go to press Mosors. Whitfeld kins semd us a new value-f erotimes thate and yellow. fomert : paper, as usmal. quadrathe.

Tas rania - Iccordine to the ${ }^{-}$Anstralion Philatelis." the tlesign of the new 2d. stamp-the Howat aftair illustrated! in a recent lournisht!-is " all a mistake." The enspaver. by some meatas mexFhamel. sulustituted Hobatt in the design in the place of cataract liorge. It is stated that the mistake will he remedied.

Vathy (Frimbl) - Messis. Whitield Kime d fors sem us the curront lrench 5 contmes yellow green, with modsurehare - Vathe." It is hecomine increasintily dimeult to lieep trach al these momerons surchaties for litench dependencies and spheres of inthence.

## COMINC EVENTS IN PHILATELY.

April enth and 2 ast. Vesers. Plamridge A Cois Aucton at the Arhitration Room. os fad fo. Whacers Lame W.C.
Apil zilt and zith.-Mewrs. Puttick $\delta$ Simporn's sale at 7 - , eicester Square, W.C. April ath and $27^{\text {th }}$ Mesers. Vellom, Bull. \& Compers's.ule at st Matin's Town liall. Charing Crows.

## iJ Jhafohing Siege Issue.

The " Gilobe" amounces, on what sort of authonty we canmot say, that siege postage stamps haw lern issucd at Tafeking, and a regular system of dispatch rumbers instituted. The statnps are surcharged a higher value with the words "Matiohins la siegeal." L.thets may now be pooted in the tawn to the outpusts ar any ofter pait of the defonces.

## 

We preatly regret tole connpeded, at the lant mointint. to ak:ail hold wer anir "(imide to Valnes." The commery "under treatment," 13ritish East Africa. to nit, is a differlt one and we have preferred Aelay to mennpleteness.
 It aitho, Suranam. solicits custenpondence m Kase Irostabe siamps. Sonaterntiongriditemmen stult.

IT. HKITAlN, Bd. and l', outamat. Some fine



L.JAKIN(, Stamps from Ruarter Catalogite, almo

Post Cards. - His shor, g. Amptors Stieet, Londun.

NOW READY I<br>The Second Edition of the

# Universal Standard Catalogue or the Postage Stamps of the World 

Illustrated with thonsands of engriwimgs of stamps, and including all known stambart varicties issued to March, tgm.
Price 1s. 3d., post free.

The second edition is in no sense a teprint of the firt: it has been recised throughuut. a large portion has been entirely rewritien and rearianged. and the has been entirely rewriten and
whole re-set in fresh type. 1 he alterations ate very whole reset in fresh tylle. The alterations ane very
numerous and important. and all the enors ond numerous and important and all the eriore ben
omissions discovered in the first edition have been omissions discovered in
corrected in the second.
Every Stamp is Priced, enther used or unubed. or both, so that collectors dearang to know the ralue of any gaiticular stamp will not be met with a disap. pointing blank space on ufering to the Catalogue.

Cireat care has been taken in the pricing of stamps in this edition in order that the true market value of evety stampat the pesent lime may be guven, and the buok be a if lable colleciais puide.
The same bound in cloth, Rill iettered on sides and back, and interleaved throughout whith plaill white paper of gond quality for $\mathbf{1 I} S$ notes 20 pusi free

JUST RECEIYED.-Samoa, Prorl. (iovt., da. to $2 / 6$, complete set of $x, 76$. Japanese China, 5 rin to 1 yen. complete set of 3.86


WHITFIELD KING \& CO., IPSWICH.

## MANCHESTER PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

At the twelfth meeting, lield at the (irand Hotel, Manchester, on March 23 rd (Mr. W. Dorning Beckton presiding). Mr. J. (C. North read a paper on Postage Stamb l'ortraits. The first postage stamps issued, those of (ireat Britain, one jenny black and twopenny blue, had a profile likeness of Queen Victoria, le said, taken from a medalstruck to commemorate her Majesty's visit to London in 1837. This is practically the same portrait that appears on the present stamps. Naturally our Colonies followed suit, and quite an interesting collectoon of the Queen's portraits, good, had, and indifferent, can be made. 'I he only colony which has not set issued a samp with the Queen's head is W'estern Australia, Canada and Newfoundland are the only colonies which have used portraits of other members of ott royal family. The tenpence and seventern. cents stamps of Canada have a likeness of Jacques Cattier. The United States of America give an almost complete Lallery of portaits of Their late presidents and celebrities. The Central and routh Amenican Repulblics sive excellent portaits of a large mumber of theit presidents, and Mexico has a portrait of the ill fated Emperor Maximitian. Most of the European countrits give food likenesses of their various rults. The only portrait on the stamps of liance is that ol N apoleon Thid. The Sultan of Zanzibat appears on his stamps. which is in defiance of the teaching of the Koran, but the Shal of Persia is aty eatier offender in this respect. In the discussion which followed the reading of the paper, it was pointed out that Cape Colony also had never yet insued a stany with a puttatit of the Queen, an interesting fact when laken in
conjunction with the present strughle in South Africa.

## SYDNEY PHILATELIC CLUB.

Inre usual monthly meting was held at the Club Room, liquitable Buidings, Sydney, on Wednesday; 17 th Jan., ıjow, at 8 p.m. Dresent: Messrs. K. A. Dallen, vice-president. in the chair, Van Weonen, W. A. Hull, Winey, Inch, (illes, Smyth, Itimmelhoch. Ridley. Pettifer, Hagen, Pary, Mrs. Jientits. and the llon. Secretary. fieut. Williams, R.N. H. $1 . \mathrm{S}$. Torch, and Mr. Iudor were present as visitors. the llon. Secretary 1 Mr. A. F. J3asset Huli) having read the teport of the Commattee on Mrs. "Jibbs' motion as 10 the desinability of holding a philatelic exhibition. a discussion ensued, and Mr. Van Weenen moverl " That it is desirable to hold an exhatition in August next provided that suflicient funds he gumantecd by the members to cover expenses." The motion was seconded by Mr. Himmelhoch. Mr. Inch moved an amendment. "That the question of holding all exhabition be referred back to the Committec to teport as to the probable cost, and to prepare alternative proposals." "The amendment was seconded by Mr. Pettifer. I he amendment was put and lost. The orisinal motion was then put and carried.

## HERT8 PHILATELIC SOCIETY

A General Meeting was held at Anderton's Hotel, Flest Street, E.C.. on Tuesday, March 6th. Mr. Herhert K. Odifedd gave a dinplizy of his collection of the stamps of Colombia, accompanied by explanatory notes on the different issues under examination. Every valiety of shade, p.tper, and even of error was well reprenented in the collection. The

Chaiman (Mr. G Haynes) moved a cordial vote of hlanks, and Mr. J. W. Jones, in seconding. declased that the collection was unequalled throughout Gieat Britain.

## CARDIFF PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

THF March meeting fixed for the !3th. was fairly attended, Mr. 13. Kowland being down for a display of his stamps of Victoria. The President Mr. Walter Scott) and the Secretary (am. W. Justum) also displayed their collections, and a ver, sleasant time was spent insprecting and discussing same: V1r. Rowland showed a hood copy of the soxpenny orange, beaded oval, and the I'resident showed tine copies of the $5^{\circ}$. blue on yellow, and sixpenny blue, watermatk singlelined numeral 4. The secretary sollertion contained a copy of each of the two fist-mentioned stamps.

## J. LOUIS,

$42 \frac{1}{2}$, Old Broad Street, E.C.
Offers the following BAR(iAINS:
Git. Britain, rod., octagomal, un , cat. $\mathcal{L 6} 40 /$ Cape, Wioodblock, 4d., tine .. .. 40/.
U.S.A., 1869 , set complete $\quad . \quad . \quad 50 /$.

Victorian, 1,., tegistered, cat. 20/• .. 5/.
Spain, ig cuartos, perf., 1865 . used, cat. 75
Nevis, fd. orange, cat. $70 /$, bllused
35/. $\cdots \quad$.d. rose, mint. cat 70, .. .. 40. $\because$ Gul. brey, unused. cat. 60/ $\quad . \quad 35 /$. i/ green. .. .. gol. .. 45

Collectors are itquested to send their Want lists, as we are continually offering Kare Stamps at Bargain Prices.


# Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly. 

## Dusinese Sià of Phitately.

Messes. Plumridge and Co., of 63 and 64 , Chancery Lane write us as follows:-
As a number of people repeatedly come to our office under the impression that we are carrying on the business of Messis Cheveley and Co., we should esteem it a great favour if you would kindly state in your paper that we are not. and never have been. connected in any way with any other firm. Messrs. Cheveley and Co. formerly had an office here, and we statted business at the same address simply because the Arbitration Roon is downstairs, and it is most convenient to have one's sale room in the same building.

The sale of the late Major Myers' collection attracted a very fair attendance at Puttick and Simpson's rooms. Among the more important lots were :-Af $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{h}}$ hamistan: 1575.7 f , first issue, Abassi purple, a vertical pair, unused. dis $_{15} ; 156$,
 b̈rown, 66 los. : Spain: Madrit, 1:53, 3 cuartos bronze, fs 5 s. : Naples: ©-tornese blue, with the ." Artus," $f 6$; गlantitus: post-paid 1d. orange on slightly hinish paper, E6 12s. od, ; post-paid zd. bhue, fo riss: Natal: first issite, is. buff, $£ 7$ ios.: and cape of ciood Fope, Woodhluck, tl. red, 25 tus. About $\{750$ was realised. By the way, the late Major Myers fof the King's Roval Ritles., fell not at Colens.. as stated in on last mmmer, but in the disastrons fight at Spion Kop.

In the "Philatelic Recond ${ }^{\text {" }}$ appears an interesting life. sketch of our la $t$ new london deater. Mr. J. WI. Jones. As a collector, Mr. Jones "dates back" to 1867 ; he entered Messrs. Stanley Gibhons' business in isgo. He belongs, the "Record" tells us, to the class of dealers to which the phila. telist, pure and simphe, owes many a hint and many a dis. covery:

We regret to leam that Mr. John Didwards is away ill with influenza and was unable to anctioncer at his lant sale.

Mr. Giwell has taken the sole linglish Agency for some very pretty Pictorial cards. designed in to varieties with the coat of arms of the different nations. Kemarkably cheap, id. each.

Many specialists declare that Nessrs. G. Hamiltom- $\langle$ mith's plain "Klip" albmon, bound in rich padded morucco, solves the album difficulty. It is certainly a beantiful book. The same from clam to have the most accurate perforation gange ever offered.

Jike their brethren of Philatels. the collectors of coins are already paymg fancy prices for Transwat money. Thus, a Transvaal sixpence will fetch five shillims. Kinger pence are, however, relatively more expensive. $A$ dealer when is now charging eighteenpence apiece for these coins sold four dozen of them last weeh for a shilling apiece. At the was auction. as described in the last forthinhtly, a fruger sowereikn realised "cluuble face."

Mr. Franz Reichenhein informs the " I.ondon Phatatelist" of some varicties of the wd. on 3 d., plate 1 , Orange Free State. Ona slieet of $2 \nmid 0$ stamps there exist two stamps with a variety in the surcharge, the "I" and "d " being 3 mom. apart, which do not secm to have been catalogned. One stamp appears in the right hand corner in the first row of the top patic, and the second stamp in the same position in the right hand bottom panc.
One of the teatures of " C'ncle Sam's" section at the Paris Exhitition will be the post Office Museum. Mr. J. M. Bartels states that Curator Slack, of that institution sailed for the French capital on March itth, carrying with him. not much in the way of stamps, but a fine showing in articles found in the dead letter office, also pustal equipments of every description, mail ponches and unforms, inclnding a life-sized figure of a special delivery boy on a bicycle in full uniform.

## HUCO GRIEBERT \& CO., FOREIGN

Stamp Merchants \& Importers,<br>IO. ELDON ROAD. KENSINGTON.<br>LONDON, YY.

WH: OIFI:R JIIE FOLISOWING

## Rare Stamps

All in Finest Condition, at Special Loym Prices.


We have a very fine selected stock of Sedium .ind Riore Sitamps of al: Conntries. Oar Prices in all casen are very reasonable and we are always pleased on receipt of Want lists to setd Fine Selections on Approval on receipt of gooit references.
> $\omega$ We especially desire to Purchase for immediate Cash mal

# a Fine General Collection from $£_{50}$ up to $£_{\mathbf{3 0 0 0}}$. 

Also Single Kare Stirmps. Specialist's Colloctions and large l'aruds of Mixed lots.
A1i Cfiern Pmomptiy Attemded To.

## HUGO GRIEBERT \& CO.,


Makch and April Nimber of atek
Monthly Special Offers and Bargalns
Now Ready:
sent Gratis to I:verybody.

## xii. Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

## J. W. JONES, <br> 6ı, CHEAPSIDE, (first floor), LONDON, E.C., universal * Philatelic * Provider,

HAS NOW ON VIEW

MAGNIFICENT COLILECTION SCANDANAVIAN, practically complete, rich in rare shades and minor varieties.
A fine lot of
TRANSVAALS, ORANGE FREE STATES and AFRICAN COLONIES All at Moderate Prices.

SPECIAL.- Iinest Stamp Mounts, Is. per 1OOO. post free.
© note the adoress:
terms: cash with order or first-Class references.
d. W. dONES, 61, Cheapside, E.C., (first floor.)


## Stamp Aurtinurasis and Commitsion Annts,

STAMP SALES are held regularly during the Season, and CATALOGUES will be sent out as issued to everyone applying by POST CARD for same.

Imclusive Commissiom on Lots sold, $10 \%$

## YNPOETANT NOTICE :

Messrs. PLUMRID(iE: \& Co. dn not deal in Stamps themselves, therefore their interests do not clash in the slightest degree with those of their Clients. They are absolutely the only firm in the trade confining thear whole attention to the sale of stamps on commission, and comequently the very great advantages oltained by buying and selling through them are obvious.

Buyers unable to attend the Sales personally can send bids direct.
Send to-day for a Catalogue (Post Free) of our next Sale.

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.

# Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelìc Auctioneers, and 47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C., MAKE THE SALE OP RARE POSTAGE STAMPS A speamury. 

Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place On April 24th and 25th, which will consist of a Fine Selection of Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, and includes the Collection of Thomas Henderson, by order of the Official Receiver in Bankruptcy.
Please note that this Sale will take place in the simaller of the two Handsome NEW SALE ROOMS, the building of which has just been completed, where all of Messrs. puttick \& Simpson's stamp sales will in future be helo.
THE DATES OF ME8sRE. PUTTICK \& 8IMPSON's 8TAMP 8ALE8 FOR NEXT 8EASON HAYE BEEN FIXED A8 FOLLOW8:-1900.-September 25 and 26 ;- October 16, 17, 30 and 31; November 13, 14, 27 and 28; December 11 and 12. 1901.-January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26, and 27; April 16 and 17; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.
 the date of sale. Qwaers wisting to inclode Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible.
Mgsses. Putrick Simpgon's Sales are attended by the majority of the leating Collectors and Dealers, and are the beat medium tor disposing of Collictionit and sinole karitits, many record prices for fige Simmpa baving been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken to preparing the Catalogaes, in order that Country and Foreign Buycrs who ecod bids may rely upon the conditlon, de., of the various lots being aecurately described.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.
for terms and full particulars address: Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON,
EStiAbLISHED 1794.
47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

EDWIN HEALEY \& CO., Starop Merchants, 14. Wormwood St., Ole Broad Stref.t, E.C. Will buy large lote of Stampe for ready cash to large amounts, no waiting. promptuene alwaye. One of the finest tocks in London.

## (TTAMPE:

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine, post free, 2/8.
J. M. WATKINS,

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.
SPECIAL INCH AOVERTISEMENTS. Prepald and Unchangeable.
12 Insertione, $\mathrm{EI}: 28$ Ineertiont, 21 17e. 6 a.

## THE WILLIAM STAMP COMPANY,

 90, London Yal, EONDON, E.C., Enoland.1000Well Assorted Stampe containing eeveral BRITISH COLONIALS, for \$8. Ide, (postage abroad extra.) Wholenale Price List free on application. Wholesale Offers of New Isauis. etc., requested from all parte of the World.
OLD POSTAGE STAMPS

BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP. BILLITER SQUARE, LON DON, E.C., is the best place to sell collections or loose lots. A high prace paid for collectiona contajning oid triangular Capes, pence isaue Ceylon, Old Weat Indian, and oor A agtralian siampa. Up to fiomo, cath is yeara. Bankerm, London and County.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

## J. HOUIE,

42h, Old Broad 8troet, London, E.C. (comben op union colbit).

200 Genuine Stampe all differeat. port free, :-
Shetes of good Medium Stamps nt Low Prices sert on Approvill on receipt of astiafactory keference.

## KERR \& LANHAM,

Forelidn Etamp Demiereng, CHICHESTER RENTS, CHANCERY LANE, LONIMON. W.C.
LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS PREE.
Special Line Canada, sc. on 3c. maple a figures, 5d. the pair. Postare Extra.

## P08TCARD8, ENVELOPE8, \&0.

 100 all differeat for inf, uted and unated. can be hid on application. A fine start of $\mathbf{s 0 0}$ Varieties for $\mathbf{\ell 6}$. unumed or partly nied, az may be preferred. with or whithout several Envelopen and Wrappers: some of which ere catalogued from al- to isj-each.
BEN WESSTER, 15 Paulions Sq., Chersea, S.W.
H. ROP
75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C. Two minute from G.PO.
Wholesale and Retail List free.
Consignments and offers solicited.
Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3/6 per 100.
Newfoundland, 1898 , 立, 1,2 , and 3c. 5 d . per set, 2/9 per 12 sets.
Special Mixture, splendid value, $2 /$-per 100.
ALWAYS mention the "s.c.r." in answerlog Advertisements.

## THE STAMP EXCHANGE.

Rate: 3 Words a Penny.
Adocriisements, which must be prepaid, should be sent to the Manager at 77/78, High Holburn, London, W.C., mot Inter than the Twesiay frecrding publication.
1000 STampS, all different, for i/e Write for envelope.-W. Brown, St. Thomas: Square, Saliabury. Fok 6 as worth catslogue value (Scott, tgoo), you and for fseso worth the best Motor ticycle. Only rare stamps in perfect condition of Europe. Colonies, rare eramps in perect condition of europe. Colonies.
and U.SA. acorpled All enquiries munt be preptid.I. KNastra, Cambridae.

WANTED. U.S. American, Revenuet. Medicine; and reprints oo any, ic. : also proofa. "Specimen" Derysef. Bexley Heath, Keat.
" THE YOUNG STAMP COLI.ECTOR." illue Brixion trated, monthly; 1/6 yearly--32. Ballater Road
TRANSVAAL REPUBLIC (ihree diferent), Orange
State (obsolete). Alexandria. Travancore, Malia, pin Japan, three China. two Mautitius, six Nicaragua, Periif, six Peta; go genuine varieties, 1/t-Swith, Upper Park Road, Kiogston, Surrey.
IJ.S.A., tbss, a4e, on origiat. tol. N.S.W. Approval. References.-Canplizl. Ingles equente. Catlisle.
10,000 well mixed Stampa, jneluding Japan, 100,000 for 10/, carriage extra.-Ross-Smizlle d Co. Co. 75, Little Britain, F.C.
SOUTH AFRICAN STAMPS for Sale-A fine $S$ parcel of $S$ A. Stamper, 4,800 in packeli of 90,16 different kinde. All fine and petfect copies only. Prica on application.

> C. NISSEN \& Co..

77-7e, Hidfa Holborm, vi.C.

# Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers, 47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C., RARE POSTAGE STAMPS A spelautir. 

Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON lexe to annome that the ne net Sale will take pitace On April 24th and 25th, which will consist of a Fine Selection of Foreign and Colonial Postage
 in Pimliruptoy
Please note that this Sale will take place in the smaller of the two Handsome NEW SALE ROOMS. the bulding of which has just been comoleted. where all of Messrs. PUTTICK a SImpSONS STAMP SALES WILL iN fUTURE be held.
THE DATES OF MESSAS. PUTTICK \& SIMPSOH'S STAMP SALES FOR MEXT SEASON HAVE BEEN FIXED AS FOLLOWS:

 May $\overline{7}, 92$ and 23 : June 14 ind 12 .




 varinus loon being accurately decribed

LIbERAL advances made pending realization ff desired.
for thrms avd flle partictars ambless: Messes. puTTICK \& SIMPSON,
ESTAblished ${ }^{1794}$
47, Leicester Square, London, VY.C.
 Stamp Merchants.

 amnunts, no watimk. promptuess alwas One of the ine-t stochs in linndon.

## STAMPS:

One hundred British Colunial l'ostage Stamps: all different and penuinc ; post free. 26.

## J. M. WATKINS,

53. St. Martin's L.ane, London, W.C.

SPECIAL INCH ADVERTISEMENTS. Prepald and Unchangeable. 12 Insertionc. $5!$ : $2 f$ insertions. E1 17s. 50.

## THE WILLIAM STAMP COMPANY,

 90, London Wall, LONDON, E.C.. F.vil.anl1000Well Assonted Stampe contamins several HRITISH COLOVIALS. for 3m, Ad.



## OLD POSTAGE STAMPS wNTI:

HLTt.TTS STANPSHOT, HHILITEK SUNAKE. LOM ION. F. C. is the best place to sell walleiturn or lonse lots A high price pad for crillections cantaining old triangular capes. pence issue Cesion. Old West dnwn, raid for a really fine old collection. Fstatished is years. Lankers, Londonand Counts.

The Cheapert Stamp shop in the City

## J. LOU1E,

42!, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.
moknt ut ingos terpi
240) (irnume Stamp all dittereme pint fief. I
 Ajrmbil ons recert of catiofatory lecfespite

KERR \& LANHAN, Foweinm Hermmp Demiengon,
 1.NSMN Ur

LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS PREE spectal I.inc cianada $2 c$ un 3c. maple fo figures. Ed. the palr. Pouluke lixtra.
POSTCARDS, ENVELOPES; \&C.


 Whaplication A we stat nt sinh arielies for 26 ,
 which aretasal gued fiomis to is. each
GEN WERSTER. 15 Pailtons S $\eta$. Chelsea. S. W

## 



Wholesale and ketail lise free
Cumbgnment- and ollers silicited.
Hayti, weld a-sorted, uned. fil. per dos.. st, per 100.
Newfoundiand, isgs. 1. 1. 2. and 3c. 5d. per set, 29 rer 12 seta.
Special tixture, splendid value. 2 - per wo.


## THE STAMP EXCHANGE.

## Rate: 3 Words a Penny.





## 1000

 fracdun: fuhliatioll.

 can have the best lincole bath t yener prenfication. 2 at lut 1250 waith the best Mritrir tolstie. Only
 and t's $A$ accrited All ricןtulif munt be plepad 1. K.scits. Cambidger

U'sipf is Ameman. Revertie: Welfine: ath reprite of any couniry also bow, Sermir lomisstr. limetey licath, $k$ :nt
filt rols, stamb colitec robe" Hus Hutonaled monthly : ! gearly : Hallater kinai






 Carlisle

 -5. Latble liritantla

 ditherett kondm All hite and fertect coples only Price on a/plication

## C. NISSEN \& Co.,

77-78, Hidit Holibomm, w.C.

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS FORTXIGHTN in answering Advertisements.

| SPECITLA OFFER. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| a |  |
| Great Brita | 12100 |
| 4 d . on bluish safety paper, unused |  |
| rbados, 1882, 4d. grey unused 20/, do. $5 / \cdot(1880)$ | 0176 |
| British S. Africa, $1890, \ell^{1}$ unused $40 /$. do. S $^{5}$ do. | 0 0 |
| (rica, ${ }^{\text {cos }}$ |  |
| Ceylon, $1 \times 72880,2 \mathrm{r}$, 50c. unused 1209 - do. used | 0 |
| ,. a grand selection of rare surcharges in stock |  |
| Gibraltar, $1 \times 86$, set complete unused |  |
| Gold Coast, $1884.94,1 /-2 /, 5 /-10 \cdot \cdots, 20 /$ used set | 120 |
| Heligoland 1 mark, unused 1226 , do. 5 mm do. | 150 |
| India, a very fine selection, inchuding all the rate Se Stamps at present in stock. |  |
|  | 0 |
| Monaco, $1 \times 55.5 \mathrm{fr}$. unused 50/., do. used | 0 |
| Natal, $1 \times 57,1 /$, size $25 \times 32 \mathrm{~mm}$., used |  |
| New Brunswich, the Connell stamp unaned |  |
| Newfoundland, $1860,2 d$. , untsed | 10 |
| $1 \mathrm{N68}, 5 \mathrm{c}$. black unused |  |
| New South Wales, 1855 , 8d. used, superb |  |
| ". $18 \times \times$, 5 - unused $45 /$, do. 20/ do. | 00 |
| New Zealand, 1873, $5 /$ unused | 0 |
| Niger Coast, $1 \times 93$, set complete unused | 0176 |
| Queensland, $18 \times 1,2 /$ unused $15 \%$, do. tol do. | 100 |
| Sierra Leone. 1 Xhi. od. imperi. unused | 1210 |
| South Australia, $\mathrm{S}_{7} \mathbf{0}$, $3^{11}$ in red used | 0 |
| Selangar, Gibbons' No . 3, unused | 115 |
| Tasmanla, $1871-78,51 /$ unused |  |
| Weatern Australia, erior 2d. in colour of od. lilac. unused, and well centred .. .. .. 2000 |  |
|  |  |
| Also many other rare and choice stamps too numerous to mention. Selections of Stamps scientifically arranged in books, will be sent on approval on receipt of a tatisfactory London reference. |  |
| Address all communications to |  |

## GREAT BRITAIN.

CHEAP SETS. s.d.
189c.: id black, id. red, 2d. blue .. .. .. o 6
lass-b id. red.brown, Small ciown. peif. iG, die
1 and 2 ... .. ..
1d. red-browis, Small Crown, perf. 14, die
1 and 2

Special Offer of Envelopes and Post Cards.
18 in Mulready Ietter Sheet, id biack, used 60 atil Envelope, llickinaon paper, id. pink $\begin{aligned} & \text { with seal } \quad \text { o } \\ & 0\end{aligned}$
isit leetter̈ Sheet, Inckimson piper, id. pink ${ }^{\circ}$. Adiniralty Prensioner's life Certificate. cut statare, gieeth, pink yellow, blue, white and roies set aif
Viachation Cerbifate cundated) ad. green, a
brown ston id. blur. Jurmine on butt. Jubile Guildhal Card unused

Fok Sale.-Parcel of used and unused British Railway l,etter Fee Stamps, including many varicties.
Arproval Boros.--Special Line of Books and Sheets for Beginners and medium Collec. tors, full of bargains, sent on approval. British stamps or Fortign and British Colonials.

Wanted to Buy Collections and all kinds of Englisth stamps. Good prices given.

CHAS. NISSEN \& Co.,
77 \& 78, Migh Holborn, London, W.C.

## FOUR "SNAPS."

Canada Jubilces, complete Set, used,
fine
fine
, Registration, 8c., blue, mint
" Reyenues, 40 vars., fine pkt.
SPECIAL:
Reprints of Pence, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, Set of 7, only 100 Cash with Order, post free


PETEERORO', Ont. Kelet, by permission, to Publisher "S.C.F."

## READING CASES

For the FORTNIGHTLY can now be supplued at 1s. each. post free.

Keep your " Fortnightlys" clean and ready to your hand, ly means of one of these liatody " handers."

Orders th be adtressed to The Manager,
" Stamp Collectors' Fornightly,"
77 and 78 , High Holborn, I.ONDON. W.c.

## The Secret Marks

The Stamps of Bremen.

AN INFALLIBLE GUIDE TO THE DETECTION OF FORGED BREMEN STAMPS.

This series of articles is only one of the many valuable features of Vol. I. of the: "Stamp Collectors" Furtinighty:"

I few copies of Vol. I are still to be had ;

Price. 4s. 9d., post free.

Limit by Postal Owitr amd didres

## The Manager,

"Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly," 77 and 78, High Holborn. London, W.C.

## THE NEW PICTORIAL

## PUZZLE

For Stamp Collectors in the April

## Philatelic Journal

## Great Britain.

Single Copy, 2d. ; By Post, 3d.
OUT ON APRIL ISth.
Specimen Copy free to anyone who has not previously applied.
PRIZE - £2 10s. Od.
To Solver.

KIRKPATRICK \& PEMBERTON,
202, HIGH HOLBORN,

## New Philatelic Protection Society.



## - MANTED.

 Stamps that we are short ath ahich we are willine to atopt in exchange for other ctamps of a similar
 less, for karer stamps we will give Rarer Stamps and so on.

 exchange. A supplemontary list of wants should ahays be sem as it in impossible on herperery variety always in stock.
 and not tow heavily pestmarked.

Any ummbor up to 100 of one varicty may be sent in.


| HANOVER. | Unused. Used. |  <br>  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LUBECK. | Unused. Used. |  |
| MECKLENBURGSCHWERIN. | Unused. Used. | $\begin{array}{llll} 1 . & 2 & 3 . & 1 . \\ 1 . & E & \vdots & \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| OLDENBURG. | Unused. Used. | $\begin{array}{llllll} 1 . & 2 & 1 . & 1, & 5 & 6 \\ 1 . & 21 \\ 1 . & \therefore & 2 & 2 & \therefore & 2 \% \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| PRUSSIA. | Unused. Used. |  |
| BADEN. | Unused. Used. |  |
| BREMEN. | Unused. <br> Used. | $\begin{array}{lll} \text { 1. } 2 . & 3 \\ \text { i. } & 2 . & 7 . \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| BRUNSWICK. | Unused. Used. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1. } \\ & \text { 1. 6. . . . . 2, 17, 18, 10. 29. 20. } 30,31 \end{aligned}$ |
| HAMBURG. | Unused. Used. |  |
| SAXONY. | Unused. Used. | $\begin{array}{lllllllll} \text { 19. 20. } 4.25 . & 26 . & 27 . & 30 . & 31 . & 13 . \\ 10, & 11 . & 12 . & 13, & 21, & 25, & 26, & -7 & 12, \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| SCHLESWIGHOLSTEIN. | Unused. Used. | $\begin{aligned} & \therefore .25 .61,66 . \\ & 6,7.21 .25,30,31.55,56,59,60,62.66 . \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { THURN AND } \\ & \text { TAXIS. } \end{aligned}$ | Unused. Used. |  |

## STANLEY GIBBONS, Limited, Ettump fimporters,

```
                                3 9 1 ~ S T R A N D , ~ L O N D O N , ~ W . C .
```


# Periodicaal Sales by auction of RARE POSTAGEE STaMPS HE1.1) 14 <br> <br> MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER, <br> <br> MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER, <br> <br> (WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY), 

 <br> <br> (WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),}

At the St. MARTIN'S TOWN HALL, Charing Cross, S. W

Messrs. VENTOM, BULI. \& COOPFR beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the present
Season, as under:
1900.-MAY $10 t h$ and ith, $24 t h$, and $25 t h ;$ JUNE 7th and sth.

May IOth and 11th, 1900.-A very Fine selection of British, Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, imcluding a very Fine Selection of BRITISH BFCHUANALAND (in lots) complete, and mosty in monsed blochs: alsomany satrce emors. (iriqualand, a fime lot of umsed backs, re, showing the varinos types of surcharar Fine taly Mauritius, Capes, (iambia, ett.

These Sales areattended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collections and Raities, the prices obtatned betng most satisfactory toownerb. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtating special dayb of sale should commumite as early as possible, as the obtatned betng most satisfactory

Uwing th the large numbersof applications that the Auctioneern receive from America and the Continfot for theif Catalowues, these are issued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. Inorder to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment The freatest care in requisite in the preparatum of these Catalogues, so that a correct and compreheusive descriptinu of the Stamps may be given.

Yaluations made if required. Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Tirms, can be had on afplication to
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, \& COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C. Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, so76 Bank. ESTABIISHED 1761.


## Rew Ztock Books.

Transvaal, British Indian States, Uruguay, Ceyfon, West Indies, Victoria, New South Wales, \&c.

British Honduras, sc.
.. $\because$ 31
" $\quad 82$
Horneo ac MMonkey


# Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAAE STAMPS HELD BY <br> MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL \& OOOPER, (WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY), 

At the st. MIRRTIN'S TOYYN HEMK, Charing Crosim, S. YY

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the present Season, as under:-
1900.-MAY $10 t h$ and $11 t^{\prime} h, 24 t h$, and $25 t h ;$ JUNE 7th and 8th.

May 10th and 11th, 1900.-A very Fine Selection of British, Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, inciluding a very Fine Selection of BRITISH BECHUANALAND (in lots) complete, and mostly in unuséd blocks; also many scarce errors. Griqualand, a fine lot of unused blocks, etc., showing the various types of surcharge Fine early Mauritius, Capes, Gambia, etc.

These Salce are attended by all the principal known Collectorn and Dealers, and afford the beat meane of diaposiag of Collectiona and Reritien, the prices
 dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneera receive from America adod the Cortinent for their Catalogues, theet are iatued, wheo pricticable
 The greatest care is requitite io the preparapion of theac Catalogues, to that acorrect and compreheasive deacription of the Stamps may be given.

Yaluations made if required.
Adyances made on Collections pending Realization if decired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, \& COOPER (Philatelio Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C. Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank.

ESTABLISHED 1781


## Rew 8tock Books.

Transvaal, British Indfan States, Uruguay, Ceyfon, West Indles, Victorfa, New South Wales, \&e. NEMK ISSUES. UNUSED.



## Official Organ of the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatelic Soclety, the County of stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelic club.

CONTENTS of Tuts NUMBER.
fage
Philately at Home and Abroad The Collectors' Guide to Values Protection for Philatelists Editorial
Something about Entires The Stamps of Egypt (illustrated) News Notes from all Quarters A Collectors' Catalogue (concluded).. Our Review of Reviews.

| $\cdots$ | 25 |
| :---: | :---: |
| . | 26 |
| -• | 27 |
| - | 28 |
| $\cdots$ | 28 |
| . | 29 |
| - | 29 |
| - | 30 |
| - | 31 |
| . | 32 |

## and Abroad.

## REMAINDERS OF BRAZILIAN COMMEMORATIVES.

We have to thank Mr. Alphonse Bruck, editor of the "Revista Philatelica du Brazil." for a letter dated March $13^{t h}$, wherein he gives us further details regarthng the issue of the series of four Brazilian commemorative stamps already chronicled and fully described in the Formighty.
The set of stamps (consisting of four values-100, 200, 500 and 700 reis) was issued to commemorate the fourth centenary of the discovery of Brazil. Mr. Bruck states that only foo, 0 or specimens were printed, and that the stamps were current only from January ist to February 28 th. He has now accepted the post of sole arent for the sale of the remainders. He will sell the stamps until September ith next only; after that date any that may still remain will be destroyed. The plates have already been broken up, so that no re issue can he made. This last fact and the modesty of the issue (the face value of the four stamps being about is. 8d., British moncy) are crumbs of comfurt, any how.

## VICTORIA WILL have its war stamps.

Victorian phalatelists have protested in vann. What the "Mellourne Age," in a fine fow of newspaperese, terms "the happy expedient hit upon by the postal officials of issuing a war stamp as a means of assisting in the raising of funds for the Victorian troops," is now in a fair way to become an accomplished fact.
On February 16 th , the "Age" informs us, Mr. Watt, the Postmaster-General of Victoria, undertook the task of making a selection of sutable designs frotn $t z o$ sent in by competitors for the $\ell i+$ offered as prizes by the department.
Then follow the awards, with descriptions of the winuing designs:-

The $\mathcal{C}_{5} \mathbf{5 s}$. award for the best design for the 2d. stamp has been assigned to "Armis el Fides." the centre space of whose design is filled by a rocky kop, from the summit of which a picket and two mounted scouts, fully armed, are scanning the horizon across a rolling veldt. The single word, "Victoria." runs the width of the stamp at the top. The design which has been awarded second prize, also $£ 5$ 5., was sent in by " 'ictoria Cross." and is for the id. stamp. The nom de phame aptly describes the design, which is the "for valor" decoration, the spaces between the sections of the cross being filled by a cross rifle and sword. Prizes of $\mathcal{L} 2 \mathbf{2 s}$, each have been awarded to "Deo et Regina." who shows a body of cavalry advancing, and so "Carrilough," who pictures a squad of mounted men on parade.

The first two designs are those chosen for the 2d. and id. stamps (to be issued to the public at 2 s . and is. respectively), and the work of engraving was fon the date mentioned ordered to be put in hand immediately. There will be printed :-

> Of the ad. stamp (price 2 s. .), 20,000 specimens. ., Id. ., ( ., is.), 40,000 .,

Ont of the proceeds of the sale of these stamps the Victorian l'ost Office will recenve only the face value. In short, it is the "Hospital stamp" dodge over again.

## BROOKLYN'S SECOND STAMP EXHIBITION.

Frow all accounts the second Philatelic Exhibition held under the auspices of the Section on Philately of the jrooklyn lnstitute of Arts and Sciences, was a marked success. Mr. John D. Carherry, Hon. Secretary of the "Section," describes some of the more notable of the exlibits in a letter to "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News":-

Dr. Hyatt exhibits a handsome frame of Bulgaria.
Mrs. Frederick L.. Hoyt deserves mention for her creditable show. ing of Canada and Holland and Colonies.
Miss Mollie Pope has on exhibition four frames in which battleships and cruisers made entirely of postage stamps and artistically mounted on glass are shown

Mr. Geo. II. Blake, of Jersey City, displays frames of proprietary stamps illustrating the various printed cancellations adopted by manufacturers.

Great Britain is well represented by Mr Alex. Holland and Dr. Gascoyne.
Mr. Deats' exhibit occupies 24 large frames and contains among its superb array of Confederates:-Athens, 5 -cent purple, strip of four on cover; Athens, 5 cent red, téte-beche pair. Baton Rouge. 2 -cent on original cover; 5 -cent, type 2 , on o. c.; 5 -cent, typre 2 . error, on o. c.; 5 -cent, type 3 . on o c. Beaumont, tocent on pink, o.c. Danville envelope. buff and amber; 5 -cent adhesive. Fireder. icksburg, 10 cent. Goliad, 5 cent, io-cent. Lenoir, 5 -cent on o. c.

Knoxville envelope, 5 -cent blue on white. Livingston, 5 -cent on o. c. Marion, 5 -cent on o. c. Lynchburg, 5 -cent envelope on amber. Macon, 2-cent on o. c.; type 3, on o. c. I,ynchburg, 5 -cent envelope, black on amber. Mason, 2-cent on o. c.; 5 -cent, type 3, on o. c. Memphis, 5 -cent envelope on wove orange. Petersburg, reconstructed sheet of ten varieties. Mobile, z-cent pair on o. c. Pittsylvania, 5 -cent on o.c. Pleasant Shade, 5 -cent unused. Rheatown, 5 -cent on o. c. New Orleans, 5 -cent red on blue; 5-cent red on white. Tellico Plains, 5 -cent, so-cent. Salem, Va., io-cent on o. c. Spartanburg, S. C., 5-cent, two copies. Many stamps in sheets were shown by Mr. Deats.

## WAR 8TAMP8 AND RUMOURS OF WAR STAMPS.

A Paragraphist of the "Glasgow Evening News" definitely states that the latest mail from Bloemfontein brought ordinary Orange l'ree State stamps surcharged in black with the letters "V.R.I." Lord Roberts could hardly have given us a better sequel to his now famons phrase, "the late President of the Orange Free State."

So far there is no confirmation of the paragraph reprinted from the "Globe," relating to surcharged British Becluanaland stamps in use in Mafeking.

On the authority of the "Daily News" special correspondent at Mafeking, however, we learn that it became necessary to issuc ten-shalling notes and also threepenny postage stamps showing head of Colonel Baden-Powell in the centre. The " Daily News," commenting on the issue of these stamps, predicts that the news will "arouse the widest philatelic enthusiasm," "Such a stamp," it ventures to prophesy, " will have an extremely fancy valne in a few years." Well, yes, perhaps; but " 13.P." must take care that Snyman dues not capture the plates.

The "Dasly Mail" is a little more precise as regards these 3d. Baden-Powell stamps. It appears that both the paper money and the stamps were produced by photokraphic process from excellent sketches made by Colonel BadenPowell himself! A really wonderful man, the Hero of Mafeking!

## ARREST OF 8UPP08ED PHILATELIC ROGUES.

One Charles Clark, said to have committed mumerous philatelic frands, has recently been arrested in America. "Mekeel's Weckly Stamp News" in its issue of April 5th, gives a picture of the man. He's not pretty. Another weekly, the "Era," under date April 7th, announces the capture at Chicago, of a supposed accomplice of the man Clark. This is Archibald Buchanan, in whose trunk the police found a large quantity of stamps-some genuine, some forged. The man had also a number of electrotypes for printing both stamps and postmarks. Buchanan claims to be innocent, however, and alleges that all the stamps, dies, \&c., are the property of Clark.

## AMERICAN 8TAMP EXHIBIT FOR PARIS.

The Anerican postage stamp exhihit for the Paris Exhibi. tion will be shown in nine frames, as follows :-

Frame 1. Issuen 1847-1873, including reprints
Frame 2. Issues $1873-1890$, including re-issues.
Frame 3. Issues $8893-1898$ in blocks of four.
Frame 4. Departments, including specimen surcharges, $\delta c$.
Frame 5. Newspaper and periodicals. $1855-1885$ excl
Frame 6. Same, 1885 to t 8 g 9 , including latest reprints.
Frame 7. Postage Dues, various re-issues and "Specimens."
Irame 8 186ı "Specimen," "Sample" surcharges, \&c,
Frame 9. Miscellaneous odds and ends of interest.
In Mr. Bartel's latest Washington letter to the "Metropolitan Philatelist," high praise is given to Mr. H. G. Mandel, of New York, who has mounted the exhibit for the Government.

## COLONIAL 8TAMP THEFT8- 8ENTENGES.

The case in which Emest George Huck and Charles Rowley, clerks, were charged with stealing unused Colonial stamps, came to a conclusion at the Clerkenwell Court on Thursday, April 12 th. The two prisoners pleaded guilty and were sentenced to six months hard labour apiece.

## the collectors' cuide to values.

[Copyright].
 charged with Gibbons' type I. in black. Wmk. crown, perf. 14.
fa. on Id. lilac
a. on id. lilac .. $\quad$ II
$\begin{array}{llllll}12.0 \text { on 2d. green and red } & \cdots & 701 & 55 / & 601 & 45 /\end{array}$
4a. on 5d. hilac and blue $\quad \begin{array}{lllll}\text {.. } & 32 / 6 & 25 / & 32 / 6 & 25 /\end{array}$
1890-91. Stamps of the "Sun" design, printed by Bradbury Wilkinson © Co.; perf. 14. Thin wove paper; wmk. W.C.S. \& Co. on intire sheet.


Note. - The 5/2, 1, 2\%/2, 3 and $4 \%$ anna stamps were also printed on unwatermarked pater, but the difference is only to be seen on entire sheets.
Imperf Varicties.

| $\frac{1}{2}$ anna, | brown | .. 10/ | $10 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 , | green | .. 10 / | 101 |
| 2 " | vermilion .. | . 101 | 101 |
| 2k ${ }^{\text {a }}$, | black, yellow paper | . 101 | 10 |
| 3 " | brown, red paper | . 10 / | 101 |
| 4 , | brown | .. 851 | 151 |
| $4{ }^{4}$ | grey | . 351 | 351 |
| $4 \frac{1}{2}$ " | red lilac | . 101 | rol |
| 8 I rupee, | blue .. carmine | $\begin{array}{ll}. & 25 / \\ \because \quad 301\end{array}$ | 251 |

1891-95. The same, surcharged, "Mombasa " in manuscript (black) and initialled.
it anna on 2 anna, vermilion ( $A . B$. )
It anna on 3 annas, brown on red
(A,B. or T.C.E.K.)..
.. 22/6
1 anna on 3 annas, brown on red (T.C.E.K.)

1 anna on 4 annas, brown (A.IB.) .. $100 /$

With local surcharge, hand-stanped and initialled, in dull violet.
$\frac{1}{2}$ anna on 2a. vermilion (A.D.)
1 anna on 4 a . brown (A.B)

$$
160 /
$$

1894. Surcharged in London with Gibbons' type IV., in black.
5a. on 8a. blue .. $\quad$. $12 / 6$ 12/6

| 71a. on 1 rupee carmine | $\cdots$ | $12 / 6$ | $12 / 6$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $\cdots$ | $12 / 6$ | $12 / 6$ |

1894. No womk.; perf. 14.

| 5a. black on blue | . | .. | 14 | 16 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $7 \frac{1}{2}$ a. black on white | $\because$ | .. | 16 | $2 /$ |

1895. Preceding issucs surcharged with Gibbons' type V. in black.

| da. dull brown | . | .. 12/6 | 12/6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ta. green .. | - | $\cdots{ }^{+} 70 /$ | 27/6 |
| 2a. vermilion | . | .. 45/ | $40 /$ |
| 2ha. black on yellow | $\cdots$ | .. 20/ | 15/ |
| 3a. brown on red | . | .. 61 | 61 |
| 4a. brown .. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots 41$ | $4 /$ |
| 42a. purple | $\cdots$ | -. 27/6 | 25/ |
| 5a. black on blue | . | .. 90/ | 70/ |
| 7ata. black .. | . | . 15 / | 20/ |



Surcharged with Gibbons' Type VI. in red.
2ta. on 4ida. purple .. .. 30
$30 /$
1896. Indian stamps surchargrd with Gibbons' type l'H.: w'mk. star: pirf. 14:


Variety, surcharged sideways.
1 rupee. carmine and green .. 151
Messrs. De La Rut's printing. porf. 14 ; womk. C.A.

| ta. green | . | 11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1a. rose | . | 12 |
| 2a. chocolate | - | 14 |
| 212. blue | - | 14 |
| 3a. grey | * | 15 |
| 4a. green | . | 16 |
| 4ida. yellow | . | . 6 |
| 5a. bistre | - | 16 |
| 7放. mauve | - | 19 |
| 82. grey | $\cdots$ | $1 /$ |
| 1 rupee ultramarine | - | - 21 |
| 2 " vermilion | - | 4) |
| 3 " violet |  | . 61 |
| 4 " lake | - | 8 |
| 5 ., brown | - | 10 |

(These Stamps are worth about the mame used as unused.)
1897. Stamps of Zansibar (Tyfe II.) Surchurged with Gibboms' Type rill. in black.

| 3a. green and red | -. | .. 7,6 | $8 / 6$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1a. blue | .. | $\cdots{ }^{7 / 6}$ | 86 |
| 2a. red brown | $\because$ | $\cdots 7 / 76$ | $8 / 6$ 86 8 |
| 4a. orange <br> 5a. bistre |  | . ${ }_{\text {a }}^{7 / 6}$ | 8,6 $8 / 6$ |
| ${ }_{712}$ ar purple |  | .. 7/6 | 8.6 |

Samc, but surcharge in red.
12. blue

Same stamps surcharged with Gibbons' Types 9, 10 or 11 in red.

| 2da. on 12. blue and red 2da. on 3a. grey and red | $.8 / 6$ .81 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2\%a. on 4a. green and red |  |

De La Ruc printing in larger size; perf. 14; womk. CC.

| 1 | rupee | ultramarine | $\ldots$ | .. 2/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | " | orange | - | . 3/6 |
| 3 | " | violet | - | 5/6 |
| 4 | , | carmine | -• | 71 |
| 5 | " | brown | . | . 8/6 |
| 10 | " | light brown | - | . 16/6 |
| 20 | ", | light green | - | . $32 / 6$ |
| 50 | " | Jilac | $\cdots$ | 82/6 |

(To be contimued.).

# Protection for Philatalists. <br> Issce of the Prospectus of the Stamp Trade. Protection Association, Limited. 

WE have received the prospectus of this new Association, already heralded in previous issues of the Fortnightly. The Assuciation has been incorporated under the Companies Acts, duubtless for good and sufficient reasons.

The nominal capital is $\ell$, 050 , divided into 1000 shares of one guinea each, and the amouncement is made that no member will be allowed to hold more than one share. We are not quite clear as to whether the member pays for this share over and above his subscription, or whether his taking up a share in the concern at one guinea covers him altogether for his first year. Some colour is given to the latter view by the line :-
" Annual subscription (after current year of membership) one guinea.

The Board of Directors consists of Messrs. F. J. Cooper, G. C. Gimn. W. Hadlow, F. H. Oliver, H. W. Mhmridge, C. T. Reed, and T. H. Thompson. Mr. J. Crawford is the secretary, and the registered office of the Company is 33t. Strand. W.C.
Below we print in extenso the prospectus of the new Association:
This Association bas been formed for the purpose of protecting and furthering the interests of persons dealing in and collecting Stamps.

To collect debts for Members, and to assise in the recovery of Stamps belonging to Members from persons wrongfully in possession of them.
To procure and diffuse information as to Postage and other Stamps and the sound principles of trading in them, and to keep for the information of Members a Register of all persons reported or known to the Association as being worthy or unworthy of credit.
To assist Members in appeals against legal decisions adverse to the general interests of the Trade.
To give and receive advice respecting, and circulate cautions against, the numerous frauds and deceptions which are continually being perpetrated upon Stamp. Dealers and Collectors, and to concert and promote measures for their protection.
To take notice, and action if deemed necessary, in the event of the Trade being mistepresented in the Public Press or elsewhere, and generally to deal with any subject affecting the general interests of the Trade.
Fortnightly Meetings of the Association will be held for the purpose of buying, seling, and exchanging Stamps, which Members mav attend.

Members will be entitled to make not exceeding Ten enquiries or applications for debt in any year, for which Coupons will be surplied free, and to make further enquiries at a fee of One Stilling each. This scale applies to enquiries or dehts in the United Kingdom. Fortign enquiries will be quoted at special rates.
A charge of Ten per cent. will be made on amounts actually recovered through the instrunientality of the Association or paid direct to Members should the deht not exceed Twenty Pounds. and Five per Cent. on all sums so recovered should the debt exceed that sum. Two and a Hali per cent. will be charged on the value, to be fixed by the Directors, of all good recovered in detinue or otherwise.
All inlormation communicated to and by Members shall be considered strictly confidential, and the names of parties affording information will not be devulged.

Members will be afforded facilities in recovering debts by legal process under the conduct of the Solicitor, at a reduced scale of professional charges approved by the Directors.
It is incumbent upou Members to report to the Secretary, immediately after the perpetration or attempted perperation of any fraud, theff. or deception, the full particulars ot the case, together fraud, theft, or decepaliases, and addresses of the patties, and all
with the names or alian possible information calculated to extablish their identity.
Any person over Twenty-one years of age is eligible for Membership.

Applications for Membership should be sent to the Secretary in writing, who will furnish Applicants with full particulara and all necessary information.

## Thye Stamp $\mathfrak{C o l l t r t o r s ' ~ J o r t n i g h t l y . ~}$

$$
\text { J_ondon, April. 28, } 1900
$$

Editor
Business Manager

Percy C. Bishop.
Sydney Bishop.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at $77 \cdot 78$, High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of philatelic journals, books for review, \&c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishop, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

\[

\]

Subscriptions and other business communications should be addressed to the Manager, 77.78 , High Holborn, W.C.


TuE new society for protecting philatelists against frand is to be known as the Stamp Trade Protection Protection, Association, Limited. The last word of the Limited. title, needless to say, has reference only to the capital of the concern, which is fixed at $£_{1,050}$, divided into 1,000 shares of one guinea each. In all other respects, we trust, the new society will be absolutely unlimited, especially in regard to the scope of its work. What we have long wanted in philately is an association that will be prepared to devote its attention to all abuses, either actual or impending, and to take action in all cases of frand without any restriction as to the extent of the swindle or the standing of the persons concerned. Such a society, we hope and believe, this new Stamp Trade Protection Association will prove to he.
The full scheme of the Stamp Trade Protection Association will be found printed elsewhere. There is one point that we cannot quite understand: the new body is called a Trade Protection Association, and yet we find in the prospectus that "any person over 21 years of age" is eligible for membership. This statement, taken in conjunction with the opening announcement that "this Association has been "formed for the purpose of protecting and furthering the "interests of persons dealing in and collecting stamps" makes it quite clear that the Association is open, not to dealers alone, hut to all philatelists.

So why call it the Stamp Trade Protection Association?
Probably the answer to our question is to be found in the fact that the only alternative title at all desirable wonld be "The Philatelic Protection Association;" and there is a society bearing that name already-or should we say still?in existence.

For the rest, the scheme of the Stamp Trade Protection Association is most excellent; the Board is a strong one, comprising as it does seven men well-known and respected by all; and the Secretary, Mr. J. Crawford, has had experience in connection with the London Stamp Dealers' Exchange that should admirably fit him for his new and more onerous post.
Here's good fortune and much power to the Stamp Trade Protection Association, Limited!
"The Reminiscences of a Philatelist," crowded out of this number, will be resumed in the next Forinightly.

Many readers of the "S.C.F." have criticised the introduction of a supplement in the middle of the paper. In returning to our normal size with this issue we have had to depart from one of the traditional rules of the Fortnightly by allowing advertisements to obtrude upon the space reserved for reading matter. Steps will be taken to obviate this in the future.

## Something about $Q_{n t i r e s . ~}^{\text {and }}$

" |'VE quite enough to do with my postage stamps, without going in for these new-fangled postcards and envelopes that you call entires," writes a correspondent. We would reply, "Yes, dear friend, and more than you can do unless you have plenty of cash and spare time at your disposal-but don't talk about entires being new fangled. What were the first postage stamps intruduced here sixty years ago, but covers and envelopes designed by W. Mulready, R.A.?" Then there are the covers or letter sheets of New South Wales in 1838 , to say nothing of the still earlier ones of Sardinala.

Postcards and Newsbands, or wrappers officially used, are only half the age of the engraved or embossed envelopes, as still used, but can scarcely be considered new. Our friend is evidently thinking of the view or picture cards that have grown so rapidly in favour of late amongst every class but that of philatelists.

The first Government to introduce postal cards was that of Austria-Hungary in 1869 , the invention of which has often been attributed to Dr. Emanuel Hermann. They were, how. ever, proposed by Dr. Heinrich von Stephan, the represen. tative of Prussia at a German Postal Congress in October, 1865, where the scheme was discussed but not adopted. His Postblatt (post-leaf) was to pass through the post withont charge, the postage having been paid in the purchase price of card. Dr. Hermann called attention to it again in the Ne:ne Freie Presse in January, 1869, and the result was their first issue on ist October of that year.

Exactly twelve months after, the first English card was produced, printed in a bright violet on buff, quarter-of-aninch longer than present "Court" size, shortly after reduced in depth to our recent ordinary size. On the same day, the halfpenny wrapper appeared for newspapers, with the date 1o. i. 70 underneath the Queen's head, in stamp design, printed in green-to which colour we presume it will shortly return, as the adhesive has been changed to that colour now, in conformity with Universal Postal Union regulations. This postcard being only for internal use, is not affected in the same way.

A correspondent sends a British card which he cannot quite understand. This card has puzzled many people since its first appearance on 1 st january, 1898 . It is merely the upper part of old card in use from 1878 , post (arms) card without the line of instructions, "The Address. \&c." This old plate and die (for the stamp is slightly different from recent ones) has been used for many years for printing cards "to order," that is, any kind of white card sent in certain quantities by firms using large numbers, who thus obtain them slightly below the cost of the official cards.

There have been several changes in these. The first ones were embossed from original die now used for halfpenny envelopes, about 1873, but this was a slow and expensive process, so the ordinary design was used, minus the arms in centre, in 1886 -when a new plate was struck-the arms being larger, and a sliglit change in Queen's head design. The old plate was reserved for "stamping to order," but the upper part of chain on neck of unicorn and the stop after "side" were removed abont 188 g . Nine years after, the card above described came out. None of these cards were obtainable at post offices, but could be bought at large "stores."

Other British cards that surprise many stamp collectors, even, are the 1 lat. and the $3 d$., some never having heard of them. The first one was for seneral foreign use at half the letter rate then made almost universal, but shortly after reduced to a penny. For our distant colonies we had itd. and 2d. cards, and specially for use to Australia was the one at $3 \mathrm{~d} .$, being half the then letter rate.

The Fditor of the Forinightly has just received from Italy a reply card of recent design, with date 98 at side, which has not been catalogned yet, and was only issued this yearto $\times 10$ centesimi, deep red on bright green. Owing to the absorption of ink by the green card, the effect is that of a red-brown colour. Card kindly sent by Mr. C. F. de Grave Sells.

HAWK-EYE.

## NOTES ON THE STAMPS OF EGYPT.

Being a Paper Read Before the Birmingham Philatelic Society by G. Johnson, B A.. Hon. Secretary.
(Concluded from page 21).
In 1874 came a fresh supply of the stamp of 5 paras, and this is generally known as the 5 paras with inverted figures.

Below I give a plan shewing the arrangement of the sheet of the 5 paras stamp of 1874 .

| A | \| A | \| A | 1 A | - A | , A | \| ${ }^{\text {A }}$ | : A | A |  | B |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | IB | B | B | B | \| B | TB | B | B |  | $\bar{B}$ |
| A |  |  |  | T |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | ! |  |  |
| B |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{A}^{-}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\bar{A}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

A.-Stamp with numerals at corners upright, and with centre inverted.
B.-Stamp with numerals at corners inverted and with centre upright, i.e., Type A inverted.
April ist, 1879: Engraved in tatle douce; watermark, crescent and a 5 pointed star; perforated 14 ; gum yellowish, and, later, white.

The left and top labels show French inscription, and the bottom an Arabic ditto-" Posta Masric." At right there is the value in Arabic, and in the four corners Arabic figures. All are found imperf. and with inverted watermarks. Values and colours :
5 paras brown.
$10 "$ light violet.
20 "" blue.
I piastre rose.
2 " orange.
5 " green.

January, 1881: 10 paras, red violet. Here the watermark is nearly always inverted.
Jandary 25Th, 1882 : 10 paras, French grey. Specimens of this stamp with watermark inverted are very rare.

February ist, $188_{4}$ : 20 paras- + ,onosheets. With inverted watermark this is the rarest Egyptian stamp.

5 piastres- 12 sheets inverted.
December 15th, $188_{+}$: Colours changed:
10 paras, green.
20 " carmine.
t piastre, blue,
$\begin{array}{ccc}2 & \text { " orange. } \\ 588 & \text { " grey (loose colour). } \\ 5 & \text { " } & \text { " (fast colour). }\end{array}$
Jandary ist, is88: Coinage changed from $E € 1=100$ piastres to $E f t=1000$ milliemes.

1 mil., chocolate brown.


2 ") green.
Io piastres, bright violet (Jan. ist, 1889).
3 mil., puce (Jan. ist, ik9a).
Official, brown orange (Jan. 1st, 1893).
3 mil., yellow (Aug. Ist, 1893 ).
2 piastres, orange-brown (Aug. 18t, 1893).

THE "UNPAID" STAMPS.


First Issue (Feb. ist, 1834 ): Value on left; tarif on right; at bottom, value in Arabic; at top, "Postes Egyptiennes." Printed in sheets of soo on medinm white wove paper; impressed with the crescent and star; perforated $10 \frac{1}{2}$.

Falues: 10 and 20 paras; 1, 2, 5 piastres. Oniy 150,000 of these were printed. of which number 70,000 were of the value of 2 piastres.

Seconin Issie (August ist, 1886): As above, but unwatermarked.

Thind Issuf (January ist, 1888): Unwatermarked; perforated 15k. Values: 2 and 5 milliemes; 1,2 and 5 piastres.

There are two types of the 5 piastres: Type I. has a full stup after the word " piastres," which full stop is wanting in Type II.

Foukit Issce (1889): New type; perforated 14.

| 2 | mil. | green. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 | puce. |  |
| 1 | piastre blue. |  |
| 2 |  | orange |

## Mous Motes from all Quarters.

Why are the stamps on a complete sheet like distant relations?-Because they are only slightly connected.-The " Young Staimp Collector."

Tommy Atkins will envy his French colleagne the promised boon of free postage. Not only are the French soldiers henceforth to be allowed to send their letters free of all charge, but also-though this is not yet officially annumnced -there is to be a special stamp for the purpose.

The "Young Stamp Collector" tells a story of Mr. M. I'. Castle attending a London anction sale in order to bid for a lot of Turkish. The lot contained a rare 25 piastres that Mr. Castle had been desiring to secure for six years. He was prepared to pay $f_{\mathrm{S}} 17$ for the lot. but expected that the rare stamp might pass unnoticed. It did. The lot was knocked down to him for only eighteen shillings.

Marriage stamps are de rigeur now, it seems. On the occasion of the forthcoming nuptials of the Crown Prince of Japan special stamps are to he issued.

Mons. J. [3. Moens, of Brussels, who is retiring from the stamp business, touches upon the question of "Le Timbre Poste," in the April number of that interesting journal. Mons. Moens will run it until the end of the year for certain -and possibly for a few months after that, in order to wind up all the articles now in course of publication.

The smallest post office building in the United States, if not in the world, is that of Virginia post office, Calif. It is situated on the road between San Diego and Fscondido, and receives two mails daily except Sunday. The original existence of the structure was in the form of a piano box. It is 6 feet long, 5 feet high and 3 feet wide, and its "box equip. ment" consists of five locked drawers.-"Evergreen State Philatelist."

## If Collectors' Catalogue.

By Herbert R. Oldfirld.

## (Concluded from page 19.)

Agann, it is said the specialist has not got sufficient know. ledge of stocks and quantities; he gets what he wants and does not bother himself further unless he is a "specialist. collector dealer." Really the negative writers must indeed be in a bad way if they have to descend to this kind of so. called argument. Cheap sarcasm does not help their case, but is rather a sign of its mherent weakness. This particular writer is evidently not himself a specialist, or if he is. does not know very much about it.

To specialise in any country involves a substantial expendture of cash, in some cases amountiny to hundreds or even thonsands of pounds. Now what would you think of a man who invested his money to this extent without regard not only to stocks and quantities but to many other things upon which the safety of his mvestment depends? You might justifiably call him a fool or a speculator; but he would not be an intelligent mat of business, and he certainly would not be described as a specialist.

The writer pays the premier Society a very poor compliment when le takes it for granted their specialist members know so little of the materials from which real values can be deduced that they can be of no assistance, and when he assumes such knowledge is vested alone in the dealers and in beings whom he terms " specialist-collector-dealers."

There may be some, but there are not many collectors who specialise solely with the object of re-selligh their stamps at a profit; there are few who can afford to specialise without satisfying themselves to a greater or less extent as to the real value of the stamps they purchase.

Once more, the negative writers tell us the specialists won't help without being paid, and that they will reyuire big fees. The negative opener does not say this, and would not endorse it ; he knows very well how absolutely absurd such a state. ment is.

Apparently the general collector liftle knows how much real hard work is done by the members of the Philatelic Society, london, purely from love of their subject and without expectation or desire for remuneration other than the appreciation of their fellow-members alll the increase of their own knowledge.

I believe this applies equally to the provincial and other Societies, but I ann content to speak only of what 1 hnow.

I affirm without hesitation that all the specialists of the premier Society will glaclly at all times do what they can to
further the interests of Philately without fee or reward of any kind, large or small.

Truly our negative friends seem to fall very short of practical and sensible arguments-if we except those which they are so anxious to waive-for looking through what has been written hitherto I can find only two more objections:-

The difficulty of revision.
The necessity that the catalogne should be Interna. tional.
As regards revision, this could be done when the catalogue was reprinted, and say every four or five years after, and if proper latitude were allowed in cases of doubt, revision would not present any serious difficulty.

An International catalogue is not essential in the first instance. If Jritish collectors accepted ours, other countries would follow suit and an International catalogue would come in due course.
3.-Now to my third and final point. How will prices be affected by the collectors' catalugue? There is a good deal of confusion of argument upon this point arising from the different considerations which affect individual stamps dependent upon the class to which they belong, common, medium, or rare. The proportion of rare stamps is comparatively small, and yet some writers on this subject dwell upon the difficulty of valuing rare stamps, and then treat their arguments as applying to the common and medimn classes, thus giving themselves and conveying to their readers a totally wrong impression of the subject as a whole. I cannot, however, enlarge upon this now, as I have already trespassed far too much upon your Editor's space.

Among collectors we have seen that prices must be affected if the catalogue is accepted. Would its authority be recognised and accepted by the dealers? The negative opener asks "who is to compel the dealer to accept these prices" (the word should properly be "values" not prices "). The ansuer is very simple, it is " the force of circumstances." Of course the catalogue will not regulate the dealer's "rent. rates, taxes, and salaries," but it must affect his buying and selling prices; all the dealer wants, or ought to want, is a fair margin between these, so as to allow him his legitimate profit.

At present the collector has no reliable guide to values other than his own limited experience-the dealers have it all their own way. If the values in the collectors' catalogue are on the whole wrong the catalogue will not materially affect prices. If they are on the whole right the collectors' catalogne will become a recognosed standard of authority and will and must influence prices

It will not hurt the dealers in the least in the long run; it may do away with some illegitimate profits where prices are too high or too low, but any such loss will be more than made up by an increase in customers, for in philately, as in other things, confidence is everything.-lrom the "Philatelic Record."

## NOW READY 1 The Second Edition of the

## Universal Standard Catalogue or the Postage Stamps of the World

Illustrated with thousands of engravings of stamps, and including all known standard varieties issued to March, 1900.

Price Is. 3d., post Tres.

The second edtaion is in no sense a reprint of the first; it has bern revised throughout, a large portion han been entirely te-uritien and re-arranged, and the whote resel in fresh type. The siterations ane very numerous and important, and all the errors and omiscions ditcovered in the first edition have been corrected in the tecond.
Every Stamp is Priced, either used or unused, or both, so that collectors desiring to know the value of any particular siamp will not be met with a disap. pointing blank npace on referring to the Catalogue.

Great care has been taken in the pricing of atampa in this edition in order that the true market value of every stamp at the present time may be given, and the book be a "r abie collecior's gwide.

The same, bound in cloth, gitit lettered on sides and back, and interleaved throughout wath plain white paper of good quality for MS. notes alo post free. JUST RECEIVED.-Samoa, Provi. Govt., 3 d. to $2 / 6$, complete set of $\times, 7.8$. Japanese China, 5 fin to 1 yen, complete set of $13,8,6$ Monthiv lisist of Philatelic Novelties, 6d. per annum, post fres.

## Gur Review of Roviaws.

## Stamps Insured While in Transit.

Mr. W. W. Sellschopp, who is but lately back in San Francisco after a trip to Europe, writes in "Filatelic Facts and Fallacies" on the subject of "the insurance of stamps while on the road." He is struck by the simplicity with which letters contanning valuables may be insured in the "old country," and urges upon the insurance men of America to to do sumething of the same sort for American philatelists.

Even in this country the system of insuring mail matter (over and above the ordinary postal registration) is not adopted by philatelists to such an extent as one would imagine, although many of the insurance companies, mindful of the almost absolnte security especially of the inland mails, are prepared to work on the slenderest possible premuin.

## The Most Written-About Philatelist.

Mr. M. P. Castle is, without exception, the most extensively paragraphed philatelic personality of the day. An odd co-incidence occurred a fortnight since, when the Stamp Collectors' Furtnightly and the "Young Stamp Collector" appeared on the same day with short biographical notices of the I.ondon Soctety's Vice-President-and this without either editor being in any way a party to the duplication.

And now, to lengthen the long arin of the coincidence, the "Philatelic Journal of Great Britain" comes to us with yet a third illustrated biography of Mr. Castle.

Trying to Make South Australla Easy.
Mr. M. Z. Kuttner, who has always been credited with knowing a good deal more abuest South Australian stamps than appears in the catalognes, is now imparting some of his knowledge to the readers of the "P.J.G.B." He heads his thoughtfil and well written papers. "Sonth Australian Varieties Simplified," but so far we have not been over.
whelmed by the simplification. It must be a hard job, however, to make simple that which is mherently difficult; and there is no question whatever that South Australia is a difficult country, alheit a remarkably fascinating one. Mr. Kutiner, we must say, is tabulating and explaining the varieties of perforations in a way that cannot fail to be helpful to philatelists, and the tips he gives here and there as to values will not pass unheeded even by those who think the mere mention of finance in connection with philately a downright heresy.

## The Man Who Is Mad on Perts.

There are of course, and always will be, philatelists and philatelists; and some of the types of the bipeds who collect stamps are a good deal more marked than many of the types of stamps of which we read in the learned papers contributed by the hig. wigs of Philately. Somebody who writes for the "I'J.G.B.," and keeps himself anonymous in order, possibly to hatte the servers of libel-writs, is sumping out these types of timbromaniacs and exposing their foibles with a remorseless pen. He has already dealt with the condition crank (who, it most be said, has method in his madness) and now in No. 2 of the series, he deals with the "Perforation Fiend." This fellow is a terror. Listen :-
He [the perforation fiend] makes you feel very tired when he comes up to you at the club and enquires if you have ever seen the 5c. Holland of 1867 in the first type perforated $14 \nmid \times 14 \times 133 \times 14$. Though you may kown nothing about Dutch stamps, you have to answer briefly and civilly that, after due consideration, you cannot recollect having met with the 20 c . Holland of 1867 in the exact type and perforation mentioned. He then slaps you heartily on the back as he says he has found one. At this you express as much surprise as is consistent with your personal dignity, and suddenly call to mind a pressing engagement at the other end of the town before he has time to produce the stamp from his pocket book. If you take the unwise course of staying and inspecting the monstrosity, nothing will satisfy him, but you must measure the perforations for yourself "to prove to you" that shere is no mistake, and afterwards listen to a long list of other vagaries that your friend has discovered.

## J. W. JONES, 6I, CHEAPSIDE, (first floor), LONDON, E.C., Universal * Pbilatelic * Provider.

# TRANSVAALS AT REASONABLE PRICES. <br> Special FINEST Mounts, $1 /=1000$. . . <br> . . New Pattern "Safety" Forceps, 2/6. 

All Catalogues, Albums, \&o., at Makers' Prices. Want Lists filled from any ourrent oatalogue.

## Motes on JYew Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt news as to all changes and contem. plated changes in the postal issues of the world. We shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be given.
Ceylon.-We now have a specimen of the Ceylon 2 r . 25 c ., kindly sent by Messrs. Whitfield Kıng \& Co.

## Adhesive: 2r 25c., blue

Corea.-The "I.1.J.J." describes and illustrates two of the new Corean Stamps. The labels are much like the old Corean stamps in the general character of their design; but they are smaller, and there is now an inscription in English, "Imperial Korean Post.'

## Adhesives: 2 cheun, blue

German Colonies. - We clip from a contemporary the following description of the new German Colunial stamps. The lower values up to and including Bopf. bear the same design, a framed picture of a vessel with the funnels under full steam, headed towards the right. On a scroll above the picture is the name of the colony in Roman letters, and in the lower corners the values are given in Aralic figures, otherwise they are without inscription. The size and color of these stamps are similar to the correspondug values of

## GREAT BRITAIN.

## CHEAP SETS.

a. d.
$1840-1$ 2d. black, id. red, 2d. blue 1855-8 Id. red-brown, Small Crown, perf. 16, die I and 2
:d. red-brown, '̈nall Crown, perf. 14 , die



O.W. Official, hd. and id.

## Special Offer of Envelopes and Post Cards.

1840 Mulready Letter Sheet, id. black, used
2841 Envelope, Dickineon paper, Id. plnk
$8^{\prime \prime} 8^{\prime \prime}$ Letter Sheet, Dickinason paper, id. pink
square, green, pink. yellow, blue, white and rose, set of 6
Vaccination Certificate (undated), green, $\ddot{j}$ d.
1890 Id. blue, Jubilee Envelope and Card, used Id. carmine on buff, Jubilee Guildhall Cird, unused

For Sale.-Parcel of used and unused British Railway L.etter Fee Stamps, including many varieties.

Approval Bouks.-Special Line of Books and Sheets for Beginners and medium Collec. tors, full of bargains, sent on approval. British stamps or Foreign and British Colonials.

Wanted to Buy Collections and all kinds of English stamps. Good prices given.


77 78, HIgh Molborn, London, W.C.
the new Germania issues. Like the Germania stamps the higher values are larger and of oblong shape. There is a proportionately larger scroll on these values, but otherwise the design is similar to the smaller stamps. These stamps are for use only in the colonies and pro. tectorates of the German Empire whose names they bear, and cannot be used at German post-offices in foreign countries; therefore surcharged Germania stamps will be issued for use at the offices in Constantinople, Murucco, China, etc.
Since the above was in type the stamps have made their appearance.
Great Britain.-The new halfpenny green stamp is, as regards each individual specimen, exactly like its vermilion predecessor. Mr. F. J. Melville, however, has pointed out to us that on the complete sheet of 240 specimens there is a difference. Hitherto the two panes of 120 stamps have been divided by a plain gutter of white; now this gutter 15 decorated with a barred design in colour, after the fashion of the 41 d., gd., and other higher values.

## Adhesive: $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. green.

India.- The new 6 annas statup has made its appearance.

## Adhesive: 6 annas, bistre

Marshall Islands.-"We have this week (write Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co. under date, April 21), received a letter direct from the islands which confirms the note regarding these stamps which we in. serted inour catalogue, second edition. Of the first issue, surcharged MARSCHALL. INSEI.N, only two values have ever been issued, the 10 and $20 p$ f. Of the second issue, with spelling corrected to MARSHALL, the only values yet issued are the 5,25 and sopf., the so and 2opf. of the first issue being still in use. These five stamps are the only legitimate Marshall Island stamps ; the sets of six values now being offered for sale could not possibly have come from the Marshall Islands."
Now Zealand.-We are indebted to Mr. A. Kosenberg, of Woodville, N.Z., for a budget of news regarding the stamps of that colony. The following changes are noted:-
The halfpenny stamp is now printed in green; the penny stanip has been re-engraved in the design of the 4d. (White Terrace) and is printed in red ; the twopenny stamp will be printed in violet; the fourpenny stamp is now of the same design as the former penny (Lake Taupo), and is printed in blue and brown ; the sixpenny stamp will in future be printed in pink. In the case of the halfpenny ind two. penny stamps, although the design has been retained, several slight changes have been made by the engraver. The new halfpenny, penny and fourpence are now on sale [March 9th] and the twopence and sixpence will be ready in a few days.
Mr . Rosenberg encloses specimens of the $\frac{1}{2}$ d., id., and 4 d . stamps; he also sends us the following news cutting regarding envelopes and post-cards:-
The Secretary of the General Post Office sends us apecimens of stamped envelopes, which will be ready for sale to the public in
the course of a few days. The envelopes will be sold at a trife over face value, to cover the cost of paper. The impressed stamps are of the same design as the ordinary adhesives. but as this mode of expressing values is found by the Government Printer to be somewhat slow, the next issue of stamped envelopes will be embessed with special dies, which are now being cut. The Department has also in hand a new series of pictorial post-cards in connection with the departure of the Contingents to South Africa.

Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co. also send copies of the d. and Id. stamps described above.

## THE STAMP EXCHANGE.

Rate: 3 Words a Penny.
Advertisements, which must be propaid, shuuld be sent to the Manager at 77/78, High Holborn, London, W.C., not later than the Tuesday preceding publication.
WRANSVAAL KEPUBLIC (ihree difierent). Orange
State (obsolete), Alexandria, Travancore, Malta, six Japan, three China, two Mauritius, six Nicaragua, Persie, six Pery; go genuine varieties, s/s.-Swith, Upper Park Road. Kingaton, Surrey.
WONDERFUL OPPORTUNITY! In return for West Sismp Mounts a Senf Catalogue, a Packet of Auction Summary, giving the prices of all stampa realised at London Auction Sales. Only a few lote left -Box 104.
APPROVAL HOOKS:-Special Line of Hooksand A and Sheels for Beginners and Medium Collectors, full of bargaina, eent on approval. British stamps or Foreign and British Coloninla. Wanted to Buy Corlections and all kinds of English Stamps. Good price: given.-Chaules Nisase \& Co., 77/8, High Holborn. Riven.-Chaul
London. W.C.

M OST interesting General Collection, ro,000 appro. Seen by appointment. Catalogue over \& 450 . Accept fiss. Scientifically arranged on sheets. English in Hilcke: Album.-A. 17 , Allerton Road, Iranmere, Cheshire.

3 COLLECTIONS of Stamps and Dicycle for imme3 diate disposal. Owner going abroad.-Haymas, 70, Jeffreys Hond, Clapham.

1000
STAMPS, hll different, for $1 /$. Write for rarticularm, enclosing tamped addretsed envelope.-W. Brown, St. Thomn' Square, Salisbury.
ITOR ( 58 worth catalogue value (Scott, 1g00), you cen have the best bicycle built to your specification and for fare stamps in werith the best Motor tricycle. Only rare stamps in perfect condition of Europe, Colonies. and U.S.A. accepted All enquiries muat be prepaid. I. Knaster, Cambridge.

WANTED. U.S. American, Revenues, Medicine.
Match Locale, Ec.; also proofs, "Specimen" and reprints of any country. Cash or exchange. Dresser, Bexiey Heath, Kent.
"THE YOUNG STAMP COLIECTOR," illus Brixton.

ONE THIRD CATALOGUE: Having bought hundreds of rare stionse bargain prices, 1 am selling hundreds of rare stamps at thisextraordinary reduction. Sollectora or denlers unknown to me. The atemps arm collectora or denlers unknown to me. The atamps are good aubatantisl old insues, not rubbish, and I guarantee Rreat batiafaction to everyone buying them. Sydney Wiew, id. from 8/.: 3d. from 6/6: 3d. from 8/-: Cape, Woodblock, id, tcarlet, so'- Wurtemburg, first ianue, 18kr. 8/6: (1857), 16kr. 11/6; (185y), 18kr., $10 /-:(1863)$, t8kr. 4/6; (te6s), 18 kr . to/.. Hundrede of other rere old Colonials, Europedn, American, Ace. Chesper than the auctions and you pict what you like? -H A McMillan, 3, Curaitor Street, Chancery Linge London, E.C.

IADIES' STAMP EXCHANGE.-Few vacancies sees packet firat in turn-Secretary, Louise Harme ;o, Jeffreys Rond. Clapham.
 each. Superb condition.-J. G. Cutmererson, 49 each. Superb condition.-
Renshaw Street, Liverpool.

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.

# Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelì fuctioneers, 47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.G.,  

Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place ON TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, May 8 th and 9 th, at $4.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. punctually,


Following Sales on May aand and a3rd; Jume iath and i3th.
Please note that the above and all fufure sales will be hold in the smallor of the two Handsomb NEW SALE ROONS, the rebuilding of which has just been completed.
THE DATES OF MEs8RE. FUTTICK \& EIMPBON'S STAMP 8ALES FOR NEXT 8EASON HAVE BEEN FIXED AS FOLLOW8:-1900.-September 25 and 26; October 16, 17, 30 and 31 ; November 13, 14, 27 and 28 ; December 11 and 12. 1901.-January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17; May 7, 8, 22 and 23 ; June 11 and 12.
 the date of acle. Owners wishios to to elude Stampe thootd therofore forward them at early tes pondible.

Messhe. PuTpict o Simpsow's Salom are timeded by the majority of the lemding Colfacturn and Dealers, and are the beat medium for disponing of

 various loti beipg sceurately deacribed.

LIERRAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION.IF DESIRED.
for terms and full particulars adoress: Messts. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON,
ESTABLISHED 1704:
47, Leicester Square, London, WY.C.

EDWIN HEALFY \& CO., Stamp Merchants,
14, Wornwood St, Old Broad Strizet, E.C. Will bay large lote of Semapa for ready cash to large amounts, to witing. promptuete always. One of the finest atocin in London.

## ETHMPI

One handred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free, 2/6.

## J. M. WATKINS,

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.c.
BPECIAL INCH ADVERTISEMENTB, Prepild and Unchunceatile, 12 Insertions. 31 : 20 ineertione, A1 17a. Od.

## THE WILLIAM BTAMP COMPANY,

 90, London Wall, LONDON, B.C.4 Ematamb.1091 Well Amotred stampe conlainitar eaveral (postag BRITISH COLONIALS, for BE. IA., applicaiion. Wholesale Ofers of New lasues, etc. requeted from all pirth of the World.
OLD Postage stailps
WANTELD.
BLUETT'S STAMP SHOP.BILLITPR SQUARB, LONDON, E.C., is the bert pitce to eeth collections or hooe lols A high price paid for coblectione contiantes ald triangilar Cupes, pence tame Ceylon, old Wept Indian, agd aid Austrafino efemper. Up to fooco cath down, peid for realy fipe old eollection. LEablushed Is yeart. Bantort, Leedon and County,

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

## J. LOUIE,

42k, Ohd Eroad Btreet, Londion, E.C. (comism ar ution coutr).

200 Genuine Stampe all different, pont free, i/
Shoets of rood Medinm 8tampe it Low Prices aert on
Approval on recelpt of matiafactory Reference.
KERR a LANHAM,
Forelen Etamp pamiora,
chichester rents. chancery lane. LONDON. W.C.
lists of vigy cheap ants frik.

gi. the pir. Posting Extre.
HAVING Intely putchated everal thry lerge col enodine out approval chretic of good coplea of timmpe catalopered from id 10 \$10, Hit

State requirementa and clime of shanpentred.
Great Britain Scaimpe apedality. Retiret at onsthlf of Gibbove hatet eptalogue prices.

BRIDOER KAY, Os. BLahepatate Street Without, London, B.C.
 78, LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, R.C. Two minutev from G.P.O.
Wholezale and Ketail Litt free.
Consignmenta and offers solicited.
Hayti, wall ascorted, ueed, 6d. per doz., 3/6 per ${ }^{100}$.
Newfoundland, 1898, t, 1, 2, and 3c. 5d. per net. $2 / 9$ per 12 mets.
Special Mixsure, aplendid value, $2 /$ per 100 .


## J. LOUYS,

421, Old Broad 8troet, E.C. Offers the following BAROAINS :Gl. Britain, iod., oclagonal, un., cat. \& $^{6}$ ratce Cape, Woodblock, ad., fine 401. U.S.A., 1869 , set complete $\quad \therefore \quad \because \quad 50 /$. Victorian, s/., regintered, cat. 20\%. .. $5 \%$ Spain, 19 cuation, perf., 1865, used. cat. $75 \%$

Collectors are requented to send their Want Lists, as we are continually offoring Rare Stampe at Bargain Prices.

## FOUR "SNAPS."

Canada Jabileet, complete Set, used, fins only
" Eegtatration, gc., blue, mint
" Revanaes, to vart., tine plat. 4/-

## BPECIX工:

Reppints of Pence, New Bruanwiok and Nowe 8cotie, set of 7, only $100 /$ Cash with Order, post free
W. KELEEY HALI.

Prevideut Leatm Cmemedian Phtardists.
 Refer, by permiamion, to Pobhaber "S.C.F."

# Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Phillatelì Auctioneers, 47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C., RARE POSTAGE STAMPS A sectumry 

Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON heg to announce that their next Sale will take place
ON TUESDAY and wednesday, May sth and gth, at $4.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. punctually.


Following Sales on May 22 nd and 23rd; June i2th and 13 th.
Please note that the above and all future Sales will be held in the sinaller of the two Handsome NEW SALE ROOMS, the rebuiling of which has just been completed.
THE DATES OF MESSRS. PUTTICK S SIMPSON'S STAMP SALES FOR NEXT SEASON HAVE BEEN FIXED AS FOLLOWS: -1900.-September 25 and 26 ; Octobet 16 , 17,30 and $31:$ Sovember 13 , 14.27 and 26 ; Itecember 11 and 12.
 Nay $\overline{7}, S, 22$ and 23 ; June 11 illd 12.
OWiNG to the very large number of commisions received from the Cuntinent and America, the cataligues are issucd, when possible, one month or mere before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore for"ard tien as early as poisible
Missus. Putrich a Siwpson's Sales are attended by the imajority of the leatiog Callectors and Dealers, and are the best mediunit for dinposing of cotlections ant siscle kakttiks, many record prices hor line Siampshaving been obtanged during the pait season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreigu Husers who send buds may rely upura the condition, Als, of the various ints being accurately described.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.
for terms and flll particlears abibriss: Messts. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON,
ESTABLISHED 1794.
47, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

EDWVN HENHFV \& CO. Stamp Merchants.
14. Wormwuod Si., Ot.bBroan Street, E.C. Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready canth to large amounts, no wating. promptress alwass.

One of the finest stocks in I.ondon.

## STMMES:

One hundred British Colonial Dostage Stamps: all different and gemune; post free, 2 ' 6.
J. M. WATKINS, 53, St. Martin's Lane, L.ondon, W.C.

SPECIAL INCH ADVERTISEMENTS.
Prebala and Unchangeable.
12 insertione. 51 : 26 Insertions. 51 17s. $6 d$.

## THE WILLIAM STAMP COMPANY,

90, London Wall. LONDON, E.C.,
Engiand.
 Well Aesmrted Stamps containing zeveral 1000 HRITISH COLONIALS, for 3 Bm . 1 dat, application. Wholesale Ofitrs of New lisuts. etc., requested from all parta of the World.
OLD POSTAGE STAMPS whrmen.
MLUETT'S STAMPSHUP MILLITER SQUARE, LONDON, EC., is the best place to sell collections or loose lots A high price paid for collections containing old triangular Capes, pence issue Ceylon, Oid West
 down, paid for a really fine old collection. Eatablished 15 years. Bankers, London and County.

The Cheapest Stamp ihup in the City

## 5. LOUIG,

42!, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. icoknak ir ision amet.

200 Genuare Stamps all ditietent perst free. 1
Sheet of gond Medium Stamps at Low frices serit on Approal on receipt of satisfactory Keference

KERR \& LANHAM,
Fomeifin Btramp Demieros,
 IGNJMS W.
LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS PREE
Spectal tifne canada, ac. on 3c. maple \& fixures. 5d. the pair. Postage Extra.
| A ving lately furchasid sevegal ery tarke coi. 1/ lectors, and desumg to realise quickly, we ase
mending out apuroval shets of good copies in stampas. cataligurd from ld. in Ein, at

Bdi. Im the 1 - Dimeommt.
State requiriments aud class of viamps denired
Gireat Bruan Sumpas a speciality fatires at one third of Gibbons' latest cataidgue prices.

BKIDGI:R EKAY. OS. BIshomanite Strect Without. I.ondon, E.C.
H. FOBESBEHELLEA A Co 75. L.ITTIE: HRITAIN. LONDON, E.C. Ina minute - from di.pol
Wholesale and Retail List free.
Consignments and offers solicited.
Hayti, well assorted, used, od. per doz.. $/ 6$ per 100.
Newfoundland, 1898, 2. 1. 2, and 3 c. $5 d$. per set, $2 / 9$ per $t 2$ sets.
Special Mixture, splendid value. 2/. per roo.


## J. LOUIS,

42!, Old Broad Street, E.C.
offers the following bargains :
Git. Mritain, rod., octagonal. un, cat $<0$ 1rme $10 /$
Cape, Wrodblock, id.. tine .. .. tol
U.S.A., 1869 , set complete $\quad \cdots \quad . \quad 50 /$.

Victorian. 1 . regiatered. cat. 20\% .. $5 /$.
Spain, 19 cuartos, perf., 1865 . used. cat. $75^{\circ}$
Nevis. fd. orange, cat. jol., unused th. rose. mint. cat 70
.. $35 /$
od. grey, unused. cat. fo/.
t/ green, .. .. 9o/
Collectors are tecjuested to send their W'ant lists, as we are continually oftering Rare Stamps at Bargain l'rices.

## FOUR "SNAPS."

Canada Jubilees, complete Set, used, fine $\quad . \quad . \quad$ only

## 44

", Registration, 8c., bluc, mint
," Revenues, 40 vars., fine pht.
SPECIAL:
Reprints of Pence, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, Set of 7, only 100 Cash with Order, post free


PETEEFEORO', Ont. Kefer, by permission, to Publisher "St:

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.

# G. HAMILTON-SMITH \& CO., <br> Stamp Dealers and Pbilatelic Publishers, 10, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C. 

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON."
TELEPHONE NO. 5596 AVENUE.

HOLLAND.<br><br>We have just purchased a really nice lot of the Stamps of this Country.

APPROVAL BOOKS.-We hold a very fine stock of used and unused stamps ( 20,000 varieties), arranged in over roo large Approval Books. The condition of the stamps is exceptionally finc, and the prices, which are reasonable, vary from 1 d . to $£ 50$ each. Selections of any country will be gladly sent on approval to responsible applicants.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS.-We shall be pleased to receive from foremn collectors lists of special wants, and to send for approval such of the stamps as we have in stock.

ALBUMS.-We shall be glad to send on application full particulars of the very fine books we offer.
WANTED.-To purchase really good collections of scarce stamps.

## EPDCCIAI



## (D1N1NはRE:



## G. HAMILTON-SMITH \& CO.,

STKMP DEKLERS \& PMILTTELIC PUBLISMERS, IO, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, LONDON, E.C.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON." TELEPHONE No. 6596 AVENUE.

We have just purchased a really nice lot of the Stamps of this Country.
APPROVAL BOOKS.-We hold a very fine stock of used and unused stamps (20,000 varieties), arranged in over too large Approval Books. The condition of the stamps is exceptionally fine, and the prices, which are reasonable, vary from 1 d . to $£ 50$ each. Selections of any country will be gladly sent on approval to responsible applicants.
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS. We shall be pleased to receive from foremg collectors lists of special wants, and to send for approval such of the stamps as we have in stock.
ALBUMS.-We shall be glad to send on application full particulars of the very fine books we offer.
WANTED.-To purchase really good collections of scarce stamps.

## 



| EcIAL Orf |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 雩 |  |
| Britain, id. VR. unused | ${ }_{12}^{2} 10$ |
| 4d. on bluish safety paper, unused |  |
| rbados, 1882, 4 d. grey unused 20/., do. 5/- (:886) |  |
| Arica, 1890 , $1_{1}$ unused $40 /$, do. £5 do. |  |
|  | 1110 |
| 1872-80, 2r., 50 . unused $120 /$, do. used a grand selection of rare surcharges in |  |
|  | 300 |
| , |  |
| Heligoland i mask, unused $12 / 6$, |  |
| India, a very fine selection, including all the rare Service Stamps at present in stock. |  |
| Lagos, $188 \mathrm{~g}-87,2 / 6$ unused 120/, do. 5/. do. | $\cdots 300$ |
| $1885,5 \mathrm{tr}$. unused $50 /$, do used | 300 |
| tal, $1857,1 / \cdot$, size $25 \times 32 \mathrm{~mm}$., used |  |
| ow Brunswick, the Connell Stamp unused |  |
| Newfoundland, 1860, 2d., unused | 110 |
| 1868, 5 c. black unused |  |
| New South Wales, 1855, 8d. used, sup | 380 |
| 188, 5 / und |  |
| New Zealand, 1873, 5/- unued | 100 |
| Niger Coast, 1893 , set complete unused |  |
| Queensland, 1881 , $2 /$ - unused $15 /$, do. $10 /$ do. |  |
| Sierra Leone, 1861, 6d. impert. unused |  |
| South Australia, 1870 , 3d in red used | 150 |
| Selangar, Gibbons' No. 3, unused |  |
| Tasmania, 1871-78, 5/- unused |  |
| Weatern Australia, error 2 d . in colour of 6d. lilac, unused, and well centred |  |
|  |  |
| Selections of Stamps scientifically arranged in books, will be sent on approval on receipt of a eatisfactory London reference. |  |
|  |  |

4, Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross, LONDON, W.C.
NOW READY. THE NEW 1900 CATALOGUE.
The Second Edition of the
universal standard catalocue
POSTAGE STAMPS OF THE WORLD.
Complete upto March, 1900 . Now too well known to need an extended deacription. Prics. 13 post free. Interleaved edition. cloth gilt, 28 post free.

## SPECIAL OFFER OF NOVELTIES. All unused. Pumtage extra.

Austria, 1900, unpaid. imperforate. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10 12, 15. 20, 40 and 100 heller, stt of 12
8. $\boldsymbol{\pi}$.

## Ditto, perforated, set of 12

Crete, 1900, 1,5,10, 20,25 and 50 lepta, set of 6
Ditto, ditto, 1,2 and 5 drachma, set of 3
Japanese China, i, $1,2,3,4,5,8.10,15,20,25,50$ sen., and $t$ yen, set of 13
Samoa, Provisional Govt., now obsolete, 1d, Id., 2d, $4 \mathrm{~d} .$, $5 d ., 6 d$.. $1 /$ - and $2 / 6$, set of 8 , 8
Tasmania, igoo, Pictorial design, $\frac{1}{2} d ., 1 d .$, 2d., $2 \frac{1}{2} d ., 3 d ., 4 d$, 5 d . and 6 d ., set of 8

## MARSHALL ISLANDS.

We are able to offer a feu usen specimens of these scarce stamps at low prices. We have received them direct from the Islands and guarantee both surcharge and postmark.

At present we are unable to supplvany unused.
1897. Surcharged "Marschall-Inseln." ropf. rose .. 1/0 $\quad$ zopf. blue
1899. Spelling corrected to "Marshall."

Itorizontal or vertical pairs and blocks of foir cam ber supplied of all the above. except the sopf., of which we have only mingle apecimenn.

IMPORTANT CAUTION. - The above five varietics are the only onen yet innued in the Marmhall lislands. therefore Nos. $t, 2,5$ and 6 in our catalogue must twe ntruck out; no nuch stamps have ever been ianued in the Marshall. 1miands.
WHITFIELD KING \& CO., impomp Imer. Ipswloh.

# Hive ginierit 6 Co.n 

 FOREIGN
## Stamp Merchants \& Importers,

## 10, ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON,

```
LONDON, MY.
```

WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING

## Rare Stamps

All in FINEST CONDITION at gPECIAL LOW PRICES.


This is only a very small selection of the great quantity of Ravt Stamps we have in stock Our Prices in all cases are very reasonable, and we are always pleased to send on receipt of Want Lists fine Selections of medium and rare stamps of all countries on approval.

# U5 We especially desire to Purchase for immediate Cash Several Fine Collections from 

$$
\mathfrak{£}_{50} \text { up to } \mathfrak{£}_{\mathbf{3} 000} \text {. }
$$

Also Single Rare Stamps. Specialist's Collections and Large Parcels of Mixed Lots, Proofs and Essays of all coumtries. Highest Price given for a fine General Collection.

Hil Orfere Promptly Ntemeded To.

## HUGO GRIEBERT \& CO.,

so EI.DON ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.

## Philatelic Societies' Reports.

## MAMCHESTER PHILATELIC 8OCIETY.

At the thirteenth meeting, held on April 6th, the President, Mr. W. Dorning Bechion, read a paper dealing with the first issue of Roumania, going fully into the question of the minor varieties, and pointing out bow the values can be plated. He also dealt with certain specimens (including the 3 paras bright orange), which differed in type from the normal stamp, and gave reasons why he considered all such as forgeries.

Fine collections of these stamps were dis. played by Mr. Coote, Mr. Duerst, and the President.

## BIRMINCHAM PHILATELIC 8OCIETY.

March 1st.-Display: British Guiana and West Indies. Mr. W. T. Wilson.

Messrs. J. C. Morgenthan and 1. T. Lacunza were unanimously elected members.

A hearty vote of thanks was accorded the Philatelic Society of India and Wilmot Corfield, Esq., for vols. 1 and 2 of the "P.J. of India.

One Guinea was voted to the l.ondon Society's Transvaal War liund.
The English edition of "Swiss Stamps was ordered to be purchased for the library.

Mr. Wilson then gave a splendid display of the stamps of British Guiana and the Viest Indies, fifteen of the circular stamps of British Guiana being shown on original covers, and other rarsties in exceptional numbers and condition.
April sth.-Philatelic Discussion.
Mr. G. W. Martin was unanimously elected a member.
G. Johnson, b.a., Hon. Secretary, 208, Birchfield Road, Birmingham.

## BOUTH AMERICA.

I desire to enter into exchange relations with collectors in all parts of the world.

> Reme for Rare.

1 offer the stamps of Chili $\{1852$ to 1900 Peru and Bolivia.
Basis: Scott, Senf or Stanley Gibbons.
entique de la fuente, cassilla mo. 37, Limenche (Chilit.


CAMPBELL INGLES \& CO., CAFLIELE.

## J. LOUIS,

42 $\frac{1}{2}$, Old Broad 8treet, E.C. Offers the following BARGAINS:Gt. Britain, iod., octagonal, un, cat. $\left\{\begin{array}{c}6 \\ \hline 40 \\ 40\end{array}\right.$
Cape. Woodblock, 4d., fine
U.S.A., 1869 , set complete

Victorian, 1/, registered, cat. $20 /$. 5

Spain, 19 cuartos, perf., 1865 . used. cat. 75
Nevis. 4d. orange, cat. $70 /$, unused
4d. rose, mint, cat 70 351.

- 6d. grey, unused, cat. 6o/45 .

Collectors are requested to send their Want Lists. as we are continually offering Rare Stamps at Bargain l'rices.


## THE STAMP EXCHANGE.

1000 Stamps, all different, for $:$.. Wite fur perticulars, enclosing stamped addressed envelope. - W Brows, St. Thomas' Square. Salisbury
liOK $f 35$ worth catalogue value (Scott, igoc), you can have the besf bicycle buitt tin your specification and for $2 \mathbf{2} 50$ worth the best Motor tricycle. Only rare siamps in ferfect condition of Europe, Colonses and ('S A. accepted. All enquiries must be prepaid. 1. Kinaster, Cambitider

D'ANTED. C'S. American, Kevenues. M-dicine H Match Locals, \&c. : also proofs. "Specimen" and reprints of any country. Cash or exchange. Dressen, Bexley Hiath, Kent.
"IHE JOLXG STAMP COLIECTOK." illus13rixton , monthly; 16 ;early.-32, Ballater Roat
()NE THIKJ CATAL.OGLE! Having bought () some callectinns at bargain prices. I am selling hundieds of rarestamps at thisexirancdinary reduction. Selections sent on approval. Keferencesrequired from coilectors or dealers unknown to me. The simmps ate erod substantial u'd issues, not rubbish, and I guaranter ereat satisfaction to everione buying them. Sidaey Hieu. id. from 81.: 2d from 65; 31 from s.: Cipe Wnodbiock, td. scarlet, $3 n$. Wírtemburg, first issur,
 thkr. 6 ; $(: 6 \mathrm{~g})$. Hkr. 10i- Hundreds of other rare old Colonials, Furopean. American. Sic Chearer than the auctions and you pick what sou like' H. A McMillanic 3. Cursitor Street. Chancery Lane. London, E.C.

USTRALIANS toodifferent Australiansfor mutre) order, s': price lisis free.-W. II. Koumson Suan Hill. Hrisbane. Queensland.

## POSTCARDS, ENVELOPES, \&c.

A Priced list of Packets of these, from 20 fne: -10 too all different for 12 , used and unused, can be had on application. A fine start of soo Varleties for $\mathbb{E} 0$, unused or yarily used. as ma; be preferted. with or without several Envelopes and birapreis; some of which are catalogued finm ifin is each
BEN WEBSTER, 15 Paulions Sq. Chelsea, S W.

## SPRIING GOOOS.

Cuba on C.S.S, $2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{c}$. vermilion, unused
., 2jc. ." used .. $0 \quad 6$
., 2 jc c. carmine, unused
, 2he. ., used
,. 2c. vermilion, used
., 2c. carmine, used or unused
Hawaii, 5 c . hlue. 1890 . used
1oc. gieeth. 1894
25c. biue
Malta, $4 \frac{1 d}{2}$. and 5 d . the two used
Gambia, 6d. CA.bronze green, unused to 6
postage Extra.

Visitors to London are invited to call and inspect our stock. Approval selections c.an be sent to responsible applicants.

## KIRKPATRICK \& PEMBERTOH,

22, HIGH HOLBORN,

## LONDON

(Near British Meseum.)

FDWIN HEALEY \& CO.,

## Stamp Merchants.

1, Wormwoon St., Ot. Wroan Street, E.C. Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large mounts, no waiting, promptacss always

One of the fin-st stucka in London.

## STAMPS:

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine ; post free, 26.

## J. M. WATKINS,

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.
The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

## 5. LOUIB,

$42 \frac{1}{2}$, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.
(corner of uniov contr.
300 Genuine Stamps all different, post frec, i/.
Sheets of good Medium Stainps al Lo.s Picices sert on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Keference

KERR \& LANHAM,
Fonelgm geforip Derleme CHICIIESTER KENTS CHINCERY I.ANE. I.AWINON. W.C.

LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS PREE
Special LIne Canada. 2c. on 3c. maple \& ligures, 5d. the palr. Postage tixtra.
I AViNG lately furchased sevital very large collections, and desiring to realise quickly. we are sending out approval sheets of good copies of stampt. catalugurd from id. to íco, at

Bd. In the 1 - Dimoount.
State requitements and class of stamps desired.
Great Britain Stampa aspecislity. Fintires at onethird of Gitbons' latest catalogue prices.

HRIDOIFR \& KAY, 05. Bishopsgate Street
Without, i.ondon, E.C.
H. ROBE-BHIELLB \& CO.
75. LITTLE: BRITAIN, LUNDON, F.C.

Twommurn from (; Po
Wholesale and Retail Iist free.
Consignments and offers solicited.
Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., $3 / 6$ per 100.
Newfoundland, $1898.2,1,2$, and 3c. 5d. per set, 2 '9 per 12 sets.
Special Mixture, splendid value. 2'/ per 100.

## SPECIAL INCH ADVERTISEMENTS,

Prepatd and Unchangeable,
12 Insertions, $E 1 ; 26$ Insertions, 11 17s. $6 d$.

## THE WILLIAM STAMP COMPANY,

90, London Wall, LONDON, E.C., Iinglanid.
1000 Well Asmotiod Slamps containing eeveral BRITISH COLONIALS, for 3 m . Idi., (postake abroad extra.) Wholesale frice Last free on application. Wholeiale Offers of New lssues, etc., requested from all parts of the World

## OLD POSTAGE STAMPS <br> wavmen.

HIUQTT'S STANPSHOF, BHLLITERSQUAKE, LOMbON, EC. is the best piace to sell collections or tnose lots A high price paid for collectiont contlaining old triangular Capes, pence issue Ceglun. Old West Ind.an, and old Australiancestamps ín 10 f 1000 cash down, raid for a real's fine ald collection. Entab lished is years. Bankets, Londun and County.

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.

## Periodical Sales by auction of RARE PoSTaGE STAMPS messis. ventom, buLL \& cooper, (WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),

At the St. MARTIN'S TOYYN HALI, Charing Crose, S. YY Messrs. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the present Season, as under:-
1900.-MAY 24th and 25th; JUNE 7th and 8th.

May 2tiln zind 25th, 1900 .-A Fine Selection of British, Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, including Chamba. ıa., error "Chmaba," unused, exceedingly rate: Norway, 1856. 3 sk . blue on laid paper, used, a great rarity a fine lot of triangular Capes; Mauritius, post paid, id. and $2 \mathrm{~d} .$, small lillet, $2 \mathrm{~d} .$, etc.; British South Africa, 18 g, , the set of 4 Provisionals, unused, mint; rare St. Helena; a fine Collection ol Transvaal; Boer Republic, a very fine lot including many of the scarcest; Portuguese Colonies, unused sets of each; Sydney Views and mauy others.
These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectort and Dealerb, and afford the best means of disposing of Collectiona and Rarities, the prices obtained being most satisfactory to owners. It ia advisable that owners deairous of obtaining apecialdaya of sale should communicate as early as possible, as the date: are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applicationa that the Auctioneera receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are isaued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement. owners intending to include Stamps ahould forward themat the enfliest postible moment. The greatent care ie requinite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehenive description of the Starnps may be given.

Yaluations made if requirad. Adyances made on Collections pending Realization if denirad.
CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, \& COOPER (Philatelio Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C. Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1781.

## J. W. JONES, 6i, CHEAPSIDE, (first floor), LONDON, E.C., Universal * Pbilatelic * Provider.

## STOCK BOOKS NOW READY.

 Sweden, Norway, Denmark, African Colonies, India, Japan, United States, Hawaii, \&c.UR TRANSVAALS AT REASONABLE PRICES.
Special FINEST Mounts, $1 /-1000$. . . . - . . New Pattern "Safety" Forceps, 2/6.

All Catalogues, Albums, \&c., at Makers' Prioes. Want Lists filled from any current oatalogue.
d. W. dONES, 61, Cheapside, E.C.


Official organ of the Rochdale Philatello Society, the Cambridge University Philatellc Soclety, the County of 8tafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelio Club.

CONTENTS of this NUMBER.
Philately at Home and Abroad Editorial
The Postmarki of Relguim The Great Colour Question Reminiscences of a Philatelist Our Review of Reviews. Notes on New Issues 'Twixt Fditor and Reader

## THE NEW HALFPENNY 8TAMP 18 HARMLE88:

Tuf. Editor of the famons medical jonrnal, the " I ancet," has solemmly cremated one of the new green lialfpenny stanus, and has held an inquest on the ashes, with the result that the new issute is declared free from arsenic or other deleterious matter, so that it may be licked with impunity. The gnm is dextrine or " British gum," and is also declared harmless, thongh the flavour, as we all know is atrocions.

## HOW TO DE8CRIBE COMPOUND PERF8.

A most sensible innovation in the matter of the indication of compound perforations is being largely adopted by I3ritish philatelists, following the example set by the French Society. Hitherto it has been kenerally understood that the first measurement in a componnd perforation refers to the horizontal gange, but in order to guard against the possibility of misconception it is now suggested that we add the letter " $h$ " for horizontal and " $v$ " for vertical. Thus a stanp perforated $13!\times 1+$ wonld be set down as $13 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{l} . \times 1+\mathrm{y}$. An excellent idea, in our opinion.

But how shall we deal with the double componnds, such as Mesars. Waterlow have been perpetrating in some of their recent work? Is a stamp perforated $12!/ \mathrm{h} . \mathrm{t} . \times \mathrm{t} 3 \mathrm{v} . \mathrm{l} . \times 13 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{h} . \mathrm{b}$. $\times 13$ v.r. one of the possibilities of the near future?

## CHICACO'8 8ENSATIONAL STAMP CASEB.

Wf. have already noted in the Fortninhtly the arrest of wo Americans, alleged to be expert philatelic suincllers-Charles Clark and Archibald Buchanan. "Mckects Weekly Stamp Nens" of April igth promises that the trial of these men will prove sensational in the extreme. It is now belicved that Clark has been merely a catspaw, and the allegation is that Archibald I3uchanan-an Englishman, hy the way-has played the foremost part in engincering some binke frands on the stanp dealing fraternity. "Mekeel's Weekly" has many vague references to what is to come. such as the following:-

In its ramifications, the case seems to involve a certain large firm that is certainly innocent of any wrong-doing that has been practiced. The " Weekly" will not mention names in this connection, preferring that the news come from the city in which the firm in question is located.

And finally there is the promise of a big sensation when the accused are put upon their trial :-

The ingenuity of the proposed line of defence will he combatted by an aghressive prosecution. The trial will be one of great moment to Philately in this country and a report of it will be duly presented to our readers.

## The Ztamp ©ollectors' fortnightly.

London, May 12, 5900.

## Editor <br> Business Manager

Percy C. Bishop.
Sydney Bishof.
Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of philatelic journals, books for review, \&c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishop, at The Holhes, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

\[

\]

Subscriptions and other business commmications should be addressed to the Manager, $77 \cdot 7$, High Holborn, W.C.

Obsharinunanc
The Editor of the "Philatelic Record" tells us that everyone is crying out just now for the restoration of Are Prices stability and confidence in stamp collecting. Low ? This is absolute news to us. "Restoration" implies loss, and we are not aware that any considerable section of philatelists has lost confidence in the hobby, or that the stamp trade as a whole is less stable than of yore. We are constantly meeting philatelists of all sorts and conditions, amateur and professional, and we have sern none of the weeping and waling of which Mr. Nankivell draws so plaintive a picture. "The timid," our contemporary states, "are shaking with fear for their investments." Yes! but not their philatelic investments, Mr. Nankivell.

It is because many philatelists have been dabbling in the securities (?) of the Kaffir Circus in a time of crisis that they are shaking with fear.
"The fright is a stage fright," the "Record" goes on to say. But there is no fright ; and we think it a great pity that our contemporary should evolve a panic from its inner consciousness in order to speak soothing words to all and sundry. Stamp collecting was never in a healthier state than it is today. Many of the evils of recent yeats have been eradicated; we have fewer issues of mmecessary stamps to fight aganst. and there are less rogues connected with the hobly than has been the case for many jears past. Prices are eccentric we grant, and they will always be eccentric, and the "Record" truly remarks that " no true philatelist will be neaned froma pleasant and recreative study because psices fuctuate:" If there is a momentary depression in the stamptrade it is only the reflex of a depression felt in most other walhs of life during a periox of national stress.

The "Kecord's" moral-a moral based, we sultmit, on false assumptions-is that the cute philatelist uill buy while prices are low. But we think that the cute philatelist, when he comes to examine prices, will find that the figures demand. ed for good things are as high as, if not higher than, ever. Our contemporary the "Record" is usually such a cheerful. not to say optimistic print, that it has been a great shock to us to find it crying wolf to make an Editor's homily.

In the able article by Mr. Herbert R. Oldfield on the sulbect of a collectors' catalogue, published for

The Collector's
Own Catalcgue. collectors by collectors, a suggestion was throun out that the publication of the ideal work-when compiled by the ideal workers-should be undertaken by a Collector Philatelic Editor. This suggestion, seeing that the article originally appeared in the "Phlatelic Record," manifestly pointed to Mr. Nankivell as the right man to undertake the nork; otherwise we might have had scmething to say to the matter our-
selves. We find no acceptance of the challenge in the May number of our contemporary. Doubtless Mr. Nankivell is thinking it over.

Again we have to omit our "Collectors' Guide to Values," owing to the very difficult country now in hand. British Guiana, taking up more time than was anticipated. The necessity of going to l'ress without the "Guide" explains the comparative smallness of this number of the Fortnightly.

Green is thought by many superstitious people to be an unlucky colour, and one of the newspapers advances a remarkable instance in proof of this belief. The hero of the incident receiced an envelope bearing the first green halfpenny. stamp he had seen, and containing-his tailor's bill. What more conclusive evidence conld be needed? One necd scarcely enquire what luck the stamp brought the tailor.

## The Postmarhs of Belgium.

R ECENTLY in the Fortnightly we referred to some of the curious cancellations to be found on the stamps of Belgium, more particularly with regard to the bar cancella. tion commented upon by a correspondent. And now we have a most interesting letter on the subject from Mr. Carl Wagner, of Hamburg.

It appears from Mr. Wagner's letter that we were mistaken in our assumption that the bar cancellation was used for the newspaper packages in Relgium; it seems that there is quite a distinct postmark for this purpose, in the shape of a square, containing the name of the town and the date. It appears that the low value stamps are sold in Belgium to the public in entire panes, already cancelled with these square post-marks-at least, so we understand from Mr. Wagner's letter. The dea is to faciliate the work of the postal clerks when the public in Antwerp, Brussels, and other cities have a greal number of newspapers to post. In short, the Belgian low value stamp with this cancellation applied to it is a syonym for our English postmark "paid hd."

As regards the bar cancellations, we have it from Mr. Wagner that this (as stated by Mr. Plumridge in a former number of the Furtnightly) is used for all purposes other than letter postage-i.e., for postal orders, savings lank purposes. \&c. In Belgium, as in our own country, they have a system of issuing postal orders for fixed amounts-i franc, 2 francs, 3 francs, \&c.-and it is costomary to add the odd centimes in postage stamps, such postage stamps being afterwards obliterated with this bar cancellation, which in Belgium is known as the " roulette "cancellation. However, it dues not necessarily follow that any Belgian stamp found with this obliteration has served on a postal order, or for savints bank purposes, for Mr. Wagner informs us that the inked rubber wheel is applied to all letters passing through the Post Office which have from one cause or another failed to catch their proper obliteration.

For telegraph purposes in Belgium there is a special octagonal cancellation, and for railway stamps either a hexagon or ant oblong, but Mr. Wagner points out that in small, or what we should call sub-offices, where the same clerk has the administration of post, telegraph, and various other departments, the different cancellations are used quite indiscriminately.

It is a pleasure for us to be able to settle once and for all this question of the Belgian postmarks, which, judging from the numerons letters we have received, has aroused the greatest interest among our readers.

## COMINC EVENTS IN PhILATELY.

May 16th.-Messrs. J. Eduards \& Co.'s Sale at Anderton's Hotel, Fleet Street.
May ${ }^{17}$ th and 18 th. - Messrs. Plumridge \& Co.'s Sale at the Arbitration Rooms, 63 and 64, Chancery Lane, W.C.
May 22nd and 23rd.-Messrs. Puttick \& Simpson's Sale at 47 , Leicester Square, W.C.
May 24th and 25ih.-Messis. Ventom, Bull \& Cooper's Sale at St. Martin's Town Hall, Chating Cross,

## Fohe Great Colour Question.

Why Philaterists Cannot Call a Spade a Spade: and a Red a Reir.<br>\section*{By Percy C. Bishop.}

C
OLOUR is the one real difficulty confronting philatelists to-day just as it was one of the principal difficulties in the early days of stamp collecting.

Why is it that colour as applied to postage stamps has never been successfully measured, classified, or standardised? There have been many attempts at the exact measurement of colour, and all have failed when put to a practical test. About fifteen years ago there was an epidemic of colour charts. both here and in America. The colour chart consisted of a beantiful collection of dabs of varying colour ranging from one end of the spectrum to the other; and theoretically the cotour chart ought to have been absolutely the last word on the colour question. Cnfortunately it was nothng of the sort. The colour chart, since no mahatma was avalable to precipitate it upon the paper in a finished state, had to he printed by human craftsmen withordinary printers'ink. We will say nothing about the printers-already a much reproached class-but as regards the ink there is no doubt that the glorious uncertainty of printers' ink was the neak puint that proved the utter undoning of the colour chart.

Something of the same reproach applies to the execution of Mr. 13. W. Warhurst's "Colour Dictionary." published a year ago by Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Limited, but never yet reviewed in the Fortnightly. The idea of the book is excellent, but the execution-the mechanical execution-occasionally leaves much to be desired. Take pages 17 to 35 . Herein Mr. Warhurst scehs to shew the varying colours from lipht red through all the reds and clarets and maroons followed by the yellows, the greens, and the blues, and winding up witi a colour known as blue-slate.

Some of these colours admirably illustrate what we have just been saying on the subject of printers" tak. The "pure vermilion "we venture to suggest is not by any means a pure vermilion; the scarlet is at best a dubions scarlet; the carmine (described as " near tocrimson ") is just a thought too near to crimson; the orange as here depicted must be the culour of some orange that we have never seen, or sucked; the grass green is evidently named after the Kentucky variety of grass, which is not green, but blue.

In short, the colours given in Mr. Warhurst's otherwise excellent dictionary can be of little real value to the philatelist who is seeking light on this subject.

This is by no means the fault of the author, nor of the publishers, nor indeed of the printers; it is simply the result of the fact that printers' ink is stuff of a most "contrary" disposition.

Thus we can get no forwarder in the colour difficulty by means of charts or illustrated books; in what other way can the knolty problem be solved?

## WHERF THE TINTOMETER FAILS.

Five years ago when the Tintometer made its appearance we fondly hoped that the difficulty had at length been overcome. We forget the intricate mechanism of that ingenious instrument as displayed before a meeting of the City of I.ondon Philatelic Cluh in 1895 , but we do remember most vividly that its operations were productive of such fearful and wonderful colours as a slightly saddened orange-broun and a joyful salmon-pink. Mr. Lovibund, the intentor of the tintometer is an eminent brewer who conceived the idea of mathematically measurimg colour by its means; it was a thing much wanted in his own business, and it seemed to Mr. Lovibond that it might also be adapted to the wants of phil. atelists. The only drawback to this idea was the fact that unless every philatelist possessed his oun tintometer-a costly instrument we believe-we should simply be in a far worse plight than before. The ordinary mind reels before the picture of saddened orange-reds and joyful lavenderslates conjured up by the idea of tintometer measurements.

The tintometer being thus placed outside the range of practicality, whither shall we turn for guidance in the matter
of colour? There is no doubt that at present we are all at sixes and sevens on this question. A stamp you will find listed in one catalogne as red will appear as carmme in anuther, and as ruse-lake in a third; and in some cases the differences are still more marked than in this mild instance. Tu Mr. Warhurst, whose book we have been noticing, we must give high praise for conscientious efforts to lead phila. telists out of the wood; Mr. Warhurst has pegged away at this question for years and years. As long ago as August, 1895. he outlined the idea of his colour dictionaty in the "Monthiy Journal"; no-one would take it up. He tried all he knew to induce varions members of the Phatelic Suciety to do something; but they were all too busy. Then he suggested a Colour Committee-a sugkestion cchoed it Nonember last by Mr. M. W'. Jones, of Nencastle, in a paper read hetore the Manohester Philatelic Society. The Man. chester Society having now definitely declined to undertake the formation or compilation of a colone chatt, we are thrown back into our former state of helpless confusion on the culour question.

> A hook that alt. shotid reab.

Kevertmg for a moment to Mr. Warhurst's brok we should be very loth to create the impression that we regard the same as a bad book. We do not; we thonk it a clever and sugges tive work ingenionsly conceived and in its literary portions most admirably carried ont. It is a book we shonld cannestly advise all philatelists to read: we have real it ourselves from cover to cover, and consequently we have not tallen into any of the pitfalls which have led others to notice Mr. Warhurst's work slightingly.

As an interesting sequed to his own efforts and the efforts made by Mr. M. W. Jones of Newcastle, Mr. Warhurst contributes a paper headed "Colours and their Names" to a recent unmber of the " Monthly Jonmal." The anthor points ont that there is in existence a very large and costly book containing many bumdreds of colours and the methods of compounding them, intended for the use of dyers etc. This may be regarded as a standard work on the sulject. but unfortunately it does not meet the admitted want of a reliable guide to correct colour nomenclature.

## me. b. W. Warhurgt's plan.

Brie Hy put Mr. Warhurst's main suggestion is that failing the Science and Art Department at South Kensington taking up the matter the Philatelic Society should step into the breach, and by getting the assistance of a few distinguished ontsiders-specialists in colour-should get together a number of sperimens of printiog inks and of oils and water colours, and send these round in selected groups to each memberwhether Mr. Warhnrst means each member of a commitee or each member of the Society as a whole we cannot sayfor induidual examination under different lights, with a request to each gentleman attaching the names he thinks will most nearly express the colours of the samples liefore him. Then follow details as to the after procedure recommended by Mr. Warhurst, who concludes by saying:-" By this "method one hundred colouss with appropriate names could "be definitely fixed with a minimum of cost and tronble to " all concerned."

It would be a simple matter-at least Mr. Warhurst thinks it would-to find a maker of printing ink who would produce inks representing the various colours selected in a special permanent compumr.t-i.e., one not liable to fade. Then, by means of carefully designed blocks. Mr. Warhurst wond produce these colours in such a way as to shew four distinct effects by the shadings atopted in engraving as was intended in Scott's colour chart.
Intended-that's just it. There has been plenty of intention about this colour business but very little consmmonation. Frankly we do not think that it is humany possible to make a colour chart so exact that it would at once sweep away all difficulties and differences in the way of philatelic colour classification.

We have an idea of our own on this subject-not one that we are extraordinarily prond of; but it may be workahle, and at any rate we shall brietly outline it in a continuation of this article in the next issue of the Stamp Collecturs' Fortnightly.

## [copyright.] <br> Reminiscences of a Philatelist.

By Walter Nathan.
(Continued from No. 133.)
|N 1867 my parents were attracted to Europe by the Paris Exhibition of that year, and it was in Paris that 1 first saw a stamp album. It was one of I.allier's and the only remembrance of jts contents which remains with me is that of a blue stamp of Nicaragua. This was impressed on me by the fact that I had travelled over the Isthmus at Nicaragua, as the yellow.fever was rampant at Panama, and my father preferred the meonvenience of the less freyuented route to the risk of infection. I think the scenery in going up the small river (which it is projected to use in constructing the coming canal) was the most beautiful I have ever seen, and its attempted reproduction on the stamp in the album gave me my first inclination towards collecting.

The feeling was, however, transient, and during my stay in Paris I fear I devoted more time to the confectioners' shops than to anything else. One incident of the visit I will narrate, not because it has anything to do with stamps, but in the hope that it will amuse the reader.

Among the sights of the Exhibition was the Chinese giant Chang. As the heroes of my kite-flying days had been Chinese, I was naturally anxious to see so extraordinary a specimen of the race. The desire was not shared by the party which took me to the Exhibition, and I wandered away on an exploring expedition on my own account. I had attained a polyglot knowledge to the extent of about half-adozen words in as many languages, and thus equipped I proceeded to make enquiries. I appealed to several Gens d'Armes, most of whom regarded me as some unique animal which had not previously been brought to their notice, but at last I came across one who was particularly kindhearted. Even he did not seem to know exactly what I wanted, and I thought it very strange that Frenchmen should find it so difficult to understand their own language. He listened patiently to all I said, and replied at length with a volubility which prevented my following his meaning. I was not to be deterred and kept pointing at him and the sky alternately, and repeating "homme," "haut," "homme," "haut" with persuasive persistency. Suddenly a ray of light seemed to illuminate his perplexity, and saying, "Mais, oki, certainment," he offered me his arm which I gratefully accepted. Whether he thought it would be a kindness to take me through a large part of the Exhibition, or whether the point at which he aimed was really a great distance from the place where I had first accosted him, I do not know to this day. But I remernber my short legs became very tired in keeping up with his long stride, and I was indeed glad when we reached the foot of a spiral-staircase, which my conductor indicated as the end of our journey.

We hegan to mount. Up, up, we went. With every dozen stairs my wonderment increased. "What an extra. ordinary stature Chang must be," I thought, "if we have to go up all these stairs to get a view of his face." At length, having reached the summit, my conductor carefully placed me in the car of a balloon, and left me there. During the remainder of my stay in Paris I stuck close to my people.

The next year I was sent to the University College School, and lived with a tutor near Guwer Street. My tutor's father had been in the M.S. department of the British Museum, and frequent visits there had raised the collecting instinct, which I believe is more or less inherent in us all. I began collecting shells and coins. One of my chief treasures among the latter was a penny of William the Conqueror, which I had purchased of Mr. Lincoln, of Holborı, for the sum of $3 / \cdot$. On account of its age and price, my tutor threw doubts on its genuineness, and suggested that I should show it to Sir Frederick Madden, who was at the time at the head of the coin department of the British Museum. The visit ended in my triumph, as the coin was, of course, genuine. Sir Frederick encouraged me in the pursuit, and advised me to continue purchasing of Mr. Lincoln, who was a thorough mumismatist, and would see that $I$ only had genuine and
reliable specimens. I was enthusiastic in the pursuit, and it was in purchasing coins that I became acquainted with the fascination possessed by stamps.

Mr. William J.incoln at that time uccupied the front part of the premises of W. S. I.nncoln \& Son, in Holborn, and from noticing the stamps displayed in the window, I had come to look through the stock books. Observing some Sandwich Isles of the 1853 issue, I informed Mr . Jincoln that I had a number of the same sort, and 1 was soon in possession of a Lallier album and started as a collector. Mr. Lincoln collected at that time hinself, and I was pleased to observe at the last exhbition of the Philatelic Society, that his collection still remans intact. It was principally composed of unused stamps, and I was su charmed by the clean, fresh appearance of the specimens that 1 also confined my purchases to unused varieties. I was exceedingly astonished when I found that I could not buy unused specimens of the first issue of Hawaii, and still more astonished when Mr. l.ucoln informed me he hall no used specimens for sale. I hurricd home, cut out an illustration of the first issue, and urote at once to Mr. Brickwood, the I'ostmaster-General, for some specimens. In due conse I received a reply:-

Honolulu, $1^{\text {th }}$ December, 1869.
Dear Sir,
Hon.
I have the pleasure to enclose you, herewith, specimens of all the Hawaiian postage stamps as far as they can be procured. The sample you send was never issued here, but is the work of a specu. lative fabricator. With kind regards to your good father.

Yours sincerely,
(Signed) A. Brickwood.
Enclosed were sheets of all the issues except the first, up to date, and also some proofs in black of the $2 c .186$

This letter is interestung as showing the unreliability of information obtained at headquarters, unless, indeed, Mr. Brickwood had mixed up the illustration I had sent with a stamp from some other correspondent.
(To be continucat.)

## BRITISH STAMPS. Special Offer.

COMPLETE SETS OF PLATE NUMBERS.

## Good Comimtion. Mounted.



A COLLECTION OF BRITISH STAMPS, over 500 varieties, all in fine condition and mounted in a good new Album.

Price $\mathbb{A} 10$, a Bargain.
CHARLES NISSEN \& CO.,
77/78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

## Our Reviem 々o or of Reviems.

Publishers of journals sending copies fur review are requested to address same to the Editor of the Fortnightly,

Mr. Percy C. Bishop,
The Hollies, Blackheath, London, S.E.
Thi Fortnightly's "Exchange List " is now being made up. and to those of our contemporarses with whom we enter into exchange relatious we shall despatch two copies of each issue, immediately on publication.

## The Oldest Dealer's Lost Opportunities.

Mr. Castle, in the "London Philatelist," devotes over two pages to the subject of Mr. Moens' relirement from the stamp trade. Mr. Moens is the stamp dealer pur excrllence; he above all others is entitled to the proud name of "Father of Philately." His monthly journal, so soon to the discontınued, is without a rival in point of age, and has few equals in the matter of philatelic excellence. Other times, other manners, says Mr. Castle-only he puts it in French-and we are reminded that had the present style of wholesale stamp im. portation been in vogue in $1862, \mathrm{Mr}$. Moens might have laid in large stocks of some of those stamps which are now almost unobtainable in single specimens. But Mr. Castle misses the obvious point that had Mr. Moens obtained a very large stock of these rare issuts, their rarity at the present day would be proportionately less. Hesides it is safe to say that Mr. Moens, in 1862, had no conception of the enormous rarity to which some of the stamps of the Tuscany or Naples, or Oldenburg would attain. These things are always easier to write about after they have occurred.

## Federated Australia-Its Philatellc Side.

It being now only a question of time before the various colonies in Australia are welded into one big commonwealth, it is opportune to ask how this will affect the philately of Oceania. The "London Philatelist," speculating upon this question, predicts that the issue of one cominon series of stamps for the whole federation will mean an immediate rise in the values of Australian stamps generally. The general opinion will be that any upward movement in this direction will be a most welcome change.

## Philatelic Echoes from the War.

We clip from the London Sociey's organ the following items regarding philatelists now at the front:-

Lieutenant Stanley Castle is with his regiment, the Scottish Riflos, in Kimberley, where we hear they may either garrison the town or co-operate with Lord Roberts's forward movement.

Lieutenant Eric Hausburg, the brother of Mr. L. L. R. Hausburg, who went safely through all the fighting at Spion Kop and round Colenso, is now happily recovering from an attack of dysentery.

## Stamps for the Buffalo Exhibition.

The "Metropolitan Philatelist," of New lork, informs us that designs for the special issue of postage stamps for the pan-American Exhibition at Buffalo, have been tentatively adopted by the Post Office Department. The issue will include $1,2,4,5$, and to cent stamps. One stamp will show a picture of an American lake steamer: another will illustrate the modern express train; on a third we shall see a bridge over Niagara Falls, and perhaps the Falls themselves if a suitable picture can be obtained; on yet another stamp an automobile will be depicted. We respectfully suggest that yet another stamp in the set should show an open stamp album, surmounted by the legend, "Great are the uses of Philately!"

## The Scarcest British Rallway Stamps.

Mr. Ewen in his "Weekly Stamp News" illustrates a strip of three specimens of the first letter fee stamp of the Barry Dock Kailway. This stamp, he tells us, is without doubt the most valuable of all British Railway stamps at present known. The Barry Dock line was opened in 1889, and two years later, when the Railway letter post was inangurated, the Barry line undertook to accept letters at its stations, then only five in number. Pursuant to Post Office regulations ad. letter fee stamps were ordered to the number of 500 , and these were numbered consecutively from 1 to 500 . Of these 500 stamps it is practically certain that the unused strip of three illus. trated by Mr. Ewen represents the entire remainder of unused specimens. No used copy has ever been found, but of course there is always a possibility that one or more may turn up. Any philatelist lucky enough to find one will have a stamp worth holding.

## A Magazine from Canada.

The " Montreal Philatelist," a monthly, now in its second year, comes to us in very good shape. Evidently there is plenty of life in the Philately of the Dominion. Mr. W.J. Wurtele is now the publisher, and presumably also the editor of the paper, which, by the way, is the official organ of the League of Canadian l'hilatelists.

## The Camadian Split provistonals.

An interesting article in the April number is headed "The Canadian Provisionals of 1899 ," and protests against any fancy value being attached to the spht provisionals used by some of the Canadian l'ostmasters when the 2 cent letter rate came into force, viz., on January ist, 1899. The fact that these fractional-or, to coin a word, fractural-stamps are listed in the new edition of Stanley Gibbons' catalogue is really the motive for the article, wherein we read that it is a simple matter to shew that the provisionals were absolutely unnecessary, were never suld to the public as stamps, and cannot properly be called stamps at all.
"If their collection is advocated, says the writer in "conclusion, and a high price put upon used specimens, "then look out for fakes and the results of the faker's "genius; for we shall soon be flooded with such simply " contrived trash."

## Other Papers we have Recelved.

Since the preparation of our last "Review'" we have received the following: "The Philatelic Record" (London); "American Journal of Philately" (New York); "Philatelic Chronicie and Advertiser" (Birmingham); "Ewen's Weekly Stamp News " (Norwond) ; "Illustrirte Brefmarken Zeitung" (Leppzig); "Le Timbre Poste" (Brussels): "Illustrirtes Breftnarken Journal " (l.eipzig) ; "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News" (St. Louis) ; the "Weekly Philatelic Era" (Portland, ('.S.A.); "Il Francobollo" (Milan) ; the "Monthly Journal" (London); "Stamps" (Rushden); "Mitteldeutsche Philatelisten Zeitung" (Gossnitz): "Deutsche Briefmarken Zeitung" (Leipzig) ; and "Morley's Philatelic Journal" (London).

The "Fortnightly" Advertising Rates are as follows:-

Pages of Two Columns.


Pages of Three Columns.


Advertisements should be sent in not later than the Monday preceding date of publication, addressed "Advertisenent Department, Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.'

## Jotes on Jew Issues.

In this column w'e desire to publish prompt new's as to all chanres and contem plated changes it the postal isswes of the world. We shall reelcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be given.

Chili - We are indebted to the Presi dent of the l'hilatelic Society of Chili, 1)r. Jeruan Greve, for specimens of the new Chilian stamps-a centavogreen and 5 centavos blue. The stamps bear the same licad as of ohl, but this now on. cupies a much hager proportion of the space. The stanps are separated by mocans of a short-cnt roulette, which we notice is somewhat trregolarly applied. [n " Le Timbre lose" we find fomir othen values chronicled-1he $2,15,2 "$ and $5^{\circ}$ centavos. At the moment of poing to Press we have received the 2 centavos stamp from another correspondent in Chili, Mr. 1:. I). Walters, of Valparaiso. This genleman writes us under date, April fith:-

I enclose four each of the new 1, 2 and 5 c. Chilians, which are being issued gradually as stocks of the previous issue become exhausted. For instance, the 5 c . ate not out yet in Val. paraiso, so I had to get some from Santiago, where they are just out. If 1 am not mistaken it is not a monih since the ic. and $2 c$, were put on sale here.
Another Continental comenporary mentions the issue of two new telegraph stamps, two enveloges, two newspaper wrappers, and one postal menorandinn. What a postal memorandum is we have been unable to glean.

French Congo.-Some issues back we spoke of a forthcoming issue for this French dependency, and illustrated the design accepted for the 15 centimes stamp. It was then understood that this design would be used for all values, but we now sather from Mr. Moens' jomrial that there two other designs, one being an oblong affair fur the values up to 5 centinnes, showing in the contre a jagnar prowling thromgh the bushes, dombtless in quest of some mowary philatelist. For the higher values up, to
 25 centmes there is the type already illustrated, and for thrie (opmost values- 1,2 and 5 fratics - there is a large upmith rectangular design. shewing a conple of natives lolling against a chonk of jungle. As an issue of stanups for an unimportant tract of territory it is ab. surdly over-capitalised, as they say in the financial papers.

Great Britain-We described the new hallpenty hreen statup as showing an innovation on the entire shect in the shape: of a barted design between the two pranes of stamps. Mr. W. II. Vath, moder date April 3 oth, writes that the thinks our informant has drawn a litte on his ima ;ination. "I have before me, he writes, a sheet of both the red and the
green $\frac{1}{2}$ d. stamps, and the only difference I can see with the naked eye is that the red has control letter 0 , and the green $R$. There is mo barred design between the two panes."

Now since writing our last note on this subject we have ourselves discovered that sheets of the new stamp are to lee found, both with and without this ornanentation, in the hank space between the pancs. Thus Mr. F. J. Melville, ons original informant, is justified, and Mr. W. H. Varl also is comect, and evergbody is satisfed all round.

Guatemala.- Where is presmably at shortige of postacse stamps in this Kepublic, for we leam from the ongan of the thesclen Philatelice Somety that the fiscal stamps of dinatematat hase becon surcharged ikey in black and cmploged for pustal purposes. The stampse so Treated are as follows:-
1 centavo rosecarmine.
5 centavos hlac
10
25
green.
50
50

Northern Nigeria. - We are somewhat at a loss to know why new stan!es have been issucd hearing the name "Northern Nigeria." The stamps are of the conventional le la kue type, and a correspmolent firmishes us with the following list of values and colours :-

The stamps are watermarked C.A., and perforated if. l'resmmably their issue means some political sabdivision of the Noger Company's territories, lately taken over by the Covermment.

Orange Free State.-Althouh we have not up to the time of writing secol any actal sprecimans, we hate hid madoubled infommation from varions guarlers in suppert of the stattoment that the Orame Jree State stamps have been overprinted V.K.I. durimg the prese British moupation of lBhemfontein. Mr. W. H. Earl informs as that he hats the nd. lilace stan! overpmind V.K.I.

Mr. Alfied H. I.. Giles, of Norwich, also chronicles the receipt of this stamp.
"Morley's Philatelic Journal," for May, gives March igth as the date of issoce of the surcharged stamps. Staff. Sergeant Piens, our contemporary's informant, has the fo and itl stamps overprinted as above and also the hal. post card. The id. stamp above franks a letter to the old country, but the post card has to liear a penny British stamp in addntion.
"İwen's Veekly stamp News"
 to the fd. and id. In No. 32 of $\because$ E.W.S.N." appear many moteresting details as to the issue of the stamps.

Samoa.-At present the stamps in use here are the German Imperial stamps of the issue just superseded-free of all surcharke. A letter just to hand from Apia, dated darch 22nd, 1900 , is franked with the 20 pfemnig blue. In the post. mark, below the word "Apia" appears an inscription in German which we have been umable to decipher.

Spain.-The of threatemed new issue for Spain is at last to hand. Herein the boy king is shewn as quite a grown-up youth with a sort of military or maval jacket on. Presmathly, however, this is intended tobe some sort of school miform, for "I. Timbre Poste" remarks that the baby has given place to the folng collexiain. So far only one value has appeared, the 15 centimos bhe, but it is meder. stood that the other values of the set will appear before lonis.

Tasmania.-In Messrs. Senf's journal we find illustrations of the new $\frac{1}{2}$., $2 \frac{1}{2}$., $3 \mathrm{~d} ., \mathrm{q}^{\mathrm{d} .,} 5 \mathrm{ll} .$, and $6 \mathrm{~d} .$, "Scenic " stamps. The id. and $2 d$. we have already fully described; the new-comers are as fol-lows:-
Adhesives: $\frac{1}{2}$., green (I.ake Marion). 2dd., blue (Tasman's Arch). 3d., brown (Spring River). 4d, yellow (Russell Falls). 5d, blue (Lake St. Clair). Gd, red (Dilston Falls).

## 'Twixt Qditor ana Reader.

"AN. Old Subscriber," referring to com. ments in recent mumbers of the Fortnightly on the subject of Philately of the (Orame Free State and the Tramsvatal, sugesests that the most appropriate menconto of the Transwaal for philatelists would be the inverted surcharge stamps of that comntry, as all will be upside down there soon.

We much regret that there was considerable delay in the compilation of the index for volume $V$. of the Fortmightly. This was owing partly to pressure of other work and partly to the fact that our printers, Messrs. lardy \& Soll, have for sone time past had the resources of their printing astablishment taxed to the utter. Moss. Messis. Pardy are now printing abmost everething that is printed in the philatelic world, alld the consequence is that they are not always able to keep pace with the inrush of work?

Mr. C. de Cirate Sells has soll us a cope of a publication known as the - Virginia Mhilatelist." published at Kichmond, Va. This, like amother American paper recently alluded to in our colmans, is a pro-juser primt. An article headed "The Anglo-Boer Wrar" in the manber dated llecember last, has reference to British greed and injustice, and things of that sort. Our corres. pondent, hitherto a subseriber to the "V'irginia l'hilatelist," wrote the editor of that publication protestiug :Lhatinst this firce attack on this commtry, but received only a sunh for his pains. Needless to say: he is no longer a subscriber to the "Virginia Philatelist."

# Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers, 47, Lelcester Square, LONDON, W.C., RARE POSTAGE STAMPS A speciality. 

Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place
on tuesdar and wednesday, may aznd and 23 rd , at $4.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. punctually, And will conitst of
Aline selection of $\quad$ RARE POSTAGE STAMPS.

Following Sales on June i2th and $\mathbf{i 3}^{\text {th }}$.
Please note that the above and all future Sales will be held in the smaller of the two Handsome NEW SALE ROOMS, the rabuilding of which has just been completed.
THE DATES OF messrs. PUTTICK \& sIMPson's stamp sales for mext season have befi fixed as follows :-1900.-September 25 and 26 ; October 16, 17, 30 and 31; November 13, 14, 27 and 28; December il and 12. 1901.-January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April an and 17 ; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.
 the date of sale. Uwners wishing to include Stamps ahould therefore forward them as early at posable
Messms. Puriich \& Simpsonis Sales are altended by the majority of the leading Collectors and Dealers, and art the beat medium for disposing of Collections and sinole manities, many record prices for fine Siampe having bern obtaimed during the past seaten.

The greatest care in takeo in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Poreign Buyers who eend bids may rely upon the condition, sce, of the various lois being accurately described.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.
for terms and full particulars adoress: Messts. Puttick \& SIMPSON, estallisheo 47, Leicester Square, London, w.C.

## $\mathbb{P}$ eriodical $\ddagger$ ales by Fuction of $\mathbb{P}$ Postage $\boldsymbol{F t a m p s}$

## Messrs. JOHN EDWARDS \& Co.,

Beg to announce that their NEXT SALE will take place
ON WEDNESDAY, THE 16th MAY, 1900,
AT ANDERTON'S HOTEL, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.
Commencing at 5.30 p.m. The Catalogue will include, ainougst others, the following RefRITREB:Brazil, slanting figure, zoor. British East Aprica, complete surcharged on Company iskue, mint, and others. Britibh Gutana, a matchless specimen of the 4 c . majenta of 1856 , \&c. Cape of Good Hors, Woodblock, (several). Ceyton, 8d. imperf., unused; 2/- imperf, unused: $1 / 9$, used and unused, \&c. Denmark, 2 tbs., mint. Finance, 1 franc orange, 1849 , superb. Levant, superb specimens of the $18652 k$. and $5 k$. Naples, d tornese blue. Arms and Croas (2), all superb. Naw Brunswick, iff, superb Spain, 6rls. dark blue, $\mathbf{2 8 5 0}$, unused, and a strip of 3, used; $\mathbf{1 8 5 2 , 2}$ reales. 2 pairs and a single copy; 1853,2 reales, a pair and a single copy, and othert. Swrden, the rare error, "TRETIU." red. Tuscany, 6 crazie, superb, and others. United States, i86g, isc. with inveited centre, and others. Western Austral.if, 1857, 2d., unused. superb; and many other rare and acarce stamps. Also useful remainders of collection and miscellaneous lots.

Lots may be Viewed 7 Days previous to the Sale at the Offices of the Auctionears as below, where Catalogues, and Terms for inoluding Collections or other lots in these Sales mar be had free on application.

Llberal Cash Advances pending realization are made if desired. Prompt settlements guaranteed.

## 63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

## 

 STAMP SALES are held regularly during the Season, and CATALOGUES will be sent out as issued to everyone applying by POST CARD for same.Inciusive Cominnissiom om Lots Sold, $10 \%$
$($ The minimum avcrage charge per lot being $2-)$

## IMPORTANT NOTICE:

Messrs. PLUMRIDGE \& Co. do not deal in Stamps themselves, therefore their interests do not clash in the slightest degree with
those of their Clients. They are absolutely the only firm in the trade confining their whole attention to the sale of stamps on
commission, and consequently the very great advantages obtaing by commission, and consequently the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious.

Buyers unable to attend the Sales personally can send bids direct.
Send to-day for a Catalogue (Post Free) of our next Sale.

# 440, STRAND, LONDON, W.C. 

## Rew Btock Books

## Of OCEANIA, NEW ZEALAND, NEW SOUTH WALES, QUEENSLAND,

S. AUSTRALIA, \&c., \&c.



ESTABLISHED 1856.
CAPITAL, $\times 75,000$.
STANLEY GIBBONS, LIMITED.

## Rare * Stamps BOUGHT, SOLD, or EXCHANGED. .

YISITORS OR COLLECTORS IN LONDON, on calling at 391, Strand, W.C., can at .ll times during office hours ( 10 to 6 p.m. : Saturday. to to 2 p.m.) inspect some hundreds of collections and stock books of Stamps, having each wariety priced, and thus get a far better welection of shades and varieties than those who order by post

## BETS AND PACKETS OF STAMPS.

A special Prospectus containing full details of about 2000 Sets and Packets of Stamps will be sent poit-free on application.

We strongly recommend our Sets of Stamps. They are composed of perfect specimens, and are priced at from 20 to 40 per cent texs than the Stamps could be boukht for singly.

## WHOLESALE LIST FOR BTAMP DEALERS.

We have just issued a new and enlarged Trade List with prices of Stamps, Cards. and Fenvelopes by the dozen, hundred and thousind. and with the trade terms for all our Albums, Catalogues, and General Publications.

This List will be sent post-free and gratis to any deder known to us or on receipt of business card. The Wholegile list cannot be sent (1) coliectors.
"THE MONTHLY JOURNAL," edited by Major E. B. Evans, Published on the last day of each month, and chiefly noted for- tst, Verbatim keports of all liak Cases of interest to Phibatelists: zud, Farlievt information of New Issues: 3rd, Largest Stamp Journal publushed : recent numbers containing from 36 to 48 pages: \&th. quality of its Articles. With Major fivans as teditor this can be taken for granted: 5th. Entirely original Articles by the leading Philatelic Writers of the day. Subscription $\cdots 2$ s. per annum, or $5 s$. for three years

SAMPI.E COPY segt gratis and Post-iree on application.
IIl subscriptions must be prepaid and commence with the july num. ber. The prices of back numbers will be found in the current number of the Jourat.

ThE MONTHIS JOERNAI." new includes the Addenda to our current drice Citalogue. The old methot of publishing dddenda quarterly his been discontinued. and in the months of March. June, September atud Dectember, a Special Number of the Journal is sent to all Subscribers, containmix a list of all Stamps, etc.. that have appeared since the publication ot the Catalogue. In the other months there will be quoted Special Hargains. Karties, and prominent Alterations in l'ices.

We therefore strongly recommend all purchasers of the Catalogue to subscribe to :" THY MONTHI.Y JOURNAL, ' forming. as it does. a complete continuation of the ciatalogue up-to-date.

## APPROVAL SHEETS \& COLLECTIONS OF STAMPS. NEW SHEETS OF STAMPS FOR BEOINNERS AND MEDIUM COLLECTORS.

๑E have just been arranging our Approval Sheets of Stamps on an entirely new and inuch simpler plan than formerly, The Stamps are mounted on sheets, containing an average of 100 Stampa per Shest. They are all arranged in the order of our New Catalogue. First, Great Britain aud the Colonies. then all Foreign Countries. These sheets contain abont 5000 different Stamps and a sheet of any particular country will be sent on demand. The sheets arranged to date are over fifty in number, and contain all Great Britain and the Colones, and all Foreign Countries.

TO ADVANCED COLLEOTORS.-For Collectors more advanced we have an assortment of inany hundreds of small books of Choice Picked Stamps of every Country or District in the World. Most of these special books cuntain twenty pages ( $5 \times 3$ tin.), and can be sent by post in an ordinary registered envelope to all parts of the world. These lbooks, as a rule, include Used and L'nused Stamps, but Special Approval Books will be inade up to suit individual requirenents. Collectors writing for such should state if they wish for Used or Unused Stamps, if singles, pairs, or blocks of + are required; also in Used Stamps, if special Postinarks are sought for. In all cases, in these books, we shall lay ourselves out to ineet the special requirements of each individual client, whether the amount required be large or small.

Great Rarities are our epeciality. We have a large number of Stamps on hand from fio to faon cach, and shall be pleased to give prices and particulars to advanced Philatelists.

We purchase really Rare Stamps at a much higher Cash Price than that paid by any otier Stamp Mcrehant.
STANLEY GIBBONS, Ltd., Stamp Importers, 391, STRAND, LONDON, W.C. (Opposite the Hotel Cecil).

## GERMANCOLONIES.

|  |  |  |  | ENTIRE |  | SETS | CONSIDEKABLY CHEAPER. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COLONY. | 3 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 25 | 50 | unused used | COLONY. | 3 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 25 | 50 |  |
|  | Pfg. | Pfg. | Pfg. | Pfg. | Pfg. | Pfg. |  |  | Pfg. | Pfg. | Pfg. | Pfg. | Pfg. | Pfg. |  |
| Togo | 10 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 50 | 100 |  | Shmoa |  | Will be | ent |  | Peive |  | unused |
|  | 10 | 10 | 25 | 40 | 50 | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | used |
| Cerman 8. W. | 10 | 15 | 50 | 50 | $\times$ | $\times$ | unused | Corman East | 40 | 50 | 75 | 100 | $\times$ | 100 | unused |
| Africa, 1897 | 10 | 15 | 50 | 50 | $\times$ | $x$ | used | Afrioa, 1893 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | $\times$ | 75 | used |
| Cerman 8. W. | 10 | 10 | 20 | 40 | $\times$ | 100 | unused | Cerman East | 10 | 10 | 20 | 40 | $\times$ | 80 | unured |
| Africa, 1898 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 40 | $\times$ | 100 | used | Afrioa, 1896 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 35 | $\times$ | 75 | used |
| Cameroons | 10 | 15 | 20 | 40 | 50 | 100 | unused | Cerman China | 10 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 50 | 100 | unused |
|  | 10 | 15 | 30 | 10 | 75 | 100 | used |  | 10 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 50 | 75 | d |
| Marshall Isiands | The entire set of 50. |  |  |  |  |  | unused used | Cerman | 10 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 65 | unused |
| Matands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Morocio | 10 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 65 | used |
| Marshall islands |  | 100 | $\times$ | $\times$ | 100 | 100 | unused used | Cerman <br> Levant, 1884 | $\times$ | 50 | 50 | 50 | 200 | 200 | unused used |
| Maramosa |  | Will be sent | sent a | soon | receiv | ved. | unused used unused used | Cerman Levant, 1889 | $\begin{gathered} x \\ x \end{gathered}$ | 10 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 60 | unused |
| Islands |  | Will ${ }^{\text {A }}$ | good s | pply or | ered. |  |  |  |  | 10 | 15 | 5 | 40 | 30 | used |
| Caroline 18. |  | Will be | sent a <br> good s | soon ply | recei ered |  |  | Cerman Empire, 1880 | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \quad 15 \\ & \text { One sheet } \end{aligned}$ |  | ${ }^{50}{ }^{50} \text { each }$ | $\begin{gathered} 40 \\ \text { value } \end{gathered}$ | $60$ | $100$ | unused |
|  | 3 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 25 | 50 |  |  | $3^{\text {One sheet of each }}$ |  |  | 20 | 25 | 50 |  |
| Colony. | Pfg. | Pfg. | Pfg. | Pfg. | Pff. | Pfg. |  | COLONY. | Pfg. Pfg. |  | Pfg | Pfg. | Pfg. | Pfg. |  |
| Prices Net. | Spaces marked with a $\times$ show where Stamps have not been issued. Selections of German Colonials. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Postage Extra. |  |  | I wil | d at | times | good |

## ENTIRE SETS CONSIDERABLY CHEAPER.

Prices Net.]
I Buy any quantity German Colonial Stamps.
[Postage Extra.
Collectors wishing to complete their Collections cheaply, will receive gratis and post free, my New Stock List, suitable for beginners as well as large collectors.

# PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, $C$. 

BURGSTRASSE 8.
Telephone V. No. 2157.

Opposite the Royal Patace.
Telegraph Address: "Markenkosack."

## GERMANCOLONIES.



## ENTIRE SETS CONSIDERABLY CHEAPER.

Pricer Net.]
I Buy any quantity German Colonial Stamps.
[Postage Extra.
Colb $\quad$ crors wishing to complete their Collections cheaply, will receive gratis and post free, my New Stock List, suitable for beginners as well as large collectors.

## PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, c.

## BURGSTRASSE 8.

Telephone V. No. 2157.
Correspondrnge-German, English, French, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish.

# W. M. PECKITT, Dealer in Rare Etamps, 440, STRAND, LONDON, W.C. 

## Rew Btock Books

## Oppósite the Royal Palace. .

Telegraph Address: "Markenkosack."

Of OCEANIA, NEW ZEALAND,
NEW SOUTH WALES, QUEENSLAND, S. AUSTRALIA, \&c., \&c.

## Philatolic Societies' Roports. collegtors' club, new york.

AT the 53 rd meeting of the Board of Governors, on April gth (Mr. Calman presiding), the Secretary read a letter from Mr. Jos. S. Rich, presenting to the Club two frames of proofs of dangerous counterfeits of Baden, Luxemburg. Colombian Kepublic. Uruguay and Confederates, also a framed photograph of the late Herr von Stephan, Postmaster-General of the German Empire.

The Treasurer's report showing a cash balance in bank of $\$ 635.83$ exclusive of U.S. bonds wat read and approved.

The names of six of the applicants tor membership having been posted the required length of time, their names were balloted upon and Messrs. Battin, Carpenter, Doane, Hawkins, Tombard and stebbins were declared to have been unanimously elected subscribing members of the Club.

Alebert Perrin, Secretary, 351, Fourth Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE re SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS.

Although our rates for private prepald advertisements three words a penny) is extremely low we have decided, on the suggestion of our advertisers, to make the following reductions for a series of insertions, viz. :-

6 insertions for the price of 5
12 insertions for the price of 9 .
26 ins. (whole year) for the price of 18.
Advertisers will greatly oblige us by letting ushave copy EARLY whenever dossible.

## THE STAMP EXCHANGE.

Rate: 3 Words a Penny.
Adverisements, which must be propaid. should be sent to the Manager at 77/78, High Holborn, London, W.C., not later than the Tuesilay preicding problication.
WONDERFUL OPPORTUNITY! In teturn int Heat Stamp wili send a Senf Catalogue, a Packet of Bent Stamp Mounts. a Perforation Gauge and an Auction Summary. giving the prices of all stamps realised at Londod Auction Sales. Only ifew lots left

- Hoz 104. - Hor tos.
$\therefore$ PPROVAL BOOKS.-Special Line of Rooks and - and Sheets for Beginners and Medium Collectors full of bargaius, sent on approval. Bruish stamps or Foreign and British Colonials. Wanted to Buy Cinl. lections and ail hinds of Enghish Stamps. Giood prices riven--Chakles Nissey \& Co. 77/s. High Holborn l.ondon. W:C.

1001 STASII'S. all different, for $1 i$. Write tur 110 rarticulars, enclosing stamped addressed envelope.-W. Hkowv, St. Thomas' Square, Salisbury.
1POR $\{38$ worth catalogue value (Scott, igoo), you and for $\{250$ worth the best Motnr ticycle. Unly and for 280 worth the best Motnr ticycle. Unly tare stamps in perfect condition of Europe. Colonies.
and L'S $A$. accepted. All enquiries must be prepaidand SA. accepted All
I. K凶astra, Cambrides.
VANTED U'S. American, Revenues, Medicine Match Losals, \&c.: also proofs. "Specimen and reprints of any country, Cash or exchange. Dresser, lhexles Heath. Kent
"- FHE TUUSG STAMP COLLECTUK," alluafrated, monthly; i/6 yearly.—32, Ballater Kumat Brixton
LSCHANGE WANTFB.-Good Sheet of Au.. L. tralians sent for Foreign.-H. I. Tyson, She dun Strect. Norwond, South Australia.
CHF Liverpool Philatelac Exchange Club. - Kelabile 1 Slembers winted. Subsciption, th per mnnum. Keferences required. Splendid oppoitunity to jnin a reliable Club.-Kules Acc., sent on application to the Secretary, A. J. Mupnioman, 53, Ashton Streti. Liverpol.

## BARGAINS.



## BRITISH STAMPS.

| 3d. rose, small letters, | wink. | Embleins |  | 1 | 6 | 3 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| gd.straw ", |  | , | $\ldots$ | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 |
| 3d. rose, large letters, |  |  |  | 0 | 7 | 0 | 8 |
| 1/-green |  |  |  | u | 5 | 0 | 8 |
| 3d. rose | wmk. | Crown |  | - | 6 | 2 | - |
| 6d. grey |  | ... | pl. 17 | - | 9 | ! | 6 |
| Gd. grey | ... | $\cdots$ | pl. 18 | $\bigcirc$ | 9 | 1 | 6 |
| 6d. lilac and carmine, large letters |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1/. brown, large letters | ... | ... | pl. 13 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 3 |
| 1/- brown |  |  | pl. $\mathrm{I}_{4}$ | 0 | 9 | 1 | 3 |
| id. red with numbers in Maltese Cross, it to 12 <br> id. red, imperf., Reconstructed Sheet, fine ... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ıd. red, perf. it, |  | " | " | 4 | 6 |  |  |
| 2/6 lilac on blue paper |  | $\cdots$ |  | 3 | 6 | 7 | 0 |
| 5/-rose on blue paper |  |  |  | 10 | 6 |  |  |
| 4 d . on blue paper, wink. | k. med | dium Gart |  | 5 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 2td. lilac, I.R. Official, | , 886 | ... | ... | $+$ | 6 | 6 | 6 |

EDIVIN HEALEY \& CO., Stamp Merchants,
14, Wormwood St., Oli Broad Street, E.C. Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large amounts, no waiting, promptuet alway. One of the finest stocks in London.

## STAMPs:

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free, 2.6.

## J. M. WATKINS,

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

## SPECIAL INGH ADVERTISEMENTS,

Prepald and Unchangeable.
12 Insertions, $£ 1: 28$ Insertions. 21 17s. 6 d .

# THE WILLIAM STAMP COMPANY, 90, London Wall, LONDON, E.C., England. 

1000 Weil Assmited Stamps containing several 1000 BRITISH COLUNIALS, for 3 ㄹ. 1 di., (postage abroad extia.) Wholesale Price list free on application. Wholesale Offers of New issues, etc. erquested from all parts of the World.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City
J. LOUYE,

42!, Dld Broad 8treet, London, E.C.
(CORmPk or unton colrt).
200 Gienuine Stamps all different, post free, i/.
Sherts of good Medium Stamps at Low l'rices sect on Approval on receipt of atislactory Reference.

KERR \& LANHAM,
Fomeicm stamp Deriemen CHICHENTER RFNTS. CHANCERY I.ANE. LONIXN. W.C.
LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS PREE.
Special Line Canada, 2c. on 3c. maple \& ligures. sd. the pair. Hostage Extra.

I I AVING Fately purchased seviral sery large col-- lections. and desiring to realise quickly, we are sending out approval sherts of goond copies of stamps. calalogued from id. to fio, at

Bd. in the 1 - Discoume.
State requirements and class of stamps desired.
Great Britain Stampa apeciflity. Eatires at onethird of Gibbons' latest catalogue prices.

BRIDOER \& KAY, O5, Hishopsgate Street
Without, L.andon, E.C.
 75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C. Iwo minutes from (i.PO.
Wholesale and Retail Iist free.
Consignments and offers solicited.
Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3/6 per 100.
Newfoundland, $1898, \frac{1}{2}, 1,2$, and 3c. 5d. per set, $2 / 9$ per 12 sets.
Special Mixture, splendid value, $2 /$ per 100.
OLD POSTAGE STAMPS wavter.
BIUEETTS STAMP SHOP, BHILITER SQUARE, LUNIOON, $F$. C., is the bett place to sell collections or Inose tots A high price paid for callections containing old triangular Capes, pence isnue Ceylon. Old Weat Indiangand old Australiansamps. Up to frooor cash down, paid for a really fine old colliection. Entab hished 15 yenra. Bankers, London and County.

# Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS HELD BY <br> MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER, <br> (WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY), 

Ht the st. MARTIN'S TOYYN HALL, Charing Crose, S. YY

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER heg to announce their Dates of Sales for the present Season, as under:-

June 7th and 8th, 1900.-By order of the Executors, etc.-A fine Selection of BRITISH, FOREIGN AND COLONIAL POSTAGE STAMPS, including a fine Collection of South African (in lots), comprising fine Transvaals, New South African Kepublic, Cape of Good Hope, strip of seven 1/- Triangulars; Natal, 1/- green with tall caps, very rare, and others.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectora and Dealers, and afford the beat meana of disposiag of Collections and Rarities. the prices obtained beiag mont antiafactory to owners. It is advisable that owners desirous of obiaiung special days of eale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the harge numbers of applications that the Auctioneera receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues. these are issued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangern-nt. owners intending to inctude Stamps thould forward them at the earliest potaible matment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, wo that a correct and conprehensive deacription of the Stampi may be given.

## Yaluations made if required.

Adyances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, \& COOPER (Philatelio Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1781.



63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.


STAMP SALES are held regularly during the Season, and CATALOGUES will be sent out as issued to everyone applying by POST CARD for same.


## IMPORTANT NOTICE:

Messrs. PLUMRIDGE \& Co. do not deal in Stamps themselves, therefore their interests do not clash in the slightest degree with those of their Clients. They are absolutely the only firm in the trade confining their whole attention to the sale of stamps on commission, and consequently the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious.

Buyers unable to attend the Sales personally can send blds direct.

offioial organ of the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Camiondge University philatello 8oolety, the County of 8tafiord Exohange Society, and the Central Philatelio Club.
No. 136 -Vol. VI.
SATURDAY, MAY
26. 1900.
One Penny.

## CONTENTS of this NUMBER.

Philately at Home and Abroad liditorial
Something about Estires..
War Provisionals Up-to-date
The Collectors' Guide to Values Our Review of Reviews
Stamps of the Danish West Indies ..
Notes on New Issues
Noter
Coming Events

# Rilately at Home and 

## MO COLOUR PRINTING IN PHILATELY.

Mressks. Senf, of I-eipzic, ordered to susifend theik Coloured New Issce. Chronicle,
WITH the beginning of the current year Messrs. Senf Hrothers, of I.cipzig, publishers of the "Illustriertes Briefmarken Journal," inaugnrated a Monthly Chronicle of New Issues in which all fresh emissions of stamps were-literally-"shown up in their true colours." The innovation gave rise to a good deal of talk in Philatelic Press circles. The Editor of the Fortnightly, after quietly investigating the question of cost and practicability, wrote to the Jhoard of Inland Revenue requesting permission to inangurate a similar departure in this country. We were prepared to kive every guarantee that the dies for printing the coloured illostrations should be put to no improper use-we even went so far as to offer to lodge them with a government official and to have the operation of printing from them carricd ont entirely under government supervisinn if arrangements could be made to that end. But no!-the answer, as we inifht have known it would be, was most emphatically in the negative.

The formal reply of the Board of Inland Kevenoe forbidding the innovation has heen published in the Fortnightly. That letter is now supplemented $h$, a further commotication, under date May it. as follows:-

Somerset House, London, W.C.,
inth May, 1900.
Sir, -Referfing to their letter of March 14 th last, 1 am directed by the Board of Inland Revenue to acquaint you that in consequence
of a representation made by the Postmaster General to the German Government with reference to the reproduction of coloured imitations of postage slamps, the Publishers of the " lllustriertes 13riefmarken Journal' have surrendered all the dies used in connection with the issue and have undertaken not to repeat the offence. 1 am. Sir. your obedient servant.
H. BARTI.ETT,

Asst. Secretary.
Percy C. Bishop, Esq.
Confirming this, the last issne to hand of the "I.B.J." contains a brief announcement intimating that in future only the ordinary uncoloured illustrations will appear.

## 8TAMP COLLECTORS AND EEALIMC WAX.

A Notice is now being issued by a prominent firm of stamp dealers warning philatelists that letters containing stamps, whether used or munsed, should never be sealed with sealing wax, unless the heat is intercepted by a thick piece of cardimard, nearly as large as the envelope, placed between the stamps enclosed and that side of the envolipe to which the seal is to be applied. It is pointed ont that the heat of the lughted wax penetrating through the envelope causes the stamps to adliere to each other. Again, if waxed paper is used to prevent this, inatters are hardly likely to be inproved, for the wax in the paper is liable to inelt from the heat when sealing, cansing grease spots to appear on the stamps.

Donbtless the immediate canse for this warning is the undonbted craze at present existing for the use of seals and sealing wax. In fashionable circles there is quite a recrudes. cence of the, at one time, universal habit of sealing one's communucations in this way. That habit went out on the invention of the adhesive envelope, and the present fashion is of course merely a society fad.

## A TREASONABLE I88UE.

Is General Baden-Powell liable to be put on his trial for high treason? The "Westminster (iazette" commenting on the fallant General's issue of threepenny stamps hearing his own portrait remarks that this might be constried as an offence not altogether unlike high treason. The classical precedent is furnished by Canada, where a certain Postmaster once put his own portrait on a stamp. No sooner did this proceeding come to the cars of the authorities than they administered a severe reprimand and withdrew the stamp from circulation. Specimens of it, however, are still procur. able. The stamp is known as the "Connell" stamp, and fetches a good price in the auction room.

##  <br> London, May 26, igoo.

Editor
Business Manager

Percy C. Bishop.
Sydney Bishop.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at 77.78 , High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of philatelic journals, books for review, \&c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishop, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

| Subscription |  | Rates. |  | s. |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| One Year (26 numbers) post | free | $\ldots$ | 3 | 3 |
| Six Months ( 12 numbers) | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 1 | 6 |

Subscriptions and other business communications should be addressed to the Manager, $77 \cdot 78$, High Holborn, W.C.


Messrs. Senf, of I-eipzig, as we report in another column, are no longer to be permitted to circulate Two broadcast a New Issue Chronicle printed in Colour the exact colours of the stamps listed. We Questions. cannot say that we are sorry. If this thing were legal in ciermany it should be legal in Fngland also, and if illegal in lingland, then it should not be possible for a German print to score an advantage over the philatelic journals of this country.

Turning from one colour question to another we regret that we have to hold over from this issue of the Fortnightly the continuation of our article on the subject of Philatelic Colour Nomenclature. Its omission will be an advantage, editonally, for in our next number we shall be able to incorporate in the article the views of those correspondents who, thongh they have not yet written us on the subject, are we feel quite sure on the point of doing so!

The Stamp Trade Protection Association by all accounts, is already acheiving no small measure of

## Have You Joined?

 success. Since introducing its prospectus to our readers we have examined the aims and objects of the Association, not only by correspondence, but also by personal investigation. As a consequence we have no hesitation in urging all readers of the loormightly to personally support this Association. Its one essential ain is Protection for all Phiatelists! At first there was a good deal of uncertainty on two prints. Firstly, the title of Stamp Trade Protection Association gave rise to the false impression that the new society was a purely trade concern, and in the second place, the word "Limited" at the tailend of that title occasioned much questioning by the uninitiated. We have already stated that the Association is open to all philatelists, amateur or professional, and will work for all and in the interests of all. Regarding the "Limited" it is quite a mistake to suppose, as many are supposing, that the Stamp. Trade Protection Association is founded as a profit-making concern. The prospects of profit are unpromising in the extreme; and it will be sufficient to say that, in view of the legal possibilities confronting any body that sets out upon a crusade of Protection, it was thought advisable, if not imperative, to register the Association under the Limited Liability Acts in order to secure the directors, as individuals, against personal loss. In other words the policy that has been followed in this matter will have the effect of protecting our protectors.We shall hope to hear that Fortnightly readers are joining the Stamp Trade Protection Association in their hundreds. It is an Association that will fight bravely in philately's cause; but it is necessary, first of all, to fill its War Chest!

Something about Entires.

ANOTHEK mysterious British card has been sent, which the holder wants half-a-crown for as an error and a great rarity. It is a $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. white card with stamp on left side ; but it was possible in the past for anyone to have these made "to order," as they are simply from shects of cards sent in by firms to Somerset House for stamping, which could then be cut up singly or even perforated in such a way as to get the stamp on the wrong side of the card. Of course one row of cards at extreme left would be sacrificed, having no stamp in such a case, while those at right hand would have two stamps. A card of this latter description passed through the post to U.S. some years ago, measuring $155 \times 75 \mathrm{~mm}$., that is 34 mm , wider than the then current halfpenny size, the stamp on one side being at frmm. from instructions and 21 mim. distant at left.

## A few Woris as to the Advantages of Collecting Envelopes and Postcards.

The chief charm to most people is the comparative cheap. ness of entires as contrasted with adhesives, whose face values run from 6d. to $5 /$. in very ordinary series, and up to too times those values occasionally. Cards have been as high as 3 d . or $q \mathrm{~d}$. for reply, and some envelopes i/6 as in Mauritius, and up to goc. (or $3 / 9$ ) in U.S. A., but these are exceptional. Then as to designs, many of the foreign cards are triumplis of engraving, especially those produced across the herring pond.

It is somewhat amusing though, to read as we did five years ago that "a collector with 200 varieties is as content as a stamp collector with his tooo." Certainly he might be as he could buy that mumiber at id. each, but neither the one figure nor the other give a fair average of probabilities for a medintm collector, though the proportion is correct. The writer's collection (far from complete) contains over 6,000 specinens, and the catalogues list quite 10,000 . If any reader thinks of beginning with "entires" or to enlarge his small stock of them-now is the time. The wholesale reductions made in Gibbons" latest catalogue afford an opportunity that will never recur after present stocks are reduced.
"Yes, but halt the pleasure of collecting stamps has heen in the discovery of varieties not generally known, which with cards is impossible."
So said a friend recently in reply to my advice to him to collect. The prodiction of the catalogues of Fry and of Watson, though nine to fifteen years old, astonished him, giving detailed information of three to twenty varieties of many hundreds of cards of which only one is usually given in priced lists; Ginatemala's first issue having ten varieties of the curves, \&c., of its beautiful engraving and six of reply cards, to say nothing of early Rommanians, Servian, and recent Mexican of the type-set order. Just now a rush is being made for the various provisional issues of Orange Free State becanse of its annexation, and the varieties of pro. visional issues of Ceylon, Jamaica, Manritins, \&c., are many indeed

There are not the perplexities of watermark and perforation that drive some collectors away from stamps, but just a few of the former in some cards-Norway and Hungary for instance-and in envelopes, as in those of Switzerland, U.S., Mexico, Brazil, \&c., and several wrappers of Australian Colonics. Perforations vary a little in letter-cards and some British Colonial reply cards, but are very few-enough to interest a searcher without wearying or confusing him.

Forgeries are virtually non-existent.
"HAWKEYE."

The newspapers make quaint mistakes in their references to Philately. The "Daily Chronicle," notes the sale, by Puttick's, of a U.S.A. stamp, of 1869 , with invented centre!

# WAR PROVISIONALS UP-TO-DATE. 

Specially Compiled for the Fortnightly.

THE average philatelist must be in a state of great bewilderment just now on acconnt of the maze of provisional issues, real and imaginary, in which the news. papers have landed him.

Perhaps it will be worth while to separate the grain from the chaff-"chaff" under the circumstances is a grod word-and state plainly just what provisional issues have really made their appearance in South Africa since the beginmmg of the war. As regards the British side this will be a farly easy matter, but ue are still without any positice information as to the various provisionals that the boers may from time to time have created.

The Natal, Cape and Bechmanaland stamps, reported to be overprinted " $Z A R$," we have not yet seen. The" I.13.J.." however, appears to have good authority for stating that the Id.. Id., 2d., and $2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. stamps of the Cape Colony have heen overprinted with value and "ZAK" in black.

## A Labgur Saving Stamp.

We have already illustrated and fully described the "Commando Brief" stamps of the Free State burghers; but it has remained for a correspondent of the "Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News' to give a full account of the gensis of this issue. "The Stamp," writes this correspondent "was printed under peculiar circumstances." Most provisional stamps are, but in this particular rase the farts are indeed curious. It appears that an individual was appointed to act as field-postmaster for the Free State Boers, and part of his duties in this capacity was to wrote piles of envelopes for the commandant to initial;
 but ultimately that officer grew so sick of the work of mitialling these envelopes for the burghers of the Free State that he infstructed the field-postmaster to print a stamp of some sortanything he liked. Forthwith the postmaster had some 10,000 copies of this type-set label struck off.
There is a reference in the "Illustrated Sporting and - Dramatic News " to the value of this stamp. It is worth, "says the correspondent, from $1 / 6$ to $2 /-$ in the field, and if "on an envelope $7 / 6$. The postmaster," he adds, " is alliong " other things a dealer in rare stamps and a chemist"-an ominous combination truly!

```
"Vrij" recomes V.R.I.
```

Now for Bobs and Bloemfontein. It has been made abundantly clear by the war correspondents that one of Lord Roberts' first jobs on entering the Free State capital was to commandeer the post office, and to surcharge all the postage stamps found there with those magical letters, V.R.I. The stamps so overprinted are of course the ordinary Orange Free State stamps; and as far as our information goes at present the values surcharged were as follows:-

```
Adhesitocs:
    " %d." on Halve penny, yellow.
    " id."}\mathrm{ on Een penny, mauve.
    " 2d." on Twee pence, violet
    " 2, " on Drie fence, blue.
    " 4d." on Vier pence, blue.
    "6d." on Zes pence, ultramarine.
    4+ t/." on Een shilling. brown.
    " 5/-" on Vif shillings, green.
```

Post Cards:
" $\frac{1}{2} d$." on Halve penny.
"id." on Fen penny.
Regarding the 6d. stamp (first chronicled as the carmine label), "Ewen's Weckly Stamp News" remarks:-

The 6d. ultramarine is quite a novelty, We stated last week, on the authority of the " Monthly Journal," that only,+ 600 of the fod. stamps had been overprinted "V.R.I." and as our contemporary described them ab carminc, it is to be presumed that these were all that were left of the old 6d. carmine. Evidently the new supply printed in blue had arrived in Bloemfontein but had not been placed in issue. Will any specimens of the latter find their way into collectors hands without the overprint? By the way, should not the above figures be 4,800 ( 40 sheets)? The number 4,600 would represent $3^{8}$ sheets and 40 odd stamps.

The "Daily News." in a hmmorous note on the subject, remarks that " by the irony of fate the surcharge, V.R.I., " falls just below the word l'rij (free) of the original printug. "And the V.R.I.," the "Daily News" remarks. " means just ". now to the Free Stater something very different indeed " from vrij."

How soon may we expect to see the Transval stamps also surcharged V.R.I.? An evening newspaper has shown that, harring any great catastrophe, Lord Roberts should enter the capital of the South African Republic. on June izth; and that is the date that may bring us yet another provisional series. This. however, is by the way.

## Fhom Postmaster Baden. Powel.l.

From Mafeking at varions times we have had reports of provisional issnes ordered by Colonel Baden Powell. Suite recentl: the news has come to hand, on what appears to be umexceptionable anthority, that the Colonel has brought out a distinct issue of Mafeking postage stamps, hearing his own head. These we have not yet seen, but Messrs. Bright \& Son, and varions other philatelists in this country, have received Cape of Good Hope stamps surcharged for use in Mafeking. There is a id. Cape, of the issue that went out of use some little time ago, surcharged " Mafeking 3 d . Besieged " in three lines, and Messrs. Bright \& Son chronicle the receipt of the 3l. Cape stamp, overprinted "Mafeking 6il. Besieged"-again in three lines. It will be seen that Colonel (now Major-(;eneral) Baden Powell has followed the dangerous practice of raising the value of his stanp by surcharge. However, in his case it is probable that he had only a limited range of selection.

## The Laws of Philatfly, Forsooti!

Philatelists are represented in a somewhat ludicrous light in the report of an interview with a prominent stanp dealer on the subject of the stamps issued at Mafeking and elsewhere. We are told that the laws of philately may seem absurd, but that they are immutable. Col. Baden Powell, we read, has no right, from a stamp collector's point of view, to surcharge 1d. stamps $1 /$ on acconnt of the extra risk in delivering letters inder fire. Well! In the first place we have no definite evidence that the Colonel has done anything of the sort, but, apart from this, what utter bosh it is to talk of the lass of philately, and of the rights of a commander in the field from a stamp collector's point of view. We cannot believe that any stamp dealer would ever talk in such a way, and must conclude that he has been grossly misrepresented.
[At the last moment we have been disappointed in promised illustrations of the Mafeking Siege Stamp. These will be inserted in the next Fortnightly. - En. 1

## THE COLLECTORS' CUIDE TO VALUES.

## [Copyright].

## BRITISH GUIANA.


1850. Circular isste. Black printing on coloured wove paper.

| 2c. rose |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 c . orange |  |  | 500; |
| 4c. yellow | . | [The prices here ure | $500 /$ |
| 8c. green |  | for copies cut | 3401 |
| 12c. pale blue. | $\ldots$ | to shape.] | 2701 |
| 12c. blue |  | .. | $120 /$ |
| 12c. indigo |  | . | 160/ |

The same, on pelure paper.
4c. yellow .
1852. Messrs. W'aterlow's printing. Rectuigulir, type-set stamps, printed in black on surface-coloured paper.
ic. black on magenta
..

$$
\begin{array}{lll}
. & 1201 & 801
\end{array}
$$

4c. ." $\because$ blue $\because$ ith numerals of date $\ddot{i n}$
1853. Issue with nut
four corners.

With corner numerals as Gibbuns' Type A.

| Ic. vermilion | . | .. 1801 | 100/ | 501 | 30 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| rc. red-brown | $\cdots$ | .. |  | $60 /$ | $35 /$ |
| 4c. blue | $\cdots$ | 140/ | $80 /$ | 201 | 151 |
| 4c. dark blue | . | .. |  | 251 | 181 |
| th white line above the value. |  |  |  |  |  |
| ic. red | .. | . 2001 | 120 ! | 551 | $30 /$ |
| tc. red-brown | . | .. |  | $55 /$ | $30^{\text {! }}$ |
| 4c. pale blue.. | - | .. 160/ | gol | 22/6 | $17 / 6$ |
| 4c. blue . | . |  |  | $22 / 6$ | 1716 |

1856. Oblong type-set issues, locilly printed, in black on surface. coloured paper.

1857. Stamps of the 1853 type. with corner numerals framed by a zuhite line, as Gibbons' type B.
4c. blue


30/ 20/
1860-75. Kectangnar stamps with numerals of date, 1860 in the four corners. Two varieties are indicated as follows: (a) with a space betwecn the words, or figures and words at bottom; (b) with the words, Eoc., at bottom cluse tugether.
1860. Thick paper; perf. 12; all type A except where otherzise specificd.

| Ic. rose | . | . | 1001 | 60/ | 27.6 | 201 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1c. red-brown | $\cdots$ |  | $35 /$ | 25/ | $25 /$ | 17/6 |
| 2c. orange | . |  | 251 | 15/ | $3 /$ | $2 /$ |
| 4c. (b) blue | - |  | 15/ | 10/ | $4 /$ | $3 /$ |
| 8c. rose | $\cdots$ |  | 30/ | 20/ | 81 | $6 /$ |
| 12c. grey | $\cdots$ | . | 50/ | $3 \mathrm{n} /$ | $4 /$ | $3 /$ |
| 12c. filac | . |  | $50 /$ | $30 /$ | 41 | $3 /$ |
| 24c. green | $\cdots$ | - |  | $120 /$ | 151 | 101 |
| 24c. deep green | $\cdots$ | . | $240 /$ | 140/ | 15] | $10 /$ |

Thinner paper, perf. 12, all type A unless otherwise specificd.


1860-62. Thin faper, perf. $12 \frac{1}{2}$ to 13. type A.

| Ic. black | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | .. 2/6 | $2 /$ | I/6 | 1/6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2c. orange | . | $\cdots$ | .. 4/6 | 3/ | 21 | 1/6 |
| 8c. rose | $\cdots$ | . | .. 10/ | $6 /$ | $4 /$ | 2/6 |
| 12c. hilac | . | $\cdots$ | .. 35/ | 25/ | 3/6 | 2/6 |
| 24c. green | $\cdots$ |  | .. 20/ | 14/ | 3/ | $2 /$ |

The same, but type B.

| ic. black |  | . | .. 7/6 | $5 /$ | 3/6 | 2/6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2c. orange |  |  | .. 1/6 | 1/6 | $1 /$ | $1 /$ |
| 4c. blue | - | $\cdots$ | .. 4/ | $3 /$ | 1/6 | 1/ |
| 8c. rose | . |  | 5/ | 3/ | 3/ | 2/ |
| 8c. carmine | $\cdots$ |  | $\cdots 25 i$ | 171 | 4 I | 31 |
| 12c. .ilac | . | . | .. 35/ | 25 ! | $2 /$ | 1/6 |

1867. Perf. 10: type B.
ic. biack
2c. orange
4c. blue
8c. rose
12c. grey lilac..
12c. brown-lilac

## 

75. Perf. 15 : type $B$.

76. Provisional type-set stamps, locally printed. Rouletted 6. Six types (Gibbans' Nos. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and ri.)

| tc. black on rose (No.6) | . | 200/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2c. ., yellow (, ) | .. | 1601 |
| tc. , rose (No. 7) | . | 2001 |
| 2c. , yellow ( , , ) | $\cdots$ | 100/ |
| 1c. black on rose (Type 8) | . | 300/ |
| 2c. ". ${ }^{\text {c }}$ yellow ( ${ }^{\text {( ) }}$ | $\cdots$ | 240 i |
| 4c. black on blue (Type 9) |  | 3001 |
| 4c. " $\quad$ " (Type ı0) | -* | $300 /$ |
| 4c. ", ", (Type 11) |  | 300 ; |

1863. Large rectangular issuc, printed by

Messrs. Wateriow. Perf. 12.
24c. green .. ..
The same, but perf. $12 \frac{1}{2}$ to 13 .

| 6c. blue | .. |  | . | 8/ | $8 /$ | 5/ | 5 / |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 24c. green |  | $\cdots$ | . | 17/6 | 12/6 | $2 /$ | 1/3 |
| 48 c . red |  |  | . | 17/6 | 12/6 | 4 | $3 /$ |
| 48 c . rose | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 17/6 | 12/6 | 4) | 3/ |

1867. The same, perf. 10.

6c. blue ..
6c. ultramarine
24 c green

| . | . | $12 / 6$ | $8 /$ | $3 /$ | $2 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\because$ | . | $12 / 6$ | $8 /$ | $3 /$ | $2 /$ |
| $\because$ | $\because$ | $10 /$ | $7 /$ | $1 / 3$ | 19 |
| . | .. | $15 /$ | $10 / 6$ | $3 /$ | $2 /$ |

1875. Perf. 15.

| 6c. ultramarine | $\ldots$ | .. | $90 /$ | $60 /$ | $25 /$ | $17 / 6$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 24c. green | .. | . | . | $100 /$ | $70 /$ | $15 /$ |
| $10 /$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(To be continucd.)

The "Fortnightly" Advertising Rates are as follows :-

Pages of Two Columns.


## Pages of Three Columns.



Advertisements should be sent in not later than the Monday preceding date of publication, addressed "Advertisement Departinent, Stamp Collectons' Fortnightly, 77 and 78 , High Holborn, London, W.C.'

## Our Reviem 々o. Or of Reviems.

## Stamps Current in Tasmania.

FROM the "Australian Philatelist," to hand by the last mail from the Antipodes, we learn that an official paper has just been issued by the postal authorities of Tasmania, listing the stamps at present on sale to the public at the Hobart Post Office, as follows:-


Postcards, single, id. each; reply, 3d.each Letter Cards, 2d. each.
An interesting commentary on this most interesting list is furnished by the following notes, explanatory of each of the values, supplied by the Editor of our Colonial contemporary:
1d. This is the bi-coloured stamp, orange and mauve.
1d. and 2d. Pictorial issue.
$2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. These are the second type of the surcharged on 9 d ., and the magenta stamp of the same type as the bi-coloured series.

3d. The " 187 F " stamp is of similar type to the issue of that date, but it is in light Indian red, and printed on the second type of TAS paper. The platypus stamp was originally issued as a fiscal in 1880 , and authorised for postal use in 1882.
4d. This is of a similar type to the stamp of 1870 , which was originally issued in blue, and changed to yellow in 1876. It was again changed to brown about 1891 , printed on the first type of TAS paper, and subsequently printed on the second type of TAS paper in a much lighter shade of brown about 1896 . This is the stamp on sale.
5d. Bi-coloured series, blue and brown.
6d. Bi-coloured series, mauve and black.
8d. De la Rue's print of 1878. Queen's head type.
gd. Similar type to the 8 d . Printed in light blue on the second type of TAS paper about 1898.
rod. The original print of 1870 on paper watermarked with the italic " 10 ," colour black; and the bi-coloured stamp of 1899 .
1s. Platypus type authorised for postal use in 1882; and bi-coloured stamp, rose and green.

2s. 6d. The stamp described as of the 1864 issue is the St. George and dragon type, but printed on the second type of TAS paper, and authorised for postail use $\mathbf{1 8 5 2}$. The $\mathbf{1 8 9 2}$ stamp is the bi-coloured one, brown arid blue.

5s. Bi-coloured, lilac and red.
10s. The stamp described as of the 1894 issue is the St. George and dragon type, but printed in salmon on paper watermarked, double-lined figure 1; re-issued and authorised for postal use in 1882. The 1892 stamp is the bi-coloured one, mauve and brown.
f. Bi-coloured, green and yellow.

## Penny Postage Stamp's Diamond Jubilee.

"Ewen's Weekly Stamp News" celebrates the Diamond Jubilee of the penny stamp by giving a photographic reproduction of an entire envelope bearing a penny black stamp of 1840 and showing the postmark date May 6 th, 1840 -the first day of the penny postal system. At the same time the journal remarks upon the really surprising scarcity of authentic entire envelopes bearing this date.

Twenty Years on the Rialto of Philately.
Mr. Theodor Buhl started stamp dealing in the seventies, produced the " Stamp News" in 1882 , and bought the historic business of Pemberton, Wilson $\&$ Co. some ten years later; and he is commonly supposed to have forgotten more about stamps and stamp dealing than many of his compeers have ever known. Some of the things he has not forgotten he is now "writing up" for the "Philatelic Journal of Great Britain," under the heading, " Recollections of 20 Years" Stamp Dealing."

## Stamps of the Danish Wost Indies.

## A Few Notes by a Constant Reader.

THERE seems to be very little doubt that the Danish West lndies will shortly "change hands," so to say. Indeed, a political scramble is understood to be gomg on among certain powers for the "refusal" of the group. Germany and the United States are both helieved to be coveting the islands; and nothing is more likely than that the Danish West Indies be supplied one of these days, with stamps of the new German Colonial type-either this or a nice long set of surcharged United States postage stamps, a la Gllam.

One thing is quite certain : the islands are of hittle use to Denmark. I'robably their transfer to some other power is only a question of time.

The first stamps of the Danish West Indies are distinguish. able from those of the Mother Country only by the difference of coinage. Instead of the skillings or öre of Denmark the l)anish West Itndies have always used the cents and dollars of Brother Jonathan. In the succeeding issues, again, the type of the Danish stamps is adhered to, the only difference being that in the place of the inscription " llanmark" we see on the Colomal stamps. "Dansk-Yestindiske-Oer."

These stamps of the Danish West Indies are an exceedingly simple study, but certain points of interest may be noted regarding them.

## Vakitites of fiom.

Firstly as regards the stamps of the first issue, some very noticeable varieties of gum will be found. The stamps exist with very light and also very dark brown fum; and it has always been supposed that this variation is due to the fact that in 1855 the Colonial anthorities in the island of St. Thomas received from the home government a consigmment of postage stamps, which owing to the damp atmosplere of the ship's hold were all stuck together, necessitating a regrmoning process. For this purpose the stanps were sent, half of them to one firm and half to another-to be re. gummed. In the one case they were coated with the purest gumarabic, and in the other case a gum of very inferior quality was applied. Naturally age has told upon the commoner qum. and the difference in colour has become more striking with the passing years.

## Unofficial. Rouletting.

The earliest stamps of the Danish West Indies are to the found rouletted, hut there seems to be no donbt that this ronletting is entirely unofficial. Not before 1872 , when the first perforated stamps appeared, was any official means of separation adopted in these stamps.

## A Cocple of Surcharges.

In May 1887 the Danish Indies perpetrated their first surcharge, owing, I believe, to a run upon the a cent stamps of the Colony. The 7 cents of 1873 were converted into 1 cent stamps by means of a black surcharge, and this stamp now-a-days is not nearly so common as some of our catalogue quotations would lead one to suppose. Another surcharge, the to cents on 50 cents of 1895 completes the tale of Danish West Indian stamps. None of thein are so rare as to tempt the forger, but in the past rough imitations of these stamps have found their way upon the stamp market; these are all lithographed on unwatermarked paper, and thus easily separable from genuine specimens.

## Rotes on leew Issues.

In this column are desire to publish prompt news as to all thanise and contomplatad whangi in the prostal issues of the world. Itre shall nidemme any information that realers at homer or abroad can semd as, and tumhess a reguest to the contrary he expressed) the fullest acknontidement artll be given.

Belgium.-Messrs. Whitfield King and Co. report receipt of a mew t tranc stamp. Colonr, orange.

The 2 francs is now issued oll white paper.

Columbia.—"Ewents Wechly" des. crales the latest Colmobian frivismal as follows:-"Armsin centre, sumommed by cireular inscripton - Estatos I'aidos de Colombia.' Ne the top is ' (iobomen Provisimal-Cimreas atod behow 'an cues.' The stamp is printed in blach on pink paper, is pertorated vertioally and is impert. Irovizomtally." It is stated that the revolutionaty party are responsible for this prodertion, which is dombthes just abent ans beatitub as the gememal 1 mon of these latels.

Crete.-We now wive a complete list of the mew stamps, with nore partionlar desctption of the desighs used tor the varions valmes:


In ont former referemer to the issite we ton hastily assumed that the nse of the St. (ieorge and Dragen device uporn the 5 drachmar stamp mikht be tatell as a compliment to Cireat Britain. Had we pondered the matter a lithe lonser we should have remembered that fororge of Cappaderia is a mythohgical fizole dear II Hhe heats of the limeks and the Cretans. In whe of our contemporaries we find the said ficomge described as "the reigning saint" of crete. He may be the patron saint, but there ss another Geompe it the: fied to do all the relknine: that there is to be donte.

Japrnese Corea. - We have to thank Messrs. Whitfued King \& Cor for sperimens of the Japanese Coreatn stataps alreaty described. These have a black overprint at foot signifying their use in Corea. The set eonsisis of the same values and colours as those supplied for Japanese China.

New Zealand.-It appears that new porst cards are to be issued here "in commemoration of New Zealands response to the Fimpire's call."

We have to thath Mr. A. Rosembere. of Woulville, for a news.cutting on the suljeect. From this it appears that the: cands are to have the usual heading, and in the left hand buitom comer a muiat:me scence or photograph having same reference to one ur an ither of the New Zeabud contingents in Sonth Atrica.

There is to be mot mes. but as mans as sixteen of these commemmative post carls. so that it will he seen that ". Xew Zealand's responie to the limpire's call ${ }^{\prime}$ is to be commenmatel very handsomely: inderd!

Salvador. The tianps of this Re-
 (at. We the applicalion of a hack sur-- hatree of the figures dege. Mesors.
 1 comond womilion, and dombless the ather values are tor far lehimb.

Switzerland. - Mr. H. Mertom, a Lomdent reader. informs the that he has learmed from a correspomdent at Montrens that the Liwiss 50 contimes bhe: will be ehanged in conotr, to provent confusion with the 25 rentimes stamp. which is shorly to appear in blate, in acondance with the reybirements of the Prostal l’nion.

Tasmania. Since last writing ont the subpert. "I: have had from Messes.
 tudateon the pir turial Tasmamanstamps. Wie have alsn to hank Messts. Smeth ambl Nicolle, of Sulueg, for a ased speriment of the 5 d . stathpallal mosed ropies of the ather values.

Whir sednev friemts also semed the the new Tasmaman lettereard; this bearsan impossion of the 20. sernir stamp. with view of Itohat. The le.tter card is printed in violet on pale blue, amd hears ,in the back an ablitional vien of Tas. manian scemery as make-weinht. Desses. Suyth A Nicolle inform us that there are six varicties of this rad. cach with a different view on the reverse side.

Niger Coast. Messrs. Whitfoll King \& (co, mform us that the $!^{\prime}$ stamps of this territory arr bow issued with the watermark (rown and C.A.

Uruguay. - We are indebted in Messers. Whitfell King \& Con. for news of the following novelties.

New Value (?): 5 milesimos, orange.
New Colours: 7 centavos, lake. 20 centavos, pale blue.

## Motes.

It Mr. Loveridge's Restaurant, High Hulborn, can he seen a few curiosities sent over by Statf-Sergt. l overid;e, who is serving with the and Lincolnshire kegt. in South Africa. They would interest both the philatelist and the curio-collector: infact there is a continnal stream of people all day gazing at the relies: Among the artickes exhibited are kruger's coins from 3 d. to $£_{1}$; quantities of Orange Free State stamps. surcharged "V.R.I." -!d.. wh., 3 d., and fel-and amongst these a block of forteen d., telegraphi. cally cancelled, dd. postcard, vermilion, surchatrged "V.K.I. ! d.," \$c.. de.
"Aprop"s of (inam," writes a Liver. pool reader, "I think that the clever word comed by the S.C.F. some years ago-Ginmpaps-shomald become (nampaps!"

In the ". Yeople," a writer known as "Wide Awake." lets himself no as follows:-" With all due respect to the authorities, it is my hamble, but resolute opinom. that the new half-penty stamp is perlectly leastly. It is not that the preen colonir is objectionable in itself. but What when placed, is it continnonsly is. side by sade with the lilac peony stamp. the two mate a combmation which is worse th.un a bad channel passage. If we must have a green halfuemus stamp for all sitkes let us have a red ferny ",

## COMINC EVENTS IN PHILATELY.

May zoth.-Messrs. I. Edwards \& Co.'s Sale at Anderton's Hotel, Pet Street.
June 12 th and 13 th. - Messers. Puttick $\mathcal{K}$ Simp. sonss sale at 47. leicester hquare, W.C. June th $^{\text {th }}$ and Xth-Mesis. Ventom, Bull \& Cooper's Sale at St. Martin's Town Hall, Charing Cross.

## Bound Volumes of the "S.C.F."

Can still be supplied; but as our stuck of many mumbers is almost exhansted, the price must be raised at att ealy date. For the present the terms are as follows:
Yol. 1. (Nos. I (w) 26), bound
in cloth, pilt, pice, post free
49
Yol. II. (Nos. 27 t1 52), simi.
laily lound, price, post free
Yol. III. (Xos. 53 to 78 , simi-
larly bound, price, post free
Yol. IV. Nos. 79 to 104 ), simi-
larly bound, price, post tree
49
Or the four Yolumes.
carriage paid, for 159
dddress all letters, which must in every case contain remittance, to
THE MANAGER, Kcl
" Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly,"
77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

## Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON,

 Literary, Fine Art, Pbilatelic Auctioneers, 47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C., make the sale ofMessrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place ON TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, June isth and i3th, at $4.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. punctually, nat mian sentit of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS. Please note that the above and all future Sales will be held in the smaller of the two Handsome NEW SALE ROOMS, the rebuilding of which has just be日n comploted.
THE DATE8 OF ME88R8, PUTTICK \& 8IMP8ON'8 8TAMP 8ALE8 FOR NEXT BEASOM HAYE BEEN FIXED AS FOLLOW8 :-1900.-September 25 and 26 ; October $16,17,30$ and 31 ; November 13, 14, 27 and 28 ; December 11 and 12 . 1901.-January 8, 9, 22 and 23 ; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13 , 26 and 27 ; April 16 and in; May 7, 8, 22 and 23 ; June 11 and 12 .
OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to inclade Stampishould therefore forward them as early as posabio.
Messes. Putisick \& Simpson's Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Colicetorz and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposiog of collections and simgle rarities, many record prices for fine Stampe having been obtained during the past seabon.

The greatest care in taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyere who send bids may rely upon the condition, \&e, of the various lots being accurately described.

- LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS: MESSTS. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON,


## 

## Messrs. JOHN EDWARDS \& Co.,

Beg to announce that their NEXT SALE will take place
ON WEDNESDKY, THE 3Oth MXY, 1000,
AT ANDERTON'S HOTEL, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.
Commencing at 5 p.m., when they will sell in Lots, a VALUABLE GENERAL COLLECTION, containing many RARITIES, including :-

Cape of Good Hope, Triangulars in mint pairs; fine and rare Ceylons; Superb $1 /-$ and others of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia; British East and South Africans; Naples; Spain, a fine lot of early issues in pairs and blocks, including pair of 2 reales, 1852 , \&c., \&c. A large number of useful " Remainders of Collection," also Entire Collections, Miscellaneous Lots, \&c.

Lote may be Viewed 7 Days previous to the Sale at the Offices of the Auctioneers as below, where Catalogues, and Terms for including Collections or other lots in these Sales may be had free on application.

Liberal Cash Advances pending realization are made if desired. Prompt settlements guaranteed. Highest References.

## JOHM EDWARDS \& CO., memem nemem Mansion House Chambers, London, E.C. <br> (Close to the Mansion House and Bank of England.)

# G. HAMILTON-SMITH \& CO., Stamp Dealers and Pbilatelic Publishers, 10, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDN, E.C. 

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON."
TELEPHONE NO. 5596 AVENUE.


We have just purchased a really nice lot of the Stamps of this country.

APPROVAL BOOKS.-We hold a very fine stock of used and unused stanps (zo,ooo varieties), arranged in over iow large Approval Books. The condition of the stamps is exceptonally fine, and the prices, which are reasonable, vary from 1d. to $£ 50$ each. Selections of any country will be gladly sent on approval to responsible applicants.
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS.-We shall be pleased to receive from foremp collectors lists of special wants. and to send for approval such of the stamps as we have in stock.
ALBUMS.-We shall be glad to send on application full particulars of the very fine books we offer.
WANTED.-To purchase really good collections of scatce stamps.

## 



CORRESPONDENCE in English, French, German, Italian, or Spanısh.
Mention this paper.

## SALE OF THE WELL=KNOWN

## CASTLE COLLECTION.

UClE beg to state that we have effected the Sale of this UNIQUE COLLECTION of UNUSED EUROPEAN STAMPS, the transaction being the largest and most important that has ever taken place in connection with Philately.

The Collection already contains upwards of $\mathbf{6 0 , 0 0 0}$ specimens, and as the present owner is desirous of adding to it, we shall be pleased to see any really fine Unused Stamps that may come on the market. Pairs and blocks of Stamps preferred.

## Messrs. GEO. HAMILTON-SMITH \& CO.,

to, Bishopsgate Street, Within,
$\qquad$ LONDON, E.C.

# Periodical Sales hy Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS 

# MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER, <br> (WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY), 

At the st. MARTIN'S TOXN HALL, Chaping Crose, S.WY Mesirs. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensuing Season will be as under:--
1900.--September 20th and 21st; October 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th; November 8th, 22nd and 23rd; December 6th and 7th.
1901.-January 3 rd and 4 th, 17 th and 18th, 31 st ; February 1 st, 14 th and 15 th, 28 th ; March 1st, 14 th and 15 th, 28th and 2gth ; April 11 th and 12 th, 25 th and 26 th ; May 9th and roth, 30 th and 3 ist, and June $13^{\text {th }}$ and 14 th.

## 

September 20th and 21 st.-Messrs. V., B. \& C. have received instructions to sell on these dates a very fine Private Collection including many of the First-Class Rarities.

[^4]Yaluations made if required. Advances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, \& COOPER (Philatello Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.
Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1781.

## Rew 8tock Books



Of OCEANIA, NEW ZEALAND,
NEW SOUTH WALES, QUEENSLAND,
S. AUSTRALIA, \&c., \&c.'

CONGO, 5 francs used, $1 / 8 \quad$ URUGUAY, 1 peso used, $2 / 6$ GREAT BRITAIN, $\mathrm{f}_{5}$ used, $30 /-$

Selection sent on Approval.
1900 Prioe List of Sets and Packets free.


Official Organ of the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatelic Sosiety, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelic Club.
No. 1.37-Viol. 11

ONE PaNM

## CON゙TENTS of russ NUMBER.

Philately at home and Abroad
The 'ollectors' (juide to Value
The Cireat Colour guention Editorial
War Iondes and Surcharge-
Note- on New lasues
Reminincellces of a Phatatelint
Our Review of Review.
iAns

The Busmes side of Pbiately

## Thilately at Home

## TWO NOTABLE PHILATELISTS DEAD.

 II 天


 on matiers appertainmg to com hathe.

## A LECACY OF "V.R.I." STAMPS.


 was on his homewat worat, amd was bringm: with him a quantity of "Y.k.l's." in bincks amd pairs. complete sets of all vahies. He wrote to his bruther pome the beat be was coming be, and when the latter arneed at the fant india Docks he learmed the sad news trom the captain if the verael that his brether had died in the whase. The bonther
 has pocket book fomml a mote rewommendmo him to tahe all

 of them.




## victoria war stamps will be locals.

There is a crumb of comfirt w the tact that the spectal war stamps to be issued in Victoria will. In :weordance with postal umion rules, he restricted to the Dustralian Colmies.
 latest issue of the ". Anstralian Philatelat" we learn that the


 which las it disu that ans stampsorf a commemorative of

 phaiatelinta honded mot recoenize this isine of ours. nulas for the reason that it will take f 3.0 , trom the puble

That in exactle the reasom. It is became the main per tion if the $\delta$ b, own would come fram philatelists thit the
 the tanp wollorting worle. Fortmately the day when any poimater combld torce an issue of stampa down the theats of philatelists is מome for ever.

## CERMAN-MADE "pOST OFFICE MAURITIUS."

 Philatelic Masemmender its new combuctor. Hew Henmiche,

 all hes in the tact that the athentions bomed the misimath foun of Freach dealer. Mons. Jules Bernichon: and thas while a merchamt in faris can hond the wopimal pems the Imprial Philatele Musemm of the Fatherland mast rest content with past.

## QUEENSLAND, TOOI

l.atrse alviers from the Antipules comer the mens that
 bind of thug is infections.

## STAMPS THAT ARE CETTING RARER.

 the value of menes. (") provele a list of stamps that wett " likely to rise in value in the luat futhre." It is ma easy job to point th individual varketies combite withot this ratikory, hat there are certain clathes of stanps which must rapidy apprectiate in value as the hobley of Philately shaws.

The ohler stmpo of cimat Britan. fir instatece, eopecially it mased comdition, are clearly a" pord linte"

Following them clisely come the momed stamps of atl the wher lyaropean issmes. Recent realizatoms at abtion have slown that old mused liuropeans are one of the safent philat. telic secmities possible. The sale of Mr. M. P. Castle:s Filmopean collection for, it is sail. the enmonas atm of
$\ell_{30,000}$ is a clear indication that these stamps are now enjoying high favour.

British Colonial stamps are peremnial favourites, but in certain directions these have been overboomed at various times. The stamps of the varions West Indian Islands, which went up with a rush in 1895-1896, are now quoted at much lower figures than formerly - in other words they have settled down again to something like their proper market value. In certain other directions the converse holds good. Sonth Africans for instance are in many cases cheaper than they should be. The final compuest of the Buer republics will show as one of its results a marked recovery in the interest taken in all South African stampsperhaps one of the most interesting groups within the range of the philatelist's study.

The various commtries comprised in British North America have always been held in high favour ly philatelists. These are stamps which will certainly never decline su long as stamp-collecting remains a popular hobly.
Certain stamps there are which are fated never to rase in value so long as the world poes round. These include the Chmese locals, the commemorative stamps of such states as San Marimo, Guatemala, \&c., \&c., and, we are afraid we must add the labels of such Indian States as Bamra, Faridkot, Sirmoor, et hoc genus omnes.

## TWO PHILATELISTS OF UNCERTAIN HABITS.

Ar various times, in the Fortnightly and elsewhere, philatelists have been warned against a person sending ont letters to collectors under the style of "Iresident of Clubl'hilatique, Palace Carmine, Catane, Italy." The " Metropolitan Philatelist" now reports him as sending out similar circulars accompanied by a quantity of well executed counterfeits under the name of "Gppe. Coco, Esq., Catania." He is still offering stantps of the "Ancient Italians duckies." "Coco" states that he goes to Paris on the toth of August. Parisians, beware!

Again, a warning note is sounded by "Mekeel's Weckly Stamp News," with regards to one J. B. Weston, (Orange, New Jersey, who writes for approval sheets to dealers giving references that repudiate him. The following is an excerpt from a letter from C. B. Fargo, Trenton, N. J.: "I received a similarly worded request from this same person and sent him a selection for which he remitted promptly; he did also, for a second lot, but I never received a settlement for a third and best lot." Weston has now left Sonth Orange.

## Stamp robbery at the paris exhibition.

Sumbmomy has raided the American Bank.Note Company's exhibit at the l'aris Exhibition, with the result that a quantity of proots of the $\$ 2$ Gmaha stamp and also sume of the news. paper stamps of 1875 , stolen from the Company. have been sold in the (iay Lity at most ridiculous prices. Many of the specimens have come to London, but the keen Parisian detectives have been hot on the trail, and at the time we go to press nearly all the stamps have been recovered. As to the thief or thieves we have no news whatever.

## INSURANCE FOR STAMP EXCMANCE CLUBS.

Mr. Walter Morley is a prime mover in a scheme to protect Philatelic Exchange Clubs aganst loss of packets by fire or burglary. He invites the Secretarics of clabs to let him know at once whether they will join in a scheme of a "mutual". character, and if so to give particulars as to packets circulated, number of members seeing them, average time of circuit, and average values of packets. The infor. mation will be treated as confidential. Mr. Morlcy's address is 15 , Brownhill Gardens, Catford, S.F..

Dessrs. Stanley Gibhons may now melude the Orange River Colony in the British Empire. Bubs has said it.

In April the closure was applied to the " l'rivate Posts" of Germany. Collectors of locals-and they are an increasing umber-will not be deeply grieved.

Many London Newspapers have been taking quite an intellgent interest in stamp-collecting lately, apropos of the issue of the Mafeking Siege stamps and the "V.R.I." surcharges un the stamps of Ex-President Steyn.

## THE COLLECTORS' GUIDE TO VALUES.

[Copiright].

## Compited by a

## COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.

- This "Guide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. It has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of $25 \%$ or $33 \%$ or $50 \%$. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' Guide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.

BRITISH GUIANA. contd.

$$
\begin{array}{cc}
\text { lnused } & \text { lised lised } \\
\text { Vnused average } & \text { very aserage } \\
\text { mint copy fine copy }
\end{array}
$$

1876. Watcrmarked Crown and CC.; perf. 14.

| ic. grey | $\cdots$ | .. | 13 | 12 | 13 | 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2c. orange |  |  | 14 | 13 | 13 | 12 |
| 4c. blue |  |  | 5 | 3/6 | 19 | 6 |
| 6c. chocolate | . |  | $7 / 6$ | 5/6 | 1/3 | 19 |
| 8c. carmine |  | . | 6 | 46 | 1/3 | 19 |
| 12c. mauve | . |  | $6 /$ | 46 | 16 | 14 |
| 24 c . green |  |  | 31 | 2/3 | $1 /$ | 18 |
| 48c. red-brown |  |  | 51 | 3/9 | 4 | 3) |
| g6c. drab | - | . | $85 /$ | $60 /$ | $50 /$ | 351 |
| rf. $12 \frac{1}{2}$. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4c. blue | . |  | 3001 | 200/ | 50/ | 35/ |

1878-79. The stamps of the last two issues, surcharged in various ways.
(1) Surcharged with two horizontal bars.
(ic.) on be. brown .. .. $2 / 6$ 19 b/ 1
With hurizontal and vertical bar, is Gihbons' Type 15

(1c.) on 6c. brown (i876 issue) $\quad \begin{array}{llllll} & 76 & 5 / & \text { b/ } & 4 / 6\end{array}$
On stimps surcharged "Opficial." with turizontal bar acruss the "O/ficial."


I'ith two horizuntal bars and unc vertical.
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { (Ic.) on } 4 \mathrm{c} .(1876) \text { blue ... } & \text {.. } & \text { 12/6 } & 9 / 6 & 8 / 6 & 6 / 6 \\ \text { (ic) on } 6 \mathrm{c} \text { ( } 1876 \text { brown } & . . & 20 / & 15 / & 5 / & 3 / 9\end{array}$
.. 35/ 27/6
(2c.) on 8c. (1870) rose .. ..
With one horizontal and one vertical bar.
(ic.) on 4 c. ( 1876 ) blue .. $\quad . \quad$ - $\quad-\quad-\quad$ ?
(2c.) on 8c. $(1876)$ rose..$\quad$.. $\quad$ - $\quad$ - $\quad$ ?
1881. Numeral surcharges.

| on $4^{\text {xc. ( }} 186$ | Gibbons' | Type | 16. | $4 /$ | 31 | 41 | 31 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 on 96c. (1876) | ., | ", | 17.. | 1/6 | $1 /$ | 1/6 | 1 |
| 2 on 96c. (1876) | " | " | 18 | 2/ | 1/6 | 21 | 1/6 |
| 2 on 96c. (1876) | - | " | 19 | 2 ! | 1/6 | $2 /$ | 1/6 |
| 1 on t2c. (1870) | $\cdots$ | " | 20.. | 51 | 4 | $5 /$ | $4 /$ |
| 1 on 48 c . (1876) | ., | , | 20.. |  |  |  |  |
| 2 on 12c. (1876) | . | " | $21 .$. | 20/ | 15/ | 20/ | 5/ |
| 2 on 12c. (1876) | ." | , | 22. | 2/6 | 1/9 | 2/6 | $1 / 9$ |
| 2 on 24c. (1876) | . | $\because$ | 21.. | 25/ | $20 /$ | $25 /$ | $20 /$ |
| 2 on 24c. (1876) | ., | , | 22 | 2/6 | 1/9 | 2/6 | 1/9 |
| rger figure " 2." |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 on 24 c ( (1863), Gibbons' Tyre $23 . .1716$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



1888-89. Surcharged "Inland Revenie" and valuc, as (iibbuns' Type 26

| ic. purple | . ${ }^{\text {- }}$ | .. /3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2c. ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | . . . | .. 1/ |
| 3c. " | $\cdots \cdots$ | 3 |

1877. Surcharged "OFFICTAL" in smaller letters on the 1876 isswe.

(To be continucil.)

##  <br> The Great Colour Question. <br> (Continutd.)

WHEN we last attacked this subject-in No. 135 of the Fortnightly-we promised to give particulars of an idea of our own with regard to philatelic colour-classification. The notion may not be original, but we will give it for what it is worth.
Briefly, why not standardise philatelic colour by means of the stamps themselves?
l.et us take $t(x)$ or more stamps of very definite coloursi.e., stamps that show a minimum of variation in shade as hetween sprcinen and specimen-and accept these stamps as tuphlying the varions colours and shades of colom. If possable they shomld be standard varieties of stamps, fairly common, and such as would be familiar to all philatelists. We thank it would then be quite an easy matter for any stamp collector to locate any particular colour by means of its index stamp in the philatelic colour list.

We are curions to learn what is thought of this sughestion, and shall be happy to have any expressions of opinion on the subject.

> Mr. Bhrton Coorlik's Pian.

Since the above was in type we have received the issuc dated May 31st of Messrs. Stanley Gibbons' ." Monthly Journal." contaming a most interesting letter on this subject from the pen of Mr. Burton F. J. Conper. Mr. Cooper is an admirer of the Tintometer-as are we-and holds to the opmion that that instrmment can be made to solve the phila. telic colour problem. For reasons already stated, we ate not of that upinion.

But by an odd coincidence, Mr. Burton, in his letter to the " Monthly journal " makes almost the same sugerstion as we have made for the solution of the colour difliculty. He advises the differentiation of abont 100 distinct shades fond in existing stamps, distributed somewhat thas: violet, 24 ; blue, 14; green, 18; yellow, 8 ; orange, 12 ; red, 20 ; neutral tint, 6. So far we are broadly speaking. in accord with Mr. Burton, but that gentleman proceeds to sink this simple pian in a sea of complicated operations, calculated in our opinion, to rob the idea of all value. Finst of all he suggests a tintometrical analysis of these " specimen stamps," then the fixing of a definite name for each shade, and lastly the production of a colour chart by the aid of that careful colour printer, who, according to Mr. Warhurst, would find it a "simple matter" to "produce the inks in a special permanent compound." Thus Mr. Burton misses the nalural colour chart already provided for us by the stamps themselves and pets back to the ordinary philatelic colour chart, so utten published and so often discredited.

It is our firm belief that a hundred postage stamps iselected, of couse by a competent committec, and typifying as mathy distinct shades of colour) struck in a penny exercise book would pive the stamp-collectur a better guide to philatelic colour than any printed chart turned out by the hand of man. The subject facinates us. We shall return to it, with a full exposition of our view of the question, at the earliest date possible.

## $\mathbb{C}$ br $\mathbb{Z}$ tamp $\mathbb{C}$ ollertors' Joutnightlu.

LONDON, JUNE 9, igoo.
Editor $\quad-\quad$ Percy C. Bishop.
Business Manager

- Sydey Bishop.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at 77.78 , High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of phatatic journals, books for review, \&c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishor, at The Holhes. 13lackheath Park, London, S.E.

\[

\]

Subscriptions and other business communications should be addressed to the Manager, $77 \cdot 78$, High Holborn, W.C.

The "Fortnightly" Advertising Rates are as follows:-

Pages of Two Columns.


## Pages of Three Columns.

| , |  | E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| hale |  | 1 |  |  | Whole Colum | ... per ine. |  |  |  |
| If Columo |  | o |  | 0 | Half Column | do. | 0 | 15 |  |
| umrter Column |  | - |  | 0 | Quarter Column |  | 0 |  |  |
| ne lnch |  | 0 | , | - | One |  |  | 1 |  |

Advertisements should be sent in not later than the Monday preceding date of publication, addressed "Advertisement 1)epartment, Stamp Colifetors' Foktnghtis, 77 and 78 , High Holborn, London, W.C.'


The daily newspapers, in their new-found interest in The Latest
British Rarity! Philately, are gomg to somewhat absurd lengths. The " Westmuster (,azette." Brioh Ra for instance, suggests that plitatelic capitalists are the parties really toblame for bringing about the present war in South Africa. This, of conrse, is "writ facetions," apropos of the enhanced value of the Boer stamps. But what shall we say of the " Manchester Fiening Mail," which asserts that owing to there being a great craze, especially among the ladies, for the new green fl. British stamp, the stock of "the old pink stamps" canaost be disposed of by the authorities at St. Martin'slediand. "Yet," adds this journal, "in course of time they will no doubt become guite valuable."

It is nonsense of this sort that induces people to hoard up stamps that can never rise in value. At some future timesay, ten years hence-we shall be inundated with enquiries as to the value of the $\frac{d}{}$. vermilion British. Well, there is comfort in the thought that, for decorative purposes, they will always be worth something-per ton!

Hurrah! Pretoria is ours. and another glorious page is added to the history of the British Empire and to Messrs. Gibbons' catalogue of same.

We regret that we have to hold over a number of advertisements sent us for this issue of the Fortmighly. Had it not been for the Whitsuntide holidays we shonld have provided extra space by enlarging the size of the paper. All will be inserted in our next issue.

## War Issues and Surcharges.

A Higil Postal. Officha.'s Views on lBades l'owfia.s Stands and Provisionals generaifig.

NOTHING had been heard at St. Martin's.le-irand, up to the day when the "Daily News" intervieuer visited that classic pile, as to the special issue of "13aden- lowell"


Geatha Babes-powetit FAnots zid STame stanps at dafeting or as to the sur. charging of those already current. But the interviewer's visit has resulted in at published chat that will interest phitatelists as well as the generat public.
Readers of the Forfnightly, perhaps. do not need to be told that every foreign country and every colony and dependency retains for its own use all money received for stamps sold there. What is more, the printing of colonial stamps is done to the urder of the Crown Agent, so St. Martin's-le-(irand not unfrequently first hears of fortheoming issues of mew stamps from the newspapers. When a new stamp is , effirially issued by a colony, a notice is sent to St Martin's.le.dirand, so that the stamp may be officially known and recognised. What the "Daily News" interviewer repards as a "singular point" is this-that what money our G.l'.. charges in the way of these twopences to pay the G.l.o. sticks to. But the point is not singular at all. It is the very essence of the Postal Linion contract betucen comotry and conntry. Thus the G.l.(O. wonld be strictly within its rikhts in making the addressee pay twopance oll every letter from Mafehmg: beasing the Baden- 'owell stamp. Not that there is the slightest probability of such a thing happermog.

By the agreement with all comntries in the postal mom, any letter dropped into a letter box, even if mostamped, is taken to its destination. Postcards and parcels have to be grepaid, but if an Englishman in Batataria prefers to pay donble postage to Great Britann, or, rather, than the addressee of his letter should pay it, than pay anything towards the revennes of Barataria, the scheme is practicable in the casc of letters. Inguiry was made as to how big swindles comld take place in Colonial post offices. the representative of the "Daily News." having met a kenleman from the Survey Department of the G.P.O. investigating a shortage amoming to some thonsands of pounds in one of the Colonies a gocel many years ago.
"Well, naturally, we are not gomg to give yon any hints as to how to conmbit a rime," was this official's reply. "But every letter is supposed to be weighed in a Colony, and at this encl. We will presume that the Colomal Gowernments expect cash to be shoun for all stamps sold. If a Colonial postmaster were to frandulently surcharge a penny stanp 'one sovereign.' a good many of those statmps might he put on the post-office side of the counter, and might get accepted in the Conted States whont any query, but before very long some of them would set into the hands of collectors. This surcharging is done in the Colonies, by authority of the Governor: a certain amonnt of stamps of one value are taken off the stock ledper, and those of the new value are substituted. Mateking heing under martial law. Colonel Baden-l'owell cond do any "playing at keeping a post office" that he like."
" What do yon thank is the reason that he ran short of stamps?"

## Twopence Extra for Danger.

"I don't think laden. Powell ran short of stamps at all. But supposing a man wishes to send a letter to his friend at one of the colonel's out-posts, it is only natural that he should be asked to pay pretty stiff for it, seemg the risk to the lettercarrier. So there may be a gemmine need for a latger supply of stamps of a hight value. So it B.P. likes to have someprinted with his own portrait on, good luck to him. It is the
wish of the G.P.O. to do all in its power to help the army. and if any of 13.1'.'s stamps come to us officially, we shall treat then with the respect they deserve.

## A Pirates' l'est Office.

"Would it be possible for a few Brotish pirates to seize a post-office in a small colony and make a fortune out of rare surcharged stamps?" the "Daily News "man next enquired.
"I believe very few Judges give much less than fourteen years for serions offences against the G.P.O., while piracy is a capital offence. Still, the seizure of the post-office is one of the first acts of a conquering general. All Blocmfontein stamps now bear 'V.R.I.' on them. But evtit if ron did practically seize a colonial post office, your 'sovernment' would have to get official recognition, or else there wotld be. what many people think we delight in, another case of 'twopence to pay:" We have received some sperial Ladysmith post-cards, as yon have probably heard.

## Chilit for Cheap Postage.

" How about places like Gibraltar getting their letters home more to the $f$ than we can send them out there:"
"Pray do not go into currency questions. Chili is a more glaring case than Gib., and yet there are agitators for a reply paid system even from there, where what looks like twopence halforny is only worth about one-third of that amount, so that for a letter to England and back would only cost a little over twopence, while the reverse way the correspondence would cost fivepence. Honestly dues not the G.l'(I. do a wreat deal for the public? "

Such a question being unanswerable except in the affirmat tise. the emissary of the "Datily Nens" thanked his informant :and withdrew.

## үHE "DOTIESS" FREF STATERS.

Messrs. Brikht \& Son, from the first. have mate fonte a speciality ot the "V.R.I." stamps, and many of the news. paper articles now appearing are based in information supplied by them. Thus the "Daily News Weekly" is cnabled to give thas very lucid description of the errers of omission and commission to he folnd on overprinted Free State stamps:-

Some of the first stamps dealt with by command of " Bobs" were only surcharged V.R., the 1. being omitted. Very few of them were issued, however, and their scarcity makes them all the more valuable. Consequently there has been a great demand for them, and they have brought high prices.

Now all the Free State stamps were printed originally in shets. 60 to the sheet; so in surcharging the:m the Bloemfontein printer had to do 60 at a time. Evidently, however. he had not a sufficient number of "full points" of the same "fount" of type as the initials. so he was compelled to use another fount. The diference between the dots produced by this stoprap "fount" and the others is very marked, and that variation in these surcharged stamps has had the effect of still further increasing their market price.

But another thing happened. Whether the Bloemfontein printer could not muster 180 tull points, even with the aid of a "wrong fount." does not appear. It is certain, however, that the point was missed after one of the 60 V 's. The omission was subsequently discovered and corrected, but not cill a number of sheets had been printed; with the result that the stamps surcharged with the "dotless $V$ " are now the most valuable of the lot. there being at least 59 of the others for every one without the dot.

## Tommy athins as a Stamp Colifector.

The private soldier may be an "absent-minded beggar," but the value of these stamps speedily became known among Lord Roberts's men. for Mr. Firnest Smith, the "Morning Leader" war correspondent, speaks of a veritable stamp mania among the troops. "From Tommy to General." he says. "the last biscuit or a drink of whisky, or a pass to be out atter 8 p.m. can be extracted after a dozen refusals by producing a " dotiess stamp."

## "V.R.L." Thanstiales Next.

Now "Bobs' has reached Pretoria one of his first acts will probably be to convert the I ransvaal stamps by surcharging them V.R.I., as was done with the Free Staters. Philatelists are daily expecting them in this country, where they will fetch very high prices, especi-
ally if there are any curious variations in them such as there were in those issued at Bloemfontein.

In many instances the Press has greatly magnified the value of the surcharged "O.F.S" Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, 1.imited, on being appealed to by Press representatives, have shown that the stamps are not by any means the freat rarities they are made out to be: but on the contiary can he obtained now from almost any I.ondon stamp dealer.

## THE "MAFFKING SIEGE" STAMPS.

At Mr. F. R. Ginn's establishment in the Strand can be seen one of Cieneral Baden-Powell's surcharged stamps. It is a British hechuanaland prosisional od. hiae surcharged "Mafehin! Besieged." Mr. Ginn asks $£ 5$ for it. We are now able, by the way. to append a photographic reproduction

of these interesting labels-minformately received a day ton late for insertion in our last number.

## Dotes on Dew Issues.

In this celumn ne desire tio publish prompl meas as for all changes and roniemplated changer in the postal issues of the werla. Wie shad niviome any information that readers at
 contrary be capressed) the frllest acknowided,ment ath he kiten.
Danish West Indies.-Messrs. Whitfeld King \& Cu. send us the 1 cent and $s$ cents in lostal (nion robonskreen and blue respectively.

Japan.-The 3 sen carmine, a special issue t. com memorate the marriage of the Prince Imperial, is mow to hand from Messrs. Whitheld king $\mathbb{X}$ ( 0 . It is a larke rectangular label, the design of which we shall not atlompt to describe. The inscriptions are exchusively Japatuese.

Jamaica.-From the same firm we have the new of. red of Jamaica, showing a view of l.landovery falls.

Kishengarh.- New colums are to be moted as follows :$\dagger$ anna rose; $\frac{1}{}$ amma blue. We are indebted to Messrs. Whitfield king \& Co. for specimens.

Orcha.-Stamps are now heing used hy this, the premierState of Bundelhund in Central India. Its post office (Messrs. Whitfeld King $x$ ( $o$. . inform us) is of long stamding; but stamps have not heen used until now. The values issurd are !anna red; : anna violet; 2 annas yellow; and + ammas dark green. The design (which is the same for all values) is not molike that used for Kishengarh in its general ndea; lout the printing is vastly better.

## COMING EVENTS IN Philately.

June rath and rith.-Messrs. Puttick \& Simpson's Sale at 47, l.eicester Square, W.C.

June $\mathrm{t}^{\text {th }}$ and ${ }^{15 \text { th. -Messrs. Plumridge \& Co.'s Sale at the }}$ Arbitration Rooms. 63 and 64, Chancery I, ane, W.C.
June 1gth. - Messrs. John Edwards \& Co's Sale at Anderton's Hotel, Fleet Street, London, E.C.

# Reminiscences of a Philatelist. 

By Walter Nathan.

$\mathrm{I}^{\mathrm{N}}$N 1870 my affections, which had been pretty equally divided between coins and stamps, hegan to incline ery decidedly to philately, and were for a time subject to deterront home influence. My birthday, which occurs in Jannary, had placed me in funds, and the money was exclusively spent on my collection of stamps My purchases-thepricesmay interest the collectors of to day-were the following :-
id. black Ennlsh, " V.R." "
Buenos Ayres, or blue with $\quad . . \quad 40$
Ditto, ip. brown, ditto $\quad . \quad 1 \quad \cdots \quad 8$

Ditto, $4^{\text {r }}$ green, ip red, ip blue, ap red. 2 p blue $\mathrm{to} / \mathrm{sel}$.
Corrientes ir. M. C.
$7 / 6$
Schleswig-Holstein is. blue. 2s. red .. .. 3/-set.
U.S. new set with pictures, ic to yoc .. $\quad . \quad 12 /$.

Nevis red id., 4d. red, 1 d. orange, 6d. blac, i/green $7 / 6 \mathrm{set}$.
Novia Scotia Id. brown
Gambia ${ }^{4} \mathrm{~d}$. and 6 d .

1. Edward's Is., Id., 2d., 3d., 4d., 6d., $\ddot{\mathrm{d}} . \quad$.. 3/- set.

All the above unused.
Naples ht. blue cross, used

As I only had fs at my disposal, I called upon my mother. who was with me, to supply the deficit. This she finally did, but ohjected to my giving $\mathcal{L} 2$ for a pemystamp(the "V.R.": which had not even the distinction of being "foreign."

On a former ocrasion when she had objected to the prices 1 had paid, Mr. Lincoln had remathed that these mused stanps were " little bank notes." In the light of present knowledge we can appreciate the truth of that remark, hut in 1870 stamp collecting was considered more a schooltow hohby than as a semous pursuit. The result of my hirthday pur. chases seemed, for a time, to theaten the interests of buth my coin and stanp collections. My lather was interested in mumismatics, and had liberally supplied me wih money to make purchase of coins, but onbeink informed of my reckless. ness 10 giving such an "enormons" price fur one stamp, he curtailed supplies in an alarming manner, and from a sovereign obtainable almust whenever I wanted to make a purchase, I was restricted to $5 /$ - per week to inclade not only the pratification of thy collecting instincts, hat every private expense of whatsoever its nature. Even then I uas far hetter off than the majority of boys in their ${ }^{1}+$ th year, hat it was not what I had heen accustomed to, and I did not like it. I had to accept the situation at the time, but being of a persevermg nature set myself to bring my parents to more enlightened views. The Philatelic Society lad then recently been formen, and 1 cot out an account of its first mecting, and showed my father that I was devoting myself to a pursum which not only had the cachet of grown men, but of a scientific Societs as well. My efforts, backed by the nows-culting, prowed useless. There is, however, a proverh that everything funds a use if it is kept hongenough, and a reproduction of the acconnt of the first meeting of the Socjety which had done so much to establish phlately on a firm basis may not be out of place here. Premising that the year was isfog I append the kist of the cutting: -

A meeting of amateurs of the philatelic science was held on Satur day, the soth of April, at 93 , Gireat Russell Street. Bloonsbury, for the purpose of taking into consideration the expediency of forming a Philatelic Society. Sir Danitl Cooper, Bart., F.k.g.S., \&e. occupied the chair, the meeting being opened by a few words from Mr. Atlee, the following rules were then discussed and approved:-
1st-That the Society be called The philuticlic Socicty, lomenon.
2nd-That the objects of the Society be to collect all possible infor mation with regard to stamps; the prevention of forgeries. the facilitating and spreading the knowledge of philately; the facilitating the acquisition and exchange of stamps among members.
3rd-That all amateurs be eligible as members of the Society.
$4^{\text {th }}$-The mode of election to be as follows:--Candidates to be proposed in writing by a member and elected by ballut by a majority of votes.
5th The annual subscription to be six shillings, to he paid in advance on being admitted a member of the Society, and annually on the ist December.

6th-The business of the Society to be conducted by a Committee contposed of a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary, a Treasuref, and five other members. Three members to consitute a quorum.
Rules $7,8,9$ and to referred to the working of the society and present no especial points of interest at the present day; but the list of the first members of THF PHILATELIC SOCJFTY, JONDON, must always be interesting to later day collectors :-

President, Sir Daniel Cooper, Batt, F.R.G.s.; Vice-President, Frederick A. Philbrick, Esq.; Secretary, W'. Dudley Atles, Esq ; Members of the Committee, Fdward I,. I'emterton, Esq., Charles W. Viner, Eisq. Ph., D., etc., Thomas F. Etskine, Esq., J. Speranza. Esq., R.M.F. Artillery, W E. Hayns, Esq.

Although the accoumt of the formation of this Society was unsuccessful as a lever with which to raise funds, it acted as a powerfnl stimulant on niyself; and 1 set to work to recover the positinn from which I had been thronn by the reckless purchase of that id. black "V.k." for the "enormons" price of $f 2$.
(To be continued.)

## Our Revien Ko. - Gr of Reviems.

## Mr. Moens (jets Ahead of the Calendar.

Mr. Moens, in the winter of his stamp-dealing days, is playing up some strange pranks. His "limbre Poste" for May "as dated April, this being, as the Father of Philately now explans, " par suite de la distraction de notre imprimenr." Poor imprimour-he always gets the blame. This little error, 1 nuever, one could monderstand; but what are we to think of our Moens when he produces a further numbera dial nomber this time-and dating it Jine and July, igoo, semds it out to his subscribers early in May! Our first impresson was that Mons. Moens was pasing the way for a confortable holiday, but no! He gravely annonnces that the August issue of "lee Timbre Puste" is to appear early in Junc. We have thonght it ont carefully, but the whole thing balfles us. If Mr. Moens is tired of yooo, and wants to get it wer guichly we may reasonably expect the December issue of "Le Tinhore Poste " about the beginning of Septomber. And then when the leaves are browning, and the antum is at its height. the father of Philately may begin the New lear (according to his own arrangements for measuring time) in well deserved retirement.
"Le 'limbre l'oste" is like no other journal. Perhaps we like it all the better for that. The June July issue, for instance, is taken up ontirely by one article, that dealing with the stamps of Holland. The "Chronicle" is lield over unthl the issur to le dated Angust but to be published in June. A fortumate man, truly, thus to be able to font all the journalintic canems.

## Reprints of U.S.A Envelopes.

How seldinn one hears of reprints of envelopes, or, indeed, of reprinted entires of any description. "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News" of April 26th replies to a correspondent on the question of the reprinted U.S.A. envelopes. On the anthority of Mr. Gi. L. Toppan it is stated that the only recognized reprints of L'.S. envelopes are those of the first and second issues ( 1853.1855 and $18_{57} \cdot f$ on and the $6 \cdot$ cent demomination of the issue of 1861 . These were not reprinted on entire envelopes, but upon small bits of paper, and may be easily distinguished from originals by the fact that the vorgures are imvariably vertical (not horizontal). Ar. Toppan has, houcver, a strong suspicion that the Plympton envelope W cent, Dic B., and possibly also the 2 cent of July, iskt (Keiloge die) were repronted for the postal exbitit at the Chicago World's Fair.

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements


# 63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C. 

## stamp Surtimestr and Commisitom Agrots.

STAMP SALES are held regularly during the Season, and CATALOGUES will be sent out as issued to everyone applying by POST CARD for same.

Inclusiye Commission om Lots Sold, $10 \%$

## IMPORTANT NOTICE:

Messrs. PLUMRIDIE \& Co. do not deal in Stamps themselves, therefore their interests do not clash in the wightest degree with those of their Clients. They are absolutely the only firm in the trade continng their whole attention to the sale of stamp: on commission, and consequently the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious.

Buyers unable to attend the Sales personally can send bids direct.

- . . . . Send to-day for a Catalogue (Post Free) of our next Sale.


## AUSTRIA. IN FONESTITN.

1850, imperf., 1 kr . orange, 2 kr . black, 3 kr . red, 6 kr . brown and 9 kr . blue ; the set of 5
s. d.

1858 9, perf., 2 kr . yeilow
 Stamp Merchants,
 Will buy large lose of stamps for rrady rash to large amounts. no wating, promptren alwny: Gie of the finest stocks in Landon.

## STAMPS:

One hundred 13ritish Colonial lostage Stamps ; all different and genuine; post free, $2: 6$.

## J. M. WATKINS,

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.
THE WILLIAM STAMP COMPANY.
90, London Wall, LONDON, E.C., Fagianis
1000 Well Asantied Stamps containing several HKITISH COLOMIALS, for 3am, 1 di., nosticke abroat exira.) Whiesale pire Joues, etc.i. requested from al! parts of the World.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

## 5. LOUIE,

42h, Old Eroad 8treet, London, E.C.
(coknek chr cinion court)
200 Gienuine Stamps all diflerent, pont free, 1 :-
Sheets of good Medium Stamps at Low Prices bert on
Approval on receipt of satisfactory Keference.
KERR \& LANHAM,
Fomelam etmmp Denleme, CHICHESTER RESTS. CHANG:EKY IANE. JoNimon, w.

LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS PREE.
Special Line Canada, 2c. on 3c. maple \& figures, gd. the palr. Postage Entra.
] A AViNG lately purchasid several very large cul Jections. alld debring to realise quickly, we are sending oul approval sheets of good copies of atampe, cataloguad fiom 10.10 £ 10, at

Ba. Im the $1 /-1$ minount.
State requirements and class of stamps desired.
Great Britain Stampe appeciality. Hotires at ouse third of Gibbons' latest catalogue pitices.

BRIDUFR \& KAY, os, Blshopsgate Street
Without. iondon, E.C.

75. LITTLE: IRITAIN, LONDON, F.C. Two minutes from (i.P (
Wholesale and Ketail List free.
Consignments and offers solicited.
liayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., ith per 100.
Newfoundland, $1898, \frac{1}{2}, 1,2$, and 3c. 5d. per set, $2 / 9$ per 12 sets.
Sipecial Vixture, splendid value, 2/- per 100.

## OLD POSTAGE STAMPS wavter.

BILUETT'S STAMPSHOP, BHLLITER SUUARE, LONION, F.C., it the best piace to sell collections or loose lots A high price pald for coliections contaming old triancular Capes, pence issue Ceylin, Old West tudian, and old Australian stamps. Un to $f$ to00 cash down, paid for a really fine old collection. Established is years. Bankers, London and County.
Wanten Pacific Steam Navigation Co. Siamps Wa all the values also proufs.-C. Nisson $\&$ Co. 77/8 High Ifolbnrn, W.C.
A USTRALIA. go varietien, the picked pecimens
 South tambeth
WANTRA, the following Auction Catalognes Yentem Thomas liull. Sales 23, 25, A6, 25. 30 and 31 Phillipe, l,ea and Davis, any after sale 7 ; Cheveiey \& Co., any after sale 136 ; 1Suht 8 Co . Lid́., Sale: 43.46 . 65. 7t and any aiter 72.-E. D. Bacum, Hairview Spencer Road, South Croydon.

# Business Side of Philately. <br>  for Thirty Thousand Pounds? 

I
 Messrs. Hamilton-Smith $\mathbb{A}$ Co. one iota of credit that is theirs for engineering and conchading to the satisfaction of all parties the higgest indivichal "deal" in the history of Philately-vi\%, the sale of Mr. M. P'. Castle's collection of Emropean stamps for the amazing smm of $\int 3^{\circ}, 0,0$. That such a piece of business can be achiteved in what is perhaps mot a grosd philatelie year is a good and sutficient answer to the croakers who are talking of "impaired conforence in Philately" and "lack of stabihty in stamp collectag."


The Sther: Mk, II. I'. Cistro. $\qquad$

 II. I. Castle's European collection?

We fitul we have omitted to puthisha a letter and a circular recently to hand from Messis. Plumbige $\mathbb{E}$ Co., resarding an anction lot which disappeared in some minner maknown. First let us describe the lot:
Iopr 327, Quebnsiand: Wmk, star, imperf., zd., deep blue, a lightly cancelied horizontal strip of three, two of the stamps being surperb large margined copies, and the other very fine.
Regarding its disappearance Messrs. Plumridge write:
"We have very good reason to suppose that the lot mentioned in the inclosed circular was abstracted while the lots were on view at the office. If, by any chance, you happen to hear of similar stamps being offered for sale, perhaps you will very kindly com'nunicate
with us at once. We may mention incidentally that all the stamp auctioneers have been victimised in the same way lately.
"We should esteem it a very great favour if clients, who bought lots in the last Sales ( 44 and 45), would look through their purpurchases in order to see if Lot 327 was included in error. This lot was missing at the time of the sale, but was offered and sold at $\delta_{14}$ tos. on the supposition that it had been inclosed in error with some other lot. Linless it is found the auctioneers have, of course. to make good its loss, as they are fully responsible for all property while in their possession."

We sincetely trust that the missing list will be recovered. And while on this subject it may be well to desire readers who have wot yet done so to read the remarks on this subject contaned in Mr. Alfred Jmple's "Facts, Flippancies and Fancses" in a recent fortnightly. 'lowse remarks albeit mppantly made, were seriomsly meant; and Mr. Jingle's warming to the bw- down thief who is pifferng stathps fom the lotting shaets of our philatelic anctioners should be taken serionsly to heart by the persons principally concerned. Traps have been lad and can be lad agan: and the thief may rest assmed that, whaterer his social status may be. Ho merey will be shown him.

All who have attended recont anctions at " l'uttick's" will heartily endorse the enconinms passed upon the new anction saloms in Leicester Square, Our first mote in this subject. we fund, has sent mot a few Furtnightly readers to deeicester Sinare ont of sheer coriosity. It may have gone no further than curiosity, but we may add for the benefit of other curions ones that the comfort of Messes. Pattick's new romns is dangeronsly condacive to the expansive frame of mind that makes the money H :

By the wat, white stall on the subject of anctioncering. Messis. Phmmidge d Co, of Chancery Lane, are shomtly hodding their "Jubilee Sale." Jone $14^{\text {th }}$ and 15 th. if we are not mistaken, are the days for this function; but a good way of making sure would be to send Messrs. Plamadge $\&$ Cu. a post card reguesting a catalogne.

## BARGAINS.



## BRITISH STAMPS.

an. tose, small letters, whk. Emblems che straw
gh. rose, latge letters, ,
1/-green ., ..
3d. ruse
$\because$
(n,wn

Gd.grey .. $\quad . . \quad$... pl. is 0
od. lilac and carmine, large letters

1/. brown ., ... ... pl. t.t o リ 1 $\quad 3$
1d. red with numbers in Mattese Cruss, 1 tol2 +0
id. red, imperf., Recunstructed Sheet, fine ... fo $"$
id. red, perf. $t_{4}$, $, \quad, \quad, \quad . \quad+6$
2/6 lilac un blue paper ... ... ... 3 6 7 o
5/- rose un blue paper ... ... ... io 6

2hd. lilac, l.k. Official, $1 \times 65$......+66
CHAS. NISSEN \& CO.,
. . . 77.8, High Holborn, London, W.C.

# Literary, Fine Art, Plilatelìc Auctioneers, 

47, Leicester square, london, w.c., RARE POSTAGE STAMPS a specinlity.

Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place ON TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, June 12 th and 13 th, at $4.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. punctually, Nad nat oentit of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS.

- Please note that the above and all future Sales will be hold in the smaller of the two Handsome NEW SALE ROOMS, the rebuilding of which has just been completed.
TME DATES OF MEsgR8. PUTTICK \& SIMPSOW'S STAMP BALES FOR MEXT BEABON HAYE BEEM FIXED A8 FOLLOWS :-1900.-September $25,26,27$ and $28 ;$ October $16,17,30$ and 31 ; November $13,14,27$ and 28 ; December 11 and 12 . 1901.-January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13 , 26 and 27; April 16 and 17 ; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.

[^5]
## Deriodical 历ales by Eluction of DPostage Ftamps

## Messrs. JOHN EDWARDS \& Co.,

Beg to announce that their NEXT SALE will take piace
ON TUESDRY, TME 19th JUNE, 19OO, AT ANDERTON'S HOTEL, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Commencing at 5 p.m., when they will sell in Lots, a VALUABLE GENERAL COLLECTION, containing many RARITIES.

Their Last Sale of the present Season will take place on WEDNESDAY, 4th JULY, 1900.

DATES FOR NEXT SEASON WILL BE SHORTLY ANNOUNCED.

Lots may be Viewed 7 Days previous to the Sale at the Offices of the Auctioneers as below, where Catalogues, and Terms for including Collections or othar lots in these sales may be had froe on apolication.

Liberal Cash Advanoes pending realization are made If desired. Prompt settlements guaranteed. Highest References.

# German Colonies 

ENTIRE SETS CONSIDERABLY CHEAPER.

l'mices Net. Spaces marked with a $\times$ show where Stamps have not been issued. Postage Extra.

I will send at all times good Selections of German Colonials.

## ENTIRE SETS CONSIDERABLY CHEAPER.

I Buy any quantity German Colonial Stamps. Colfectors wishing to complete their Collections cheaply, will receive gratis and post free, my New Stock List, suitable for beginners as well as large collectors.

Prices Net.
Postage Extma.

## HUCO GRIEEERT \& CO.,

 EFEOREIGN Stamp Merchants \& Importers, IO, ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDON, w.WE HAVE JUST BOUGHT

## A Grand Collection

Containing Uursed Stamps only. We offer the following, all in finc condition at SPECIAL LOW PRICES.
all untised.

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## We especially desire to Purchase

 for immediate Cash
## Several Fine Collections from

$\mathbf{x}_{\mathbf{5 O}}$ up to $\mathfrak{£}_{\mathbf{3} 000}$.

Also Single Rare Stamps. Specialist's Collections and Large rarcels of Mixed Lots. Iroofs and Essays of all countries. Highest Price given for a fine General Collection.

RII Offere Promptiy Attemded To.

## HUGO GRIEBERT \& CO.,

to ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.

## Collectors' Guide ${ }_{\text {THE }}^{\text {то }}$ Values ${ }^{\text {of }}$ British Honduras.



## SALE OF THE WELL=KNOWN

CASTLE COLLECTION.

てa
E beg to state that we have effected the Sale of this
UNIQUE COLLECTION of UNUSED EUROPEAN STAMPS, the transaction being the largest and most important that has ever taken place in connection with Philately.

The Collection already contains upwards of $\mathbf{6 0 , 0 0 0}$ specimens, and as the present owner is desirous of adding to it, we shall be pleased to see any really fine Unused Stamps that may come on the market. Pairs and blocks of Stamps preferred.

Messrs. GEO. HAMLLOM-SMITH \& Co.,

> fo, Bishopsgate Street. Within.
$\qquad$ LONDON, E.C.


## 63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

STAMP SALES are held regularly during the Season, and CATALOGUES will be sent out as issued to everyone applying by POST CARD for same.

Inclusive Commission on Lots sold, $10 \%$
(The minimum average chnrge per lot being $\mathbf{2}$ :-)

## HMPORTRNT NOTHCE:

Messrs. PLUMRIDGE \& Co. do not deal in Stamps themselves, therefore their interests do not clash in the slightest degree with those of their Clients. They are absolutely the only firm in the trade confining their whole attention to the sale of stamps on commission, and consequently the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious.


Tealer in Rare Etamps,
440, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## Rew Btock Books

Of OCEANIA, NEW ZEALAND,
NEW SOUTH WALES, QUEENSLAND, S. AUSTRALIA, \&c., \&c.

CONGO, 5 francs used, i/8 URUGUAY, 1 peso used, 2/6 GREAT BRITAIN, $\boldsymbol{f}_{5}$ used, $30 /-$
Selection sent on Approval. 1900 Prioe List of Sets and Paokots free.


> Official Organ of the Rochtale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Cantral Philatelic Club.

CONTENTS of THS NCDBEK.
is,
Philately at llome and Abroad
"That Colour Question
Editorial
True story of F :urmosa's Stamps
The Collecturs: (iuide to Values
Notes on Sew lssues
Reminiscences of a Philatelist
Tiwixt Editior and Realer
Fancies and lippances.

## Tilately at Home

## an EXTRAORDINARY fORCERY.




 the word sixpence. Mr. Bentath wemd haw Bera dithened when offered the fathed stanp hath be. wot coupsitel the. stamp with at mudoultedy semine opectan of the tat.








## brisk biodinc for a mafeking siece stamp.

Ar Messrs. Puttick ix Simpon's sale on June 1 eth a copy of the British Bechuanaland fd brawn and creen surelourged "Mafeking Besieged," is.. used, sehl fin !if iss, atter a heely fusillade of tids.

## "gTAMPS CURRENT IN TASMANIA."

We have to thank Mr. Lomis !radiony, on Sodenhame fur a note regarding the article recembly phlinheid under the: above headline. "I received vesterdiy from Hobart." writes Mr. Bradbury, ${ }^{\circ}$ a list of the currotit Tasmanians, dated April $21 s t$, and in this list the 2 ! d. on gid. of 1 migh hais been crossed ont as bemg then ont of issine.
"The 2d. should le dated isw, in yon list, not isju".
-I have also received from thopart the :d., ght and red. of akig, and am told that these, with the id. and 2d., are the


Kogartime the hat remarh her Mr. Brallmery it will he well withia the remblotion of fortmighty readers that the
 office of it-Lumb representatise as a burean for the sale of it pertape stamp to builinh collectors. Doubtiess Tasmation has state in sumethins of the same sort.

## MR. PECKITT'S LADYSMITH SOUP TICKET.

 is to the setell a veritable s.mp Ticket from I.adysmith, at grim rolic if the dave of the shere. Tis at sud specimen, well cetured. imp.ott. of course, and showink trates of orikinal thmul, Whether it is for shaw only, or for sale, we do not know.

## SETTING A trap for a stamp thief.



 w. An the there wrevelve him; se the sentleman prized open
 of Mr. Sirrors stamps. Next mornime, when the owner of the desk disconerel his loss he allowed ab grass to frow miller his feet; but enlisted the help of Mr. P. M. Wi locititer. the well kinw (hicago dealer, and went off on the track of tho stanp- Before bunk he discovered that part of the stamis hal been sold to Mr. A. L. D, ohety, a stamp and enin dealer of Darhen Street. Mr. Doherty, expectink the party who hads st him the stamps would retim to dispese of the bahance. set a trap for him. Late hat atternem a man. presumably a go-between, appearel with another pir. twin of the stamp, and, after lowkink the dero, beherty and Severn proceeded to cross exatmine hinn. As he prowed to le a busmess man in the heart of the city he was allowed to depart after promising that the balance of the stamps would bee returned, and he wembld thrin the thief aver to justios: The stanps were fortherming the next minting but the theit is still at laree. Fiothnately Mr. Sexem's fime enflection of C.S. Lorals and confederates wats mot homel hy the there. and the owner, leaning wishom from expericnee, has nuw placed it in the stromp hoox of a satety sault.

## on the track of a rarity.

Feng far Califerna comes the story of a philatelac hamer frollowing the trail of very bix game imeded. " $k$. Sarra" who does the "Califurnian रotes" for "Mekect's Weekly stamp News" tells us that consideralde stir wats created in
western philatelic circles by a prominent collector's announcement that he was on the track of nothing less than an unseveral pair of the Habeaian 2c. Missionary stamp! After the most diplomatec and persistent efforts, however, he was, at the last report, in small hopes of securing the great rarity. The stampsare on an original cover in the possession of an old lady, and thongh what must been a monificent offer was made to her she declined to sell, stating that she intended to give the cover to her grandson. It was, as a last desperate effort to persuade her to part with the stamps, susgeited to her that the amount of money she would receive for them, if put at interest, would be of greater benefit to the lad than the stamps conld possibly be. But no! the old lady was obdurate.
An unsevered pair of this searce old stamp wonld rank among the "uniquities" of philately. The mere statement that the pair exists is of great interest.

## THE STAMPS CAME BACK.

Many extraordinary stories cond tee told of the wamberings and adventures of various stamps; hat we think that the following, related to us by Mr. Boncard, is hard to beat : -

A certain gentloman, not at first a collector of stamps, happened to possess a pmantity of the for stamps of Great Britain with Maltese cross watermark. Maving no knowledre of stamps, and needess to say never dreaning for a moment that the things were of any value, the genthonat elipped off the perforations and began to make a screen of what he deened to be utterly useless stanups. In the course of tinne they were seen-on the sereen-ly a stamp dealer, who "Sprons" i/6 cach for them, took them home, and very stilfally added perforations to their edges. When "pre forated" by this matster-hand the joins were practically invisible, and the deft fingered deater lost no tant in offering then for sate. By a ridiculons comeidence he took the:a 10 the mat who hat been their orginal owner, and now turned philatelist. The price he modestly asked was 126 per stamp. which left him a comfortable profit of 11 ! on each specimen. Here comes in the curions part of the story. The origital owner-who hated made the serect-recogrised the stamps akain loy eertain marks npon them. Is it necessary to ath that he declined to biy?

## STAMP THEFT AT THE PARIS EXHIBITION.

Confoning the news recently pablished in the fortminhty Mr. J. M. Bartels writes as follows in the " Metrop, itan Philatelist ":-
Upon visiting the U.S. poit offic: exhibit at the Exposition, I was informed by the gentlemar in charge tha: a rather amoyng: theft had been cominitted. Three entire sheets of cardbourd prools, the 35 c . and $\mathrm{g}_{1} \mathrm{~s}$ periodicals and the ros. orange, sperial delivery, have been abstracted from the exhbit. The thelt has been traced to a labourer who was employed in the bailding matil recently, and who is now believed to be in London. P.O. Inspector Dr. Browne is following up the matter and hopes to recover the stolen property.

Although the thiel would tind diffialty in realizing very much on his spoil it is quite an annoving loss to the Department, as it will probibly be exceedingly diffizult, if not impssible, to replace the proofs in eatire shects.

## the gheat cuban postal swindle.

Onfe of the sensations of the day in America, is what is known as "the Cuban Postal Scandal," in connection with which one C. IF. W. Neely, lately Treasurer of the Postal Department at Havana, has been arrested.

There is a le ritimate way of making a living ont of stamps, and an illegitimate. Mr. Neely appears to have chosen the latter, for he is buntly charged by the outsposen press of America, with "moning the Cuban lostal Service for his own private gain."-From "Mekeel's Weekly," the "Weekly Philatelic Era," and other transatlantic contemporaries we gather that the immediate charge against Neely, is one of combezzling $\$ 36,000$ of the Cuban Poital Funds, but behind this there seems to be the far graver affar of an organised "manipulation" of the p.stal system, in which pretty scheme, Dame Rumour asserts, Neely has had some of the Anerican dealers and speculators as his confederates.

## A Philatelist as detective

In bringing these nefarious doings to light a large part appears to lave been played by a certain postal package. Credit for tracking thas pachage is given to a Chicago philatelist. This gentleman was in the private office of the Mnncie Bank when the registered parcel in question was delisered, On the package were a momber of C'mted States stamps of high value surcharged for use in Cuba, and these, it is now thought, formed part of a cons:gnment of stanps whin Neely had been ordered to destros. The collectur at once ponnced on the package, saviug that he wanted the stamps for his collection. The bank olfical. however, said that it was not to tampered with. since it was one that Neely, the treas orer of the postal department at Havana, had sent to be kept in the safety vants of the bank " until called for." The matter then dropped, but it chanced that the philatelist in "swapping" stanps one day with a fellow stampite, spoke of the fine chance he had missed in not gettimg the surcharged stampi at the Bmucie Bank. The mendent was not thonght of arain until the recent arrest of Necly, when the fricnd of the stanp collector put two and two together, with the result that the Auncie bank will be called on to give up the package for investigation.

## princlay laknings of a bostal oftichal.

Ghowing stories are tod in the American press of the ricat carnings of Nicels $m$ his position as postal official in Ciba. lie was reported to have frequently made from fromo to fzoro a week, and tales were exchanged of his tabulous investments to westerngold mines and in mines at Joplin, Mo.

Abt: american dealiths "in it?"
The "New York Sun," muless it is deliberately lying-and that is an accomplishment not monown in Dmersan newspaper offices-has intormation that imblicates certain of the Antrican stamp deaters in the bor Cuban swindle.

Necly (asserts the "sun"), had various busmess transactions with st mm ; dealers in New York. With one of these dealers, whose place of business is in Nassat Stret, Neely's transactions were more or less extensive. Some tume ayo this dealer went to Cuba, visited the l'ont Office Department in Havana and was permitted by Neely to make a careful examination of such Cuban stamp issues as he wished to see.

Each sheet of stamps issued by the United States Government bears, on the margin strip. the plate number. This imprint of the plate number runs to the length of three stamps on the marginal strip. It is the desire of stamp collectors to posiess so many ot the stamps of any sheet of a praticular issue as carry with them the plate numbers. According to the story. Necly permitted this dealer (1) go :hrough certain issuev of Cubin stamps and tear off the stamps carrying with the the plate number. The deater then destroyed the mangins of these strips, his object being to make the plate numbers of those issues so rare that he could obtain a high price for them.

It is taken for granted that he paid for the stamps he thus cobained, but stamp dealers here also take it for granted that he paid Neely for permission to po through the stamps in this way. It is also said that Necly offered to dealers here certain issues of stamped envelopes, provided the dealers would pay him a liberal amount over and above what he had wo pay the Government for letting ther have the entire issue of such envelopes.

In connection with these statements a disclamer has been made by the Scott Stamp $x$ Coin Company, who assert that they have never transacted any business with Neels. All the Cuhan stamps they wated they ordered by mail from Major Rathborne, Director of Posts in the island.

## A PRETENDED BONFIRE OF SIAMPS!

The very latest news takes the shape of a confession by one of Neely's associates. That there was an extensive conspiracy cutered into by oticials prominent in the postal affairs of Cuha, is now assured by the confession of this man, Deputy Auditor Reeves, who has "turned over" a little matter of $\mathbf{B}_{4} 500$, and who says that the surcharged stamps ordered to be destroyed were not burnt as directed, but instead a number of bundles containing nothing but blank paper!

## Fhat Yolour Question :

## Some Interfsting Letters and Criticisms.

Mr. B. W. Warhurst writes us as follows:-
As was said of old of the poor so this colour question seems likely to be always with us.

The reckless use of my name in sour kindly criticism of my little book and the reference quoted in your last issue from Mr. Burton Cooper in the "Monthty Journal "caused such changes of hue in my countenance that it has been imfossible to tix them by any colour chart now in use. But with respect to your own sugetestion the
 may interest sou. Mr. $\mathrm{F}^{\circ}$. W. Potter recommends that ${ }^{-}$You devise for your own use a first-clans guide. Hunting among your duplicates for all kinds of common and peculiar sliades not negilect ing to lay aside your iftral shade of the seven primary (sic) colours, you easily secure a large number of specimens, of which no two are precisely the same shade. Canada and ['.s. are extraordinary in changelings. a Camadian collector declaring he had over thinty distinct shades of a red stamp of that country. . . . Those who undettake to make a home-made chats, will ultimately grow into rabid colour enthusiasts, for the word tias a peculiar fascination, and when once it draws a victim into its grasp it seldom relingushes its hold.'

Now, Mr. Editor, think of your misdeeds-look out for the rabies you have introduced-in this weather too!
Seriously, the answer to your sughestion may be found in the above quotation or the following from "P.J.G.fs." Octoter, 1895"the mere arranging of stamps or colours in all maginable combinations will not settle the correct nomemclature of those colours. It is a question of colour "mmes, not of matching shades, that has to be decided on a smple intelligible principle." Your commitice may fix on three stamps as red, haght red. and dark red. hut how is the Canadian collector above memtioned to say $\pi$.hith ol his thiry specimens that committee has fixed uron for their ideals?

Mr. Chas. Stewart. A.P.A., also brought out in 1897 a bock of 113 colour names on these lines, giving a list of thamps corresponding thereto, and spaces for purchasers wount them in.

From One wion mas Tiked it.
Auother interesting letter on this subject comes from Mr. J. C. Taylor. of Croyden. who writes:-
-. There is nothing new under the sun'! Your article on Color of Stamps in to day's Firtuighty dans this remark trem me. Atout ten gears agol wrote to s. G. \& Co. suggesting that idea of using actual stampsas an index of color and insiting the m to mahe such a chart for use in their next catalogue, but they refted approving of the idea but not of the work of doing it themselves. and arked me to do so. I took about four dozen visiting catds and fatened upon them stampe arranged according to the colors of S. G. \& Coss then current catalogue, and the various colots that they decocribed under the same names was most amusing. But 1 found the ta.k more difficult than 1 had ant.cipated, and got no further. I still have the cards, and have just looked at them, and ath sorry to see I only used common stamps. or the cards mighe have beceme rather valuable now!"

## FROM OTHER CORRESPONDENTS.

We have to thank " W.G.M.," "\%eno," Miss A. (. Barnes, "F.H.," and Mr. Harold Dooly for letters on the sulject of philatelic colomr-nomenclatmre, all approving in general terms the suggestion made in the last issue of the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.
"It will be urged against this scheme," writes " F.H.," that the stamps which you propose to take as standards of colour will prove to be quite as variable in shade as the treacherous printers' inks. All the satne I think it should be foosible to secure a sulficiency of stamps of fixed colour for the purpose. The current penny British, so far as my experience of it goes, has never varied a hair's-breadth in shade, and there must be many others equally stable. The most important part of all in my opinion, is that the stamps that may be selected for the purpose. sloubd be very common stamps, so that this means of classifying colours he within the reach of all."

Diffacedtifs in the Way.
In giving our own sugestion for the solution of the colour difficulty, in the last issue of the Furtuighty, we were careful
to say: " The notion may not be orginal, but we give it for what it is worth!" We have ample pronf in the letters gluted above that the notion is not original, but the "Phila. telic Journal of Great Britam," in its Jone isstue, shows that the idea was set forth as recently as Novemher last in the paper read before the Manchester Philatelic Suciety by Mr. M. W. Jones. The " l'J.G.B.," however, has nodided in its turn or it wonld scarcely have told its readers that "Mr. Bishop now puts forwatd this same idea as something entirely new." Most distinctly the Editor of the Fortnightly did nothing of the sort.

The real authorship of the idea appears to date a great deal tarther lack than the reading of Mr. Jones' Manchester Suciety paper ; but the point betore us now is the workability or otherwise of the seheme. The - 1'.J. (i. 13 ." reviews the subject most interestingly:

Doubtess such a colour chart, once got together, would answer as well as any. But the difficulties in the way of forming it seem great. It would scarcely do for each collector to chonse his own specimens, even when he knows the numbers in (iibbons' catalogue, for $w e n$ the fastest colours are at times subject to accidents which render them different from the nemal, and the inclusion of such stamps would be fatal. It would be very difficult to find stamps of wery thade of colour which are always constant and undeviating. [lat would it? That is the whole question in a nuthell.- En, S.C.l. Then again there are some colours which are peculiar to cestain stamps and those by no means easy to get. This would make the collection of a colour chart an effort scarcely secondary to the fermation of the main collection. Some of the true slades of orange and yellow particularly would be a costly series to acquire. What a ren there would be of the "solferino" Gitece to lepta of (1875. which is a stamp that has no counterpart in shade in the white ,umbt of fhilatelic colotrs. This stamp is excecdingly seatce in its pristine fieshones of colour even used, whilst unused it is an extretie rasty. The tid. Mata. folden gellow, sometimes known as the • collary", yell,w, is another unique stamp and must be in mint condtion" "ith full gum, as used copies are nearly alwass quite difterent in shade; this is a stamp that would cost at least to/6, and If many colour charts were made to include it, it would soon be ahmest unathanable. The lumon fallote qd. Tasmania is not an easy semmp to get in good colour, and is impossible to match, while some of the shades of luscany and Sicily are quite unique in the stamp allhum. Alt these stamps would be necessary to typify colents in the chant.

Then there are many shades which, in the case of every stamp in Which they occur, must under certain atmospheric conditions change in quite an alarming degree stamps thus altered in appearance ate very common, and many inexperienced collectors might put a greenish tooking stamp in the space set apart for a lifac without knowing any better.
In concluding its article the " 1 .J. C. B." hits off the trac fholos.phy ot the matter rather neatly.
" We douh," says our contemporary, "whether the reneral collectut cares very much what mame may begiven to any chade so boug as he is quite sure that he fot it."

But be what means ran he be "sure that he wit it "? To kowe whether he has " got it" is just the difficulty that so frequenty contronts the collertor who is not in inmediate tonch with those whocan advise him.

## GIVEN AWAY WITH AN OUNCE DF TOBACCO.

No subject seems to be beyond the enterprise of the advertising tobacconist. $\lambda$ correspomdent has just sent us a neat coloned card extracted from one of the tohaceo packets of Messrs. Iambert \& Butler, Lat. This shows what we may call an illustrated philatelic commonom, the text of which is as follows:-

Guestun: What is the difference between a schoolmaster and a pustage stanp?

Austicr: The one licks with a stick and the other sticks with a lick.

The whole thing is very neatly executed, hut Messrs. Iatnbert is Butler must beware of Somerset House. Had their picture of the vermilion bd. British stamp heen just a little larger it is quite likely that their whole stock of tolnaceo wonld have been commandeered by the Inland Revente allthorities!

# The Ztamp Collectors' Jortnightly. 

London, June 23, 1900 .

Editor<br>Business Manager<br>Percy C. Bishop.<br>Sydney Bishop.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at $77 \cdot 78$, High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of philatelic journals, books for review, \&c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishop, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

> | > { Subscriytion Rates. } |  |  |  | s. |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| > One Year (26 numbers) post free | $\ldots$ | 3 | 3 |  |
| > Oix Months ( 12 numbers) | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | I | 6 > |

Subscriptions and other business communications should be addressed to the Manager, $77-78$, High Holborn, W.C.

## 

Our suggestion that stamp colours should be standardised by means of the stamps themselves proves,
Colour Sense and on investigation, to be an idea that has been mooted many times hefore. We Colour Nonsense. stand "anticipated" in the excellent company of Willian Shakespeare, rare Ben Jonson, and others too numerous to mention. Never mind the authorship of the idea; is it practicable? Mr. B. W. Warhurst, in the letter we publish elsewhere, says no! and Mr. Warhurst is a man whose opinion on the colour question we hold in great respect. Another correspondent Mr. J. C. Taylor, put the plan to a practical test some years ago, but appears to have abandoned the work when half completed. May we hope that the interest re-awakened in the subject will induce him to take up the task again.

The objectors to the scheme are many, but their objections, we submit, are slight. The subject appears to be viewed by some people through smoked spectacles, which may be good for the eyes but are notorionsly hurtfal to the mental vision. It is objected that certain stanps are variable in colour. Those of Canada and the L'inted States are cited as particular instances. Well, we know of no urgent reason for the inclusion of either Catradian or United States in the scheme; we think that there is no shade of colons in the whole range of the stamps of these comutios that is mot capable of being exactlymatched elsewhere. "Ah, hint what about atmospheric influence?" says another objector. Atmospheric influence is the King Charles's Head of many estimable folk; but we cannot see that it enters into this question at all. The essence of the scheme is the selectuon of a number of stamps of non-variable hue sufficient in their range of shading to typify the various "philatelic colours," and if these can be so selected as to include only the commonest stanps it should the easy for every collector to secure specimens that have not been affected by the atmospliere, We all know that cortain colours, and more especially reds. will fade in the sun-light. Similarly a cold water bath is frequently disastrous, and of this an excellent instance is the new green half penny Britush stamp. But of the very common stamps it should never he difficult to sectre specimens which have been neither soaked nor sun-kissed.

It is easy to throw cold water on any scheme. One can do that in an arm-chair. Instead of mere criticisms of a nerative character we should welcome a little constructive comment, calculated to show whether the idea is entirely workahle or only practicable in part. That the plan is capable of solvint the colbur problem ut to a rerfain point we feel absolutely sure.

## True Story of Tormosa's Stamps.

## How Liu, the Black Flag Chief, Turned to Pillately as an Ideal Source of Revente.

MR. W. F. GREGORY, of New York City, has sent " Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News" a copy of an interesting leaflet purporting to give the true history of the issue of postage stamps in the island of Formosa. The author of the story is a James $W$. Davidson, described as a war correspondent with the Japanese Army during the war of 1895 ; and the leaftet emanates from the office of the "Daily Press," of Hong Kong. We quote :
" The reign of Liu, the Black Flag Chief, dates back to the early days of June, 1895, when President Tang made $r$ is escape from Taipehfu, the northern capital of Formosa, to avoid a conflict with the Japanese who landed on the island and were advancing on the capital to take possession of their newly acquired dominions, which at the conclusion of the war between Japan and China had been ceded them as a condition of peace. This cession the former Governor Tang and the literati had refused to acknowledge; and in consequence, a republic had been established with Tang Ching Sung as President. The foreign powers were notified, officers were elected and many natives enlisted as soldiers, which combined with the mainland forces still remaining an army of considerable numbers.
"As the Japanese troops advanced, the soldiery retreated and the officials flying to the mainland, the capital, Taipehfu, fell without opposition. But as there was no sign of an immediate attack on the south of the island, the Chinese considered it a sign of weakness on the part of the Japs. Consequently the literati and others of the big southern city, Tainanfu, organized a so-called parliament and elected I.iu Yung.fu to the presidency of the 'republic."

Naturally, the progressive officials of the "republic" hit upon the issue of stamps as an ideal means to raise revenue. "The stamps bear the characters on the top 'Formosa Republic,' on the left, 'Stamp Paper,' or Sitan, the phonetic rendering for stamp; on the right is the denomination; in the centre is an emblem of the late republic-a tiger.

Proclamations were issued that postal agencies would be established in Amoy, Swatow and Hong Kong for the distribution of letters bearing the republican stamps. Two issues of these took place, the first, impressed from a locally cut silver die, was on a thin tissue paper, unperforated. About 5,000 only of these were issued. The colors were green, violet and red. The die was then melted and attempts made to have a more perfect one stamped. Jailing this, a new die was obtained from Canton, and a new issue of stamps appeared. These were also in three colors, blue, violet and red, but all were perforated. The face value of the different stamps was for both issues. 3, 5 and to cents respectively. It should be noted that the legitimate manufacture of stamps ceased with the existence of the republic."

This republican institution, was completely shattered by the fapanese army, after an existence of nearly five months. The enterprising Liu, with numbers of his officers, escaped captureperhaps to found a republic somewhere else and add to the joy of philatelists by the issue of numerous stamps composed of awe inspising hieroglyphics.

Kichard Wulle, the notorious American stamp swindler, will not trouble philatelists for quite a long time to come. He has been sentenced to ten years hard labour in the Missouri Penitentiary-lhis tine for faking cheques and bills.

A good way in which to make your stamps more valuable is to secure a greater demand for stamps by making new collectors.-" Meckel's Weekly."

Stamps are defined by a contemporary as "little things that go to make lite worth living."

Mr. Charles Nissen holds a most interesting relic of Baron A. de Rothschold's first collection. This consists of three vols. of the carly Klip Album, hound in tich morocco, with the Baron's name carefully concealed by an addition to the bonding. The few sheets inserted slow how carefully the stamps were monnted. Sinall squares of cardhoand were stuck on the sheets, and the stamps afterwards momited thercon. The idea may have been either to facilitate removat, or merely to give a decorative appearance to the page.

## THE COLLECTORS' GUIDE TO VALUES.

[COPYRIGHT].

## Compiled by a

## COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.

$\therefore$ This "Guide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. It has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of $25 \%$ or $33^{\circ}$, or $50^{\circ}$. . Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' Guide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.

## BRITISH HONDURAS.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Conused l'ved tised } \\
& \text { C'nusedaverage very average } \\
& \text { mint cops fine copy }
\end{aligned}
$$

1866. Head of Queen to left, in ound; no watermark; perf. 14.
Id. pale blue.

| . | $2 / 6$ | $1!9$ | $4 /$ | $3 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\ldots$ | 26 | $1!9$ | $4 /$ | $3 /$ |
| . | $20 /$ | $15 /$ | $12 / 6$ | $8 / 6$ |
| . | $30 /$ | $20 /$ | $12 / 6$ | $9 /$ |


1872. The same with womk. CC. Ind perf. $12 \frac{1}{2}$.
1d. pale blue..
id. blue ..

| . | . 26 | 1/9 | 7/6 | 5/6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | .. 2;6 | 1/9 | 7/6 | $5 / 6$ |
|  | . 10/6 | 716 | $10 /$ | 71 |
|  | . 10 / | 71 | 10/ | 71 |
|  | . 25 I | 17/6 | 10/ | 7 |
|  | .. 30/ | $22 / 6$ | $10 /$ | 71 |
| . | .. 40/ | 276 | 126 | $9 /$ |
|  | .. 4/6 | 3/3 | 3/6 | 2/6 |
|  | .. 2/3 | 1/3 | 1/9 | $1 / 3$ |
|  | $\cdots$ 12/6 | 9/ | $10 /$ | 71 |
|  | .. 17,6 | 12. | 1/9 | $1 / 3$ |
|  | .. 80/ | $50 /$ | 501 | 351 |
|  | .. 226 | 161 | 7/6 | $5^{\prime 6}$ |

1882. Watermarked CA.; ferf. 14.
id. blue
id. rose-red
1d. carmine
..
$\begin{array}{ccccc}. & 4 / 6 & 3 / & 4 / 6 & 3 / \\ . . & 19 & 16 & 16 & 1 / \\ . . & 19 & 16 & 16 & 4 \\ . . & 1 / & 3 / & 1 / & 18 \\ . & 60 / & 45 / & 60 / & 40 / \\ . . & 57 / 6 & 42 & 45 / & 37 / 6\end{array}$ fd. mauve
1883. yellow
is. grey
1884. Wmk. CC.; perf. 12t, reith black
surcharge as per Gibbous' Type II
2c. on 6d. rose $\quad . \quad$.. $35 / \quad 27 / 6$ 40/ $27 / 6$ 3c. on 3d. crown $\quad . \quad .300 / 200 / 260 / 180 /$
Surcharged as forcgoing, but ferf. 14. Watirmarks, C.A. and CC., as indicated.

| 2c. on Id. rose (C.A.) | 1) | 19 | 2 ) | 1/6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2c. on 6d. rose (C.C.) | 12.6 | 9/6 | $15 /$ | 10/6 |
| 3c. on 3d. brown (C.C.) | 151 | 11/6 | $17 / 6$ | 12/6 |
| toc. on 4 d. mauve (C.A.) | 2] | 1/6 | $2 /$ | 1/6 |
| 20c. on 6d. yellow (C.A.) | 2.3 | 1/9 | 2/6 | 1/6 |
| soc. on is. green (C.A.) | 601 | 45/ | 701 | 50 |

Double surcharged as Gibbous' Type III.
"Two " in black on soc.
"Two "in red on 50c. .. $\quad . \quad 2 / 6$ 1/9 $3 / 6 \quad 2 / 6$
Wmk. CA., perf. 14, large surcharge as Gibbons' Type IF.

| 2c. carmine | . | . | $1 / 2$ | 11 | $/ 3$ | 12 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2c. brown | . | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $1 / 3$ | 12 | $/ 3$ | 13 |


|  |  |  | Conuscd mint | Cnused average copy | Cised very fine | Used averag cops |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| soc. mauve | - | - | . 19 | '6 | 19 | 16 |
| 20c. yellow | $\cdots$ | . | .. 21 | 1/6 | $3 / 6$ | 2/6 |
| 50c. grey | . | - | . 3/6 | 2/9 | $5 /$ | 3/6 |

1891. Surcharges weith numerals altired as Gibbons' Trpe V.
6 in red on soc. $\quad . \quad . \quad 19 \quad 16 \quad 19 \quad 16$
6 in black on roc. .. .. 19 /6 19 /6
Surcharged as Gibbous' Type V. in black.
6c. ultramarine
$\begin{array}{llll}19 & 16 & 19 & 16\end{array}$
Surcharged with Gibbons' Type l'I. in black.
tc. dull green
11
Surcharged as Gibbuns' Typr VIT.
"Five" in black on 3c.
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { (Gibbons' No. 38) } & 1+ & 13 & 16 & 4 \\ \text { (Gibbons' No. } 47 \text { ) } & 1 & 19 & 16 & 1 /\end{array}$
1881-98. De La Rue typi; zomk. C'A.; pirf. it. The nimic of cowntry ahil vilut are ill the second colour.
ic. dull green
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { 2c. rose } & \text {.. } & \text {.. } & \text {.. } & / 2 \\ \text { 3c. brown } & \text {. } & \text {.. } & . . & / 3\end{array}$
5c. blue .. .. .. /4
6c. blue $\because \quad . . \quad / 4$
toc. mauve and green .. .. 17
t2c. mauve and green .. .. /9
24c. orange and blue .. .. $1 / 4$
25c. brown and green .. .. 1/1
1892. W'mk. CA.: terf. it.
50c. green and red
.. 2/6
Si green and red
. $5 /$
82 green and blue
. . $10 /$
S5 green and black .. .. 25/
(To be continucd.)

## Motes on Jyew Issues.

In this columin tee desire to publish prompt neti's as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the u'orlat. IVe shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, ami (unless a reguest to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknoueledgment will be given.

Belgium. - Mr. H. Merton writes us: "I have scen the I franc in yellow, which I take to be new. It is of the ordinary type of the Sunday stamps.'

Borneo.-The Postal Union's wishes as to uniformity of colour in low value postage stamps have provided a very valid excuse for colour-changes the whole world over. Hritish North Korneo is always ready to oblige in a little matter of this kind, and hence the transformation of the 2 cents stanp (Stag's Head) to green. We arc indebted to Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co. for a specinen.

British Central Africa.-The new ten-shilling stamp is, of course, of the current "nigher" type. Colours: olivegreen for the border of the stamp; black for the central device.

Adhesive: sos. olive-green and black.
British Honduras.-Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co. send us the 10 cents matuve and green surcharged "Kevenue" in black.

Brazil.-From the same firm we learn that two of the unpaid letter-stamps of Brazil ("Taxa Devida') have undergone a change of colour, as follows:-

Unpaid leffcr-stamps: 20 reis, yellow-green.
300 reis, dull blue.

Chili.-Mr. F. D. Walters, of Valparaiso, has kindly sent us the to centavos of the new series to add to those already chronicled.

## Adhesive: to centavos, violet.

Jamaica.-A reader to whom we are inclebted for a specimen of the new penny jamaican stamp, already chronicled in the fortughtly, points out that the stamp has been is sucd in commenomation of the entance of Janaica into the In perial Penny lostage scheme. "The rentre. piece of the stamp," he addf, "iepresents I landovery l'alls, in St. Ann, the view ilhstrating one of the many aspects of Jamaica, "the land of werd and water.'" Thic actual date of issue at the Genctal Post Office of Kingeton, Jamaica. uas May 2nd. As a means of commemoratmg an curot datimg back to the provious May, the stamp was, to say he least of it, a bit behind the fair!

Japan. - Apropos of the "Royal Wedding" stamp, chronicled in the last Fortnightly, Messes. Whitheld King is Co. write us as follows:-

The Japanese description on the right.hand side means: "For the celteration of H.I.H. The Croun Pince '; and on the left-hand side : "Imperial Japanese Yost." In the centre are we boxes. and of these the upper one represents the box for the sacred cake to be ollered to the Imperial sanctuary after a marriage. The box just below this is a letter tox, which is used for sending communications relating to the arrangements for a wedding tetween the parties concetned. The two claracters in the lowet corners of the stamp signify "three" and " sen" respectively.

New Zealand. - A valued correspondent, Mr. A. Rosemberg, of Werdville, sends us the ! d. atd zd. of the Gucen's head types as just issurd on the paper ured for the Colonial pint of the "pictorial" stamps and watermarked with donble limed "N. $Z$. ." ancl star. This watermark is. however, placed sideways on the stamps now to hand.

## Adhesives: $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. black.

## 2d. violet.

Sume new stamped envelopes also sont liy Mr. Rosenherg, will he descrihed in the next Forthighty ly "Hawk-lye."
At the same time Mr. kisconbetr sembs us the following paragraphs cut from New /ealand jommals relating to the projected "khaki" issue:
Mr. Jas. Nairn, the well-known Wellington attist, has been commissioned by the Government to submit designs of a new stamp. The subject is connected with the New Zealand contingents, and the colour is to he khaki.
The new stamp which the Postal Department proposes issuing shortly will be thiee-halfpence in value, and is intended mainly for the purpose of newspaper postage, to nect the case of paress which are in excess of the penny fee and below that of twopence. it may ot course also be used for letter pastage. The design will in some way relate to the New Zealand Contingents now on service in South Arica.

Seychelles.- We have to thank Messis. Whitfield King d Co. for specimens of the following stamps of the new set for itfoo:-

Adhesives : 2 cents brown and green.

> 6 ." rose. 75 yellow and purple. 1 rupee 50 cents black and red. $2 \%$ 25

In the bi-coloured stamps the body of the stamp is in the first-named colour, and the name "Seychelles" and valne in the second colomr. The type is unchanged.

Switzerland.-In a recent refrence to an inpending colour-change here, we permiticd ourselves to get more than a little mixed. We anmonnced that the 25 contimes womld shortly appear in bloc, in accordance wilh lostal conior. recommendations; but what we shonld have said uas that, in consequence of the 25 centines stamp having already been changed to blte, it would be necessary to alter the cuiour of the bhe 50 centimes stamp in order to avoid confusion. This change has now been made, the 50 contmes appearing in green, instead of blue. We have to thank Mr. H. Merton for a specimen of the stamp in its new colour.

Adhesive: 50c. green.

## Reminiscences of a Philatelist.

## By Walter Nathan.

## Contimud from Page 50.

$\mathrm{O}^{1}$L, I) boys of the Cuiversity College School will remember that as custom had prescribed " the cloisters" sacred to pugilistic cucomers. so about the year 1870 the "long. room' began to be used in the dinner hour for the exchange of stamps. In my days of atfluence $I$ had dined at " Donges," and pmochased my stamps in a lordly manner, withont entrenching on the time devoted to the redreshment of the body, but "other times wher manners." and now on 5. a week I fomme, if I wished to continue adding scarce stamps to my collection, even if I must relinguish my predilection for innsed specimens, that I must make sacrifice of time and comfort. Every day hetween 12 and 1 , I was busily engated in the exchange of stamps. I late a pood fomma. tion on which to work in the stamps of Hawain and british Colmolian. Among the latter 1 bad a momber of large enrolopes bearing three, four. and bive of the dollar green. Peringation gatuges were not then in vogue, othernise I comba have settle d, from the quantity of these stamps which passed throngh my hatids, the vexed yuestion "hicther the one dollar, perf. It, was ever actually issued. I can only say that from the time that varieties of perforation were noted by me I never hat at nsed specinen, but I have had two mused cuples at a time lone antecedent to the recent influx of this value on the market. I am also strongly of opinion that the 2c. perf. 12 ! was in use, hut 1 can bring formard no proof, and merely record my personal idea. The woc. was a ditficult stamp to obtain, and although I had some specmens direct from the Victoria post office, they were not $m$ mint state, int looked as if they had been put aside in at not over clean drawer, as goods not in daily requisition.

I picked up some fine stamps in this " long room," but on the other hand made some exchanges which do not read well today. One dollar pony express, used on original letter, three dollar B. Columbia. 3 25c.. $350 \mathrm{C} . . \mathrm{an}$ a $1+$ unused Sand. uich lsles were very full value for isor. zoor., Goor. Brazil slating lipures, but cut moto the slape of device, and the 3oor. also in two pieces. But while I was more particular respecting comlitio $n$ than the majority of boys at the time. I still thonght a poor specimen of a rare stamp was preferable to having nowe. Aganst thin little lat I can place the
 heavily postmarked, hat a nice specimen for ad. A used specinien of the la ied Indian, with cancellation of octangular hings, in exchange for a Polish envelnpestamp cot sfuare. I also obtaincd a collection of too varictics containing some nice shanps in exchange for a six-shot pocket revolver. with "hich I had nearly tahen a beys lite on the preceding day, by shooting at the coal in a fire phace. The bultet had rebomoded and strock my companion just above the eye. Happily no harm was done, but 1 recejved such a fright that $l$ was very g lad to get rid of the weapon, and should have done so tor a less taluable consideration than this collection proved to be.

In a few weeks thad acquired sufficient stamps to supply seceral duplicates of quite a variety, and 1 tried to sell some. At the present day we often hear complaints of the poor prices which dealers pay for stamps bronght to them for sale, I think however, that if the complainants had had experience of aftompting to sell stantes in 18 jo (I "ill not say selling stamps, for that was of rare urcurence) they wothd regard the system of business at the present time as the heght of liberatity. The tad. back Camada was not then worth the fso to 100 which a specimen would now fetch, but it was then a scarce stamp, and the copies with specimen printed acress were sold for from 8 s. to los, by dealers. I had a very fine specimen without the overprint, and wishing to raise some moncy during the holdays I took it to a provincial dealer, and lie offered me half-a-cronn for it. Even the most respected dealers of that time were chary of buging stamps tor cash, except at about one tenth sale prices, and not always as much as that. However I managed to exchange
with dealers and collectors until an event occurred which once again put me in the possession of ready moner.

On half holidays, and after school in the summer, I had wandered over the greater part of lemelon in search for coins at second-hand silversmiths, jewellers, and bullion dealers. Among my resorts were the shops of Mr. Simart, who kept a burean of exchange in I'rincess Street. Leicester Square, and of his brother who kept a similar mop in the Harrow koad, just at the back of the Metropolitan Misic llall. Calling one day on the latter to see if he had any nem coins since my last visit, I saw in the wmdur what appeared to be rather a large lot of mused stamps of Ceslun. I ex. pressed surprise, and told Mr. Smart that I collected pistage stanps as well as coins, and would lihe to see what he had. He bundled the lot ont of the window. and s:id lee would he ghad if I would take them at face value, as he had macie the purchase to oblige a customer, and they were ont of his usial ran of business. I replied that I should be pleased to have them but had not sufficient cash to pay for them all. Mr. Smart, however, kindly offered to keep them for me, and taking a few shillings worth away, I soon retmod "ith the proceeds, which were enough to release nearly one hatt the remainder. The next day thad the lot in my $p$ session, and a finer lot of stamps I have never seen since. Hlocks of 6 and
 in mat state, 50 fd. liate on bluish paper. all values of the perf. star issue in blocks. all values of the ( $C^{\circ} . \mathrm{dC}$ C. issue in blocks. Despite the difficulty in selling stamps I had no trouble in placing this lot at a gond profit, atter berping specmens for my own collection. Of conrse the prices were entarely differet to those now curmon. but umsed ceyon were always favontes, and deservedlv su, wht collectors. and the prices I obtaned were relativels high for the period at which they were sold. The mint $f$ d. . d. and 9 mperf. I kept with single specitnens of each of the varieties meluded in the lot. The umsed $f$ d. cost me + l. as already stated, and if any one had told we that this stamp womb realize foro at public auction 1 shomld have thonsht my informant a himatic.
This purchase mot only put me in finds. but established my clain to have maney supplied me whenever I asked for it. So true is that mothing suceeds like success.
(To be Continuted.)

## Jows Jotes from all Quarters.

Mr. J. M. Bartels, who is one of the many Aberican philatelists now in Paris, should be a promd man this day. The ". Metropolitan Philatelist" speaks of him as "ome celebrated Washington correspondent."

Now century stamp cullecting is, an American contem. porary asserts, quite the latest idea, many collectors having commenced alboms "destimed to accomotate only the stamps issued from January ist. woo."

Liverpool, hitherto, has had but one philatelic organzation, and that the well-known l'hlatelic societs: Now another bedy of a far more modest senpe has come into being. This is the Jiverpool Philatclic Exchange (lib) the secretary of which Mr. A. J. Murnaghan, of 53, Ashton Strect Liverponh, will be happy to supply particulars.

The "Clipper," a little sheet published for collectors of philatelic literature, heads a leading article: "Philatelic Journals-How to keep them." l'ersonally we should prefer instructions as to how to lose some of the stamp journals published both here and abroad.

From July ist the Fimmish stamps for foreikn postage will be done with. We have resisted the temptation to say that that they will he finished with. To complete the Russtania. tion of Finland, on January ist, igon the stamps of the Czar will replace the native prodict for inland postage as well.

The Annual Convention of the American Philatelic Assoctation-always one of the events of the year in American philately-is fixed for August 28th, in Milwaukee. The total membership of the "A.I'A." is now 527.


l'lease . Adress atl Letters:The Eiditor. Stamp Coilecturs' Fortmightly, i7 and ${ }_{7} \mathrm{~S}$, High Hobborn, Lundon, W.C. publication of the forthightiy in December last - to the effect that a transaction he had entered moto with an advertiser in our columos had turned ont unsatisfactorily. He (our correspundent). had sent this individual a caluable consignment of stamps, and though some months had passed he cond obtain neither cash for them nor the return of his propett:. Howner, before we had time to institute enguiries in the matter, we hat a turther line from our reader intorming us that the matter was satisfactorily settled, the advertiser having patel tor the stamps retaned and returned the balance of the parcel.

We are heartily glad that the matter has ended satis. facturils. It will perhaps seem remarkable to many of our readers that during the six months since the resuscitation of the liurtnightly we have had lont one complaint on this head. This is due ni no suall measure, firstly to the good standing of the majority of our advertisers, and secondly to the lat that we make every ellort possible to "crowd ont" mudesimable parties.

Since the above was written we regret to say that a second complatint has come hand. This, however, is mot weally to berestrded as a complaint agdinst the fortmighty as bow combucted, since it relates to a period as lonit ano as July 1sy. At that time an advertisement appeared in the Fortnehtly in the name of the Catier Stanp Company of Fornin. Canada. and we leam that a correspondent in Kialnourlie. Western Australia, sent these Toronto people some $f 5$ worth of 1 estralian stamps. He has since written fregucatly theateming the Cimpany woll exposure. All to no purpose. His letters have been ipnored. Nuw, at the time the Cartier Stamp Coss. amomncements appeared in our colnmos nothing was known to their detriment - nor for that matter is there. solite as we know, anything against them now. Before writing firther on the subject we shall be glad to hear from any readers of the forfnhhty whose correspondence with the Cartier Stamp Company has led to unsatistactury dealings.
" How ath I to act in the following circumstances ?" writes an embarassed reader at liverpool. "()nite recently I was nifered a certain stamp at what ! thought a very reasomable figure ; it was at stamp! did not want particularly, but I chanced to mention the matter to a friend who was after just that particular variety. He promptly offered me a profit if 1 wonth secure the stamp. I died so. Now comes the vexa tions part of the business: The deal was conchuded, my friend hat paid for the stamp, and I had pocketed my modest tama' on the transaction, when it was discovered that though the stamp it self was perfectly gemmine the pestmark was bad.
*Thes was not the worst of it. for the original holder of the stanl had left Liverpool when the forgery was discovered, and I am now mable to find him. My friend books to me to refund the money paid for the stamp, and I suppuse he is within his rights. But all the same it seetus rather rough on me?"
It does. At the same time there is mo question whatever as to the business, not to say legal, aspect of the matter. The individial who gave a protit on the stamp is clearly entitled to a return of his cash in that the stamp sold to him was not as represented.

## Fancies and Filippancies.

## By Aitren Jinetik.

- IIE ohther day-Stay! let me be pre cise. (hn the aftemonon of Wed nesday, June tho $13 \mathrm{z}_{\mathrm{t}}$, I left Ars. Jimgle at luone hatd at work re-mounting some stamps of mine that have leeen wandennt rommel the commliy on clab shects for the past ten years, and myself sallied mit into the bitter fone night to face the stern Dattle of life. J thomk its the man'splace, (lon't yon? to go ont into all the lear and tumosl of the world. The teat and turnomil, de., on the oerasion mader motice repmesebted a vinit to lie Arbitration Rom, 63 and 64 , Chancery lane, where Messis. Plumridge \& Co was lunding his-dear me! I mean rere lookding their Jultike Auction Sale. How on earth an anctioncer can reach his Jubilee Sate after being ouly two years in the business. is a puestion I freely leave to Mr. H. Wilfred Phomidges consemace. Suffi cient that it was a grom sale, a well. attended sale, best of all a sale that showed remarkably good resubts.

Alter msitus all present to partake of chatmpagne (pessibly in the hepre that that effervescent hud wombdepress their spirits and make them chary of bidding). Mriplamsidgenomutedthe-er-thething these chaps stand om, yom know; cleared his throat, and bepan to make a speech, if you please! Alhomah I had fears for his sately, I said not a werel; but began a mental calculation as to where 1 could lay hands on the to crazie Tuscany, the I fornese Naples and a few other gems in the event of a serioms serimmake ensuing. All passed off quate peaceably however. Mr. D'lumbotge made a natts. taclful oration. He was plad to see us ali there; he wanted us alltof feel really happy, because then he wonld be happy limself; his true intent was all for our delight, and
 fire on "Lot !" the usually cold and business-like air of an auction roon save place, for a spell, to a scene of gratulation and hood-will that must have made the Jubilee Auctioneer feel real prond.

The following are anomg the prices I jotted down on the margin of my catalogue :-
B. Guiana, 1852, ic. Hack on magenta, fine copy : Cape of Ciwed Hope. Triangulars, a unused pairs of id. rose-red
Ditto, id. brownish red, 4d. blue and 6d. bright mauve, a pair of each, unused
Ditto. 6d. bright mauve, a pair unusied
lirance, ist issue, iff, orange
E s. $d$
55 o
260

Gt. Britain, $1855.57,4 \mathrm{~d}$. carmine, wimk. small garter, on blue safety paper, unused..
Ditto, another, not so fine
Ditto, another without gum
476
2 I5 o
5150 $\begin{array}{rrr}23 & 0 & 0 \\ 9 & 0 & 0 \\ 6 & 0 & 0\end{array}$ 1862, wmk. emblems, gd. straw, with hair lines, imperf. on right side
C5 orange on blued paper, not postally used
Levant, 1865 , imperf. (20k) blue and red, very fine margins $\quad .$.
Mauritius, Post Paid, id. red, medium state of plate
$1310 \quad 0$

Naples, Arms, $\frac{1}{2}$ tornese blue, used $\mathcal{L}$ s. d. on small piece of orignal .. 10 o 0 Ditto, another
New Brunswick, 1/- violet, good matrins
Ditto, another, no margins, but fine Newfoundand, if-orange-vermilion Ditto, another
l'eru, the Medio Peso red. tine
()ucensland, a 6 bo fo, wink. largestar, clear cut perfis, od. carminerose, mulused, ho houm
Si. l.ucia, C.A., fd. red-brown, unused mint
Spain, 2 reates beomilon. .
Suitherland, isst. 5 centmes black and red, slinhaly torn
Tasmanta, l'rovisional surchorged in blek "lasmania," "Postage and Revenue. Iwo Shillongs and sixpence," in tour lines, on the unappropriated die lilac, presumably prepared for use but not issued, unused, mint . Tuscany, focrazit brown-red
Victoria, i $\mathrm{COX} . \mathrm{K}_{1}$, 5:- blue on yellow, mint

## Business Siad of Rrilately.

MEssks. MtमkE: Smoth de Sos have sent us ant explanatury hashlet regardang their speciality the * knoland Hill col. lection of Pustake Stanps." 'The jantup. let-beantifully printeal, by the way, by the Chaswick lress-fully describes the sixpeen diflerent parts of the collection. Each part, we pather, costs + , while the price of the whole collection of sixicer parts is $£ 3$ nett. Webelievethat Messis. Suith have sold some thomsamds of this collectson, which should cetatinly alford the philatelast commencing an admainalle means of lay mas the fommdation of at rood collection. Accompraming the piamplitet is its combterpart in the fremoh language.

One monning recently Mr. Chas. Nissen started ont with all possible speod to buy a " post office " Manritius for 1 js. But alas! it was tou good to be true. It was whe of those many fakes which act as a sprat to catch a mackeral, but Mr. Nissen was not to be canght and politely insisted that the stamp shonhl lot remoted from the album, therehy, possithly saving some philatelic movice his hard-carned cash.

## COLLECTORS' CLUB, NEW YORK

At the 53 rd meeting of the Board of Governors. on Monday, May 14, Mr. Bouner presiding, a committee consisting of Messrs. leavy, Holland and Rich was appointed to publish a book on the stamps of Hayti, under the auspices of the Club.

The names of five of the applicants for membershif having been posted the required length of time, their names were balloted upon, and Messrs. Chittenden, Hhrich, Libhy, Nott and Stehlin were declared to have been unanimously elected subscribing members of the Club.

Athert Prehin, Secretary, 35t, Ifourth Avenue. New York.

## THE STAMP EXCHANGE.

Rate: 3 Words a Penny.
1;kITisil Stamps (b.W. olfinal, dd. and id. 5 pair. Ariny (Hficial. 1. 1. 2t fid the 3. Government
 Ollicial Wrappers, did. brown angrien, pellow, jink. white, dark red, and blue, set of h. ali fine, price $1 / \mathrm{t}$. Chakers Nissen \& Co, rog, Ijigh IIntboris, Iundon. W.
filite collection, about 5200 warieties, will ite suld to
Host applicaut for 2 zo. A freat bargais, cash being uigeutiy required. May be seen by appolntment with H. A. McMillan, 3. Cursitor Sireet, Chancery 1 ane, $\mathbf{F}$ C.
WANT U.S. and Confederate Postape and tocals on the original coveis for cash. Send with luwest prige to frank P. Alrays. Decorah. Inwa
FOUR SALE.-Kepronts and Srecimens of South Australia Fery proty lot, mounted in framp, issurs from is5s to is94. 47 varieties giving dates below each stamp. Hatíain, 17/G carriage paid. Boz 106
ADVERTISER has a riumber of Hititish Colonial Stamps to dispose of, priced very cheaply. The rarest vafieties half Gibbons", mpdium at thurd F.spectally strong in 13.C.A. IB.S.A., IS.E.A., Zanzibar, Zululind. Orange Free State, both mint and used, also in West Indians and Uld Figglish. Approval. Gond relerences - Hov 140 .
VANTI: —S Snuth Afincan, Transvail, Orange State. Cape, Natal, 1 and id. control letiers, also any kood shamps.--Collifitok, 25. Giange Rond. Darlingitun

JGANDA l'rotectorate. Crete (1900), Las Jela, Transvaal, Malta, Mexico, Yaraquay, six Pert, four Roumania, Russian Levant, Uruguay, Venezuela, Chili. China, Cyprus, Java; 45 genuine varieties, $1 / 1 .-$ Chil, China, Cyprus, java,
Charles Smith, Kingiton Mill, Surrey.

# Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic fuctioneers, 

47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.G., RARE POSTAGE STAMPS A setemulry.

Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON beg to announce that their Eirst Sale of next Season will take place On SEPTEMBER 25, 26, 27 \& 28, and will consist of a LARGE PRIVATE COLLECTION IN 30 VOLUMES, including a large number of Fine and Rare Stamps, a large portion of which are unused.

## CATALOGUES REFDY JULY 3lst.

THE DATES OF MEssR8. PUTTICK \& SIMPGON's sTAMP SALE8 FOR MEXT BEASON MAYE BEEK FIXED AS FOLLOW8:-1900.-September 25, 26, 27 and 28; October 16, 17, 30 and 31 ; November 13, 14, 27 and 28 ; December 11 and 12. 190I.-January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27 ; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17 ; May $7,8,22$ and 23 ; June 11 and 12.
OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Cootinent and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of ale. Owners wishing to include Stampa should therefore forward them an early as possible.
Messas. Puttick disisfon's Sales are atteaded by the majority of the leadiar Coltectory and Dealers, and are the best medium for diaposing of cotlections and single manitirs, many record prices for fine Stampi having bean obrained during the past sea con

The greatericare is taken in preparing the Cataloguet, in order that Country and Foreign Buyere who send bide may rely upon the condition, \&c., of the various lots beiag accurately described

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.
for terms and full particulars addess: Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON,
Established 1794. 47, Leicester Square, Lomdon, My. C.

## Absolute Bargains.

A Collection of British Government Telegraph Stamps, fine and perfect copies.

Price, $\mathbf{5} 12$ only. Catalogued over $\mathcal{C} 20$.


BRITISH STAMPS.


CHAS. NISSEN \& CO.,
. . . 77/8, High Holborn, London, Y.C.

The "Fortnightly" Advertising Rates are as follows:-

Pages of Two Columns.


Pages of Three Columns.


Advertisements should be sent in not later than the Monday preceding date of publication, addressed "Advertisement Department, Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C."

## Bound Volumes of the "S.C.F."

Can still be supplied; but as our stock of many numbers 16 almost exhausted, the price must be raised at an early date. For the present the terms are as follows:
Yol. 1. (Nos. I to 26), bound in cloth, gile, price, post free 49
Yol. II. (Nos. 27 to 52), similarly bound
Yol. III. (Noe. 53 to 78 )
Yol. 1Y. (Nom. 79 to 104
Or the four Yolumas, carriage"pald, for ... .. is?
Address all letters, which must in in every case contain remittance, to
THE MAMAGER,
" Stamp Collectors' Portaichtly,"
77 and 78, High Holborn, London, w.C.

Aways memtion the STAMP' COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.

## GERMANCOLONIES.



## ENTIRE SETS CONSIDERABIV CHEAPER.

## PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, c.

BURGSTRASSE 8.
Telephone V. No. 2157 .

OIDUSITE THE MUNAL. P.ALACF.
Teleyraph Address: "Markenkosack."

Correspondence-German, linglish, Firench. Danish, Norwegian, Swedsh.

## SPECIAL

INCH

## Advertisements

(Prepaid \& Unchangeable).
12 Insertions - $\mathbf{~} 10$
26 " (whole year) 1176

## 以IWWN HEALIE \& CO., Stamp Merchants,

14. Wormwoon St., Ot.i Broad Street, E.C. Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash 10 large annunta, no waitiar. prompluers always. Une of the tinest stocks in London.

ETAMPS:
One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and gentine; post free, 2 .

## J. M. WATKINS,

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

## THE WILLIAM STAMP COMPANY,

90, London Wall, LONDON, E.C., England.
1000 Weil Assorted Stamps containing several (pontage Bbroad exsta.) Wholemale price Iisi fres on (pontage abroad exira.) Wholemale Price list free on
application. Wholesale Offers of New lssues, etc., requested from all parts of the World.

BELCMM HUCTEONPRICEE
Wr ar divpsing of weval fine coflection comsaining many warer and medium stampo of all countrion. sithections went an abyroval fonarkerl at entalomut prices) from Id. to £5 wath amel

Bat, im the if Dinooume.
This is ne cateh adyertimennemt. Write for selections. Many latmaina. bictisfactiongermentred.

HRIDOER \& KAY, 65, Hishopsgate Street Without. London, f.C

## OLD Postage stamps 

BLUETT'S STAMPSHOP. BILLITER SOUARE LONIDUN, E.C., is the best place to sell collections or lonse lota A high price paid for collections containing old triangular Capes, pence issuu Ceyton. Old West Indian, and old Austraplan stamps. Up to fioon cash down, paid for a really fine nld coliection. Estab lisheu is years. Bankers, London and County

## LARGE \& SMALL COLLECTIONS WANTED FOR CASH.

High lrices also paid for single \& rare stamps Best Stamp Mounts made, coated with pure gum arabic, 1 per 1000 . Post free.
F. C. BEPLER, 109, Cheapside, London. Established iRes.
 75. L.ITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON. R.C. Two minutes from IiPG.
Wholesale and Retail List free.
Consignments and offers solicited.
Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3/6 per 100.
Newfoundland, 1898 . 1. 1, 2, and 3c. 5d, per set, $2 / 9$ per 12 sets.
Special Mixture, splendid value, 2/. per roo.

KERR \& LANHAM,
Fomeigm Etamp Demieme, CHICIESTER KLNTS. SHINGERY IANE. LONIMN: W.C.

LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS PREE
Special Line Canada. 2c. on 3c. maple \& figures. sd. the pair. Postage tixtrn.


SPECIAL INCH ADVERTIBEMENTS,
Prepald and Unchangeable.
12 Insertions, $£ 1$; 26 Insertions, 51 17e. 6a.

## BRITISH PLATE NUMBERS.


id. ..
id.
al
Approval buoks of all varieties, at reasonable prices, ment to reapousible applicants
C. NISSEN \& Co.,


POSTCARDS, ENVELOPE8, \&C.
A Priced List of Packets of these, from 20 for $1 /$. 10 100 all different for $12 / \%$. used and untised. can be had on applicution. A fine atart of 500 Verieties for $\mathbf{E 6}$. unused or partly used, as may be preferred, withtor without several Envelopes and Wrappers; some, of which are catalogued from $1 /$ to $\mathrm{s5} /$ each.
BEN WEBSTER, 15, Paultons Sq.,Che/sea, S.W.

## Collectors' Guide to the Values of Canada.



## SALE OF THE WELL=KNOWN

CASTLE COLLECTION.
$\mathcal{C l}^{\mathrm{E}}$ beg to state that we have effected the Sale of this UNIQUE COLLECTION of UNUSED EUROPEAN STAMPS, the transaction being the largest and most important that has ever taken place in connection with Philately.

The Collection already contains upwards of $\mathbf{6 0 , 0 0 0}$ specimens, and as the present owner is desirous of adding to it, we shall be pleased to see any really fine Unused Stamps that may come on the market. Pairs and blocks of Stamps preferred.

Messrs. GEO. HAMLLTOH-SMITH \& Co.,
10, Bishopsgate Street, Within,
$\qquad$ LONDON, E.C.

## 63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.



The opening Sales next season will be held in the Arbitration Room, on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18 th, and following day, commencing at 5 o'clock exactly. These Sales will principally cousist of a fine Private Collection, to be sold entirely without reserve. The lots will include, among other rarities too numerous to mention, Cape of Good Hope, Woodblock Triangular errors, id. blue and 4 d . red.

Other Sales will take place bi-monthly, and Philatelists having Entire Collections or Loose Stamps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is deaired in early auctions. As Messrs. Plumrivge \& Co. are the only firm of Anctioneers confining their whole attention to the Sale of Stamps on Commission, and do not deal or even collect on their own account, the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious. Commission on lots sold, $10 \%$. $1 / 6$ per lot (irrespective of value) being charged on unsold lots. - CASH adVances and valuations made. -

Settlements usually in eight days, at the very latest within ${ }^{1}+$ days from dhe of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

# ORANGE RIVER COLONY 

## Y.R.I. YARIETIES.

ALL IN PAIRS, with normal type se-tenant, unused.



> Official Organ of the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelic Club.

No. 139.-Vol. V1
SXTCROAY 110
$i$
$190 \%$
WN: Pmovy
(ONTENTS of rats NUMBFK.
Ald
philately at Home and Abroad
Notes on New losues
The Collectors' Guide to Values Reminiscences of a Philatelint fiditorial Articles
Something ahout Entires..
"Too Much Bornco!"
Our Reven of Review. .
I'wixt Editor and Realer Fancies and Ilippance-
The Business Side of Philatels.

## Rilately at Home

## 

Mk. H. F. M Mato, in the comse of an merestme letter trom (sibrateir, corrects a mis statemont puted ir mem the "Daly Sews" in our article "War Tsmen and Surchures." Keaders will rememher that referemen as made to the hact

 other part of the Bumish timpre. Bu1 thas. Mr. Maxtai
 Brituht currency has bem made the ombly heal memey at $\because$ (il)." Spanish moner it seems, is still curnemt there. hint is not accepted at the post oltioe.
mR. M. P. CASTLE ON "SPECIALISM" AND "CENERALISM.'
Al.thocim mot so well attoded as thermer wat the
 provided the "I ondon lhitatelist" tates a very enjoyable wening for these present.

Mr. M. P. Castle, as Vice Presulent of the Sucity, necnpied the chair. Sn promsing the wast "1 the whine ." The Lombon Phatatic Sowiety"-Mr. Gastle dren attention to the fact that the year tenof was the thirty fires if the lite of the Suciety, and ruferred to the sreat defin of platitude that it owed to its carly tonnder and leadink , flictals, calling' attention to the necessity of havimg yomer and eanest workers tol take the plates of the velerathe a they passed away from the front ranks. Mr. Casth alow dweh mon the advantages and delighto affirded ley seciontif. spectalising: that stronsly insinted upun the uecessity of havilis fassed through the primars course of general a thecthas, whent which it was difficult to acyuire true apransement or a correct appreciation of relative philatelic value.

## A FIND OF IMPERFORATE FIRST ISSUE SAMOA.

 Willath J. cardnct, of sat francseo, fecently received. in
 -tampon of the thl, lilac. first winc, Samba, imperforat"; one entire shert athla how in thar of the od hae ditto: amba Howh of tont of the $5 \times$ green dite: The importance of the fimd was tirst made manifest he Mr. Max Fittinger and Mr. A. H. Weher, "hou Ahated the stamps with Nessrs. H. J. I rocker and (. Jechanan, wome securing bocks and some pairs. Thete appear to be mo do:abt whatever as to the Remanemes of the samps. bot it seems a pity that the shect- were at preserwd antire

## how to see the paris philatelic exhibition.


 pivel in the Formeritly :-
the Exhinhom, open foon the 2 sth of August to the eth of
 Imen phiced miter the hish patronage of Mr. L.enn Mougeet. Cinder
 held in the fremeh National Society of Hortculture Buildings, No. A. Kue de Girenelle. Patio. One hundred horiontal haw caves and 1. 20., vertical fanme- are avaluble to exhabitors. All the stamps
 then to .anue perfect offeguard and vigilance.
The international jury comptine the be th known philatelicexpets of the whole world. There will be numerous rew, wid (podd wiver and brone medala). and a distmet competition for collecturs and deales:

I he lixhibition promies to be a grand success: the almittances are already numerius. We adviec collectors and dealers to ank for the proppectus and regulation of the Hom. sceretary of the Exhi bition. Mr. Albert Congette, i30, Rue de Rivolt. Pario.
Application for aminiwion are receivable up to June zoth. Perwoms
 member of the Committe. $\ddagger 8$. Rue st. Ferdinati, Paris. Thwe des,ing to corre:pond in (ierman can write to Mr. (iutave beil. member of the Committee. G4. Rue de latignolles, Paris.

Twelve show and sale roons are reserved in the Exhibation halls for dealers desiring to ell slamps to visitors. Only subseribers to these saleroons will be allowed businens tramsactum on the premices of the lixhbition.

## CONGERNINC THE CARTIER STAMP COMPANY.

Usuek " Fwixt Edit... and Reader." in the last Fintathitly, attention was drawn to a comphatit rearahme the hasames methods of the Cartier Stalup Company. of Foronto, Canada. who were advertisers in the S.C.I. under the old
regine. A Streatham reader, Mr. T. F. Phillpot, now writes us as follows:-
In August last 1 sent them a small remittance ( $2 / \cdot$ ) for a certain Canadian stamp they were advertising in the S.C.F. In due course I received two stamps and an envelope, as they were not what I had written for, or even wanted, and as I could have bought them here for 6 d . or less, I at once returned them to the Company and asked them if they could not supply the stamp 1 required, to return me the money. To this letter they voucheafed no reply, nor did they take any notice of a letter which I sent to them at a later date, registered, in which I threatened to expose their method of business.

Our correspondent adds that a friend in Toronto, to whon he wrote on this matter, made enguiries about the Cartier Stamp Company, but could learn nothing about them! This gives the matler an ugly look; and we trus: that some of the philatelists of Toronto will do a little investigating tooth for the credit of the Canadian philatelic community and in the interests of their cousins in the old country.

If International philately is to be fostered we mast at all costs stamp ont frand and sharp practice in international philatelic dealings.

## Motes on Jew Issues.

Bussahir. -This Indian native state, having been blessed by Major livans and the Phlatelic Society of India, is "gomg it" hot and strong. Messrs. Whitfield King $\mathcal{\&}$ Co. send us a set of eight new Bussahir stamps, pretty much the same as the old-a trifle uglier if anything. The values and colours are as follows :-

The stamps are again surcharged with an official monogram, this appearing in green on the $1,2,+$ and 8 anmas and in red on the $\frac{1}{2}, 1$ and 12 annas and 1 rupee.

Congo (Independent).—Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co., semil us four stamps in new colours: 5 centimes green and black; roc. red and black; 25c. blue and black and 50c. ulive and black.

Congo (French).-Fifteen of the most hideous latels we Lave ever seen are sent us by Messrs. Whtfied King \& Cu. Exinencies of space compel us to reserve our description for the next Fortnightly.

Mauritius.-Messts. Whitfield King \& Co. send us a new G cents stamp of the current type:-

$$
\text { Achesive: } 6 \text { cents, green, value in red. }
$$

Puerto Rico.-This paltry island will bring down our grey hairs in sorrow to the grave. lior some months past philatelic rumours anent Porto-we beg pardon, Puerto Kico have fallen upon ui thick as leaves in Vallambrosa, unt!l we begin to wonder, in the rich American vernaculat, "where we are at." First it was Porto, then leuerto, then Porto again, and now we are back at Puerto. We say nothing abont the recent statement that in future the island would use the ordinary U.S.A. stamps entirely devoid of overprint. That was only a little jest of the American officials.

The current 2 cents U.S.A.. surcharged " 'uerto Rico" diagonally in black, is to hand from Messrs. Whitfield Kimg \& Co. Dumbiless another month will bring its "Porto"-for a change.

Sarawak.-We have receive the following from Messis. Whitfield King \& Co. :

Adhesive: I dollar, rose; value in green.
Samor (German). -The German stamps of the old issue are being fitted with the usual black dagonal surcharge for use in Samoa. Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co. send us the 3. $5,10,20,25$ and 50 pfennig stamps surcharged "Samoa" in this way. At the same time we have to thank Mr. Ross O'Shanghnessy, of San Francisco, for the information that he received two of these stamps on a letter from Apia, dated May 18th. Below "Apia" in the postmark appears: "Kaiserdeutsche Postagentur."

## THE COLLECTORS' GUIDE TO VALUES.

[Copyright].

## Compiled by a

COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.
$\therefore$ This " (iuide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. It has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of $25 \%$ or $33 \%$ or $50 \%$. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' ciuide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the phtlatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.

| CANADA. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Conuselt } \\ & \text { Cnused averase } \\ & \text { mint copy } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { red } \\ & 0,18 \\ & p \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

1851-57. "Pruce" issue, imperf: on varions papers, as indicatid.

| $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. pink, wove | - | . $25 /$ | 15/ | 101 | 61 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3 \mathrm{~d} . \mathrm{led}$, laid .. | . | . 100/ | 60/ | 10' | $6 /$ |
| 3d. red, wowe | . | .. 17/6 | 12/6 | $1 / 6$ | 1 i |
| Gd. violet, laid | - | . $200 /$ | $120^{\prime}$ | $17 / 6$ | 13/ |
| 6d. purple, uove | - | . $200 /$ | 1201 | $17 / 6$ | $13 /$ |
| 6d. violet, thick zeoue |  | . $700 /$ | $400 /$ | $30 /$ | 21; |
| 7dd. green, wove |  | 180 | $120 /$ | 50 | $30 /$ |
| rod. blue, thick wove | . | . ${ }^{\text {e }}$ 200, | $1+0 /$ | $27 / 6$ | 20/ |
| sod. hlue, thin wove |  | . 1301 | $80 /$ | 251 | 181 |
| 12d. black, lisid | . | . $1600 /$ | 1000 | 12001 | 8001 |

The same, bite perforited 12 ; asove paber.

| hd. pink | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $40 /$ | $30 /$ | $22 / 6$ | $17 / 6$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $3 d$. red | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $35 /$ | $27 / 6$ | $12 / 6$ | $9 /$ |
| 6d. violet | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $210 /$ | $130 /$ | $110 /$ | $70 /$ |

1859. Similar to the above, but priced in cents.

| ic. prink | . | .. 2/ | 16 | 13 | 12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2c. prink | . | . $5^{16}$ | 4 | 31 | 2/ |
| sc. vermilion | . | .. $2 /$ | 1/3 | 12 | 11 |
| 10c. Jilac | . | .. 20/ | 12/6 | 1,6 | 1/ |
| soc. violet-black |  | . 601 | 40/ | 10/6 | 71 |
| 123c ithow green | . | . $7 / 6$ | 51 | 1 if | 19 |
| 17c. blue | $\cdots$ | 10/ | 7/ | 2/6 | 19 |

1869. Hiad of Qween to right : Aerf. 12 and $11 \frac{1}{2} \times 12$.

| fc., black | - | 16 | 14 | 16 | 14 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ic. red | . | $2!$ | 1/3 | 1 | 19 |
| 1c. orange | . | $7 / 6$ | $5 /$ | $1 / 3$ | $1{ }^{1}$ |
| 2c. green |  | 2/6 | $1: 6$ | 14 | 13 |
| 3c. red |  | 2/6 | $1 / 6$ | 12 | 11 |
| 5c. slate.green |  | $8 / 6$ | $6 /$ | 1/3 | 19 |
| ge. brown |  | $5!$ | 36 | 14 | 13 |
| 12dc blue | . | 51 | $3 / 6$ | 16 | - 1 |
| 15c. lilac |  | $1 /$ | , 9 | 13 | 12 |
| 15c. grey blue | . | 3/ | $2 \cdot 3$ | 13 | 2 |
| laid proper. <br> ic. red <br> 3c. red | $\cdots$ | 66/ | 421 | $50!$ $15!$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 / \\ & 106 \end{aligned}$ |

186987. Jesign similur, lut stamps smaller.



KEIISTRATION STAMPS. 1875-89. Ublomg l.obels. insiribed "Camnda Kegistared Stamps," perforated 12.

| 2c. orange | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | . | 13 | 2 | 1 | 11 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5c. green | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $/ 6$ | 1 | 1 | 11 |
| 8c. blue | $\ldots$ | .. | . | $8 / 6$ | $6 /$ | $8 / 6$ | $6 /$ |

It has not been deemed necessary tu carry the " Collectors" Guide," in the case of Canada, bevond the Jubilee issue of 1897 . It would be space unprofitably used to list the numerous common stamps issued since that time, a large proportion of which, we believe, are still on sale at the post offices of the Dominion.
(To be continucd)

## The Japanese Imperial Uouding Stamp.

Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co. have sent us a mure detailed description of the Japanese Wedding Stamp as received ly thenif fron a correspondent in Japan.

At the top of the oval is the chrysanthemum, the imperial crest. In each of the corners is a sprig of l'awlonia, but those in the lower corners are entwined, the one with the Chinese character for three and the other with that for sen.

The inscriptions read downards. That at one side" Dai Nihon Teikokn Yubin," mearing " Japanese lmperial Post," while that on the other is "TugnGokingo Shiku ten "signifies " To commemorate the Prince Imperial's Weddting."

The little box inside the oval is called the Fanagibako (willow box). It is covered with very nice red paper and in this the first letter which the bridegroom sent to the bride is kept. The one above that looks like a larger box is really a table beantifully ornamented with pictures of cranes and pines. It is said here in Japan that the crane lives a lhonsand years and that the pine never dies, hence these are emblematic of long life. $)$ On the table are placed cakes of Mikka yo mochi (three days and nights bread.) so called becanse it is left in the bridal chamber for three days and niphts after the wedding so that the bride and bridegroom may eat it whenever they wish. These cakes are made of rice flour and there as many cakes as there are years in the tiride's age.

# Reminiscences of a Philatelist. 

By Wal.tek Nathan.

## (Continued from fage 58.)

At Tek the purchase of the unused Ceylon stamps 1 began to consider the advisability of removing my collection from the lallier albun in which at reposed. The excellent phatatelic albums of Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Mr. Wilson, and others of the present day were as yet bint unrealized dreans in the minds of collectors of the seventies, and chuice was confined to "ppen's. lathers. or Moens' as best of printed books. and plain albums to suit the collector's taste.

The Siss of Opren and latiolek.
1 believe Oppens had the largest sale at that period, and when one considers that the stamps were stuck down on hoth sides of the pages, it is not wonderfal that the rarer specimens of old stamps show such lamentable condition in the majority of cases. Lallier too has much to answer for in providing spaces giving the outline of the device. This was the primary canse of the chpping mania which infected the thik of collectors of that period. Tor make the stanp tit in the space privided, it was often necessary to trim the edges. athl this was ruthlessly dune with imperforated and perforated stampe. while such stamps as the Id. Van Dieman's Lamd of the first issue, had the angles often cut out in addition.

An Exampie of the Cutting Mania.
An instance occurs to me of a collection I had offered me in $18 \$ 6$, and althongh chronologically out of order, it gives a striking example of the cutting mania. The collection was started alout $\mathrm{N}_{5} 5$, atul continued to about i872. It inumhered $t$ qu, stamps, and if the stamps liad heen in good conditinn womll, at the time it was offered me, have been womthamm $f$ fom. When I write that it was offered me for t50, and that 1 declimed it, some idea of the condition of the stamps may be gathered. There were mo torn nor dirty specimens, but every stamp was shown to the inner line of the device, and all stamps such as Ceylon cat to octangular shape. I have myself been gulty of taking off a portion of a markin which appeared excessively large, but I am happy to think the damage I did in this way was small, and that I never touched perforated stamps.

I bought a small moroceo-bound plain album from I.incoln, and subsequenty a quarto Russia bound cardboard leaved scrap book while on a Summer visit to Brighton. All the stanps were thick down in my old album, and consequently the "original kum," now so highly prizent. but then not valued. was lost in the transfer. In addition I spoilt an mansed set of Kussian by soaking them in water. The change, however, well repaid me for the tronhle and damage. as my collertion when arranged presented a very handseme appearatnce. I thomght I had a complete set of mused Fnglish yp to that date. but I now know my collection was far from complete. Still the pages of Eaglish presented a grand appearance. despote the fact that neither varieties of watermask nor glate numbers were incloded. The fierman States were all umsed; and Oldemburg, Wurtemhorg. Saxany and Hanover superl. These stamps could at that time he bomght very cheaply in mint state, and they have wonder. fully appreciated in value. All the shades inc (olenhore from isft to isfor inclusive, cost me $26 /$ in mint state, and ather giool old unnsed (ierman did not command higher prices.

My Cape, Ceylon, British Colmobia, and Canada were all unnsed. except the 12 d . Canada, the same 1 had refused $2 / 6$ for. But these stamps were not rarities, with very few exceptions. Mint triangular Cape at 1/: for id. and qul., 2/. for $\operatorname{dd}$., and $3^{\prime}$ for $+/-$ represent the prices paid to Messrs. Stafford Smith, of the Colonnade, Brighton, and I also picked up some nice stamps at a naturalist's in the road feading from brighton station, and at a l'avilion at the end of the W'est Pier. With the exception, however, of the 12 l . Canada, and the unused Ceylon, I did not consider this lot in any way special, althoughi shonld much hike to have a similar lot, even without the rarities, offered to me to-day.
(To be continued).

# $\mathbb{C y x}$ Ztamp $\mathbb{C o l l e c t o r s ' ~ f f u t n i g h t l y . ~}$ 

Jondon, Juiy 7, 1900.

Editor<br>Busincss Manager<br>Percy C. Bishop. Sydney Bishop.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at 77.78 , Hish Holborn, W.C. ; but exchange copies of phlatelic journals, hooks for review, \&c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bıshop, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park, J.ondon, S.E.

\[

\]

Subscriptions and other business communications should be addressed to the Manager, $77 \cdot 78$, High Holborn, W.C.


Every year the friod "between seasons" in Philately contracts. In fact the interval is now more

## The Summer apparent than real. True, the end of June

Paure. usually sees the fuish of one anction season and the begimming of suptember another; but though the anctioneers cease from tronbling and then hammers are at rest, it does not follow that stamp collectors lock up their albuns and dealers their stock-books, to think no more of Phidately thll the autumn comes again. And in this year of tgoo, the sinister rumours, emanating goodness knows whence, to the effect that we are to have no sumber whatsoever,-these, combined with the abminable weather, have had the effect of keeping would he holiday makers at home. Thus it happens that in a rainy July many dealers in stamps are doing far better business than fell to their lot in December and January last-months that are pupularly supposed to represent the height of philatelic season. But while there is "plenty doing" in the actual business of philately, news is scarce and the philatelic chronicler is hard pul to it to complete his tale of "matter." That is why, for, we think, the first time in its existence the fortnishtly devotes its editorial artucle to the subject of " the weather."

Mr. Victor Tapling, a cousin of the late Mr. T. K. Taphing, m.r., lias just returned from South Africa.

With deep regret we have to record the death of Dr. Mortlock, of Wigton, an earnest and well-known north country philatelist.

Stamps to be submitted to the Expert Committec of the London lhilatelic Society must now awat the expiration of the Committee's summer holiday. The expertisers resume business early in September.

What is a "pre-cancelled" stamp ? It is a postmarked. to-order stamp with a difference. In certain cases American firms, about to despatch a large mail have been supplied with U.S.A. stamps in a cancelled condition.
A Correspondent writes us that some of the current Transvaal stamps have been surcharged with the letters "V.R." He states that fifty were so surcharged in Pretoria and that thirty of them were used. Somebody in Pretoria thas done himself well!

## Something about Entires.

IF readers would really read the readings 1 am ready to write, they wonld not so readly set me right as to what postal entires really are. There! The dictionary tells us that "entire" means something complete in itself, and thus a piece of postal stationery is a postcatd or an envelope or a wrapper as officially issned with an impressed stamp, complete and entire in itself. A common envelope for a pictorial posicard) that requires an adhesjue stamp to pass it through the post cannot in this sense be an "entire." being made up of two or more parts. Such a thing is an "adhesive on original cover"-not an entice.

There is mothing against the collection of adhesives on envelopes. if you have friends enough to supply you with them from all parts of the woild; but as dealers do mot stock them (and never will) mor issue price lists of them, they cannot have a permanent interest, except some fen comme from places like Sonth Africa recentiy.

While on the sulyect of envelopes, we may therefore refer to some of those issued by our oun post office. As has been previonsly puinted out, the first English stamps were the Mulready sheets and envelopes which were issued at the same time as the " penmy hacks, "Go years ago. Some collect these as stanps and some as entires. Passing on to envelopes proper-which had not leen in general use hefore for postal parposes owing to the rate being doubled if two pieces of paper went as one letter-the first ones were made for issue in January, is $\mathrm{I}^{1}$, from a special paper with silk threads embedded in its texture, and commonly known as "Dickinson" paper, after its inventor and maker. The same paper was used subsequently for the rod, and is. adhesives of the embossed octagon design.

The sizes were 120 by (oy and 133 hy 8 mmin. followed six months later by a still smaller one, $f$ by 2 ! inches, and these envelopes were in use for 20 years, thongh some were made with plain or cream laid paper from September, 1855. As an instance of our inherent conservatism it may be noted that the die used for embossing the Queen's head is virtually the same now as then, but dates were inserted in the outer oval from $\mathrm{I}_{55}$ to 1880 . These were all penny stamps in varying shades of puk, but a 2d. bloe was also in use during isti. No other envelope values were officially issued for sale at post offices until ikg2, when the $\frac{1}{2}$ d. vermilion or scarlet first appeared, also a $2 \frac{1}{2} d$. envelope for foreign postage.

If anvone with plenty of money and brains is attracted to the study of British envelopes I can promise hitn a hiph old time of 3t, as there are over 200 die numbers on H. II's. hinst (izo with WW after them), and a few thousand dates; but cannot guarantee that $\ell$ wo will secure even the plams. And much more can be spent on the numerous values from 1!d. to 5 s . componaded on envelopes stamped to order.

So dn not let philatelists, stamp collectors and accumma. tors despair of finding new worlds to conquer. They will find as much fun, excitement, danger, pleasure, what you will, in completing them English philatelic education as in getting together 60, ,ooo European stamps for $£ 30,0 \%$. A nice set of Enropean eutires can be got for one-tenth that sum.

It is curious that Finland and Geneva in $18+5 \cdot 6$ shond he the first issuers of cnvelopes outside our island, followed by Russia, and in the fifties by Prussia, Mecklenburg Schwerin, Hanover, Saxony and Baden. In our possessions, Iudia with Ceylon appear the first in 1856.7 , afteruards Canada, Mauritins and Victoria, with complete sets of which I should feel in Paradise-or well on the way.

## New Entelopes of New Zealand.

The very latest envelopes have heen sent us by Mr. Kosenberg, of Woodville, N.Z., consisting of $\frac{1}{2}$. and Id . of New Zealand, adhesive design in a sort of purple-slate and rose respectively, ungummed, tuck-in Haps, sizes and make like our English $3 \mathrm{~d} .138 \times 8$ and $225 \times 97 \mathrm{~mm}$; for printed matter only.

HAWK.EYE.
Enquiries answered monthly or direct if stamped envelope is sent-addressed "Hawk-Eye," c/o. The Editor.

## TOO MUCH BORNEO.

Why is it that Phifatelists are suplied with Stamps that never get to Borneo at alf?

ONE of these days, and that soon, the anthorities of l.ahuan and British North Borneo must be made to mend their manners.

The history, the philatelic history, of these territories is, not to put too fine a point upon it, a long chapter of sharp practice. A careful student of the record of British North Borneo in particular stands amazed at the picture of the long-suffering philatelist still supporting with his hard cash the frequent unnecessary emissions of this territory. The pathetic side of the picture lies in the fact that the majority of the purchasers of the stamps of labuan and North Borneo are the younger and less experienced philatelists: the very class who can least afford to waste their money in in. profitable trash.

The philatelic traffic of Jabuan and North Borneo is a new South Sea Bubble, and the sooner it is pricked the better for philatelists, and possibly also the better for the administrators of the territories concerned.

## stimps issuev onj.y to phli.atelists.

The fc. stamps of the " Monkey" type are of sufficiently recent date to be fresh in the minds of all our readers. Wiil it be believed that these labels have never been issued to the public-meaning the public of L.abuan and of North Borneo -at all?

Such is the fact ; tor we have seen letters-othicial lettersproving incontestably that these Monkey labels have never been placed on sale either in Bornen or in Labman. Moreover, it appears to be the intention of the anthonties to issme only the orange stamp. It follows, therefore, that the socalled "errors" of colour are essays or, at the best, " unnsed stamps."
the fidence of correspondents on the spot.
From Labuan, inder date March last, a letter of a semi. official character states, positively that the new $+c$. stamps had not, up to that date. been received. The same communication speaks of a forthcoming permanent $+c$. value, describing this as an orange stamp with an ourang-outang in the centre in black.

As recently as April 1 th, comes another commmication from the same place. "1 monderstand," says the writer of this missive, " that a +c. Monkey stamp is being sold by the British North Borneo Company in london, and I cannot conceive why this is so when the label has never been seen here, the conntry of its alleged issue! "'

From Sandakan, it British North Borneo, comes precisely the same story, and in this case the date of the latest communication to hand is in mid-May, the writer statimg that the promised fe. stamps are not yet to hand.

It has long heen known that the quickest way to purchase the stamps of either British North Burneo or Labuan is to go direct to the offices of the British North Borneos Company in London. It would now he interesting to know, and doubtless careful investigation will bring this out, what proportion of the revenue of this mportant corporation is derived from philatelists.

## The British North Borneo Company.

The Borneo Company we believe, is one of the Chartered Companies, and as such is allowed very wide governmental powers ; but at the same time its actions, quite properly, are to a certain extent subject to the supervision of the Imperial Government, and it remans to be seen whether an enquiry in Parliament may not have the effect of brinying about a more respectable postal administration in the Company's territories. Philatelists are a patient folk, but we have a vivid recollection of how the Nyassa Cumpany's little phatatelic deal was scotched by the Stamp Collectors' Furtnightly, and it is possible that something of the same sort may befal those uncrowned kings of Borneo, whose sceptres are quills
and whose thrones are the comfortable arin-chairs of a palatial city office.

## A FEW INTERFSTING EXThaCtS.

A hittle scissors and paste, the crude but effective weapons of many a reforming war, will serve to show the, to put it mildly, unsatisfactory methods practised ly the British North Bomeo Company in the "Philatelic Department" of ther business. For our purpose we select the file of the " 1 . ondon Philatelist " and ue do so, not hecause that jomrnal has made a "feature" of the stamps under notice but hecause the I.ondon 1'hilatelic Society's organ is one well-known the world over as a magazine not kiven to exaggerated or sensational statements. The more important of the extracts we shall make are from letters "ritten to the "L.P." by Mr. A. H. Stamford, the well-hnown President of the Pradford Philatelic Societya collector to whose putilic spirit we owe many startling expusures of the British North Burneo Company's curions postal administration.

In the Octolier "w issue of the "London Philatelist " one finds chronicled the many different provisionals of l.abuan athd l horneo (fc. surcharges) for which the Imperial Penny Pustage schelle was the excuse, and itl the same number appears a letter thereon from Mr. Stamford.
I find (writes this gentleman) that not only has me provisiona! tc. stamp been issued. but that in the case of North Banneo six different fe. surcharged stamps have come out, and in the case of laluan no less than nine different values have been surcharged tc. ily friend, in sending me these fiftern stamps-he was only able to get two sets-writes as follows: "You will notice that there is a hig gap in the values of the North Bornen stamps, viz, 5 c . to 25 c . It appears th t three intermediate values were surcharged, but some enterprising individual. presumably in the Singapore Post Office. opened the packet (a brown-paper one!') and abstracted the whole of the three missing values! So far there is no trace of them. Before the date of insue of these surcharges, the postmaster received, under cover, a large parcel of envelopes trom someone in L.ondon stamped with the new surcharges, to be posted back to L.ondon from Sandakan. As, however. the ntamps were not at that time issued in Sandakan, he very properly confiscated the lot. This shows, however, that the Brati:h North Borneo Company were selling the stamps in London before they were issued here, or else that they were forgeries.

Coming down to the becember issued of the London Sowety's jumal we find the following comments:
labtian and Norith Bonneo.- Referting to the issue of surcharged statnps moted on page 274. the " M. J." now informs us that while unly t,000 copies of each value were sent out, to,000 of each were retained for sale at the office of the North Borneo Company in were retained This sort of business does great harm to Philately, and it is astonishing that stamp collectors (we hardly like to say Philatelists) are found to purchase such rubbish-little or no better than the Hamburg l.ocals of our earlier days.

And in this same number (December. (1899), the fc. stamps (?) of the "Monkey" design are chronicled as follows:

> Adhesizes. qc., yellow, brown, and black.
> tc., hreen and black.

Thus the stamps chronicled as heing issued in December had not reached the country for whose fostal needs they "ere created (i) up to May 5 -perhaps have not got to Xurth Borneo yet! A pretty state of things, truly. Bint worse remains irehims.

A further letter from Mr. A. H. Stamford, under date January 10 , is pulbished in the "L,sudon Philatelist," of Jannary, woo. We extract the following:-

It may be of interest to supplement your remarks by information which 1 have recently received from a friend in Labnan. who tells me that instructions have been given for 10,000 each of the same serits of L, abuan as were issued on the Queen's Birthday to be sent to Sandakan to be surcharged there, so as to have a different overprint from the last lot, which were surchatged in England. The
numbers actually forwarded to Sandakan, as I understand, vary from 7,000 to 10,000 , as the latter number could not be spared in earh case. These, I am told, are to be sent to London direct, and that an envelope bearing the full set is to be posted as a proof that they have been used for postal purposes. None of these, my friend states, are to be sold in I, abuan, and the only conclusion he can come to is that they will be sold at the British North Borneo I.ondon Office. It is supposed that there will be some difference in the type of the surcharge, by which the two series can probably be detecter.

The italics are ours.
Could a more complete indictment of recent issues of Labuan and North Borneo be penned ?

One more extract and we liave done. This is from the "London Philatelist," of February last:-

Labuan.-Mr. A H. Stamford sends us a copy of the a cents on 18 cents, olive-bistre, with the word "cents" doubly surcharged. If this be the only error to be found in the late batch of surcharges, Philatelists may be thankful, but we fear it will not turn out to be so.

## © $\mathbf{O}$ r Review of Reviews.

The "Log" of the London Philatelic Society.

TOTAL membership of the I.ondon Philatelic Society-268, as against 270 this time last year.
New members, 12 ; losses by death or resiguation, 15.
Number of meetings held during the year, 16 . Average attendance, 16 .

Exchange meetings held, "several"; average attendance. 12 to 13.

Papers read by: Mr. M. P. Castle (3), Mr. Gordon Smith, Mr. T. W. Hall, Baron P'de Worms, and Mr. F. Richenheim.

Displays given by: Mr. Ehrenbach (Natal and the Dominican Republic), Mr. Castle (Switzerland), Mr. Passer (Austria). and Mr. Oldfield (Colombia).

Philatelic works published: "Stamps of the British Isles," by A. B. Creeke and the late Hastings Wright and l'art II of the Society's work on the Stamps of the British Colonies, \&c., in South Africa.
Finances of the Society: "In a sound and satisfactory condition."

There you have, boiled down, the facts emmeiated in Mr. John Tilleard's excellent annual report of the London Philatelic Society. But apart from the rontine matter inseparable from a Society's report the Hon. Secretary has reviewed the leading events of the year most interestingly, making his annual report, as published in the "London Philatelist," an eminently readable document.

## THE GREAT ANGI. O-INDIAN AMALGAMATION.

As to the proposed amalgamation with the Philatelic Society of India Mr. Tilleard tells us that the scheme raises questions of great moment, and it would be premature to go into details until the committee to whom it has been referred for consideration has made its report, which will he presented to the Society carly next season.

## SOME EXITS AND ENTRANCES.

Changes in the personnel of our leading Society's Executive must of necessity interest every philatelist in the kingdom. Mr. R. Pearce retires from the Council of the Society consequent upon the sale of his collection; Major Evans, having to resume his military duties, also retires; Mr. Wickham Jones's engagements do not enable him to continue to act, and for private reasons Mr . Gordon Smith becomes once more a "private member," althongh still continung his work in Committee.

The Council of the Society is now constituted as follows: President. H.R.H. the Duke of York; Vice.President, Mr. M. P. Castle; Hon. Secretary, Mr. J. A. Tilleard; Hon. Treasurer, Mr. C. N. Biggs; Hon. Assistant Secretary, Mr. H. K. Oldfield; Hon. Librarian, Mr. T. Maycock; and Messrs. W. R. Avery, E. ID. Bacon, W. Dorning Beckton, K. Ehrenbach, L. L. R. Hansburg, C. E. McNaughton, K. Meyer, F. Ransom, and H. J. White.
all sorts and conditions of men.
A glance down the complete list of members of the London Philatelic Society shows most strikingly how all classes mingle in the pursuit of philately. There are two Royal Dukes, a couple of foreng Princes, two "belted liarls," a trio of Baronets, four Barons, one Kuight, two Justices of the l'eace, one Consul, abont half a dozen clergymen, and officers and doctors galore. lady members muber six only.

## Two Types of the 4 Cents Seychelles.

"Morley's Phulatelic journal," in its June number, gives a most interesting description, with comparative illustrations, of two types of the $f$ c. carmine and green Seychelles, as discovered by Mr. (). Firth. There are some five points of difference enumerated by our contemporary, but it is pointed out that the safest guide in differentiating the one type from the other will be to take the character of the nose as the salient feature, calling type 1 aquiline and type 2 rétrousst:. Personally, we do not see anything very retronssé in the nose of type 2 as revealed by the illustration given, but it is distinctly a different nose from that of type 1 . Aquiline will do very well for the first type, but we should prefer to call the second a rirecian.

The " Discoveries" in "Morley's Pholatelic Journal" which had langished a litte of late are sepresented more numeronsly in the July issue; in that momber ne find varieties listed of licuador, Great Britain, Holland and Surinan.

## Cancellations of the Circular Delivery Stamps.

Great interest must always attach to the curious old stamps of the British Circular Delivery Companies, which began to appear in 1867, and were summarily supptessed by the postal anthorities two years later. "Morley's Philatelic Jominal " in its July number has an interesting article on the subject of these labels from the pen of Mr. Walter Morley himself-with special reference to the postmarks, if we may so term mofficial obliterations applied to these stamps.

It secms that the originator of the Circular Delivery Companies was a Mr. R. Brydone, who, in 1865 , brought out the pioneer concern, the Edinboro' and I eith Circular Delivery Company. The stamps, as onr readers know, ranged in valne from fd. upwards; but what is not so generally known is that gemine originals, especially postmarked specimens, are now exceedingly scarce. Mr. Morley m this connection tells us that the remainders of the "National " and the " London and Districts " were purchased by a London dealer, Mr. Cullum, and that the plates were bonght by another dealer, who flonded the market with reprints to a far greater extent than that known even un the case of the Heligoland stamps. Several types of forgeries have appeared, but according to Mr. Morley there has been no fresh crop of these durimg the last ten or twelve years. The last seen were on sheets comprising all values up to gd., with the various towns on the one sheet. These came, Mr. Morley thinks, from the Midlands.

Mr. Lacon, in the same mumber, writes on the fiscal stamps of Grenada, as printed by Messrs. D'erkins, Bacon and Co., and the varions serial articles in our contemporary maintan their interest.

Mr. A. Preston Pearce, the editor of "Morley's Philatelic Journal," is to be congratulated upon his success in conduct. ing a paper which is certainly no sinecure.

## Corea's Up-to-date Postal System.

Onr always newsy and interesting contemporary, the "Phlatelic Monthly" of Philadelphia, quotes from Anerican Consular Reports some interesting references to the postal system of the hermit kingclon. For two years past Corea has conducted an internal postal service quite up-lo-date and in good working order, under the supervision, we learn, of a French postal expert. The Corean stamps up to the end of last year were printed in the United States, but the new issue of Jamary last was obtained from Japan. It was on January 3rd, or thereabouts, that Corea sent out its first mail to foreign comitries, and for that first sending the old stampsas printed in America were used, the Japanese printing heing not yet to hand.


Please Address all I.etters:The Editor, Stamp Corlectors' Fortnightly, 77 and 78 , High Hollorn, London, W.C.

M ${ }^{\text {R. I3. W* WARHLRST, in a }}$ further letter on the subiect of Philatelic Colour, rakes us land some of our other correspondents) fore and aft :-
"Stamps of non-variable hue sufficient to typify the vatious - philatelic colours '."-Yes, quite right, dear Mr. Editor, but when you ask for them see that you get them. 1 . II. is particularly unlucky in his reference to the curfent penng, as no one I know has yet betn able to give it a colour name. The most definite would be "De la Rue" or "Enghsh l'enny"-it has varied from dull litac to purplish-mud, with occasional eruptions in the ditection of mave and violet. I have never seen a stamp of low value of an: conantry that there cannot be found wo to six shades of. liven the late did. varies from pale or orange-sed, through vermilion to scarlet, while the current one (called blue green) is a pure green inclining to dark, but sometimes lighter than normal, which will apparently develop into the dingy grey-green of our bi-coloured stamps.

What is wanted is a knowledge of the real colour represented by a name, after which the compounding of names for particular thades will be comparatively easy. Very few people know that purple is a deep red tinged with blue, and Viole: is half-sister to lBoy blue: or that lilac means blue, and is a deep lavender or slatey-blue, yet as the shrub flowers in some soils it shows a rosy tint called red-lilac, but more correctly mauve or perhaps mauvelilac.

It is good to be chastened, and we are properly grateful to Mr. Warhurst for stopping short at the blnes and lilacs. Uur poor brain reels at the thought of what he would say if the tackled the reds and yellows.
"Apropos to your comments on the reliability of ad. vertisers, I can personally vouch for the fairness and uprightness of every Fortnightly advertiser I have corres. ponded with," writes a reader at Dolgelly-" that is, of course, so far as my own dealings with them have gone. An idea occurred to me some time since, and it is this: Could not editors of journals secure their readers against possible fraud by means of insurance? The idea possibly is not original.'"

It is not. True, we have no recollection of the idea being practically tested; but we should think that the scheme. while being difficult to work, wond certainly open the dow to fraud. loor there are bany people who, while chary of swindling individuals. would delight in " letting in " an insurance company.
"In 1896 " Mr. C. Stuart Dudley writes us," "here appeared in your paper an interesting series of articles on the Minor Varieties of the L,ine Engraved Stamps of this country and on Oct. 3ist, 1896 , your contributor. 'Coz' asked if any reader had seen the id. black with Maltese Cross obliteration in red with a dot in the centre.
"On recently looking over some of my entires-I have found one with a distinct red dot, perfectly in the middle of the diamond. The cover in question is addressed to Bath, but does not show a named postinark. 1t is only a dated one in black, reading ' $\mathrm{T}-\mathrm{JU} 12-18$ fo' in three lines in circle.
"If you care to make use of my remarks, they may perhaps interest ' C62' and others who read your valuable paper."

*     * 

There is a falling off in the number of letters brought to the editorial table from readers of the Formightly, due doubtless to the coming of summer. We should like all readers to understand that we are always glad to hear from them, to help them when we can, and to be thelped by them when they have anything of interest to commuricate.

# HUEO GRIEBERT \& CO., <br> FOREIGN 

## Stamp Merchants \& Importers,

IO, ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON,<br>\section*{LONDON, W.}

WE HAVF JUST BOUGHI

## A Grand Collection

Containing l'uused Stamps only. We ofer the following, all in fine condition at SPECIAL LOW PRICES.
all ususfo.


## 5 We especially desire to Purchase for immediate Cash -a <br> Several Fine Collections from

$\mathfrak{x}_{50}$ up to $\mathfrak{X}_{\mathbf{3} 000}$.

Also Single Rure Stamps. Specialist's Collections and I.arge Parcels of Mixed Lots, Proofs and Essays of all countries. Highest Price given for a fine General Collection.

```
A11 OrTomermemptiy Hetemded To.
```


## HUGO GRIEBERT \& CO.,

to ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDUN, W.


Awthor of " Cossith of the liour" in former issies of the Forthighty.
[ IIE gooml Diditor (all Editors are good) cut off the accomit of my hant for the Castle Collection just in its most exchting part. That was to make you buy the hext formishtly, pentle reader. The journalistic business has wot to he: played poperty or mot all. With these opening remarks I will prok up the thread of tuy story at the place where it was shapped:

Approacling the door of Messers. Hamiltom- Smith's offices, stridhor aloms, with big business in his cye, wats the Bamm lenclinamil de Rhinoclutch. I canght hold of myself; I forcedmyself $t$., be catm. He entered-an han passedbe emerged! Like a slenth-homod I follow. ed in his wake. He drew up at last in front of a large jeweller's shop-one of those places that affect that quant old street sign of the Lombarals, the three brazen globes. A sickening fear begat to press upon me now, but I stuck to my self-appointed lask. I wated, Presently the Baron ferdinand came ont into the streed again. He now looked flushed with trimmph his former teverish look had left him. Then I stakgered and almost fell as my eye descended to the Baron's waistcoat. Confonnd him! his watch-chain had left hibl as well.

The lanantis have a quaint proverb: "A man can lie killed but once?" Per. laps there's mote in it than mects the eye, and whatever it may mean it has mo possible application to my story. I merely quote the proveri, just as a sont of topical spice, Ashanti being so much to the fore just now.

I staggered and almost fell-did I du What lefore? Well, 1 staggered and ahmost fell arain, when 1 satw the baron Ferdinand de Rhinochiteh seury across the street with something gripped tightly in his hand-across to where a huge lamp) marked "The NuI's Huad" humg out like a beacon of hope. Then I swung ronnd and went slowly home, metaphorically punching myself all the way.

In response to all empuiries, past, present, and to come, b beg to say that I don't care who has bonght the Castle collection. I shall take no further action in the matter whatever. I wash my hands of it!

The Boer is "slim" enongh to know the value of the Mafeking siege stamps. my "London Philatelist" tells me. It appears that Snyman, the Boer General, intercepted many of the rumers from Mafeking, and when afterwards the enemy's laager was deserted all the cnvelopes were discovered there-minus the Mafeking stamps.

13y the way, how som may we expeet the first Pekinprosisimal? The "lBaxers". too, will be wamting moncy eren if they don't need stamps. And the " buxar issue, when at comes abong, will be a fearsome thing. Gan't you imagine it? -a mixture of ferncions dragens, decapitated "Foreign Devils," and haloed Boxers.
Poor John Chmaman! a kood sort, honest, thrifty and in his onn wapled way good hearled and companomablewhen nod carmed away by fanatical akitathon. The Celestials livitig in London and especially those depending more or less upon the chamy of the forcign Devil, are having by wo means a good time of it just now. I saw one such the wher day-an modersized, dodelering old folow with a skin loke parchment and slit. like eges set at an obthase angle. Ifis was me enviathe lont. Men looked ashatnee at him, sume of them seawhan: wists poked finn at him, and to rap the climax of oceidental harbarism a small boy pointed to the elegant ywen that descenched below Chug Chang's waist, and shouted wihlly:

## "There's'"-a-i-r!"

Is this Philately? Perhaps it isn't, hut its topicality, anyhow, and as ! happen to be pifted with a mind, I sometimes allow myself to wander from the paths of Philately pure and simple-(Yes; but don't wander tow far! - lid.)

## THE STAMP EXCHANGE.

Rate : 3 Words a Penny.
IINNi: cullections. abont 5200 varieties, will be sold to first applicant for fizo. A great hargait, cash being urgently requifed. May be seen by apponitinent lane, I. ©
VANT U.S. and Confederate Postage and lacale on price tulikank P. Atons. Decorah, Lowa.
LOK SAIB.-Kepriats and Siecimens of South Australim. Very pretty lot, mounted in frame. issues from isjs to isys. in varieties kiviar dates below rachstamp. Hargain, ighterriage praid. - Hos tob.
AlJRONAL HoOKS-Special lame of Hooks A and Sherts for thekitinersand Medurim Collectors. full of hatgains, sent on abproval. British stamps or toreign and liritish Colanials. Wanted to liuy Col. Jections mad all kind, of $d: n \notin l i s h$ Stamps. (bond jrices Liven-CHaki.
london

If exchange for 1 to a kood specomens of stamps cat alogued value tit, Sín. I will bend s new (itemans all dillerens, post free anywhere--1)u. Mi.f. Hak\&, Korner I hur, Gieimang.

TSt:I Cojelt.S of following for Sale-Cook lslands alf insues, Tunga Piovisionals Siamoa ordinary Samua Prov. Givi. New. Hehides. Iahiti mostly on originals Also unused Samua l'rov. Gint and current Guuth Sea Island stamps nf all sorts Send for lince lati. J Hambiv, Suva, lifi

MAI.I. COI.LDCJION. Hritish. In "Holckes" 2s. did album, used and unused: some nice plect menv: cash ism. Aporovah to responsible norty Write Hox is , fortrightly. (Oftice, 77 and 7B. High Holborn. Loudon, W.C.
CoMPlatite stit "Whilatelic Kecord" wanted Bound. Send lowest cash price. Kox isg. fort

## POSTCARDS, ENVELOPES, \&C.

A Priced List of Packets of these, from 20 fiur 1/, in 100 oll different for $12 /-$, used and unumed, ciat he had on application. A fine start of 500 Varleties for $\mathbf{f 6}$. umused or partly used, as may be preferred, with or Without several Envelopes and Wrappers; some o whoch are catalogued from if-to $15 \%$ - each
BEN WEBSTER, 15, Paultons Sq.,Chelsea, S.W.

## Business Sile of Philately.

Messes. Ventem Buri. \& Compre con-
 and 8th, when the following prices were realised :-

British South Africa. set isgr provisionals. unused, mint, gos. Boet Republic, 1887, set of eleven stamps. 3 d. to $f$, on straw, unused, 58 s . Cape of ciood llope, is yellow.green, a block of seven, used on piece with 4 d . On 6d., 77s. 6d. ; provisional. tall narrow " $3^{\text {" }}$ on 3d., Lilac-rose, inverted, used. 67s. 6d. I.ahon, C. and CC., perf. 14, Is., orange, with full gum. C6 155 . Natal, surcharged "postace" intall capitals, is. green, used, $\mathcal{L} 7$ tos. Oranue Fiee State, provisionals, 4 d. on Gd., rose. the four types, used, 2 s . Transvaal, $\frac{1}{2}$ d. on 1 s, green. a block of four showing the tife bithe variety, uncancelled, 77 s . $6 \mathrm{~d} . ; 2 \mathrm{t}$ d. on is ., green, unused corner block of twelve, including the error "2\&" all with inverted surcharges, fro 10s.; similar blocks of nine. but without the error. $\ddagger 2 \mathrm{~s}$. each; $£ 5$ green, a fine horizontal pair, used. fos. ; issue 1895 , dh. on 15. green. unused block of six. including the error "Pennii," 57 s. foll. ; and the dd. on is., green, twice surcharged. fos.

AT Messrs. Putick \& Simpson's romms on Jume $22 h 1$, in addition to the ffiss. for the Mafehing siege stanp alreaily noted in the Fortnghtly, the following realizations were recorded :-

Barbados, 5 s., rose. Star. unused, no gum 45s. Nevis, CA, od, green, heavily cancelled, 63s. New South Wales, laureated, no wink., 3i., green, unused, hut cut into. 65 ; ditto. 8d., yellow, unused, slight cut at left. ( 12128 .; is., red. diadem, imperf. unused, slightly cut into, 65 s . A number of collections sold, the best apparently being one of 3.370 varieties in Imperials for $\mathcal{L}: 8$, and another in Oppen's


Mr. W. H. Peckitt has had in his possession "Mafoking besieged " British Bechamaland, surcharged 3d.on id., fd. on zal., 1/. mi qu., alse surcharged on cape id. on 3d., 1 , an fil. and od. on 3ct. The same gentleman tells us he has seen two sarieties of the Jaden Powell stamps as per the design given in the S.C.F., printed in two colours, blue and red respectively. C'ulortumately lic was miny able to glatice at them so could mot say what values they were, but one was used and the other unnsed.

We have also been shewn by Mr. leckith some more interestmg typer of the V.K.I.'s. There ate two distumet types appearing once in a sheet of the $\frac{1}{2}$.. Ad. and $5 i$. stamps they are the thick $V$. and the broketn $V$., also two more distinct varieties appear on the 3d. blae only once on the sheet they are a fat stop alter the $V$. and stop omitted after the V'. Another curions thing is seen on the is. brown. as on the back of the stanp the surcharge is to be scen looking like a watermark. This is probably the result of the stamps being placed upside down on the machine and being mpressed with the surcharge before the press had been inked.

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.

# Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers, 47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.G., RARE POSTAGE STAMPS A specinury. 

Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON beg to announce that their First Sale of next Season will take place On SEPTEMBER 25, 26, 27 \& 28, and will consist of a
the datis of messrs. puttick a simpson's stamp sales for mext season mave beem fixed as follows s-
1900.-September 25, 26, 27 and 28; October 16, 17, 30 and 31; November 13, 14, 27 and 28; December 11 and 12. 1901.-January 8, 9, 22 and 23; Fehruary 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17; May 7, 8, 22 and 23 ; June 11 and 12.
OWING to the very large number of commissions received from the Cixitinent mid America. the Catalogues are insoed, when posible, one month or more before

Megsp. Purfice \& Simpson's Sales are atienjed hy th; majority of the leatiof Callectors and Dealers, and are the beat medjum for diaposing of col Lactions and sinole ankitirs. many record prices for fine Stampa haviog been obtained duriag the past weaco.

The ereatest care is talke in meparing the Citalogues, in ofder that Country and Foreign Buyert who wead bide mey rely upon the condition, te., of the various loti beigg accurntely described.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.
for terms and full particulars address: Messis. PUTTICK \& SImpSON,
Established 1794 47, Leicester Squame, Lomdom, YY.C.


ARE NOW READY AND FULL OF BARGAINS.

Postage Adhesive Stamps.
Plate Numbers.
Minor Varieties. Telegraph Stamps. Fiscal Postal Stamps. Railway Letter Fee Stamps.
Postmark Varieties on early id. and 2d.
Postmark Varieties on all Iseues.
Envelopes. Wrappers, dec., cut square.
Envelopes, Post Cards, \&ec.. Entire.
Fiscal Stamps, all Issues.
ALSO A LARGE NUMBER OF SHEETS AND BOOKS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAI STAMPS.
Colleotions of British stamps, from $\mathbf{\Sigma 1}$ to $\mathbf{\Sigma 2 0}$ eaoh.
Collectors are Invited to send their List of Wants, and we shall be pleased to send on approval specially made up selections contalning the stampe anmed thereln.

CHAS. NISSEN \& Co.,
. . . 778, High Holborn, London, W.C.

The "Fortnightly" Advertising Rates are as follows:-

Pages of Two Columns.


Advertisements should be sent in not later then the Monday preceding date of publication, addressed "Advertisement Departinent, Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 77 and 78 , High Holborn, London, W.C."

## Bound Volumes of the "S.C.F."

Can still be supplied; but as our stock of many numbers is almost exhausted, the price must be raised at an early date. For the present the terms are as follows:
Yol. I. (Nos. 1 to 26), bound in cloth, gilt, price, post free 49
Yol. II. (Nos. 27 to 52), similarly bound ." .. it
Yol. III. (Nos. 53 to 78)
Yol. IT. (Non. 79 to 104
Or the four Yolumes, carriage "paid, for ". ".. i59
Address all letters, which musi in in every case contain remittance, to
THE MANAGER,
" 8 tamp Collectors' Fortnifhtly," *
77 and 78, High Hotborn, Lopdon, W.C.

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.

## PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, c.

## 8, FURGSTFKSSE.

## JUST RECEIVED.

## GERMAN COLONIALS :

# Carolines, Marshall Islands, Samoa and New Gwinea, 

Used, Unused, in Elocke mind on Entine Letters.

0N SALE during the ensuing week. My Stock is limited, and as postal connection with the Carolines may take under certain circumstances a whole year, it is to the Interest of Collectors to let me have their requirements immediately. I may mention that the Eagle type of German Colonial Stamps will soon be superseded by the current issue.

I am open to send on Approval any German Colonials, even of Older Issues, to responsible Collectors, in many cases in Blocks and on Entire Envelope.

Stamps from the Mariannas may reach me this week.
PRICE IESSI POSI EERE.

## PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, C, 8, Burgstrasse.

## JUST RECEIVED.身

s. d.

Jamaica, new pictorial id., used or unused .. .. .. each o New Zealand, Id. red, new issue, unused 02 " 2d. violet
Yictoria, $\frac{1}{2} d$ green
" 1d. rose
"
" 0
". $0 \quad 2$
" $1 \frac{1}{2} d$. red on orange
." $2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. blue
Chili, te., new issue
" 2C.,

## Special Bargains.

Fille copics.
CHINA: Three issues, set of it different 14 Current $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{c}$., $1 \mathrm{C} ., 2 \mathrm{C} ., 4 \mathrm{C}$., 5 C ., 10c., 20 c . and $50 \mathrm{c} .$, , set of 8

16
GREAT BRITAIN:
2d. blue, small crown, p. 16 .. o 8
2d. " $\quad$ " p. 14 .. 16
2d. ., large crown, p. 16 .. 40
2d. $\quad$. $\quad$ P. $14 \quad . . \quad 0 \quad 2$
gd. bintre, small letters .. .. 26
KIRKPATRICK \& PEMBERTON, 202, High Holborn, London, W.C.

SPECIAL INCH ADVERTISEMENTS, Prepald and Unchangeable,

12 Insertiont. 51 : 26 Ineertiont, el 17e. $6 d$.

EDWWN HEAEFY \& CO. Stamp Merchants,
14, Wormwood St., Ol.i) Broad Streft, E.C.
Will buy large lote of Siamps for ready cash to lapge amounts, no wailing, promptuerf always One of the finest stocks in London.

STRMP日:
One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free. 2:6.
J. M. WATKINS,

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.
the william stamp company.
80, London Wall, LONDON, E.C., Enolanll.
1000 Well Absotied Stamps containing several 1000 BRITISH COLONIALS, for 3E. 1 ail., (postage abroad exira.) Wholenale price Litat free on application. Wholesale Offers of New lssues. etc., requested from all parts of the World.

EELOMNAUCTIONEPICEE
We are divposithy of several fine collections contain. ing many wrarce and medium stampe of all countries. Selcctions sent on approval (marked at catalogu prices) from Id. wes each, and

Bd. ink the 1/- Dinooume.
This in nocatch advertimement. Write for selertions Many bargains. Satisfaction guaranfered.
BRIDOER \& KAY, 05, BIshopsgate Street

KERR \& LANHAM,
Pomelifi Etmmip Desienem, CHICHESTER RENTS, CHANCERY LANE. LONDON. W.C.
LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS PREE
Special LIne Canada, 2c. on 3c. maple \& figures, 5d. the pair. Postage Eitra.
H. ROE 75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, F.C. Tivo minules frum (i.f.i)
Wholesale and Rerail List free. Consignments and offers solicited.
Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3/6 per 100.
Newfoundland, 1898. $\frac{1}{2}, 1,2$, and 3c. 5d. per set, $2 / 9$ per 12 sets.
Special Mixture, splendid value, 2/. per too.

## LARGE \& SMALL COLLECTIONS WANTED FOR CASH.

High Prices also paid for single \& rare stamps
Bent Stamp Mounts made, coated with pure gum arabic, 1 - per 1000. Post free.
F. C. BEPLER, 108, Cheapside, London. Established 1888.

## OLD POSTAGE STAMPS


BLUETT'S STAMPSHUP, HLLITER SQUARE LONDON, E.C., is the beat place ta sell collections or loose lots A high price paid for collections containing old eriangular Capes, pence issue Ceylon. Old West Indien, and old Australian stamps. Up to fio00 cash down, pand for a really fine old collection. Estab lithed is years. Bankers, London and County.

## Siege Stamps of Mafeking.-Latest.



# C. HAMILTON-SMITH \& CO., Stamp Dealers and Pbilatelic Publishers, 10, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C. 

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON."
TELEPHONE No. 5596 AVENUE.
The following Approval Books have iust been made up:

GREAT BRITAIN
PERSIA AND CHINA
SEYCHELI.ES AND St. HELENA
LUXEMBURG

3 Vols.

| $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |
| :---: | ---: |
| $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |
| HELENA |  |
| $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |

I .. SWITZERLAND
2 ., AUSTRIA

APPROVAL BOOKS. - We hold a very fine stock of used and unused stamps ( 20,000 varieties), arranged in over too large Approval Books. The condition of the stamps is exceptiunally fine, and the prices, which are reasonable, vary from 1 d . to $£ 50$ each. Selections of any country will he gladly sent on approval to responsible applicants.
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS. We shall be pleased to receive from forem collectors lists of special wants and to send for approval such of the stanps as we have ill stock.
ALBUMS.-We shall be glad to send on application full particulars of the very fine books we offer.
WANTED.-Tu purchase really good collections of scarce stamps.

## 



CORRESPONDENCE in Fnglish, French, German, Italian, or Spanısh.


## 63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

## 

The opening Sales next season will be held in the Arbitration Room, on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER i8th, and following day, commencing at 5 o'clock exactly. These Sales will principally consist of a fine Private Collection, to be sold entirely without reserve. The lots will include, anong other rarities too numerous to mention, Cape of Good Hope, Woodblock Triangular errors, id. blue and 4 d . red.

Other Sales will take place bi-monthly, and Philatelists having Entire Collections or Loose Stamps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is desired in early auctions. As Messrs. Plumridge \& Co. are the only flrm of Auctioneers confining their whole attention to the Sale of Stamps on Commission, and do not deal or even collect on their own account, the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious. Commission on lots sold, $10 \%$. $1 / 6$ per lot (irrespective of value) being charged on unsold lots. - CaSh abvances and valuations made.

Settlements usually in eight days, at the very latest within $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{t}}+$ days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as mucti below limits as possible.

## ORANGE RIVER COLONY

Y.R.I. YARIETIES.

ALL IN PAIRS, with normal type se-tenant, unused.
d. d.
id., thick " $V$ " - - 2 O the pair
id., broken " $V$ "
1d., thick " $V$ "
1d., broken " V "
3d., no stop after " 1/-, broken " $V$ '" 5/-, thick " $V$ "

|  |  |  | s. | d. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | 2 | 0 |  |
| - | - | - | 2 | 0 | , |
| - | - | - | 2 | 6 |  |
| - | - | - | 2 | 6 |  |
| "V" | - | - | 8 | 6 |  |
| - | - | - | 10 | 0 |  |
|  | - | - | 45 | 0 |  |



Officlal Organ of the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatellc Society,
the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelic Club.

## CONTENTS of THLS NUMBER.

|  |
| :---: |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

## Rilalely at Home.

## A CRYPTIC COMMUNICATION FROM CROYDON.

 reader. "'lis a mere llea Brit:"

## ON THE LICHT PHILATELIC TOE:

lun: Comersazione and llameof the Jmaint I.rmonn lobila telic Sucicts. on Saturdas lant. Juls ifth. prowel a vers pleasant batherins uf stamp eolleotors and others. Nearly I 50 people, thostly philatefists. atternder.

Miss Barmes "perned the praceedinzs will a charming pur.

 Mmmorous somes. Miss Kate Melville"sembering "f "There's
 W'. Nelville was also much appreciaten!. Mr. Milion lackic
 Mr. C. 13, Clarkson was accorded a learty applause for his banjosolo. Mr. Fred Ellis introluced a linuli uf patrioticm in sincing the popmar "I'rivate Fomms. Itains" with additionat war verses.

The dancing. which was somewhat delated owing to the numerous encores. was thoroughly emosied by the large gatherink. Conspicmons among the datioes was a special one entitled the "l'hilatelic" puadrilles, which alded a particular plabatelic spiee to the programbe.

Mr. Charles Look very able carried mit the dities uf M. . . During the interval Mr. F. T. Harry, a promment member of the Society, gave an interesting ghonograph entertainment.

Nuch ©redit is due to the lresident. Mr. Freal. J. Melville, and the recently elocted Sucretary, Mr. (Mosb) Jinumsum. In whose hatud were the antire armatements for this jolly hate -ntertamment.

## THE VICTORIAN SOCIETY'S SUCCESSFUL EXHIBITION.

Mk. J). S. Jmbanis, the energetic Ifon. Secretary of the Victorian Phalatolic Suside and abother gentleman signing
 -furmoh the ". Amstalian lhinatelist" uith particulars of the Fxhbhition held wndor the Victorian Society's anspiers at the

bespit. :he melement state of the weather. there was a

 songes. were piven by artistes daring the afteromon atad evening. The followits were the principal exhibits:-

Ahrabatir. 1). S.- very fine display of W0est Australian stamp-, in two framos. fine copies of all the early issues,
 shert of ple embliems of Victoria.

Bratterhmeider, W: 1 frame, eontamme carly linropean stamps. and Tianswalal ald issues.
 Hawamath amd Smbth and Contral American stamps.

Blackborn. I'. J.--I frame. comaining carly Anstratian
 wolh. V and crown.
 of (ireat lintan, incheding reoonstmated plates.

Chapulan. $\because=1$ frame, containing varions Anstralian insules.

Cohen, ("harles, - very fine Nisplay of V"ictorian early issuce. all in an wumsed condition, molmeling shatles of half
 frame wis 12 feet in lensiln.

Corr. I. R.-I frame of new issues of Sunth dmerica, inf pust cards of fureign conntries.

Datis, Joseph. - flame, contaming fine pairs, stripe, and bucks of eaty Victorians, fine copies of Syduey views, and bock of $s$ is. imperf. N.S.W., also i frame uf eaty Anstralians, all in an untsed combliton, incluting sperimens of zul. views, and carly issues of New healand.

Deaville, F.. A.-3 frames of early issmes, and pirtorind issue of New Zealand. These were very neatly mad tasto fully arranged.

Derrick, A. J.-1 trame, containing plate of engraved 2 d . Queen on Throne, a number of fd. Van Dieman's Land used and unused, some very fine copies; also 3 used copies of 6 d . orange headed oval series of Victoria.
Doune, C. 13.-I frame, containing unnsed early Victorians and New South Wales, in single copies and blocks; ifrane, containing used Victorians, in strips and blocks; 1 frame, containing Fiji, Tonga, and Samoan stamps; also, early issues of Australian colonies on original covers, and engraving of the Melbourne Post Office of 1850 .

Hill, David H.-Ig frames, containing unused Victorian, Tasmanian, and N.S.W. of recent issues; blocks, pairs, and strips of early issues of Victorian Fiscal stamps; photos of rare stamps, envelopes of Mauritins and Ceylon, entire sheets of Indian States and early Fiji pence and cents issue, and plates of 2d. Queen on Throne lithographed and engraved. This was a remarkably fine lot of stamps, all in superb condition.

Jackson, F - A fine collection of early and recent issues of the stamps of India, in 3 frames.

Kelson, A. G.-I frame, containing used and mused early Victorian stamps, including unsevered pair of for beaded oval Victorian imperf.

McDonald, Angus. - frame, containing very fine copies of carly issues of Australia, including many scarce shades; 1 frame, containing scarce European and West Indan stamps, all very' fine copies.

Rundell, W. R.-3 frames, containing early Victorian stamps, all on original covers, also a fine lot of zil. views on covers, showing the various plates; 2 frames, containing early issnes of West Anstralia and New Zealand, and specimen of 3 laurcated N.S.W. wink 2.

Whelen, A. S.- 6 frames, containing old issues of Spain, Natal, and Orange Free State, and a particularly fine lot of early issues of Transvaal, inchoding many of the rare surcharges.

The Government Printer also sent an exhibit of varions issues of stamps of Victoria, very neatly and artistically arranged.

The Pust office sent 5 frames of photos of the varions post offices in Victoria, surrounded with stanps of the colony, and varions statistics of the lostal Departhent.

## SYONEY'S IHILATELAC: SHOW NEXT!

There is no longer any doubt that the Sidney Philatelic Cluh will hold its suggested exhbibion, already referred to III the Fortmishly. At a meeting on May with, the lhom. Secretary, Mr. A. I'. Basset Hull, reported that progress hat Leen made in reference to the proposed lhilatelic Exhibition. Mr. Ilimmelhoch had been elected Treasmer, and the following sulbecomnitiees had been formed:-Fimishing: Messrs. Witncy, Dallen and Smyth. Refreshment : Messis. Collins and Jimmelhoch, Mrs. Tibbs. Dintertamment: Messts. Hagen and Gilles, and the Hon Socretary, Nearly all the requisite funds were huarantecd. No precise date for the exhihition appears to have heen fixed up the date of the May "Australian Phalatelist"; but in the April issue of the same journal August is mombened as the: month, and a hope is expressed that the ranks of philatelists in the colonies will be considerably angmented by the display.

## ABOUT THE STAMPS OF CRETE.

From a French journal, "Le Plilateliste Française," and other sources, Messrs. Aifred Simith \& Son have collected for their "Monthly Circular" an interesting bodget of news concerning the Cretan stamps recontly issned. In the first place the total number of stamps issued was:-

| 1 | lepton, | $500,000$. |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 2 | lepta, | $500,000$. |
| 10 | $"$ | $1,000,000$. |
| 20 | $"$ | $500,000$. |
| 25 | $"$ | $1,000,000$. |
| 50 | $300,000$. |  |
| 1 | drachma, | 50,000 |
| 2 | drachmai, | $50,000$. |
| 5 | $"$ | $50,000$. |

We may take it, since the word total is used, that these figures include that portion of issue bearing the surchargefirst in black and afterwards in red. As regards that surcharge, and its object, the "Monthly Circular" adds:-

The surcharging of the five highest values had nothing to do with letters sent to firece, for which any values of the issue were allowed to be used. It was necessary because the old 「urkish monetary system remains in use until the date fixed for the adoption of the new system, which is that of the Latin Union. This means that the present unit of value is the Turkish piastre, worth 22 centimes (lepta) only, and as the stamp of 25 lepta is sold for 1 piastre, the 50 lepta for 2 piastres, and so on, the authorities found themselves obliged to apply the provisional surcharge to the 25 and its multiples. The lower values are sold at their face value. It is believed that the currency law will be promulgated during this month or in August, and the overprint will then be withdrawn.

The Cretan Government ordered only a small number of stamps to be surcharged, not suspecting that the stamps would be bought up within a few days. As a matter of fact, owing to the purchases of foreign philatelists and others, the post offices were literally besieged, and at the end of three days the red surcharges were sold out. This necessitated a new printing of the surcharge which this time was made in black. Even the latter are now sold out, but the Government, having the dies of the surcharge in their possession, will reprint it once more, most likely in black.

The quantities printed were the following :-


COLOURS OF THE TRIANGULAR CAPES.
Cabe of Goud borl being the next conntry on the list for the Fortuighty's " (inide to Valnes." special interest will altach to the followng essay on the Colours of the Triangular Stamps of the Cape Colony, which we grote in its entirety, from the latest issae of the " Palatelic Chronicle": -

Only an eye trainell for colours can in all cases decide whether certain stamps were printed by Perkins, Bacon $\&$ Co., or by lee la Rue d Co. We have it on the authority of Mr. F.. D. Bacon. that the four steel plates for printing the triangular Cape stamps were handed by Perkins, Bacon \& Co. on January 28th, 1862, to De la Rue $\&$ Co. Frotn this date, therefore all the stamps were printed by lee la Rue. After the plates had been handed over, Pelkins, liacon $\delta$ Co. found 29 reams of the " Anchor" watermarked paper and this quantuty was handed by the Crown agents to Je la Rue and Co. at varwos intervals. This " Anchor" watermarked paper was used by De la Rue \& Co. for all the tour values as follows:

| 5.096 | sheets | $1 d$. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5.266 | $\cdots$ | 4 d. |
| 398 | $"$ | 6 d. |
| 15 X | " | $1 s$. |

and the first parcel containing the fod and is. values was despatched on January 3tst, 1863. 6d. stamps found on entires and obliterated before the beginning of March, 1863 , must therefore belong to Perkias, Bacon \& Co.'s printing. A parcel of 195 shects of 4 d. value was despatched on Aprit ${ }^{17 t h}, 1863$, samps on entires found obliterated before the middle of N1ay, 1863 , belong therefore to the same pinting. The id value was not despatched until December 2nd, 1863 , therefore all stamps on entires obliterated with 1863 must belong to the same printing. Having established a few specimens of each value of the first printing it cannot be very difficult to discover the le la Rue printings by the different shades of the colours.

Mr. l.. 1). Bacon gives the shades for distinguishing the various printings as follows:-

The one-penny is red.brown instead of brick-red or carraine rose.
The fourpence is bright blue instead of dull blue or dark blue.
The sixpence is bright mauve instead of pale lilac-mauve, greylilac or dark lilac.

The one shilling is emerald instead of dark green or yellow-green.
Differences in design cannot exist, as the same plates were used, neither is thete any clue to be found in the paper. We have only the colour which differs slightly and the gum, which is bound to be of a different texture or thickness, but which of course can only be seen on o.g. specimens.

The best and surest way in our opinion is to go by the dates found on entires and establish a complete set of all the shades of the Perkins, lacon's prints, all stamps not tallying with these in shade (supposing extraneous influences have not been at work altering the colours), must obviously be printed by De la Rue \& Co.

## Reminiscences of a Philatelist.

By Walter Nathan.

## (Continued from page 63.)

## A Suim fur a P'ulhatelic Stakf.

It was not until I was again at lbrighton in the summer of is7i that my transfer was fimally completed. amid during that visit, I believe, I laid the seeds of the disease which has taken me from the active world, and made my life one of chronic invalidism. The effects dhe not shom themselves moth many years after, hit I beheve the primary canse to have been the following incident $:-1$ was ato expert suinmer. and bragged of moprowess as boys are apt to do. We were lising in apartments at the conoer of l'restun Street and Kins's koad, and a fiend, who had just arived trom l'ron. ville, mhappily spoke of some swimmers he had seen, "has caried ambrellas over their heads, and otherwise dispurted themselves while bathing. I remarked there was mothing remarkable in such extibitions, and that 1 could carry ant monbella for an hour or more while swimmins. I inally it was agreed that I was to enter the water from the bathing: machines opposite the bedford Hotel. elevate an umbrella. and swim round the West Pier to the Cham Pier, and back. and that it 1 kept the umbella up the whole journey, ms friend would take me into a stamp shop, and bue me what I liked for my collection. I accomplished the task. but came out of the water so exhansted that 1 combld scarcely stand. 1 recovered myself the next day, and thombthonere of the matter. In the antumm, honever. I had a severe athach at janndice, and Sir Wilham fenner, who attended me attributed it to a chill 1 had received thromph beins in the water in a condition of nervons exhanstion. 1 comptetely recover ed. to all appearances, be the end of ispa. hut injuy had been dune which was to show itself ten vears after. This incident is altogether foreign t" my subject. but if it warn the reader against unduly taxins lus stremth by anyeremtion. no matter in what was, it will do more to kilard his health than all the prophylactics in the world. All discase is int. carred when the nervous system is below par, and to continue exertion after fatigue is telt may prodnce life long jujurs.

## The Vehy First Stami Alotion.

As a result of my illness I left the Cnversity College School, and continned my education under private thition. This left me considerable leisure to devote to stamps. hat I was recommended to he as nuch as possible in the open air, and took to bicycling, on the "hone-shakers" of the prion. the only bicycle I lave ever bestraden, on am likely to bestrde now. The next incident of interest in connection with stamps was my attendance at the first sale of postage stamps by atiction which had occured in England. This was held at the rooms of the well-hown anctioncers of literary property. Nessrs. Suthely, Wilkinson $\&$ Honge. at their house, No .13 , Wellington Street, Strand, on Monday, isth March, is72.

Those who beleve that a popmar imovation is likely to catch on at once, have a usefnl object lesson for consideration in the length of tume "hich tapsed hetween the first public auction of postage stamps held ly Messes. Sothely, Wilkinson \& Jodge. and the sale mangurated moder the anspices of the late Mr. Donglas Garth, and conducted by Mr. Thomas Bull, then of the frm of Ventom, Bull and Cooper.

The anction of March, $84 / 1,1872$, was held in an $u p s t a i r s$ room of 13 , Wellington Street, and the hammer was wielded by the senor partuer of the firm. There were about wenty. five persons present. The anctioneer prefaced the sale by a few words. stating that the stamps offered formed part of the magnificent collection of Mr. J. W. Scott, and that those who were interested would find this an unigue opportunity of acquring specimens. It was, indced, unique-one of
those "missed opportunities" I shall ever regret. The first lots sold for a few shillings each, lot 6 was " ${ }^{5 c}$ c. L'.S. inverted picture, a very fine specimen, and very scarce." The anctioncer, who evidently was amosed at the novel character of the articles he was dispersing. here remarked that "very scarce" among stamp collectors was synonymons with " rare to excess" among nmmismatists. About this date la year later if I remember aright) the same anctioneer had declared that it was the prondest monent in his life when. at the sale of coms of the late Mr . Brown, of the firm of Longmans, lireen \& Brown, the eminent publishers, the had knocked domna pattern $£ 5$ piere of Charles 1 . for the then umpre. cedented sum of $t 345$. I have often wondered what Mr. Wilkinson would have thonght hat he been told that a single postage stanp would he sold to a London dealer for nearly three times that amonnt. However, neither the anctioneer orir the writer conld peer into the future, otherwise the collection of Mr. J. W. Scott would now be in my pussession, intact. I will give the prices of the most interestitg lots, at the same time putting beside then the appoximate value of stamps at the present time.

I ont folescribed abover. $36 \%$ Similar stamp sold by Scott Stamp and Coin Company, March, 1900, $\ell 23$. At the same sale, three soc. St. I.onis stamps fetched $£ 37^{t}$ tos.
L.et 15 , St. Lenuis set of all varietes of 5 c., best specimens extatht (3). $53 /$.
L.ot if, St. Lonis set of all varieties of $10 \mathrm{c} .(3), 47 /$.

Then followed about ion tots of U.S. locals, many quite mattaimable mow. but as linglish collectors are not much interested in this series, 1 will only mention Battleboro. uppre tisht hand comer variety, for f3, amons the prowisionato atm Jeffersom Market Post Oftice, pink. maigue, for fj-athona; the licals.-and pass on to stamps having a mure keneral int-rent.
 1 myent purchased l.ot 4 , Mexico, $1 \mathrm{Sh}_{7}$, engraved head of Maximilan. 3 varieties. moned. $10 \%$ but this "as, of course, che of the few hots whel show mo apprectable increase in walue. Le.1 151. Saples. It. cruss, would have been a much betler purdiase at $8 .$. Set New Bronswick, incluching of 1/ used as fol. was a good lot for $\ell 1$, but lots 156 . 157 and 15 s griese me to have missed even mow. Lot 156 , set of N.S.W.. view of syduey, hompontal and vertical krombl 2 el., + varieties, monsed, all very fine except the 3al., $\& 3$ 3s. od.
 abose the mark, for three of the stamps were heantifnl. L.ot 15'\%. Situlwich lsles, figure in tancy border, a very fine copy of this scarce stamp, $£ 6$ tos. od. I went np to fis for this stamp which was a masuificent copy with large margins, of tupe 2. Lot 157, Oldenburg. Ig varieties for G/., was also a nice little lot in a suall way, now worth about foro per cent. profit. Tot 1 oh, a mue specimen of the wh. Van Dieman's 1.and, of first issue, was also a gond purchase at $3 / \%$ Trmidad, bhe and late lithos.. went respectively for wo/- and $11 / \cdot$ now worth about $£ 5$. cachim like condition. But lots is7 and is 8 show the difference in the relative values of stamps which held then and now. J.ot 187 , the 2 s . Tuscany, went for $191-$, and was considered to be worth + more than the next lot, the foe., which went for only $15 /$. At the present market price the Guc. is writh nearly donble the price of the 2 soldi. 1.01 m3. West Anstralia, fod bromze was a gem, the like of whichI have secil but once since and went for $6 /$. . The confederate States. and entire envelopes which formed the remainder of the sale I will not tonch on, as hoth classes have comparatively few adherents this side of the Atlantic. Mr. J. W Scott still conducts a large philatelic business in New York, and $I$ should imagine often thinks of this sale will regret. 1 also, feel I should have taken fuller advantages of the opportunity offered. If the prices I have groted make my readers' months water, they at least have the consolation of reflecting that the clance of acquining such treasures at motninal prices never cane their way, while I have no such solace.

# Thy Ztamp $\mathbb{C}$ ollectors' Jfortnigbtly. 

London, Juiy 21, 1900.
Editor
Business Manager

Percy C. Bishop.<br>Sydney Bishop.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at 77.78 , High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of philatelic journals, books for review, \&c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishor, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

> | Subscription Rates. |  |  |  | s. $d$. |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| One Year (26 numbers) post free | $\ldots$ | 3 | 3 |  |
| Six Months (i2 numbers) | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 1 | 6 |

Subscriptions and other business communications should be addressed to the Manager, $77 \cdot 78$, High Holborn, W.C.


Oun acticle headed "Too Much Borneo" in the last Fortuightly, has evoked very wide spread
Too Much Borneo. interest; and the facts adduced have given rise to much indignation among philatelists, who, though fully alive to the fact that Borneo and Labuan were not, philatelically, above reproach, had never fully realised how very "low down" the stamp. issuing game was being played. We shall have more to say about labuan and North liorneo, but, in the meantime, it is important to note that we have received further correspondence showing that up to the first of June the socalled "current" 4 cent "Ourang Outan"stamp of British North Borneo had not reached the country of its "issue"! This brings our arraignment absolutely up-todate. We shall he glad to have correspondence on this most serions and important subject and, where it is necessary or desirable, the strictest confidence will be observed.

We are afraid that stamp collectors as a loody have not yet supported the Stamp Trade Protection Association, Jimited, as it deserves to be supported. This Association was formed distinctly for the purpose of

## The Philatelists' Union.

 protecting and furthering the interests of persons dealthe in andcollecting stamps. The interests of each mdividual collector will be furthered, perhaps imperceptibly at first but certainly furthered, by the operations of the S.I.I.A., and we carnestly advise all readers of the fortnightly who are actively engaged in philatelic dealings at the present moment to give their support to the Association. The sulsscription is One Cininea per annum, and a more prudential investment of that amount could scarcely be conceived.

Our Mr. Alfred Jingle, in writing playfully of China and the Chinese, little dreamt how terrible a drama had been enacted in l'ekin! The slauhhtered Europeans, we fear, included at least two readers of the Forthighty, and doubtless there were other philatelists in that City of Inead. The thing is the greatest horror of the century, and the only redeeming feature is the grim reflection that there must and will be an ample and speedy vengeance.

A pathetic interest attaches to the instalment of Mr . Walter Nathan's " Reminiscences of a Philatelist " published in this number of the fortnightly, for the paragraph in which Mr. Nathan describes a certain desperate swimming match at Brighton will be the first intimation to many of our readers that this gentleman is unfortunately a confirmed invalid. What that means to one who was formerly a keen devotee to
out-door exercise it is difficult to imagine. but one can easily understand that the study of stamps, a hobby calling for only visual and mental effort, must go far to render endurable, and even happy, the hours that wond otherwise become terribly wearisome.

The Spanish 2 reales blue is now admitted by such eminent anthorities as Mons. J. B. Muens and Mons. lanl Malie to be a veritable error of colour, and not as was generally maintained hitherto, a mere essay. We are glad that a controversy atmost as old as Philately itself has been settled in igoo. There are still a few other little points we should like to see cleared up before we commence the twentieth century.

## " MAFEKINGS."

A Sinistif Suggestion mabe mi as denomots Correspondent.

## HAVE THEY BEEN FORCIED?


UNDER date Tuesday, July $17^{\text {th }}$, we have received an anonymous type-written post card, bearmg only these words :-

Please warn your readers to be wary in purchasing the Mafeking "Siege" Stamps either used or unused.
P. B. P.

It is a matter of great regret that we have absolntely no clue to the writer of this post card. The type.writing is mot that of a Remington machine, but of one of the cheaper "makes." However, the identification of the style of tupe. writing would be a poor sort of clue to the uriter. The postmark, again, does not help us at all, being " London, E.C." The signature " P.B.I'." may possibly be intended to signfy " Pro kono ['ul)lico."

There is nothing left for us, therefore, but to appeal through the fortnightly to the writer of this post card to come forward and tell us-in the strictest confulence if need be-what he knows regarding any actual or projected forgery of the "Mafeking Besicged" labels. There is but one construction to put upon his communication, and, unless the whole thing be a hoax, it behoves this person, in the interests of the public to reveal any mformation he may have received.

As a general rule anonymons letters are ignored in the Fortnightly office, but this post card, following upon a sinister rumour already in circolation in " the trade," has demanded attention. If the writer is merely hoaxing us we may tell him that he is a very poor sort of fool; if by any chance he is actuated by motives of jealousy and spite, we earnestly hope his plot will miscarry; but in case there showld be any truth in his sumestion fand no one can deny that the "Mafekmis" would be casily imitated well enongh to decene a casual buyer)-then, in order to be on the safe side, we strongly advise all fortuightly readers to follow our anonymous correspondent's advice!

## Are tue Stamps "Specilative"?

Must we regard the "Mafeking Relieved" stamps as speculative? guite a little controversy is ragiug on the stbject. Mr. Charles J. Dhilhps is disposed to view them with the cold cye of disfavour, and Mr. J. R. F. Tourner, taking this as an indication that they will be banned by "Gibbons." has written in hot indignation to "Ewen's Weekly Stamp News" protesting that "mo more interesting stamps exist." Mr. Ewen, commenting on Mr. Tumer's letter, says:-

We cannot agree with his opinions. We have already suggested that the stamps are entirely speculative, and Messts. Stanley Gibbons are to be commended if they omit them from their catalogue.

We notice however thet they include them in the latest Addenda to their Catalogue.

And, after all, it is a far cry to the next "Iritish Empire" section of Gibbons!

The "Philatelic Chronicle," of Birmingham, publishes a long and angry tirade against these stamps. taking as itstext : "Satan finds some mischief sill for ide hands to do." Knt is not "idle hands" rather a low-down tannt to apply to the men who held Mafeting? Be sure that these men enjoyed their entorced tdeness (relieved now and then by spells of shell-dodgung) as little as the Editor of the " Philatelic Chronicle" approves of the Jafehing provisionals!

The philatelic man-in-thestreet will not be able to smother a suspicion that the people who are denonncing the Mafe. kings as speculative are just those who are ankry at not having obtained a supply themselves! We do not take that as our own standpoint. To say truth, we are at present "sitting on the fence" on this question. We canmot but deny that a good case has teeti made ont for these stamps liy nesspaper correspondents. For instance, we are twh that:

Native muners would only undertake the tisk of ruming the gauntlet at a high price-in some cases $\{25$ was paid-and in order to pay tor this postal service it was found necessary practically to double the postal rates. Accordingly the Cape and Bechuanaland stamps were overprinted with bigher denominations, and special stamps (the " l3aden.Pcwell" issue) had to be printed for use within the lines.

On the other hand we cannot forget that, although General Baden-lowell is mo stamp rollector, his aide-decamp during the siege. I.ord I dward Cecil. is repoited to have a stantp allom in his "kit."

## Reviself Lists of the I'rovishosat. and lishesiloweti. Issces.

In the last issut of Messrs. Stanley Gibbons' "Monthy Journal" appeared a list of nine varieties of Mafeking stamps, lut Mr. Nevile Stucken considerably extends this nomber in a list be has sent us for poblication in the Fortnightly
Type I: Surcharged " Mafeking Besieged" in small tan's capitals.
id. on bel. veimilion, british stamps surcharged liech. manaland Protectorate.
3u. on Id. lilac, Britishstamps surcharged Bechmanalamd Protectorate.
6d. on $2 d$. green and red british stamps surcharged Bechnamaland l'rotectorate.
I/ on fol. green and lotown, British stampes surcharged lechnanaland Protectorate.
6d. on 3 l. lilar, " Unappropriated lic:"
ld. , $\frac{1}{2}$. Rreen, Cape ot (iood Hope.
3d. " id.carmine ", "

TyuE II : Stane surcharge in small" "sans-serif" capitals.
3 d. on id. lilac, British stamps surcharged Bechinanaland Protectorate.
Gd. on zd. kreen and red, British stamps surcharged Bechmanalamd l'rotectorate.
1/. On fod. brown on red, British stamps surrliarged Bechnamadand l'rutectorate.
2/. on 1 - kreen. British stamps surcharged llechuanalamd Protectorate.
Donbtless (Mr. Stocken writes) other values exist with thas latter type of surcharke.

The " Baden-Powell" stamp: Bust of Gencral Baden. Powell with inscription. and date, and value in words.

## 3d. blue on laid paper

To this list Mr. Stocken sends us (just as we are goink to press) certain additions- notally the followind:-
" Haden-lowell" type: jd. Dlue, laid. larker size.
Surcharged on Cape: tul. ut yd. gicen, lwoth old and new types.
Stamp showing Man on llicyrle: Id.
In our next issue we shall hope to give an absolutely complete and sequential list.

Motes on JYew Issues.

In this column tee desire to fuhlish frompt netus as to all chatkes and contemplated changes in the fostal issues of the worla. Ile shatl ticilcome any imformation that realers at home or alroded cant sethd ws, and quless a tiada'st to the contrary be expressed the fullest acknotilidgment t. ill be kition.

Ecarec.- Muscis. Whified King $\mathbb{C}$ Co. sond us a 5 coms " Postage I?ue" Stamp. This is the otarge " l'atock" stamp with watual lhath smothate Postake late." reading upwads.


 mill ber (hated asthe ohe stath is exhansted. It is stated that there will be no remanders of the curent issue unased, as thay will he cancelled if any rematim misold.

Veze Colours: 1 centavo, datk preen.
6 ." light green.
India.-We thimh we have omitted to record centain forth. comint colome thanes here, According to the" I.j.t." the 2. 1. 2 and 21 a stampe are to be changed to the razalation
 betore the new colors are issuct, and as there is satid to he over two vars supply of the ata. on hame it will be smoe time u-fore this value appars in its new shate.

Levant (Italian). We are indelted to Wesses. Whitfuld
 surchared .. ${ }^{\text {r phastre" }}$ rat for use in the Levant.

Mauritius-Vations jonmals chronicle a new procisional from this place. the boc. brown havime be ensurcharged " + Cents " with a line oter the original valne in black. It seems that wer $\mathrm{z}^{2}, \mathrm{mon}$ of these were issued, and that all were lmoght ip wilhin two hours after being placed on sale.

P'ovisıonal: 4 cents on 16 c ., brown. black surch.
New Zealand. Messis. Whitfield King and Co. send us the thlloming moveltios:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Nite colnur : ed. rose. } \\
\text { Local Print : } \\
& \text { id. brown. } \\
\text { is. red. }
\end{array}
$$

Switzerland.- Fonn the same firm we have a specimen set of the bew Swiss stamps issmed to commemotate fle Jubilou ot the Jostal [uinn. It has heen clamed that the issue of these stamps dibposes of the firtion that the $I^{\circ} . I^{\prime} . I^{\circ}$. does but recognise fobile or (ommemorative issmes. To this we cammet assent. The stampsare, we take it. issued be the: swiss (invermment and mot hy the C'.l. C. The values and colours are:-

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 5 c . \text { green. } \\
& \text { 10c. carmine. } \\
& 25 \mathrm{c} . \text { blue. }
\end{aligned}
$$

The stamps are of a tall ami rectangular shape, and moght easily be mistake th for the achertising labels so sife on the Contment. Another crorespomdent has kindly sent us some: cards which will he descrined by " Ilank liye" in om mext.

Victoria.-Whe "patriotic plastirs" of Victoria have heen placed wn sate at the affice of the dgent (ie-ricral for the Colomy. Victuria Strect. W'estminster, where you may buy the wd. value for once shiling and the ad. for tuo shallines. Fiach stany measures almot $1 \mid \times 1$ inches, the colomis amd desigus being as follows :-

Adhrsives: Id khaki (Victoria Cross).

> 2d. bright green (Trooper's Scouting)

The gend , hent (ienteral has marked the envelope containing our specinens "Stambs." This removed all danger of our mistakiug them for chest-protectors.

W urtemburg.-The now 2 pfoming official stamp, we sither from the " Anmerican lommal of Philately." has leren issurd in the two designs, matnely, that learing the inseription * Jortopitiolitige Dienstsache" as wedl as that inseribed "Amticher Verkehr."

## The Readrawn Stamps of Erazil.

WE have to say a few words concerning the redrawn Brazilians of $1890-93$. We give here what ue have been able to make out regarding them. It will be noticed that the catalognes (Gibhons, Bright, Abrechit, Scott), thongh all mentioning the stamps, do not give any hint as to how to tell them. Now the full series (i.e., the two sets) includes the 20, 50, 100, 200, $300,500,700$, and 1000 reis, most of them heing in two or more shades. Gibhons gives the first set from 20 to 300 reis inclusive, and the redrann set from 50 to tow reis inclusive; Scotl only mentions the soo as te-engraned; Albrecht, the 50, woo, 200 , and 300 as redrawn; Bright, the 5o to tow as re-engraved. The catalognes, therefore, are not monamons on the subject. Taking Gobons' list to be correct, it will be seen that, of the twosets, the enly ones that overlap are the $5^{0}, 100,200$ and 300 ; for the 20 does not appear in the second list at all, and the high values ( 500 to 1000 ) are not in the first list. We have never taken much interest in these stamps; but as far as we call discover, from an inspec. tion and comparison of the two sets, there certanly does not seem to have been a reengraving or re-drawing of the design.

We have closely examined a momber of stamps of both sets. and all that we can note is that, in the socalled re ebgraved stamps, the lines have been simply deepened. In die 2 of the English wl. even more than this was done and yet m that case it is only known as "retomehed"; therefore the lirazilians of the second set-50, 100, 200 , and 306 reiswomk possithly be also preferably desipnated "retouched." If the said stamps had really heen re-drawn, we think it hardly possible that certan of the engraver's directing lines, secret marks, de., wond appear in exactly the same phaces in both sets, as they do. Ilowever, the information desired by our correspondent is, how to tell the two sets apart; and we can only say (hearing in mind that we speak now of the $50,100,20$ and 300 ress, which are fomod in both sets) that the lines are weak in the first set, so that some of them might almost he mistaken for lithographs, and they have, generally, a somewhat blurred appearance. All the stamps of the second set are ummistakably twille-douce engravings, and the lines have been so deeply cut that they are rarely Dharred, while the ink stands op well from the paper. The perforation seems to be rather mixed. We have found the following: I'elf. 13 , first set, $20,50,200,300$ reis. Ditto, second set, 50, tri, 200,500 , tom reis. Pert. fit: 500,700 reis. D'erf. ${ }^{1} 3 \times 13$ : first wet, $t(x)$ reis. l'erf. 131 : first set, 20 reis. Perf. $34 \times 1+$ first set, 50 reis. Perf. $1+\times 13$ : second set, $3^{(6)}$ reis. If any reader who makes a speciality of these stanps will give us the bencfit of his researches, to supplement and correct, if necessary, the above remarks, we shatl be pleased to publish the information.-From the "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser."

## The Jew 万ritish Shilling Stamp.

A1 the moment of koing to Press, we lean that the new shilling stanp is out, having leen issued at the general Post Office on Tuesday, July 17.

In design the new slanp is practically the comerpart of the + d. value. now being "retired," and in the same colours -red and kreen. We moderstand that, as was the case with the halfuenny stamp, all existing stocks of the current green shilling will be exhausted before the new stamp is supplied.

A correspondent of the "Times" warns travellers against the postal employees in Italy, "who will only tow often cheat them either by insufficient change for notes or by giving them paper or silver money no lomer in circulation. In buying postage stamps it is especially necessary to be careful that, after they have been duly counted, a few are not juggled back by a bit of skiltul legerdemain, a comjuring trick which was most adroitly practised upon myself two or three days ago."

## Jyow Philatelic Publications.

The Stamps of Jamme and Kashmir, by D. P. Masson: published under dhe anspices of the Philatelic Society of India.
WE have to thank the Philatelic Society of India for a copy of their latest work, "The Stamps of Janmu and Kashumir." by Mr. D. I'. Masson.

Mr. Masson is a recognized authority on the subject dealt with in this informing book. At varions times the Furtnighty has reproduced the different conments of the "Philatelic Jounal of India" upon the dispersal of the remainders (so called of Kashmir; hut it has not been possible to follow all the intricacies of a somewhat complicated subject. To all who have hecome interested in the Kashmor slamps, partly as a result of the supercession of the Kashmir post office. and partly he reason of uhat they have read-to all these we cordally comme nd Mr. Masson's book. which by the way may be ohtained in this country from the buglish agent, Mr: W. T. Wilson, of Birmmgham.

Mr. Masson, in his introductony chapter. asks the readers of his book to master a kemeral idea of the assues of hashmir by renembering these main facts:-
I.-The earliest postage stamps of Kashmir, issued in 1866, were impressions from only one set of Circulur dies, viz.: The $\frac{1}{2}$ anna and 1 anna. known in the catalogues as "Die II.". and the 4 annas, which has hitherto been classified with the so-cailed "Die 1." type. These stamps were used both in the Jammu and Kashmir provinces.
II.-On the introduction of Rectangular stamps, two sets of plates were engraved, of which one was reserved for the Kavhmir province and the other for the Jammu province.
III.-The Jammu province, however, continued to use circular stamps side by side with its rectangular stamps, and in the same colours for buth circular ind rectangular.
IV.- The two provinces became re-united as to their stamps by the issue of 1878 , known as the "first new rectangulars," all circular and the old rectangulars ceasing with the issues of 1877 .

As regards colonr-a difficult question in romnection with Kashmir stamp-Mr. Masson classifies this under three luads : expermental. standard, and superfinous. As regards the last class lie tells us that the superthons colours were presumahly adopted under " the gentle influence of philately."

For the rest we have only the space to say that the volnine moder notice is most admirably illustrated with photographic reprodnctions; and an idea of the interest, not to say excitement, provided by the letterpress may be gleaned from some of the chapter headlines-such as, Chapter VII. "Three Hoary Headed Imposters;" Chapter Vill. "Missiog l)ies, or olficial Forgeries;" de., \&e. Not the least valuable portion of the brok will he fommel in pages $+^{2}$ to +7 in the shape of Mr. Masson's Reference List to the stanps under notice.

Priced Catalogue of the Stamps of Australasia; pul. lished by Smythe \& Niculle, Hunter Street, Sydney, N.SS.II.
Messrs. Smythe \& Nicolle, of Sydney, have sent us a copy of a very useful and well arranged priced catalogue of Australian stamps. Someone has well said that the real value of all article or commodity is the price at which it can be readily homght or sold in the open market. Messrs. Smythe aid Nicolle should be in a good position to binow at what prices they may reasonably hope to sell the various Anstralian issues; and thos the httle brok before us assun es distinct value as a guide to the present market valnes of the Anstralian Colonies. We could wish that all the stamps of Anstralasia had been quoted unused as well as used. Our friends in Sydney, we feel sure, will readily send a copy of their little catalogue to any reader of the formightly applying for it.

Tile "Senf" Postage Stamp Album, goo Edition; fublished by C. IV. Luicke, Lecifzig.
The Senf postage stamp allums already enjoy a great reputation wherever philately is known. Mr C. F. Lücke of Lepzig, who is now the publisher of these excellent buoks,
submits a copy of the latest edition-that for 1goo. All the advantanges that have made the reputation of the "Senf" album are well maintained, and what is more have been added to. Mr. Lücke, for instance, has been quick to avail himself of the removal of the restriction as to the repro. duction of English stamps, for these are now shown in the Senf album in their natural size. To some philatelists, and especially to advanced specialists, all prmted albums are objectionable, and the picture albon a sheer abonmation There must, however, always be a large number of begimers and moderately advanced collectors to whom the illustrated album is not merely tolerable, but quite desirable hecause of the welcome assistance it affords in the classification of stamps. Those who buy a printed albinn of this class will find it worth their while to get the best. Mr. Lücke clains that the "Senf" is the best, ant we are not prepared to say that he 15 wrong.

In company with the Senf albun for mere postane stamps comes the Senf album for Pictorial post cards. This bobme of collecting dainty cards from all pharters of the plobe is one that ill deserves the gibes and sueers with which it has been greeted. On the Continent the pictorial card crazeif "craze" you desire it to he called-has attained an enormous vogue; and here, there are signs of a like increase. " Khaki" cards, and war cards of all kinds, have set the ball a-rolling. The album that Mr. Lücke provides for the "cardists" is certainly a most acceptable book. The pages are of stiff paper, showing a pretty design in green; and the cards are fitted to these by means of a series of cuts.

Hintos's Hints on Sramp Collecting Nite and Enlargal
Edition, One Shilling : pubhished by E. Nistir, Paternostir Rorr, E.C.
This is essentially a beginner's oude mectum. and perhaps its best feature (looked at from the point of vew of the absolute tyrol is the illustrated chapter on "Stamps that Puzzle Collectors." An idea of the up-to dateness of this new edition of Mr. Hintun's book may be gleaned from the fact that the latest stamps of Crete are included in this section. The revision has been very thorongh. atml there are many useful additions to the text. Mr. Hmenn's "Hints" cover a deal of diticult philatelic promud, as witness the following summary of the book's contents:-

Part I.-The Album: and how to monnt stamps therein.
Part II.-Stamps; their manntacture, methods of printing and engraving. A chapter describing printing, varieties of paper, watermarks, hmrele, krille, sum, se. 1
fart Ill.-What to Collect. The line of demarcation between collectable and non-collectable stanps is clearly and concisely drawn ; also definitions of commemorative stamps, remainders, reprints, essays and specimen stamps are given).

Part IV.-"Stamps that Puzzle Collectors "-very fully illistrated.

Part V.-Deals with mscriptions and surcharges, comaze tables, \&c.

In short, Mr. Hinton has put into this little book a great mass of information such as is frequently in demand amomb young collectors. The beginner in philately will find it an instructive and interesting shillingsworth.

I ientenant Herbert Williams, k.N., has resigned his mem. bership of the Sydney Philatelic Club owing to his approaching return to the old comintry.

In the Fortnightly, recently, attention was drawn to what was called a barometric post-card-an Italian imnovation. One of the London newspapers now tells us that on the back of the card is painted the figure of a woman, with an umbrella. When the wather is likely to lie fine the umbrella is blue; when rain is imminent, it is red :

Following a "custom" of his own making the Editor of our bright Transatlantic contemporary. the "Evergreen State Philatelist " will not appear in July or August. The Editor considers that "everybody is entitled to a vacation once a year!"

## Our Roview of Roviews.

## A Corner in Sandwich Islands.

From " Fhatelic lacts and Fallacies "we f:ther hat some ingenoms speculator has succueded in working a corme in the ize. stamps of Hawaii. The statement as published by our contemparary in given on the anthority of the "Inomolnha Bulletin," which states that a party went to the post office on May isth, and purchased all the tac. stamps on hamd, the sum paid being $\mathbf{m}$ the neighbourhood of f tooo.

We are inclined to doblot the trath of the story, but the fact that Mr. Sellschopp has given it preminence in his paper g'ees far to establish its anthenticits. The effect of the corner wonk naturally be to enthance the value temporarily of this partocular stamp - but only temporarily: As Mr. Sellsch pro hims:lf remarks, the speculator will fand that he has mule a bug mastake, for when he has hehd his gools mutil he is tire $l$ of $h$ hling them he will find that a deal in sugar or coffee wonld have paid him comsiderably hetter. Ater ath it is well migh impossible to successfulle conner stamps.

## Concerning the National Collection.

"Stamps" for June $\mathbf{z o}^{\text {th }}$, reviews very fully all that has recently been written on the subject of the Taphas collection at the British Masemm, and the disgraceful apathy with whel that splendid accumblation of stamps is viewed hy the powers that be. This matter has been so frepuently referred to in the Fortuiphty that it would he waste of space to recapitulate many of the points brompht out in our comtemporarys article. A word is satid by the colitor of - Statups ${ }^{*}$ thr the mach abused trasters of the big institution in 131 momshars. "It mat be admitted." he writes that they are awkwardly phoced. The have othor more important treasures than stamps to take cate of bor the ase of the pe ple at latge, and donnt kitw what to do with the valuable additions recened yeaty." It is puinted out that Professor Flimbers Pedric has sughested the ertection of a new national masenn in seme place within an homr's travel of L.molonsone place where the necessary fround can be readily obtamed. and whoh wonbl be fairly easy of access. Com menting on the ${ }^{-}$Stamp: ${ }^{2}$ remarks that there are plenty of pon -paces abont f.mmbor of fir preater extent than in ans other enty in the world where a tew actes of gionuld might well he spared for the bubling of sabsidiany or seetional musemms. Finally this shosestom is made: That the
 (o) 95 per cent. of lomboners shomble reserved in the future for coins and stampo, and that the gedngieal specimens now shown there shombl be removed to Sumth Kensimitom, where they wond be far thore appopriately housed.

## Other Journals Briefly Mentioned.

The " Montreal l'hilatelist" is doing gool service, not mily by furmahing plenty of interesting matter, but also ly hittink ont at sume of the aboses and hypucrisies to be: formed among the votaries of the hobby. The issue tor June fist to hand. is the best we have yet seen.

Vr. kobert lihrenbach is the "well known philatelint" of the June "Phiatehc Jomrmal of (ireat Britam." Mr. Elirenlatho is +2 , hats collected for 23 gears, and is of comrse well known all over the word as an carnest phitatelist and a member ot the Comal of the Lomdon Phitatelic Societs.

The "American Jomrnal of Philately" has got down to. Western Australia in its "Cataloge for Advanced Collect"rs." In the fune issue ant article by Mr. Xankivell on the stamps ,f the Transvaal commences.

The " Metropolitan Philatelist" of Sew Y'ork is tow well patronized by advertisers to be very kood valne tront a literary point of view. hut the same objection applies more or less to the other American weeklies, "Mekeel" and the "Era." "Mekeel's Weekly," however, has made great strides of late in in its literary quality, and a valuable new feature that should be heartily appreciated by American readers is a really capable review of the french, German, and other European journals.

## The Collectors' Catalogue.


In drawne attention to the fact that latt 11. of the "Cibhoms" Catatogne will be on sale on or abont July zoth. Mr. Charles J. Philhps has something to say (in the "Monthly Journal ") concerning the demand tor "A collectors ('atalognte, compiled by Collectors for Collectors." Aeticles of this subjeet in the forthishty, athe espectally the paper by Mr. Herbert oldield quoted from the "Plilatelic Reond," have evoked such widespread interest that om readors will be dad to hear the other side - the "dealing" sine, of the question, esperi ally commor from such an ohe phatatelie hand as Mr. Phillips.

Mr. Nankivell seenas to think (writes Mr. I'hitlips, that a specralist, or a combmittee of specialists, shmald know fan mone of the veal tulat of the stamps of his pet combtry than the dealer who is always handling stamps, and koms the demand and the matele. Very pretty in Lheory, but athen we who are in the trate see the very few and feoble attempts made by a specialist collector to prine las own pets, then our tum comes fin a hitle criticism; and after reatime the last two mombers of the: Recordt I thimk Mr. Nathit. vell has fairly lad himself operi to a few fricmally remarks on my part.

During the last fouteren years Mr. Namked has beon eollecting and study. ing the stanmes of the late Sonth Afican Republic, commonly called the Thamsual. and is supporsed for know sume little about them, allhowh'h he has wit yet prodned liss areat work on the subject-lhe hathe book promiseal some years abo.

However, in recent mambers of the Record he has been putting into practire that which he senften preached, and hats published a list of prices which he satys is
My own personal opinion of the relative value of each stamp, and I have arrived at my values as the result of sume 20 years' experience.'

Now let us amalyse a few of Mr. Natiki vell's figures, starting with:-

1:xample No. 2.
1870. Garman primts. Impery.

Mr. Namkivell values the wat at 55

$$
\text { od. , , } 22
$$

The stl. Mr. Nankinell tells me he lats in a pair, and two or more singles. WVe have mone $\quad \mathrm{m}$ stock, bat have recently sold one at $\mathcal{L}$, so $\ell 5$ is not so fat ont, hat far otherwise of the od., which Mr. Namkivell does not price as being half as valuable as the 1d.! Why? Mr. Nankivell has not onc in his collotion. We have none in our stock, and have mot seen one for many a long day. The fod. is, as a matter of fact, far rarer tham the dd., and Mr. Namkivell knoars this. Then why price at $\ell^{2}$ ? Is this the price he will buy at ? If so 1 call cap it, as 1 ama huyer at fos.

Exampil: No. 2.
The same isstr. Varistirs: Titi-hidhe.
I will take unc sample: is. green, imperf. Mr. Nankivell quotes at fio for the tite-biche pair!!

The normal is. he pats at $£ 5$ ta pice far muder its value.) An imperf. par is nisually consitered as being worth more than two smgles; hut what is the proportion when we have a variety like a titcheche pair that mily oncmes ome on a sluect of. I thank. lorty stamps? I woukd hladly pay dmethe Mr. Nankuell's valu. ation, atad comsider myself luchy in getting a bargan at such a figure.

All the leteshathes are treated in the sames radicoloms matifo prices bemor quoted as the " value" (sate the mark:' of thines of which in some casces it is doubteal if a copy is hacoll.

## J※ampat: No. 6

wh. hituct, on thin fuper. Fine roulatt.
Cumsed. for: aced, for, are Mr. Nambi vell's figures. The nsed id. Wach. of this issm-who has ever secolne? It is not known to the 111 a nsed condition.

The unnsed. priced at fio earh, are muhtomhigh. A latudon dealer had a fond supply of thom on sale at a much less price Why, then, is it put at $f=$ each? 1s it becanse Mr. Nambivell has a pate full in his allom (a fact), or is it his opillon that the stamp is fie times ats valuable as the fol. Hue. imperf., (ierman print, of which he has not a simgle copy? Why this thosiness!!
Space and time will not admit of more examples, which mught be moltiplied ad n:ustam. All 1 anm codeavoming toshow Is that the attempt torssme a priced cata lugive hy Combator Specialists, who know their stamps, but don't know the mathet, would be a dismal failme.

## THE STAMP EXCHANGE.

Rate: 3 Words a Penny.
CoMplifetE SHT " lbilathe Record" wanted.


WASIl:B Gi Britatn mol- and \&: Anchor watermark fine oopies also z bl bown C. Nissen \& Co. 77'7s lifigh Holbsin w. C .
V. K I m Ifree state, At and id. unused got the lirothers Sitamp dealeis, Catalugues frer. Whitiey Town. Snuth Africa.

[^6]THE "ROWLAND HILL" BOOKLET ALFRED SMITH \& SON,

Opfice of the " Monithic Cikculak
37 \& 39, ESSEX 8TREET, STRAND, W.G.

## Business Siale of Philately.

The Thompsons are moving -or, at any rate two of them are We have received a molification that Mr. \%. H. Thompson, of Matsern Road. Kilburn, is retuming to his native Bishonp Auchlams. and from this date forwad his address will be: Ashoille, Bishop Amekbad. The same post, by all odd coincidence, b,rombit us a card from Mr. A. H. Thompsom, of Arlington Dath (iardens, Chismick, to say that he has remored his stamps and his houseloold gods to 2.3 . Si. John's Road, kichmond, Surrey.

Much gind fortune (1) both of them 11 their new homes!

It was while living at Bishop Auckland that Mr. T. H. Thompson embarkedupon the enterprise which, amonys stamp men, will link his mame with that of the I.ce ward Islands for all time Back in the "Noth Conntree," Mr. Thompson may, when we are least expectins it, plan and perpetrate another phiatelic coup.

W'unte on the subject of changed addresses we have still another torecors. The Willian Stamp Company have removed tron the promises they have sis long occuped in L.anchon Wiall twore conveniont afices at 120 . I.eadenhall strect. F..C. lhalatelists visitimg the city will find the Company located on the second thoor at the address stated.

TuE statement of affairs of Mr. Robert (imy, stamp dealer and anctoneer, of filasgon, as presented to at mectimg of the creditors. shows liahilities $\int 131310$ os. fol. and assets (estimate $f+10$ 2s tod. or about fos. fol. in the $f$ i subject th the exproses of realization. The valuation of the stock consisting cutirely of stamps, was made be Mr. Cray himself. Tenders for the stock and business may be sent (1) Messrs. J. W'. Rohb © Gum, Accomntants, $\ddagger$. West George street, (ilasgow.

Asombik little mystery! Messrs. Puttick A Simpson amonnce that the sulpol collection advertised to be sold at their first sale of next season-in September next-has heen privately sold en hor! As in the cane of the "Castle" collection the name of the purchaser is withlachel. Fron what we kiow of the collection the priee most have heon a tall ene.

## IMPDRTANT CORRECTION.

I Messrs. Putiok a Simpson's adver. tisement In this mumber the date of the first salt for next season stombld read September 25th and 28th only, not September 25,26 . 27 and 24 as adver. tised in our last issue-the large general collection advertised for sale on those days having been sold in bor by private treaty. In the place of this large collection there will be offered at " l'utticks," un september 25 and 26 , a very fine private collection containing many rare stamps.

# Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, Lieaun, fine ant Philatelic Auctioneers, 47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C., RARE POSTAGE STAMPS $\xlongequal{\text { specanury. }}$ 

Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON beg to announce that the COLLECTION advertised to be Sold on September 25th, 26th, 27th and 28th, has been DISPOSED OF PRIVATELY.

THE DATE8 OF ME8SR8. PUTTICK \& 8IMP80N's 8TAMP 8ALE8 FOR NEXT 8EABON HAYE BEEN FIXED A8 FOLLOW8:-1900.-October 16, 17, 30 and 31 ; November 13, 14, 27 and 28 ; December 11 and 12 . 1901.-January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April if and 17 ; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.
OWING to the very large aumber of commissions received from the Continent and America, the Catabagues are issued, when postibie, one month ar more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to inclade Stamps should therefore forward them as early as possible
Messhs. Puttick \& Simpson's Sales are attended by the majority of the lenting Coliectors and Dealers, and are the bent medum for disposing of collfictions and single rapities, many record prices for fine Stampshaving beno obtained during the pant season

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues. in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, \&e., of the various jots being accurately deseribed.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.
for terms and full particulars address: Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, established 1794. 47, Leicester Square, London, w.C.


ARE NOW READY AND FULL OF BARGAINS.

Postage Adhesive Stamps.
Plate Numbers.
Minor Vatietıes.
Telegraph Stamps. Fiscal Postal Stamps. Railway Letter Fee Stamps.
Postmark Varieties on early id. and $2 d$.
Postmark Varieties on all Issues. Envelopes, Wrappers, \&c.. cut square

Envelopes, Post Cards, \&e.. Entire. Fiscal Stamps, all Issies.

ALSO A LAKGE NUMBER OF SHEETS AND HOOKS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAI. STAMPS.

## Colleotions of British 8tamps, from $\mathbf{£ 1}$ to $\mathbf{£ 2 0}$ each.

Collectors are invited to send their List of Wants, and we shall be pleased to send on approval spacially made up selections contalning the Stamps named therein.

CHAS. NISSEN \& Co.,
77 8, High Holborn, London, W.C.

The "Fortnightly" Advertising Rates are as follows:Pages of Two Columns.


Pages of Three Columns.


Advertisements should be sent in not later than the Monday preceding date of publication, addressed " Advertisement Department, Stamp Collectors Fortnightly, 77 and 78 , High Holborn, L,ondon, W.C.'

## Bound Volumes of the "S.C.F."

Can still be supplied; but as our stock of many numbers is almost exhausted, the price must be raised at an carly date. For the present the terms are as follows:
Yol. I. (Nos. 1 to 26), bound in cloth, gitt, price, post free 49
Yol. 1I. (Nos. 27 to 32), similarly bound
Yol. III. (Nos. 53 to 78 )
Yol. IY. (Non. 79 to 104
Or the four Yolumes, carriage paid, for .. .. 15 日
Address all letters, which must in in every casc contain remittance, to
THE MANAGER,

[^7]Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.

# PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, C. 

## 8, BURGSTRXSSE.

## JUST RECEIVED.

# GERMAN COLONIALS: <br> Carolines, Marshall Islands, Samoa and. New Guinea. 

Used, Unused, in Blocks and on Entime Letters.

0N SALE during the ensuing week. Ity Stock is limited, and as postal connection with the Carolines may take under certain circumstances a whole year, it is to the Interest of Collectors to let me have their requirements immediately. I may mention that the Eagle type of German Colonial Stamps will soon be superseded by the current issue.

I am open to send on Approval any German Colonials, even of Older Issues, to responsible Collectors, in many cases in Blocks and on Entire Envelope.

Stamps from the Mariannas may reach me this week.

$$
\text { PRICE } \text { エIST POST ERE円. }
$$

## PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, C, 8, Burgstrasse.

SUMMER BARGAINS
Bahamas i8 id lake imperf 416 Per 12
*Barbados, i852, id. dark blue .. 2/6 25/0 Br. South Africa, 1K96, 5/. $\quad 3 / 6$ fo/o

$$
\because \quad \because \quad, \quad, 20 /-(\text { scarce }) 22 / 6
$$

Canada, Jubilee, $\frac{1}{2 c}$. to goc. (per set) $7 / 6$ .. $\quad$ il to 5 doltars
Congo, 5 frs .
Johore, 3 c . on 4 c . 3 c . on 5 c ., 3 c . on 6, 3c. on 81
$3 / 6$
U.S.A., ic. to goc., Wat Jept... 140
" ic. to 100 clollars (Periodi-
cals), pustally used
$\begin{array}{cccccc} & \text { Omaha, } 50 \mathrm{c} . & \ldots & \ldots & 0 / 8 & 6 / 6 \\ \because & \text { §I } & \ldots & \cdots & 2 / 6 & 28 / 0\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{cccccc} & \text { Omaha, } 50 \mathrm{c} . & \ldots & \ldots & 0 / 8 & 6 / 6 \\ \because & \text { §I } & \ldots & \cdots & 2 / 6 & 28 / 0\end{array}$
31
40/0 ".

All stamps are used, except those marked ${ }^{\circ}$ ! and in gond condition
Wholesale Price liat Pont Free
THE WILLIAM 8 TAMP Co., 120, Leadenhall St.,
Late of Londan $W$ wll. I.ondon, E.C., Eng.

## Senf's Postage Stamp Album <br> It the bett in the World. <br> Price I.ist un apphcation. <br> Rangine from dd. to 86 gs. <br> C. F. LUECKE, publaber. <br> L.EIPZIG. SAXGNY

POSTCARD8, ENVELOPE8, \&C.
A Priced List of Packets of these, from 20 for $1 / \mathrm{F}$, to too all different for 12 -. used and unused, can be had on application. A fine start of soo Varieties for $\boldsymbol{f t}$. unused or parily used, as may be prelerred, with or without several Envelopes and Wrappers: some of which are cataingued from 1 . to is:-each
BEN WEBSTER, 15, Paultons Sc., Chelsoa, S.W.

## SPECIAL INCH ADVERTISEMENTS,

Prepald and Unchangeable,
12 InsertIone, 51 ; 26 Insertiont. $£ 1$ 17s. $6 d$.

EDWIN HEALEV \& CO., Stamp Merchants,
14. Wormwoon St., Olu Broad Street, E.C.

Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready rash to large amounis, no waiting, promptineri always. One of the finest stocks in London.

## STAMP8:

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free, 26.
J. M. WATKINS,

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.
THE WILLIAM STAMP COMPANY,
120, Leadenhall Street, LONDON, E.C. England.
1000 Well Assortad Stamps contaimng several postare abritish COLONIALS, for 3ethen application. Wholesale Offers of Nen Issues. etc. requested from all pats of the World

BELOMN AUCTION PRECEE
We are diepmesing of wererat fint cullections contain. ing mins sares and medium stampo of all countrics. Schetions mett obl approval (marked at catalogue prices) from id. to is theh, and

Ed. in the $1 /$ Disomumet.
This is norateh advertisemmen. Write for selertions Mang bargains. Satisfaction groamaterd.
BRIDOER \& KAY, OS, Bishopsfate Street Without. London, E.C.

KERR \& LANHAM,
Foreidm stamp Demieren, CHCHESTER RENTS, CHANCERY LANE. LONIXNS. W.c

LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS PREE
Special Cine Canada, 2c. on sc. maple \& figures. 3d. the pair. Postage Fixtra.

75. LITTLE HRITAIN, LONDON, F.C. Two minutes from fi.P.

Wholesale and Retail List fret. Consignments and offers solicited.
Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3.6 per 100.
Newfoundland, $1898, \frac{1}{1}, 1,2$, and 3c. 5d. per set, $2 / 9$ per 12 sets.
Special Mixture, splendid value, 2/- per 100.

## LARCE \& SMALL COLLECTIONS WANTED FOR CASH.

High Prices also paid for single \& rare stamps
Best Stamp Mounts made, coated with pure gum arabic, 1 - per 1000 . Post free.
F. C. BEPLER, 109, Cheapside, London. Established , 888 .

## OLD POSTAGE STAMPS wavten.

HLI:ETT'S STAMPSHOP. BILLITER SQUARE LONDON, F.C., is the best place to sell collections or loose lots A high price paid forcoilections containing old triangular Capes, pence issue Ceyton, Old West Indian, and old Australian stampe. Lip to flo00 down, paid for a really fine old collection. Eutablished is years. Bankers, London and County.


# G. HAMILTON-SMITH \& CO., Stamp Dealers and Pbilatelic Publishers, IO, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C. <br> TELEPHONE No. 5596 AVENUE. 

The following Approval Books have iust been made up:

| GREAT BRIT |  |  |  |  |  | Vols. | HELGIUM |  | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 2 | Vo |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PERSIA AND | CHINA |  |  | $\ldots$ | 1 | ., | SWEDEN |  | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 1 | . |
| SEYCHELLES | = AND | St. |  | A | 1 | " | SWITZERI | AND | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 2 | $\cdots$ |
| LUXEMBURG |  |  | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 2 | " | AUSTRIA |  |  |  | $\cdots$ |  | , |

APPROVAL BOOKS.-We hold a very fine stock of used and unused stamps 120,000 varieties), arranged in over roo large Approval l3ooks. The condition of the stamps is exceptonally fine, and the prices, which are reasonable. vary from 1 d. to $£ 50$ each. Selections of any country will be pladly sent on apptoval to responsible applicants.
FGREIGN CORRESPONDENTS. - We shall be pleased to receive from foremn collectors lists of special wants and to send for approval such of the stamps as we have in stock.
ALBUMS.-We shatl be klad to send on application full particulars of the very fine books we offer.
W ANTED.-To purchase really good collections of scarce stamps.



Mecklenburg Strelitz, 4 \& schg. rouletted, used, superb $\quad 2 \begin{array}{ccc} & \text { 3. } & 10 \\ 5 & 10 & 0\end{array}$ Lubeck, the Eiror, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ schg., unused, very fine Oldenburg, it gros. green, 1853, unused, very fine Brunswick, 1865 , 1 gros., black, roul., unused, mint
8axony, 3 rfg. i8so, unused, very fine
Wurtemburg, 1875, ;okr.. used
Austria, 1853 , qkr., newspaper stamp, ui:used
Great Britain, Id. V.R., unused, fine
8witzerland, Basle, atr., used, fine
Sardinia, letter sheets, isc., 25 c ., 50 c ., used, very rare
Tuscany, $88_{49}, 2$ soldi, used, very fine
.. 60 crazie. used, very fine Modena, large B.C., used, very fine
Naples, $\frac{1}{2}$ tornese, Arms, used, superb


CORRESPONDENCE in English, French, German. Italian, or Spanish

# 63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C. 

## Stanp Gurtiomerx and commititu finentro

The opening Sales next season will be held in the Akbitation Room, on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER a8th, and following day, commencing at 5 o'clock exactly. These Sales will principally consist of a fine Private Collection, to be sold emirely without reserve. The lots will include, among other rarities too numerous to mention, Cape of Good Hope, Woodblock Triangular errors, id. blue and 4 d . red.

Other Sales will take place bi-monthly, and Philatelists laving Entıre Collections or Loose Stamps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is deeired in early auctions. As Messrs. Plempidge \& Co. are the only firm of Auctioneers confining their whole attention to the Sale of Stamps on Commission, and do not deal or even collect on their own account, the very great advantages obtained hy buying and selling through them are obvious. Commission on lots sold, $10 \%$. $/ 6$ per lot (irrespective of value) being charged on unsold lots. - Cash advances and valuutions made. -

Settlements usually in eight days, at the very latest within $\mathrm{f}+\mathrm{days}$ from date of sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION. --

## ORANGE RIVER COLONY

## Y.R.I. YRIRETIES.

ALL IN PAIRS, with normal type se-tenant, unused.

| id., thick " $v$ " | - | - | - | 2 | 0 | the pair |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| id., broken " $v$ " | - | - | - | 2 | 0 | $"$ |
| 1d., thick " $v$ " | - | - | - | 2 | 6 | $"$ |
| 1d., broken " $v$ " | - | - | - | 2 | 6 | $"$ |
| 3d., no stop after " $v$ " | - | - | 8 | 6 | $"$ |  |
| 1/-, broken "v"" | - | - | - | 10 | 0 | $"$ |
| $5 /-$, thick" $v$ " | - | - | - | 45 | 0 | $"$ |
| $440, S T R A N D, ~ L O N D O N, ~ W . C . ~$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Official Organ of the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatellic Sooiety,
the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelic Club.
No. 14.-Vol. VI

ONe Pexiv:

## CONTENTS of thas NUMBER. <br> IACE

Philately at llome and Abroad
The Collectors' Guide to Values
The New " (ibbons." l'art Two
Reminiscences of a Jhilatelist Editorial Article
Something about I-ntires..
The Values of " Mafehings"
Notes on New Jsuues
Our Revitw of Reviews.

## Rilately at Home

## SOME NARROW ESCAPES FROM FIRE.

To the stamp dealer there is wo greater termer than the thonght of a wisitation of the fiery clement and the comenpunt amihalation of his philatelic treasures. The - Metop. hitan [hiatelist" of New Yurk tells us that mo less than thete firms of dealers in that city have been threatened by fire within the past two montlis. In ach ase the excellent fire-fightimg service of New fork-famons thrombont the world-was able to kerp the comblatation within bomol-

## an american lady stamp dealer.

Fкom a provincial newspaper of Dichinath the " Weehly Philatelic Ena." quotes the story of how Moss Iillit Marray has lately had the while of the stamp busimess of Mr. Lew is Robie of Chicage thrmed over to her suphervano. The laty stamp dealers of the world are few embuth to mate this information interesting. but a turther promt which is pathetic in the extrems, is the tact that Miss Murray is what the Americans call a"shot-in." she has heen almost helpless since two years of age. but her mind as is hatally the case has betn extraordinarily active all the thene. When the special commbus series of American stamps mathe their appearance Miss Murat was one of the thomatods altacted to philately by these lathome latels, and she has heen an ardent collector ever since. Mr. Roble the dealer who has turned his basiness oner to this yoump lahly, is alrealy well. kuown by repatation to forturitly reaters. Hu i- the Stante Drmmer of the ('med states-the penteman whatassed a great accummation of American medicine stamps by worrying country drakgists to hont up their odd boxes and bottles for his inspection.

## CUMPAPS CODD FOR INTERNATIOMAL POSTAGE.

Messks. Wiuthamo King N Co. write us as follows:-

- Vith reference to your remarks on the Swiss Jubilee stamps, we wrote th the Director Gencral of Posts at Berne, who replied under date the toth inht.. a fullows:-" Nous n'avons aucune connais ance du fait que les ddministrations postales ne voudraient pas reconnaitre les umbres du Jubile comme valables pour laffranchissement dans le service mintrational." This appeats to us quite conclusive. and we believe there was no ground for the statement that commemorative stamps were not to he recognised. The swiss Juhilee stamps are used for international postage. and we frequently seceive letters from abroad prepaid with commemorative stamps the Brasilians, for intance. and the Japanese Wedding stamps.

What we should bike to know now is the origin of the statement, so widly curculated some two years ago. to the effect that commemorative and Jubilee stamps would not be permitted by the lostal l'nion executive to frank liter. national mail matter.

## a philatelist who left hurriedly.

"Na, A. I). leck. till recently an attendant at the Probic
 sismaents if stamps are missmbalso. The Buston "linhe
 the athendint falled to put in an appearance at his ustal thme. and no bong atterwats a gentleman called fon lim. (H) lomp tell that he had left withont giving motice. the rallen said that his brether, "hon is a dealer in stamps, hatd
 ant on approval, and hed wot heard from him. He womld mot kive las name nor that of his brother, nor wrold he enter a comphant akamst the gong man, so the affair has mot yet reached the price."

Mr. Wyallard o. Wylle doubts the truth of the $\mathbf{s}^{500}$ stery, but requests that all thone who may have chams agathst lerk will commanicate with hmo.

## STAMP THEFTS CULMINATE IN SUICIDE.

How is it that Smorset House, which so husily suprom. tends wher persons' atfairs, is mable to regmate it wwn. Amother case of systematic thefts ${ }^{-}$of l.k. (Hficial ${ }^{\bullet}$ and ather stamps has just come to hight. I he story, with its tragice sequcl. is tuld m the " Datily Mail."

A clerk in the cancelling oflice at Sumerset forme named
 lington, has committed suicide at Worthing umder most paimful circumstances.

On Saturday last [July 21] the Commissioners of Somerset House came to the conclusion that Hillman had been stealing stamps on an extensive scale by means of forgery. A warrant was issued against him, and Detective-Inspector Nearn, of Scotland Yard, was told off to execute it.

For the last two months Hillman had been stayng with his wife and family at Brighton, but on Friday, July 20th, he left, presumably with the intention of going to Somerset House. As a matter of fact he went to his mother's house in Worthing.

The detective went to Worthing to make the arrest, but when he arrived at the house he found that Hillman had strangled himself in his bedroom by tightening two handkerchiefs round his neck with the aid of a clothes brush. Three empty poison bottles were also found in the room.

At the inquest the most important witness was Mrs. Hillman, the widow. In the presence of the coroner she opened a letter card addressed to her by the deceased.

$$
\text { "July 27, } 1900 .
$$

"My Darling Wife,-I don't how to write to you. I am in such trouble at the office. They have accused me of altering some of the accounts, and after all these years it seems dreadful. The last two days I have been ont of my mind. How I have managed to keep my trouble wheo I have been with you is more than I know. I don't know what I am doing now, but I can beai it no longer. I feel that my mind is giving way and that I shall do something desperate.
"Try and think of me as you have known me. I have done my best to be a good husband and father. God bless you, dearest, and my darling children. My heart is broken, I can write no more. Good-bye, darling.-Yours ever and always,

The jury found that Hillman committed suicide while temporarily insane.

## daring and extravagance.

It has not yet been possible to ascertain the value of the stamps which Hillman managed to misappropriate, but the modus operandi by which he stole them was one of great daring.

It was part of Hillman's duties to forward quantities of valuable stamps to collectors of inland revenue in various parts of the country. Instead of doing this he took them to the post-office, and there exchanged them for money. This procceding involved the forging of no less than four signatures, including that of one of the commissioners.

Hillman's recent mode of life has been exceedingly extravagant for a man of his means, and for some time past the authorities at Somerset House have been wondering how on a salary of $£ 345$ a year he managed to keep up two establishments, one at 13righton and one in London, and travel up and down with a first class season-ticket.

The man was forty-six years of age.

## WHERE DID THE STAMPS GO?

It is probable-though we have no defnite information on this point-that Hillman dribbled out his stolen stamps in small parcels to members of the stamp-dealing fraternity. These latter might well, and probably would, buy the stamps in perfect good faith, despite the fact that unnsed specimens of the "I.R. Officials" are supposed never to reach the public. "Supposed" we say. As a matter of fact, the conditions under which these stamps are issued and controlled are unsatisfactory in the extreme. A dealer who buys them is purchasing stamps which should never leave Somerset House in an uncancelled state. Yet what would you have? Is the dealer who is offered these stamps to turn away a parcel of "stuff" for which there is always a fair demand, only to send the seller to the next dealer in the same street? On the other hand, should he detain the man offering the stamps? That, it scems to us, would be a strong proceeding, since large quantities of these stamps have dribbled out at various times, and might be legitimately "held for value" by anybody. So long as the present system of muddle obtains at Somerset House, so long will these things continue. It should be made impossible for the lesser officials to tamper with these valuable pieces of gummed paper. A clerk such as Hillman in receipt of $£ 345$ a year, fair salary though that be, can never be considered as beyond temptation.

## the collectors' guide to values.

[COPYRIGHt].

Compiled by a
COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.
$\therefore$ This "Guide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. It has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of $25 \%$ or $33 \%$ or $50 \%$. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' Guide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.

## CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Unused Used Cised
Unused average very average
mint copy fine copy
1853. Triangwlar; Perkins, Bacon print;
un bined paper; womk. Anchor.

| id. red | $\cdots$ | . |  | $60 /$ | $40 /$ | $4 /$ | $2 / 6$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4d. blue | $\cdots$ | .. | $\cdots$ | $40 /$ | $25 /$ | $2 /$ | $1 /$ |

On white paper.

| Id. red | .. | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $12 / 6$ | $8 /$ | $5 /$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 4d. blue | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $10 /$ | $7 /$ | $1 /$ |
| 6d. lilac | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $25 /$ | $15 /$ | $5 /$ |
| 6d. slate | . | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $6 / 6$ |  |  |
| 1s. yellow.green | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $30 /$ | $15 /$ | $8 / 6$ |  |
| I/. dark green | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $150 /$ | $70 /$ | $15 /$ | $8 /$ |

1861. The so-called "Woodblick" issue;
laid faper.


De La Rue printing:

| Id. red | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $20 /$ | $10 /$ | $8 /$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4d. dark blue | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $20 /$ | $10 /$ | $4 /$ | $3 /$ |
| 6d. violet | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $30 /$ | $15 /$ | $10 /$ | $6 /$ |
| Is. emerald-green | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $100 /$ | $60 /$ | $25 /$ | $15 /$ |

1865. Kectomgular issue; perf. 14.

| Id. red | . | . |  | $10 /$ | 61 | I/ | 19 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4d. blue |  | - | . | 101 | 61 | 1/ | 19 |
| 6d. mauve | ** | . |  | 10/ | 61 | 2) | 1/ |
| 1s. green | - |  |  | 151 | 8/ | 1/ | 16 |

1868. With red sturcharge.
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { "Four Pence" on 6d. lilac } & \cdots & 20 / & 12 / 6 & 2 / 6 & 1 / 6 \\ \text { "One Penny" on 6d. lilac } & & 50 / & 251 & 151 & 8 /\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { "One Penny" on 6d. lilac } & \cdots & 50 / & 25 / & 15 / & 8 / \\ \text { With black surcharge. }\end{array}$
"One Penny" on is. yellow-green.. $5 / 3 / 3 / 6 / 3$ /
1869. The sirne, watermarked C.C.

| bd. slate | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $1 /$ | 18 | $1 /$ | 18 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| id. red | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $1 /$ | 18 | 13 | $/ 2$ |
| 4d. blue | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $8 /$ | $5 /$ | $/ 3$ | 12 |
| 58. orange | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $35 /$ | $25 /$ | $3 /$ | $2 /$ |

1879. With red surcharge.
$\begin{array}{llllllc}\text { "Three Pence" on 4d. bluc } & . & 4 / & 2 / 6 & 19 & 16 \\ \text { Error: "Th.ec "for"Three" } & \text { ". } & - & - & 40 / & 25 / \\ \text { Error: "Pencb "for "Pence" } & \text {. } & - & - & 40 / & 25 /\end{array}$
With black surcharge.
"Threepence" on 4d. .. $\quad$.. $2 / 6$ 1/6 19 /6
New valuc.
3d. lilac and rose $\quad . \quad$.. $10 /$ 6/ i/ 19
With black surcharge.
$\begin{array}{cccccc}" 3 \text { " on 3d. lilac and rose, Type I... } & 15 / & 8 / & 2 / & 1 / \\ " 3 \text { " on 3d. lilac-rose, Type II. } & \text {.. } & 2 / 6 & 1 / 6 & 19 & 16\end{array}$

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE-Continurd.
1881. 3d. red.brown
1881. Rectangular; umk. CA.

| $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. slate | . $\cdot$ | .. 2/6 | $1 / 6$ | 13 | /2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1d. red |  | .. 10/ | 61 | 13 | 12 |
| 2d. bistre |  | .. 4/ | 216 | 12 | 1 |
| 3d. red-brown |  | . 19 | 16 | 12 | 1 I |
| 6d. mauve | - | . $25 /$ | $15 /$ | 16 | 13 |
| 5s. orange | - | . 500/ | 3001 | 32,6 | $17 / 6$ |

1882. Wmk. CC.
"One Half Penny" on 3d. red-brown 500/ 300/ 35/ 20 /
Wmk. CA.
"One Half Penny" on 3d. red-brown $2 / 6 \quad 1 / 6 \quad 1 / 6$
1883. Wmk. Anchor.

| $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. slate | $\cdots$ | - | $\cdots$ | 12 | 11 | 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Id. sed | .. | - |  | 13 | 12 | 11 |  |
| 2d. bistre | . | . | - | 14 | 13 | 11 |  |
| 6d. violet | * | - |  | 11 | 19 | 11 |  |
| ts. green |  | . |  |  | 10 ' | 1 |  |
| 5 S . orange | $\cdots$ | - |  | 151 | 10/ | 1/ | , 6 |

1891. 

| 2dd. on 3d. rose | . | $\cdots$ | 16 | 14 | 12 | $/ 1$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2hd. pale green | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $1 /$ | 19 | 11 |  |
| 4d. blue | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $1 /$ | 19 | 11 |
| 18. bluish-green | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $2 i 6$ | $1 / 6$ | 14 | 12 |

1893-96.

| "One Penny" on | stre | .. $/ 5$ | 13 | 11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ d. emerald green | . . | .. /1 |  | 11 |
| id. red (new type) | - | . $11 \frac{1}{2}$ |  | 11 |
| 2hd. blue | . | $\cdots / 3$ |  | 11 |
| 18. buff | $\cdots$ | .. 1/3 |  | 11 |
| 5s. orange |  | 5/6 |  | 1/ |

The adhesives of Cape Colony subsequent to the above are not yet of sufficient rarity to call for quotation here.
(To be continued).

## The Jew "Gibbons," Part Fwo.

THERE are many good points (and so far we have found no bad ones) about the new "Gibhons'" Catalogue, Volume II. - "Adhesive Postage Stamps of Foreign Countries"-just published; price two shillings.

Most interesting of all is the policy adopted with regard to the Orange River Coluny and the Trausvaal, countries which have no longer any clain to be included in Giblons' Part II. The publishers of the Catalogue have solved the difficulty confronting them by dealing with these stamps in a special "Supplement to Gibbous' Part I." Those collectors who restrict themselves to British Colonies can be supplied with the supplement separately for the sum of threepence.

Included in this supplement are the Mafeking "Siege"; but with regard to these and to the prices assigned to certain of the varieties by Messrs. Gibbons we shall have more to say in our next issue.

Now as regards the Foreign Countries catalogue proper. Due prase must be given Messrs. (ibbons for the many improvements to be found in this book. Certann countries in particular-notably Brazil, Belgium, Ecuador, and Roumania -have been overhauled by master-hands; and the lists of these countries embody the very latest information and the highest knowledge available.

The illustrations, although not uniformly good are in certain cases excellent. Many collectors will bless this new edition for its many acceptable allustrations of minor varseties. The "Paris" and "Athens" prints of Greece, always confused by those who have only written information to go upon, are now admirably presented in enlarged pictorial form. In other countries, too, there is the same attention to the more important of the die varieties.

In our next number we shall have more to say concerning the new catalogue.

## Raminisconeos of a Philatelist.

By Walter Nathan.

## (Continued from page 71.)

With the sale by anction of the collection of Mr. J. W. Scott in 1882, the first period of my experience as a Phiate. hist may he said to have closed. When I returned to the pursuit I did so under conditions more nearly approximating to those of the present time, when philately had become a science worthy of the consideration of men of learning and ability in every walk of life. Before, however, entering on this second part of my subject it would be well to summarise the events which cansed the break in my pursuit of stamps and my stndy of their varieties.

As previonsly stated I had to all appearances entirely thrown off the illness $I$ had contractel $\operatorname{lig}$ my swim at Brighton. But I was recommended to be as much as possible in the open air and while this did not interfere with my acquisition of specimens it left me little time to increase. my knowledge. In going about London I made it a point of entering every shop I thought at all likely to have stamps on stamp collections for sale. I was principally met by the approval sheets of Messrs. Stafford Smith and Alfred Simith, "ho at that time seemed to do a large trade with stationers, and 1 must compliment these firms on the very natty way in which they offered their goods for sale, as one of their old approval sheets compares not unfavourably with the most modern innovations. [t was not, however, neat momnting which I sought but rare stamps, and I found some in various parts of London, notably in London Wall, Bucklesbury, Westhourne Grove, \&c. While it is curions that I picked up sone good collections at the anctions of Messrs. Puttick \& Sumpson long before that firm thought of holding special sales for stamps.

Certainly, 1 was not so fortunate as a gentleman who picked up a collection for 25 shillings at one of Messrs. Puttick's book sales, which was subsequently sold for $£_{240}$. Nevertheless, I bought several Oppen's albums, containing a sprinkling of fair stamps, for a few shillings each. At a sweet-stuff shop in Yueen's Road, Bayswater, which had a number of I.allier's albums priced separately for sale on commission, I foolishly passed a id. blue wood block error Cape, which was marked at £.3, and for which 1 unsuccessfully offered $£ 2$.

These accumblations, together with a number of unused stamps which I purchased while current, I threw into a drawer without attempting to arrange them: nor, indeed, were they ever arranged, or even accurately examined by me.

In the year 1874 the death of iny father, followed ly the serious illness of my mother, presented important matters for my attention. During the next year I was travelling about with my mother, trying to re-establish her health, which unremitting attention to her late husband had completely broken down. I was happy in seeing this accomplished, and then I had to attempt to make up the lost time in my education.

Few of us realize what creatures of habit we are. At first when I did nothing in stamps my interest in them was unimpaired, but gradually it subsided growing less with each succeeding month and year until, in the year 1879 , when on the way to Somerset House (where I was then einployed), I saw a stamp show case attached to the gate of Adelphi House in the Strand, iny feelings were of surprise rather than interest.

This solitary representative of the stamp trade in a thoroughfare now crowded by the leading stamp dealers of the world was owned by Mr. J. W. Palmer. After looking at the showcase curiously for two or three mornings I entered the premises, but with the intention of selling rather than of purchasing.

Mr. Palnier's premises were on the first floor, and iny surprise at meeting with a stamp shop at all was increased by finding two or three young ladies busily engaged in sorting stamps.
(To be continued.)

# The $\mathfrak{Z t a m p}$ Collectors' Jortnigbtly. 

London, August 4, 1900.

Editor<br>Business Manager<br>Percy C. Bishop.<br>Sydney Bishop.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at 77.78 , High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of philatelic journals, books for review, \&c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishop, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

| SUbscription Rates. |  |  | s. | $d$. |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| One Year (26 numbers) post free | $\ldots$ | 3 | 3 |  |
| Six Months ( 12 numbers) | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 1 | 6 |

Subscriptions and other business communications should be addressed to the Manager, 77-78, High Holborn, W.C.


Among philatelists His Royal Highness the Duke of SaxeCoburg - Gotha was always thought of, and not infreguent. ly spoken of, as the Duke of Edinlurgh. Our Queen's second son, whose death occurred with such tragic staddenness at Rosenau Castle on

## The Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.

## Something about Qntires.

$\mathrm{F}^{0}$OR those interested in dates, it may be as well to add-as mention has been made of the earliest stamped envelopes -that, though post cards were introduced in AustriaHungary in October, 1869 , no other country took them up at once, but just as the Franco-German War broke out, there appeared an unstamped issue for the North German Coufed eration in July, 1870 , and a stamped one for W'urtemburg.

The fortune of war also cansed a special one to be introduced for German use in the occupied territory of Alsace from August, 1870 , and Bavaria issued one at the same time for its own use. On the proclamation of the German Empire the next year, the large and ugly unstamped series recenced an addition by an edition which is puzzling enough to satisf the most ardent seekers after varieties, for there are no le:s than thirteen varieties of the Imperial eagle distributed by the different pronting offices which had the preparing of them, apart from a dozen varying in forms of letterpress and head mg, before the officially stamped issue appeared in 1873.

As previously stated, the first English cards appeared in October, $1870-\mathrm{l}$-uxemburg having just got the start of us. with an unstamped series or two, to obtain all varieties which a Bank of England note of at least two figures will be reguired-those of Denmark came ont in April following; Canada leading the way among our possessions in the same year, 1871, while Norway, Sweden and Russia put in an appearance in 1872 , and the C'nited States in 1873 .

During these three years the first positions for honours in designing and engraving must be divided between ourselves, Canada and Dennark, the other cards being mostly typeset. Mere excellence in design, colours \&c., of course does not count with philatelists, who take everything they can get, however ugly, that belongs to a genuine postal emission.

## "The Picture Postcard"

is the title of a new monthly which has just appeared with the avowed object "of encouraging a useful and artistic trade," though it will kindly " take within its editorial survey the kindred subjects of philately and travel." Pictures always have an attraction for the young, and the specimens given in this magazine are well executed in a style nndreamt ot in our young days when we accomblated some hundreds in our "travels" about this little England of onrs. It is scarcely necessary to remind our readers, though that these view cards have no connection whatever with stamp collecting or phalately. Whatever interest they possess is connec. ted with the view or picture; the fact of their having been allowed to pass through the post, does not constitute them post cards in the sense that stamp collectors use the term, any more than the gandily coloured and fancifully printed covers used by some advertisers are desirable articles in a collection of postal envelopes and wrappers, merely because they have an adhesive postage stampon, or even one impressed by the postal authorities " to order."

That there has been an immense production and sale of these picture cards, especially on the Continent, is evident from the statement that two years ago the German postal department had to make special arrangements for their transmission through the post. It is said that over 300.000 were dispatched daily, the extra revenne therefrom being about $\ell^{6,000}$ per neek.
Where the ordinary post cards, as in some of our Colonies, are officially issued with views on them they must necessarily be collected as post cards, but many collectors are ignoring these in the same way that others have ignored the seebeck. ian and Commemorative issues of postage stamps, as being unnecessary and purely speculative. If the collecting of these picture cards leads to the collecting of post cards proper, well and good, but they can be collected only as picture cards in the first instance, the front or address side with the stamp on, which may in a few cases have a postal interest, not being visible when mounted in an ordinary album to show the picture.

HAWK.EYE
Enquiries answered monthly-or dirrct, if ntamped envelope is sent-addressed " Hawk-Eyt," c/o The Editor.

# The Values of " Mafekings." 

A Full List with Valtes-Also Furtaer Gossip and Comment.

WE conld almost fill our paper with the news and gossip -especially gossip-concerning the provisional stamps of Mafeking. One well-knou philatelist is very angry with us for having suggested that the issue of these stamps was in some way traceable to Lord Edward Cecil's philatelic propensities, but, whoever may have been originally responsible for the issue, it is quite certain that that person has much to answer for. During recent weeks the Mafeking stampshave been the universal topic of philatelic conversation.

In our last number we promised to provide a complete list of the Mafeking provisionals. Not only shall we do this, but attempt also to fix approximate values for the different varieties. In the following list the fgures given in the first column represent the values of fine used copies, and in the second column those of average specimens. We have not included these values of Mafekings in the current instalment of our Collectors' Guide-although it would fall most approximately under the heading of Cape of Good Hope-for the reason that these figures must necessarily be of more or less speculative character until absolutely authentic information is to hand as to quantities. It is well-known that in some cases as few as f 20 stamps were surcharged. The $1 /$ - on od. English, and the 2/-on $1 /$ - English (both on British Bechnanaland stamps) may be cited as remarkably rare items in the Mafeking list, and we should say that anyone able to purchase copies of these cheaply would be in luck's way indeed.

## REVISED I.IST OF PRICES.

'mafeking' and 'hesieged' in fancy type, fimm. high.
(a) Cape of Good Hope Stamps.

|  | id. on dd. green, old type ... | ... | 20/. | 17/6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Id. on $\frac{1}{\text { d. green, new type ... }}$ | ... | $80 /$. | 70\%. |
|  | 3d. on id. carmine, new type | .. | 25/. | 20/. |
|  | 6d. on 3d. claret, old type ... |  | $15 \%$ | 120 /. |
|  | 1/. on 4d. pale green, old type | ... | 120/. | 100/. |
| (b) Bechuanaland Protectorate Stamps. |  |  |  |  |
| 6. | [d. on $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. English ... |  | 30/. | 261. |
|  | 3d. on 1d. |  | 50/. | $40 /$. |
|  | 6d. on 2d. ", |  | $60 /$. | 50/. |
|  | 6d. on 3d. $\quad$ " |  | $160 \%$ | 140 . |
| (c) British Bechuanaland Stamps. |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6d. on 3d. lijac |  | 6ol- | $50 \%$ |
|  | t/ on 4 d. English | ... | 100/- | 8 |

SAMF SURCharge hut in thin sans.Sfrif type, itmm. high.
(a) Bechuamaland Protectorate Stamps.

| 12. | 3d. on id. English... | $\ldots$ | ... | $8 \mathrm{c} /$ | $70 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13. | 6d. on 2d. ", | ... |  | 801. | $70 \%$ |
| 14. | 1/. on 6d. |  |  | 100/. | \%ol. |
| (b) British Bechuanaland Stamps. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15. | 1/-on 6d. English ... | ... | ... | £15 | $\chi_{13}$ |
| 16. | 2\%. on 1\% | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | Erio | E9 |
| Head of Baden-Pourell. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17. | 3d. blue, small head | ... | ... | $60 /$. | 50\% |
| 18. | 3d. blue, large head | ... | ... | 120/- | 100/. |
| Local Stamp. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19. | 1d. blue, man on bic |  | .. | 30 | $25 /$ |

We are indebted to Mr. D. V. Ulsen for a complete list of the Mafekings tallying with the above. In an accompanying letter, Mr. Ulsen warmly defends the Mafeking stamps as a genuine and necessary issue. This gentleman is himself the fortunate possessor of a complete set of the 19 stamps collected for him by agents at the Cape. He remarks that one particular stamp (which is doubtless one of those we have referred to above) is extremely scarce, his specimen having realized a remarkably high price at an auction sale in Kimberley. Mr. Ulsen concludes by saying:-
I never indulge in correspondence on philatelic subjects, but cannot refrain from warning collectors who are the lucky possessors of Mafeking stamps to guard themselves against the trickery already exhibited by certain disappointed folks. I advise them to keep their little treasures if they have any, because if they part with them they will ever regret it. This is my candid opinion.

## The Valees in Cape Toun.

A reader of the Fortuightly resident in Cape Town also kindly sends us a full list of the Mafeking stamps. This gentleman makes 20 varieties of them by the inclusion of two shades of the Baden.Powell stamp with small head. This he lists in both dark and light blue.

Some interesting points regarding the stamps are mentioned in our correspondent's letter.

Complete sets, he tells us, are selling in Cape Town at from $\mathcal{E} 35$ to $E 40$.

A prominent merchant of Mafeking, who went through all the trying time of the siege, tells our correspondent that one sheet (or pane?) of one of the stamps-he cannot remember whicli-was dunbly surcharged by accident, an officer unwittingly pulling down the lever of a hand press which had already completed one impression. This sheet happened to be issued to the merchant in question, who sent most of the stamps away in the usual manner. Had he been a philatelist probably he would bave stuck to the sheet in its entirety. As it was, drectly he discovered the curiosity, he informed the postmaster of it, and that functionary made enquiries and afterwards told him how the error arose.

Another interesting point: the lines in the surcharge are in some of the stamps anything but parallel. Our correspondent mentions as notable instances of this the 1 d . on $\frac{1 d}{} \mathrm{~d}$. Cape, the 3 d . un id. ditto, and the 6d. on 3d. ditto.

It is believed that very few of the 6d. red British Bechnanalands were issted with the Mafeking surcharge-not more than about 200 it is said. This also applies in a modified degree to the 6d. on 3d. British Protectorate, and the 2s. on is. British Protectorate varieties.

Of the Transvaal stamps that have been surcharged V.R.I. (our Cape Town correspondent adds in conclusion) the rarest values seem to be the $2 \frac{1}{} \mathrm{~d}$. and the 6 d . pink.

## Is it a Hoax?

Regarding the anonymous postcard received by us, and warning readers of the Fortnightly against forged Mafekings, Mr. J. R. F. Turner writes us as follows:-

It does not seem to have occurred to you that as the surcharged Mafekings are unknown in an unused state your anonymous correspondent is clearly hoaxing you. Ifear it is another case of sour grapes.

Now, although Mr. Turner's conclusion may be an absolutely true one, we cannot quite follow the logic by which he arrives at it. It seems to us that the fact of there beng no unused Mafekings does not at all affect the question whether the Mafeking stamps have been forged. We did not read our anonymous post card as implying merely a forgery of postmark. That in the circumstances would be a very sill- sort of forgery. However, if there be no forgeries in circulation so much the better, but it will be quite as well in buying Mafekings to observe the caution, that is after all a necessity in all transactions affecting rare surcharged stamps.

## Jotes on Jyew Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt new's as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the world. We shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be given.

British South Africa.-Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co., send us the new 4 d. stamp. The colonr is bistre, and the size sinall.

## Adhesive: $4 \mathrm{~d} .$, bistre.

Catalonia (Spain).-It appears that the Catalonians yearn for local postal stamps of their own. Why, we know not. Some of the Catalonians, peradventure, are stamp dealers. Anyhow, we are indebted to Mr. W. T. Mark, of Cardiff, for the information that the prayer of the Catalonians has been heard, and the stamps issued. At the same time Mr. Mark sends us specimens of the same, lent to him by a friend, who is a Catalonian. The strange thing abont the stamps sent is that they bear no indication of value. Tous they have a strange look of being more like sinall advertis. ing labels than veritable postage stamps. We shall await further details before formally chronicling the stamps.
Ceylon.-From Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co. we have the new 15 cents blue.

Adhesive: 15 c . blue.
Crete (Italian).-We have a new stamp of a piastre, kindly lent us by Mr. Charles de Grave Sells. This is the current 25c. of ltaly, surcharged at foot "i piastre i" in red.

Dutch Indies.-We are indebted to the same firm for three new Dutch Indies stamps-surcharged on the current stamps of the mother country as follows:-

$$
\begin{aligned}
\text { Aldhesives: : ioc. on ioc. grey. } \\
\text { 15c. on } 15 \mathrm{c} . \text { brown. } \\
\text { 20c. on 20c. green. }
\end{aligned}
$$

The surcharge (value at top, and "red-Indie" at bottom), is black in each case.

Gold Coast.-The new ros. stamp is to hand from Messrs. Whit field King \& Co.

## Adhesive : ros. green and red.

Kishengarh. - The same firm send us the $\ddagger$ anna stamp in a new colour-blue.

Malay States.-We have to thank Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co. for the 3 cents of the "Tiger's Head" type with the new surcharge

## Federated <br> Malay States

in black in two lines
Natal.-From newspaper despatches we learn that the Natal Govermment has just issued a most effective set of post cards, for use only in the Colony, chiefly comprising war scenes. Ladysmith Town Hall, a Boer briclge over the Tugela, a 4 pin. naval gın, the Tugela Waterfalls, and Spion Kop are included in the set.

The "Monthly Journal," by the way, quotes the following interesting passage from the "Natal Mercury" with regard to the recent abortive proposal to issue war stamps in Natal.
The Colonial Secretary, in reply to Mr. Baynes, said a letter was received by him from the Agent-General, in which he stated that he had received a communication from a certain gentleman, proposing that a special stamp issue, the proceeds of which should be expended for the relief of necessitous persons in Natal, sufferers by the war, should be issued by the Government. The Agent.General forwarded the letter, but remarked that he hardly expected it would meet with the sanction of the Government. The letter was referred to the Postmaster-General, who in his report said he disapproved of the principle of the Post Office being used as a means of making charit able collections, and that he did not think, if the proposition was acted upon, it would prove of much benefit to sufferess from the war. Stamps could only be used upon letters from Natal to other countries, so that the public here would have to be looked to as the largest purchasers. The Posimaster-General expressed himself sceptical as to the readiness of the Natal putic to pay from 58 . to $£ 50$ for a special stamp of the description suggested. He agreed with the Postmaster-General. The issuing of commemorative stamps
in this way would be beneath the dignity of a Government. It was all very well for South American States, like Guatemala and Ecuador, to issue stamps pretty nearly every year, when they wanted a little ready cash; but it would not be creditable for Natal, which had a higher status, to do this sort of thing. (Hear, hear). A special issue of stamps was an undesirable way of making money,

Portuguese East Africa.-The following interesting correspondence explains itself:-

1pswich, July 20, 1900.
Dear Sir,-We enclose copy of a letter received from Mr. J. E. McMaster, British Consul at Beira, respecting the issue of two provisional stamps.

They are the 5 reis of the current issue (Mozambique Company) overprinted " 25 reis" in red, and tine to reis perforated vertically through the centre, and each half surcharged " 50 reis" in violet.

The letter, of which the enclosed is a copy, derives a painful interest from the fact that Mr. McMaster was assassinated in the Consulate at Beira, on July 17th, by a German-American. Mr. McMaster was an enthusiastec stamp collector, and an old personal friend of Mr. Whitfield King, to whom you will notice this letter is addressed. Some years ago Mr. McMaster was Postmaster General of the British Central Africa Protectorate, but having contracted a fever at Blantyre, was invalided home, and resided for some time at Kew. He was afterwards appointed British Consul at Quilimane, and subsequently transferred in a similar post at Beira.

Yours faithfully, Wisitfield King \& Co.
Percy C. Bishop, Esq.
[copy.]
H. 13. M. Consulate, Beira; June 12, igoo.

Dear Sir,-I send you a specimen each of two new provisionals recently issued here. They are a necessary issue, and not superfluous. The passing through of so many thousands of British troops entirely exhausted the stock in hand of the usual 25 aud 50 reis stamps and 22000 of the 25 and 15000 of the 50 have been printed for sale.
On each page [? pane or sheet] occurs an error or more accurately a want of ink impress, the REIS on the 50 reis issue is primted RFIS. I am sorry that I cannot send you a specimen of this but, il I can obtain several, will send you one later on.

Yours faithfully, J. E. McMaster.
C. Whitfield King, Esq., Ipswich.

Transvaal.-The following values of S.A.R. stamps with with black surcharge, "V.R.I." in thick capitals are listed up to the time of writing:-

| Althesives. | td. green <br> Id. carmine | 2tad. blue <br> ad. sage-green |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 2d. brown | 6d. lilac. |

These according to a Pretoria correspondent of the "Monthly Journal" were put in circulation on the 18 th of June, and consisted of the stock that was found at Johannes. burg, President Kruger (who appears to be an omnivorous collector) having taken with him the stamps that were in the post office at Pretoria when he started on his little railway trip. The printers at Pretoria seem to have been more skilful than those at Bloemfontein, for Messrs. Gibbons' correspondent has seen no errors of the surcharge.

United States (Buffalo Exposition).-The "Metropolitan Philatelist" has information to the effect that the special issue of stamps for the Pan-American Exposition at Buffalo will be distinguished from all previons issues for similar occasions by the words "Commemorative Series, 1901," which will appear on the stamps in addition to the usual wording.

With the idea of making the Pan-American Exposition series commemorative of the exposition, Third Assistant Postmaster.General Madden desired that the words "Pan. American Series, 1gor." should appear on the stamps. The question was referred to Assistaut Attorney.General for the Post Office Departinent Tyner, who held that the printing of the reference to the Pan-American Exposition would be contrary to the statute which was adopted to prevent the printing of advertisements on stanps. The exposition leing a private enterprise (althongh subsidized by the Government) any mention of it on the Government stamps would be an advertisment for it. He found no objection, however, to the words "Commemorative Series, igon," and the stamps will bear that inscription.

A request for a special series of stamps for the Charlestown, S.C., Interstate and West Indian Exposition, will probably be refused, adds the " Metropolitan Philatelist." We hope so!

# Our Reviem ko. Cr of Reviems. 

## Whlling to Buy at Half-Catalogue.

There are people, we know, who believe that a good rule to follow in appraising stamps is to take half-catalogue as about the average of phatatelic value. The discounting game, however, being as a general thing only partly understanded of the amateur, the nominal catalugue price becomes to many people a delusion and a snare. "Filatelic Facts and Fallacies," of San Francisco, describes the question of discounting on stamps as "quite puzzling:" and that certainly is not an exaggerated expression to use. It is pointed out in a thoughtful article on this subject in Mr. Sellschopp's paper that as a general thing-at any rate during recent years-the catalogners do not lead the market but follow it, and this is a very good way of explaining how the so-called market prices for some time past have been the sport and plaything of the speculator.

The fact that certain people are able to sell certain stamps at certain discounts is at first glance disqueting. The fact in itself suggests a doubt not only as to the catalognes but as to the stability of philately. But the thoughtinl collector, the thorough philatelist knows that discoumting is only possible in regard to certain stamps, and that with other stamps the offer of a discount necessarily implies either had condition, or, as is very often the case, bad faith-the sort of bad faith that works on the principle of a sprat to catch a mackerel.
The proprietors of "Filatelic Facts and Fallacies," as shewing their own confidence in philately, published a lista considerable list-of United States, British Colunial, European, and other stamps, for which thes are willing to pay half catalogue prices. In this case of course the catalogue prices referred to are those quoted in Scott's Standard Catalogue-prices which are rertainly not the lowest to be found in current lists. Apparently this feature of our San Francisco contemporary is to become a serial if business results, Mr. Sellschopp promising to putblish further lists of stamps for which he will pay half catalogue price from time to time.

## " To What Base Uses --."

In the "Amencan Journal of Philately" there are good articles on Ünited States Telegraph Stamps, Relgian Stamps, Stamps of the Transvaal, and, in the Catalogue for devanced Collectors, a useful instalment devoted to Wurtembirg. But why, oh! why do Messrs. Scott devote the first two pages of their paper to a preliminary pulf of the forthcoming rgor edition of the International Pustage Stamp Album? For such a journal it is exceedingly bad form.

## Poor Support for the Paris Exhlbition.

"Stamps" of July 25th opens with an article on "The Internationality of Philately," reading us all a little sermon on the benefits of international harmony and goodwilt. It is all very unnecessary and useless, for in no section of any civilised community is the doctrine of goodwill more generously construed than among collectors of, and dealers in, stamps.
"It is." says "Stamps" " possibly only coincidence that English collectors should have been less willing than usual to send their treasures to Paris this year for exhibition."

Coincidence is hardly the word we should have used. We should say that that the abstention of so many British collectors who might otherwise have shown their stamps at Paris is due to causes for which the managers of the Paris Philatelic Exhibition have only themselves to blane.

It is now too late for anything that we may say to affect the fortunes of the Paris Philatelic Exhibition. We shall therefore speak out on the subject-not from any ill feeling towards the French, but in common fairness to those British
philatelists who may feel that in some sort a slur has been cast upon them by articles such as that under notice.

In the first place, then, the charges for exhibition in Paris were abnormally and absolutely high. Again, the conditions of exhibiting, in certain of their phases, were a little too arbitrary to please intending competitors; and finallythough this, perhaps, is not a point that need have affected the average collector-the selection of the personnel of the exhibition was not all that could be desired, from the point of view of international amity and impartiality.

We shall say no more, in fact we should not have said as much were it not for the fact that in this matter the British pholatelist seems to have been credited with feelings of envy, hatred, and all uncharitableness, such as he is very far from entertaining.

## The "Y $\ddagger$ " Stamps of Cuba.

An old, old controversy is re-opened, in "Stamps," bv the publication of a letter from Mr. C. H. Howdler, of Stourbridge, on the subject of the stamps of Cuba surcharged " $Y \nmid$." At various times it has heen argued that the " $Y$ " of the surcharge was intended to represent the Spanish word meaning " and," while against this theory others have contended that the " $Y$ " was simply the initial letter of the word " $y$ nterior.
Mr. Bowdler most interestingly discussed the pros and cons of the matter. The " $Y$." he points out, was, and still is, used, when staniling alone, as the complete and full word for "and." It is true that the " $y$ " in Spanish is precisely of the some sound as the " $i$," but Mr. Bowdler points out that this is only the case when the " $y$ " stands alone. That letter in fact is a consonant according to the teaching of the Spanish grammar, and not a vowel.

As evidence of what he adduces, Mr. Bowdler sends cuttings from Spanish papers shewing how the " $y$ " is used to indicate the word "and," and how on the other hand the " $y$ " when used as only part of a word is sonnded by the Spaniards much as the Germans somnd their " j " in " jager." Thus this gentleman holds to the theory that the " $\mathrm{y} f$ " on the Cuban stamps means "and $\ddagger$." He is ready, however. to stand corrected.

## The Carlist Stamps of Spain.

Mr. George is. Duerst commences, in the July number of the "Philatelic Journal of Great Britain," a series of articles on the stamps of the Carlist Insurrection-labels which have been more or less "under a cloud" among philatelists for many years past. It has been more than once contendedand that by persons knowing whereof they speak-that the only Carlist stamp worthy of the name is the large blue label bearing the head of the Pretender, so freely reprinted for the benefit (?) of the young collector.

## The French Carlist Surcharges.

When Don Carlos proclaimed himielf King of Spain, umier the title of Carlos VII., one of the first steps taken, Mr. Duerst tells us, was the creation of a special postal service for the disaffected province in the north of Spain. Carlist letters could not be sent through the ordinary channels, so special messengers were employed to convey the correspondence over the frontier to the nearest French town, thence to be forwarded in the ordinary course by the French post office. In order to prepay such correspondence over French soil it was necessary to use French stamps, so in order to indicate whence such letters were sent, a special die was made. consisting of the Bourbon Fleur-de-Lys within a double lined five-pointed star. This surcharge. later on, was used by the Carlist postal authorities as an obliteration.

It has always puzzled Mr. Duerst-and it puzzles us quite as badly - that the French postal administration should have conutenanced such a surcharge on the stamps of France. Some collectors, it is remarked, attach no value whatever to these stainps. Mr. Duerst, far from agreeing with them, considers them of very high value, and of much philatelic and historical interest. He goes on to give the following list of French stamps that have been used in the manner described:-


The first of these is considered the rarest of all, and it is indeed curious that stamps of 1862 shomk have deen used at that perion at ahl. Mir. Juerst can only sumbise that a sheet of the old issue happence to rematin in the hands of the provincial postmaster, who considered this at kond opportminty to palm off old stock on the masuspecting Spanish messenger.

The Carlists were not slow to discover that this pactice of using French stamps (for which of course fall face valne had to be pand) for the prepayment of then correspondence involved. An expense whicis might, in part, be avoided. In consequence it was resolved to issue special Carlist stamps.
THE FIHST "caklist " issule.
M. Duerst's description of the issue of the first stamps and the manner of their use is so interesting that we shall take leave to quote it verbatim: -

The new stamp was ready at the end of June, and according to all authorities was put into circulation on July ist, 1873 .

No official decree, however, seems to have been published until December 13th, 1873, when the Royal Council of the Government of Navarre notified the public that a postal service had been established, by which official and private letters could be sent to Bayonne (Firance), from where they would be distributed. The headfuarters of the Carlist postal service where at Bayome, and all letters, \&e., for places outside the seceded provinces were taken to this place by special messengers. All such letters, \&c., had to be posted in two envelopes; the outside envelope had to bear the inscription "Al encargado de la correspondencia, llayona," and a stamp of the value of a real. The inside envelope had to bear the address of the person the letter was intended for plus lirench stamps to prepay the postige. The Carlist post officials at Bayonne opened the outer envelope, and if the postage on the inner envelope was correct handed the letter over to the lirench post office. This accounts for the rarity of genuinely used specimens, as all the outside envelopes bearing Carlist stamps were torn off and no doubt destroyed
Itetters within the area of the Royal troops were of course for. warded direct. All letters had to befranked with Carlist stamps, otherwise they were burned, and if the senders could be found, punished.

## Hoaxing the "Daily Mail."

Somemody has been putting up a joke on the " Daily Mail." We read in that imperial ha'porth, dated Juby 24 : -

Reference was recently made in the "Daily Mail" to the present issue of $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. English stamps in green. It may be interesting to philatelists to know that a correspondent has discovered a current stamp of the same series in blue.

It would be desirable to know how the stamp came to be issued in that colour, and perhaps some philatelist may be able to throw light on the subject.

The stamp has never been issued in blue. dear " Daily Mail"! But anyone can have a blue dol. stamp if he wants it. It is only necessary to immerse the green one in water.

## Possible Effects of Mr. Moens' Retirement.

"O.G." the London correspondent of "Mekcel's Weckly Stamp News," foresees that the retirement of Mons. J. B. Moens, of Brussels, will have a marked effect on the course of prices as regards old European stamps:-"The distribu. tion of stocks of old Europeans, especially immaculate in condition as the day they first appeared, must increase in a few years' tume the difficulty of ohtaining them tenfold, and 1 foresee that dozens of stamps which have been lingering among the shilling values for some decades, will during the next decade be promoted to the pound positions. Moral: If you collect old Europeans in unused condition, now is your time, I have no retainer for any trader, but advice gratis to all and sundry and I believe all of us who live for the next twenty years will be astounded at the prices which some stamps will be quoted at in 1920 and sold at, too!"

# HUEO GRIEBERT \& CO., FOREIGN 

## Stamp Merchants \& Importers,

IO, ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON,

LONDON, YY.

WE Have jusl bought

## A Grand Collection

Containing Uuused stamps only. We offer the following, all in finc comdition at SPECIAL LOW PRICES.

ALI. UNUSED.


## $\leadsto$ We especially desire to Purchase for immediate Cash

Several Fine Collections from
$\mathfrak{E}_{50}$ up to $\mathfrak{£}_{\mathbf{3} 000}$.

Also Single Rare Stamps. Specialist's Collections and Large Parcels of Mixal Lots, Iroofs and Essays of all conntrics. Mighest Price given for a fine Gentral Collection.

All Offern Promptiy Atencied To.

## HUGO GRIEBERT \& CO.,

to ELIDON ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.

## Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers,

 47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.G., make the sale of
## RARE POSTAGE STAMPS A speamulry.

Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON beg to announce that the COLLECTION advertised to be Sold on September 25th, 26th, 27th and 28th, has been DISPOSED OF, en bloc, BY PRIVATE TREATY PRIVATELY.
 1900.-September 25 and 26 ; October 16, 17, 30 and 31 ; November 13, 14, 27 and 28 ; December 11 and 12 . 1901.-January 8, 9, 22 and 23 ; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and i7; May 7, 8, 22 and 23 ; June 11 and 12.
 the date of asle. Onners wishing to inchude Stampa should tharefore forward them as early a poisible
Messes. Putrice \& Simpsom's Sales are attenjed by the majority of the leatinic Collectors and liemers, and are the beat medium lor disposing of


The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Huyerswhend bids mey ecly upon the coadition, tic., of the various lots being accurately described.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.
for terms and full particulars address: Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, established 1794. 47, Leicester Square, London, YY.C.

## BRIIISH STAMPS. Snecial Offer.

COMPLETE SETS OF PLATE NUMBERS.


11 Seis for $£ 28 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$.

YYANTED, URGENTLY!
Used copies $2 /$ brown, 1o/. and $f 1$, Anchor wak.; also all kinds of Rare British Stamps.

## CHARLES NISSEN \& CO.,

77/78, High Holborn, London, W,C.

The "Fortnightly" Advertising Rates are as follows:-

Pages of Two Columns.


Advertisements should be sent in not later than the Monday preceding date of publication, addressed "Advertisement Department, Stamp Collectors' Fohtnightly, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C."

## Bound Volumes of the "S.C.F."

Can still be supplied; but as our stook of many numbers is alinost exhausted, the price must be raised at an early date. For the present the terms are as follows:
Yol. I. (Nos. 1 to 26), bound in cloth, gilt, price, post free 49
Vol. 11. (Non. 27 to 52), similarly bound $\quad$ " $\quad 49$
Yol. 1II. (Not. 53 to 78 ) $\quad$ " $\quad$ " 49
Yol. 1Y. (Nos. 79 to 104

". | 49 |
| :--- |

Or the fonr Yolumes, carriage pald, for $\quad . . \quad . \quad 15$
Address all letters, which inust in in every case contain remittance, to
THE MARAGER,
" Stamp Collectors' Fortalghtly,"
77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.
The next Mail from MARIANEN, CAROLINES and MARSHALL. ISLANDS, arrives in October; and from NEW GUINEA this month.

It is very doubtful, however, whether these Mails, as well as the other German Colonial Mails, will bring the Stamps that Collectors want !

I therefore advise all Collectors to apply for a
of which 1 hold a fine stock, both used and unused.
I can send a selection of all GERMAN COLONIALS, and I have taken special care to obtain used specimens on entire envelopes with light and clean obliterations, and I can assert that from no other quarter can German Colonials be supplied in similar selections.

Specialists may have any particular postmark they desire, and can also have Corner Blocks or Pairs of any Stamp.

1 buy any quantity of GERMAN COLONIAL and other Stamps, and pay high prices. Write for Price List, post free.

PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, C, 8, Burgstrasse. Immediately opposite the Royal Castle.

THE "ROWLAND HIL"" BOOKLET ALFRED SMITH \& SON,

Office of tha "Monthly Circulak" 37 39, E8SEX 8 TREET, 8 TRAMD, W.C.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City ง. LOUIE,
42 $\frac{1}{2}$, Oid Broad 8treet, London, E.C. (CORNEK OY UMION COURT
200 Genuine Stamps, all different, post free, $1 .=$ Sheets of good Medium Stampsat Low Prices rent on Appioval on receipt of satibiactory Relerence

Secuie Sets as some valurs are bound to be tare 1 Offer -


LUDWIG ZISSL.ER,
08, Charing Cross Koad, I.ondon, W.C.
Large stock of uther Sumps on view.

## Senf's Postage

 Stamp Album Is the best in the World. Prise I.ist on application kanking from ta. to so ss.C. F. LUECKE, publaber. I.tilpial. SAXUNY.

POSTCARDS, ENVELOPES, \&O.
A Pticed list of Packets of these. finm 20 for $1 /$. in tonall diffirent for $3 \cdots$ used and unused. can be had on epplication. A fine start of soo Varleties for $\mathbf{\Sigma 6}$, unused or partly uxed. as may be preleried, with or unused nr party uxed. as may be prrieried, with or which are cataligued from 1 : to $1 \mathrm{~g} /$. each
BEN WEBSTER, 15, Pau/tons Sq.,Chelsea, S.W.

SPECIAL INCH ADVERTISEMENTS,
Prepald and Unchangeable.
12 Insertions, $x 1 ; 28$ Insertions, 51 17s. 60.
EDWIN HEALEY \& CO., Stamp Merchants.
14. Wormwón St., Oly Broad Strept, E.C. Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready cash to large amounts, no waiting. promptneif always. Une of the finest stocks in London.

## 今TAMP日:

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free, 2/6.

## J. M. WATKINS,

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.
THE WILLIAM STAMP COMPANY, 120, Leadenhall Street, LONDON, E.C., Enaland.
1000 Well Astorticd Stamps containing several BRITISH COLONIALS, for 3E. ACA., (postage abroad extin.) Wholesale Price List free on apolication Whilenale offers of New issues, etc. reguested fiom all pharts of the Wurid.

BEION AUCTIONPEICEE
W. are dinposing of suceral fune collhections containing many sarce and medium sampw of all countrics. Selections sent on approval (marked at catalogue prices) from 10. to $\mathrm{f}_{5}$ rach. and

Bd. In the $1 /$ - Dinooumt.
This is no catch advertisement. Write for welletions
Many bartgains. Siffiafactiona gueronifed.
HRIDORR \& KAY, os, BIshopsgate Street WIthout, London, E.C.

KERR \& LANHAM, Foreidm Btamp Dealeme, CHICHESTER RENTS. CHANCERY LANE. LONIONS W.C.
LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS PREE.
Speclal Line Canadn. ac. on 3c, maple \& figures,
5d. the pair. Postage Extra.

75. LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C. Two minutes from G.P.U
Wholesale and Retail List free
Consignments and offers solicited.
Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 316 per 100.
Newfoundland, $1898, \frac{1}{2}, 1,2$, and 3 c .5 d . per set, $2 / 9$ per 12 sets.
Special Mixture, splendid value, $2 /$ per 100.
LARGE \& SMALL COLLECTIONS WANTED FOR CASH.
High Prices also paid for single \& rare stamps Best Stamp Mnunts made, coated with pure gum arabic, 1/- per 1000. Post free.
F. G. BEPLER; 109, Cheapside, London. Fistablished asss.

## OLD POSTAEE STaMPS

## WANTMEI).

BLUETT'S STAMPSHOP, BILLITER SQUARE, LONDON, EC., is the best place to sell collections or lonse loty, A high price paid for collections containing old triangular Capes, pence issue Ceylon, Old Went Indian. and odd Australian stampe. Up to $\{1000 \cdot$ down, paid for a really fine old collection. Estab lished is years. Bankers, London and County.

# Next Issue is our <br> 6 "New Season Number." 



## G. HAMILTON-SMITH \& CO., Stamp Dealers and Pbilatelic Publishers, iO, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C. <br> \author{ TELEGRAPHIC ADORESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON." <br> <br> TELEPHONE NO. 5596 AVENUE. 

}The following Approval Books have iust been made up:

| GREAT | BRIT |  |  |  |  |  | Vols. | BELGIUM |  | $\ldots$ | ... | $\cdots$ | 2 | Vols. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PERSIA | AND | CHINA |  |  | $\ldots$ | 1 | , | SWEDEN |  | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 1 | . |
| SEYCHE | I.ES | ANI) | St. | HE |  | 1 | " | SWITZERI | AND | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |  | 2 | " |
| I.UXEME | URG |  |  |  | $\ldots$ | 2 | " | AUSTRIA |  |  |  |  | 2 | " |

APPROVAL BOOKS. We hold a very fine stock of used and unused stamps (20, ooo varicties), arranged in over too large Approval Books. The condition of the stamps is exceptmally fine, and the prices, which are reasonable, sary from $1 d$. to $£ 50$ each. Selections of any conntry will be bladly sent on approval to responsible applicants.
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS. We shall he pleased to receive from foregn collectors lists of special wants and to send for approval such of the stamps as we have in stock.
ALBUMS.-We shall be ghad to send on appication foll particulars of the very fue books we ofler.
W ANTED.-Tu purchase really good collections of scarce stamps.



Mecklenburg Strelitz, ++ schg, rouletted. used. superb $\quad \begin{gathered}\mathcal{L} \\ 5\end{gathered} 10$ o Lubeck, the lirror, 2 a achg., unused, very fine .. 1176 Oldenburg, $\$$ gros. green. 1853 . unused, very fine .. 60 0 Brunswick, 1865 . \& gros.. black, roul., unused. mint .. 1150 Baxony, 3 pfg. 1850, unused, very fine
Wurtemburg. 1875. ;okr., used
Austria, $1853,4 \mathrm{kr}$.. newspaper stamp, unused
Great Britain, id. V.R., unused, fine
Switzerland, Basle, 2 fr., used, fine
Sardinia, letter sheets, ifc., 25 c. 500 .. used. very rare
Tuscany, $i_{4}, 2$ soldi, used, very fine
., $\quad 60$ crazie, used, very fine
Modena, iarge B.C., used, very fine
Naples, $\ddagger$ tornese, Arms, used, superb

Naples + tornce. Cross, surperb .. .. 317 6
Spain, ing. 3 quartos. Madrid. unued. very finte . $\quad 1500$
1553.2 rls.. unused, very fine .. .. 12000

Russian Levant, zo kr.. infog, used, superb . 6100
Roumania, is58, 27p., used, very tine .. .. 45000
54 ¢., used. superb .. .. 1310 0
Servia, ises. 2 pa.. error, unused, very fine .. 1110 0
.. ix60, to hupa, unused. fine .. .. 310 0
Ceylon, isti. ad., imperf. unused. very fine .. 5000
Hongkong, 1875 , to dullars, unused. fine .. .. 300
U. S., 2 dollars, State, used, very fine .. .. 350

8100
Western Australia, 1853 . 2d. unused, unused, mint .. 1600


The opening Sales next season will be held in the Arbitration Room, on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18 th, and following day, commencing at 5 o'clock exactly. These Sales will principally consist of a fine Private Collection, to be sold entirely without reserve. The lots will include, among other rarities too numerous to mention, Cape of Good Hope, Woodblock Triangular errors, id. blue and 4 d . red.

Other Sales will take place bi-monthly, and Philatelists having Entire Collections or Loose Stamps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is desired in early auctiong. As Messrs. Plumpidge \& Co. are the only firm of Auctioneers confining their whole attention to the Sale of Stamps on Commission, and do not deal or even collect on their own account, the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious. Commission on lots sold, $10 \%$ i/6 per lot (irrespective of value) being charged on unsold lots. - CASH aDVANCES aND VALUATIONS MADE.

Settlements usually in eight days, at the very latest within 14 days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

> - CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION. -

## NEW ISSUES.



British Honduras 10 cents, surcharged "Revenue" 7 d. SIAM, NEM MEAD : set of 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 24, 64 atts, price 3/6.

ALL UNUSED.


Official organ of the Rogitale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatelic Sooiety, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Philatelio club.


CONTENTS of this NUMBER.
Hage
Philately at Home and Abroad
Some Notes on Ceylon
Notes on New Issues Editorial Article Orange River Eirors Mafeking's Forged
The Forgeries of Kashmir
'Twixt Editor and Reader Varieties of Australian Stamps


## Rilarely at Home and Abroad.

## A SURCHARCE, TWO ERROR8, AND A MORAL.

Mr. Ralph W. Gosset, a right geod philatelist, who helieves in letting the rest of the world know what his own corner of the universe is up to. has sent the "Montreal Philatelist " a budget of interesting news regarding the Cook Islands.

In the first place he tells how the th. bite stamp calle to be reduced by surcharge to the value of ond halfpemay. In authority signed by Makea. Chict of the Federal ciovern. ment, and approved by Mr. W. E. Gudgen, the Britivh resident, was sent to the Chief Postmacter, notifyinir him that the id. brown stamp was "revived" and anew supply of the same to hand, and that he conkl furthwith reduce the balance of all the id. blue stamps to one hatfornus, and issue the id brown stamp as the penny stamp of the Federation." Acting upon this instruction sume ,y shects of 120 stamps each (i,i, to. 8 o: stamp in all) were surcharged for use as halfpemny stamps, and the mumber certified by Mr. A Von Hofl. the Guvermment In litor.

In connecton with this same surcharging, Mr. Ciosset writes:
While in conversation with the Government printer at this place recently, he informed me that while printing the dy vichargen two errors were made viz: half a sheet [ 60 stamps of $1 d$ b blues was doubly surcharged, and that another half sheet fowhect was estcharged inverted. So this clears up all docht so to wheth:r any inverted surcharges ozcurred althought have nit vot seen any.

Now this is singular-very. The art of printins. as practised in the Cook Islands, is doubtless a thin: of crudity and rough edges; but even to angome whise kilmbedse of
printing heeins and ends at a small hame press it must come as an astonndine revelation that a half sleee of stamps can be donlly surcharsed that is to say, receive two distinct impressionsi while its fellow half-sheet pets only the single printing. How was it hone, we wonder? And when will the good Govermment printer of Rarotonga learn that mistakes are the one thins in life that camot be made carcfully:

## finland still to have distingtive stamps.

We have reconth recelvel from Messss. Whatield King and Co. translations. of two interesting paragraphs appearing in leadins newspapers of Fmand. The first is called front "Cya pressen." a journal which was suppressed for good on June ath. by Gemoral Bobrikoff. Gowernor-General of Finland:-

The question of the finnish postage stamps is now finally settled, the Rusian Mminter of the Interiur having decided that the fimnish postace stamp. for correspondence abroad wall from the sith August next be entirely superseded by Ruskian postage stamps. For correspondence within the country the finnish postage stamps will be used up to the ist January, 19ot, but will thenceforth be replaced by exclunvely Russian tamps or by such as have the same appear. ance an these. but with the value in Finnish money. For correspon. dence to Kussta. Rassian postage scamps are now, as is well known, already in use.
$\therefore$ that friname will still have distinctive stamps. albeit the only difference is one of roinage. The other transla. tion sent tous is from the "Hufindstadsbladet" of fune 2sth.

As is well known, the fithtes recently convoked the the Diet) pesitioned. that His limpsial Majecty would graciously ordain in regand to the wher:ance in conducting the Puatal System, that all postage stamps for cortespondsuce from Finnish post office, should contain a statement of the amount in Finnish money to be paid for the same.

According to an official rommunication from st Petersburg received here yestertiv. His Majesty on the presentation of this petition has commanded. that no atice shall be taken of the same.
lividenth this latter statement is wrons. sume other Finnish newspapers have distinetly stated that the inserip. tion of value is still to be in the finuish comage.

## THE NORTH BORNEO COMPANY'S "ERROR8."

Tur: "London Philatelist." "Monthly jomrnal," and ather paper, are mow drawing attention to the scamdal already ventilated in the firthothtly. "We kather," remarks the "Sonthly Jomraal." "that the stamps with carmine frame only are ever likely to be put in circulation, and that the others are to be considered crors. Our readers, at all events, camot plead ignorance of the nathre and ohject of the
errors, etc., etc., for which this Company has become notorious, and which will only cease when all demand for them ceases."

## WAS IT 80LD "TOO PREVIOUS"?

We chronicled the is. green and carmine British Stamp in our number dated July zist as being issued from the G.P.O. on July 17th. Simultaneously "Ewen's Weekly" announced that the stamp had been on sale at the Anerley Road Pust Office as early as the inth. Under date July 3ist, Mr. Ewen writes:

Since writing the above a change has been made in the staff of the Anerley Road Post Office, and no further is. green and carmine stamps can be obtained, it being stated that they are not to be issued until August 1 st.

It looks rather like a too previous issue in the Anerley district with a resultant punishment from headquarters.

## Philatelist-POLITICIAN-POSTMASTER.

Tint very well known New England philatelist, Mr. Howard K. Sanderson, of Lyun, Mass., has been appointed by President Mckinley to the postmastership of his tuwn. Starting life in the printing business Mr. Sanderson afterwards became a letter carrier, rose to be a Superintendent of letter carriers, entered business on his own account, dabbled in politics, became a member of the Massachusetts Leegislature; and now, if you please, he is the Hon. Howard K. Sanderson, and " one of the most prominent young men in Massachusetts State politics." It has been a plucky upward climb, and all who like tul see a fellow philatelist working his way towards the top will rejoice to hear of Mr. Sanderson's success. A year or so back he visited London and made many friends here.

## FOR THIS POSTAGE 8TAMP MUSH THANKS:

To a reader at Leamington we are indebted for an ammsing cutting from a Japanese Jonrnal, the "Naikai Shoji Shuho." Therein a worthy Jap journalist thus dilates upon the Japanese Royal Wedding Stamp :
The colour of the stamp is crimson. It is the stamp which fills our heart with a feeling of inexpressible joy !
Contrast this with the attitude of the bluff, outspoken scribbler of the Occident. Only the other day we were quotitas a Sunday paper on the sulject of the new d. green stamp; which was roundly denounced as "perfectly beastly." Olı, the blessings of a really " l'rec" Press !

## Jews Motes from all Quarters.

The last issuc to hand of "Filatelic l'acts and Fallacies," of San lrancisco, brings us the regrettable news that Mr. Jouis Levisun died in that city on June 21 st .

Replying to a question in Parlianent on July 6th, regarding the proposed reduction of the letter rate to the Orange River Colony to 1 ., the Secretary to the Treasury stated that the matter was " under consideration."

Reviewing the "Prang Standard of Colour," published at Boston, U.S.A., Mr. B. W. Warburst declares that it is nseless for the practical purposes for which philatelists require a colour guide.

The stamp collection of the late Mr. Nathan F. Seebeck, recently sold to the Fulton Stamp Company, of New York, is strong in old Europeans, rare Confederates, and such like. Mr. Seebeck took no stock in "Secbecks" for his own albums.

Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Limited, are preparing an entirely new albun to be known as the "Century" Stanp Album. This new book "has been prodnced to meet the wishes of those who desire a thoroughly good spaced album in one volume, and will take a place between the well-known Strand and Imperial Albums."

If you are not using a magnifying glass yon are inissing very much of the enjoyment that could otheiwise be got out of your collection, declares a writer in the "Evergreen State Philatelist." For instance (he adds) look through a glass at the end of the mailsack carried by the horseman of the United States 2c. 1869 issue.

# Somo JYotas on Coylon. 

The Pith of a Pafer Read before the Philatelic Society, by Baron Percy de Worms.

BARON PERCY DE WORMS confesses to having no collection of his own; but the paper on the Stamps of Ceylon recently read by him before the London Philatelic Society reveals him as a man who knows more about stamps than many of the possessors of large and well-filled albums. The author of the paper has studied his brother's collection, and the result is a mass of interesting information, the pith of which we shall take leave to purloin from the pages of the "London Philatelist." Many of Baron Percy de Worms' points are supplementary to the information found in the L.ondon Society's work of 1892 .
the imperforate issue.
Sixpence: It is shown that this stamp must have been issued at the end of 1857 , although the date hitherto assigned to it is May, T 858 . Baron de Worms has a pair on bleute paper postmarked "London, January 28th, r858."

Ninfobence: Specimens with satisfactory margins, being unknown, Baron de Worms has doubts as to the existence of the imperf. stanp.

One Shilling and Ninfpence: "The is. gd. is said to have been despatched to the island on one occasion only, via. February 7th, 1859, when 5,000 stamps were sent ont. It appears probable that farther consignments were forwarded, as this value is the commonest octangular stamp, especially unused, and all the other values were sent out more than once and in larger numbers. It is the only one of that shape found in two distinct shades, viz. green and yellow.green, and the earliest mention of the latter shade that I know of is in "The Philatelist" of September, 1867. I have never seen the yellow-green stamp postmarked otherwise than with an oval of thick bars, having the letter "A" in the centre. This obliteration is, as a rule, found on the later stamps of the "Crown and CC" issue, which were in use about 1867. The fact of there being two shades, one of which was used at so late a period, tends, I think, to show that the is. gd. was printed and sent out on more than one occasion. This may account for the is. gd., perforated, not having been issued."

## the perforated issue.

Sume of the perforated stamps are met with perforated compound on the same side, this being due to an irregular spacing of the needles.

Baron Percy de Worms is of opinion that we are wrong in placing the stamps with rough perforation before those with clean-cut perforations. All the clean-cut specimens heing in the shades of the unperforate issue, whilst the later shades are fonnd only with rough perforations, the thinks that the clean-cut most probably appeared first.

The existence of the rod. with perforation $12 . f \times 14$ is doubtriul.

Watermarked "t. h. saunders"!
The stamps without watermark were undoubtedly issued in i862, l3aron de Worms having a copy of the ninepenny dated " 29/12/62."

In the "Philatelic Record" of March, 1889 (adds the author of the paper), Mr. Thornhill described the is., watermarked with the letter "D." I have since found all the other values, with the follow. ing letters and figures:-

| Value. |  | Watermark. | Value. | Watermark. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1d. (pair) | . | TH | 6 d . | .. R |
| 5 d. | . | H | Is. | D |
| 6d. (pair) | . | TH | 6d. | 62 |
| 6 d . | . | ND | 9d. and 18. | 18 |

The figures are evidently the year of manufacture of the paper, which is believed to have been made by T. H. Saunders. This is practically certain to be correct, as that name comprises all the above letters in the proper order, and the initials, $T$ and $H$, are larger than the other letters.
the "crown and cc" issue.
The noticeable variations of the "CC" stamps as to both substance of paper and length of stamp have eugaged Baron l'ercy de Worms' serious attention. He concludes that the
issue consists of two distinct series, which are printed on different varieties of paper hiwing different watermarks, and producing stamps of different lengths. The two varieties of paper are thus described:-

The paper first used is rather thinner and softer than the second. The sheets are watermarked in four panes of sixty Crowns and CC arranged in ten horizontal rows of six. The panes, which are each inclosed by a single line, ate divided vertically by a plain strip 10 mm . broad, and horizontally by a strip 25 mm . broad, watermarked "Crown Colonies" in outline block capitals. These words also appear twice in each of the side, but not in the top or bottom margins.

The second paper is hard and tough as compared with the first, and to some extent resembles that of the "no watermark" issue The sheets have 240 Crown and CC watermarks in twenty horizontal rows of twelve not divided into panes, the whole being enclosed by a single border line. All four margins contain the words " 6 fown Colonies." The Crowns and CC are 21 mm . long and are 6 mm . apart vertically, as they are spaced hormontally so as to equal the breadth of a stamp, it will be seen that specimens on this paper have exactly one watermark, and that it was evidently specially water marked to fit the plates.

The two papers are easily distinguished by the distance between the watermarks and the shape of the C 's, which are oval in the first paper and circular in the second.

A tabulation of the two varieties of paper is then essayed by our author:-

Finst paper.
dd., mauve, lilac, deep lilac.
id., dark blue, indigo.
2d., yellow-green, deep green, grey-green, emerald-green, maize.
4d., lake-rose, pale rose.
5d., light to dark carmine-brown, dark sage-green, light sagegreen.
6d., brown, bistre brown, chocolate, deep brown.
8d., light to dark carmine-brown. gd., brown.
sod., vermilion.
18. None.
23., dark blue.

Id., indigo, perf. 112 .
The order of this list (he adds) is probably that in which the stamps were issued.

## Messrs. Sent's Coloured "Chronicle."

Despite the fact of their being ordered to suspend their "Coloured Chronicle of New Issues," as noted in the lortnightly some months ago, Messrs. Sent, are still illus. trating stamps in colours, although in a very modified manner. In the issue of their "I.B.J.," dated dugust th $^{\text {th }}$, we find many stamps so shewn, but the ilhustrations are in one colour only, and in certain cases a further safeguard against the misuse of blocks is introduced in the shape of a mutilation of the cliché.
Such a chronicle is of course a very different thing from that with which our confreres opened the year, but all honour is due to Messrs. Senf for their persistent attempts to provide a new issue chronicle in colour.

The Largest Collector in the World.
We use the word largest in anything but a phrsical sense, for it is well-known that as regards inches Herr Philipp La Kènotiere is one of the smallest of plulatelists. The " Yumnt Stamp Collector" in its August issue selerts thas prince of phalatelists as the subject of its personal sketch. There is a guod portrait, and the accompanying letterpress is so interesting that we reprint it almost in full.
Herr Ferrary began collecting early in the sixties, and has ever since retained his enthusiasm for the pursuit. His collection is a splendid testimony to his untiring perseverance, for it is not without much seeking that such a vast and varied collection of stamps can be brought engether. Froin his residence in Paris, Herr Ferraty makes frequent voyages of exploration. London and Brussels have both been frequented by him, as have also the other stamp markets of the world.

Few soung stamp collectors would think of engaging a secretary to assist in the complation of a stamp collection, but that is what llerr Ferrary does. His immense aggregation of ptamps necess. itates the emplosnent of a etcretary, so grtat is the amount of work connected with it.

The present value of this remarkable collection is difficult to determine, but it is estimated that in its formation Herr Ferrary must have spent appoximately a quarter of a milion of mones. It is undoubtedly far mexcess of the collection in the British Mliseum to uhich reference was made in the May issue of this magazine.

Although Herr Ferrary has not amassed his entere collection by wholesale purchases. he has bought numerous collections with the object of amalgamating them with his own. The most inportant of these purchases were the fine collections compiled by Sir Damel Cooper and Judge Philbrick, both of whom were ptesidents of the L.ondon I hilatelic Societs.

It is not difficule to imagine that this collection contains the finest of gems of philately. The mos: valuable piece of paper in exisence -the One Cent stamp of the provisional issue of British Guiana of 1856 - is included in this collection. As this is the only specimen of this stamp that is known to exist, it must be acknowiedged as the rarest stamp in the world.
The British Guiana section of this collection includes three other gems. There are only eight specimens of the first issued Two Cent ntamp of this colony, and no fewer than three of these belong to Herr Ferrars

Everyone has heard of the remarkable sales of "Pust Office" Mauritius stamps, and indeed many look upon these as the rarest framps. Herr Ferrary's collection includes four specimens of these rarities.
We may add to this that Herr Von Ferrarys collection is contamed in a set of somethong like fo albums; that these abbums are boused in a special strong room constincted for the purpose. and that their owner if he cared to use the title could call himself the Duc de Gallicra.

## Where is Mafeking?

It is matural perhaps that the precise position of this "Famous Village on the Veldt" should puzzle philatelists in varions parts of the world. The "Montreal lhilatelist," having itself succeeded in locating the place within borders of the Bechmanaland l'rotectorate, kently chaffs its contemporaries on their geographical ignorance. One American weckly credits the Mafcking stamps to Rhodesia; other papers place then under Cape Colony and a Ioondon correspondent, who should have known better, speaks of them as if they were issues belonging tolsitish Bechuanaland.

## Philately Booming in the Dominion.

We learn with pleasure that the league of Canadian Ihlatelists (of which the "Montreal Philatelist" is official organl is mahing most substantial progress under the ener. Letic directorship of its president, Mr. W. Kelsey Hall. Philatelocally any conntrymay fairly le juched by the activity shown by its leading societies, abil the healthy state of the league of Canadian lhilatelists should angur well for the prosperts of philately in Canada.

## JYotes on Mew [ssues.

China (Girman).-The "I. B. Z.," of Leipsic, is our authority for the statement that a small quantity of sopf. Kiano Chow stanps were sutcharged for use as $5 p^{\text {fig }}$ stamgs. owing to the supply of the latter value giving ont. The over. print is in back, sonetimes at the foot of the stanp, some times in the midelle. The provisionals were only in use for a very short time, pendithe the arrival of a new supply of the 5 pfennig stamp.

Northern Nigeria.-In carly motices of the stamps uf this ne" Colony there was listed a tod. green and brown; but "Itwen's Weekly," which has now received fill sets, points out that this is a mistake for tos., there heing no telopenny stamp at all! The fuli set is as folloms :-


6d. liace and violet.
1/. green and black.
2/6 " blue.
10/. .. brown.

## The Stamp Gollectors Jfortnightly.

London, August 18, igoo.

Editor
Business Manager

Percy C. Bishop.
Sydney Bishop.
Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at $77 \cdot 78$, High Holborn, W.C. ; but exchange copies of philatelic journals, books for review, \&c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishop, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

\[

\]

Subscriptions and other business commmications should be addressed to the Manager, $77 \cdot 78$, High Holborn, W.C.


Tue course we adopted with regard to the anonymons post-

## The Forged Mafekings.

 card addressed to the Editor of the stamps either used or unused, has been fully justified by events. There is now abundant proof that the scarce "siege" stamps of Mafeking have leen forged-or at any rate some of them. In this issue we illustrate what we take to be four forged specimens, and these by the irony of fate were sent to us by Mr. J. K. F. Turner, who was one of the first philatelists to cast ridicule upon the assertion of our anonymous correspondent.It would have been infinitely better had the writer of the mysterious typewritten postcard come forward openly and stated what he knew, but to give a warning even anonymous. ly was, all things considered, better than remaining silent.
We have only the public welfare at heart in deciding to say nothing regarding the differences between the gennine Mafekings and the forged specimens. luot any reader of the Fortnightly who is at all in doubt as to the genmineness of his specimens is heartily welcome to send us his stamps for examination. All specimens so submitted should be sent to us by registered post with sufficent postage enclosed to pay for a registered : eply.
The letter we publish in this issue under the heading "Twixt Editor and Reader" points to a very

## Exchange Club serious drawhack in the philatelic ex- <br> Packets. change club system. Mr. Jusum of Car-

 diff is a well known philatelist, whose views on such a question will be received with the respect they demand; but his letter, unless it lead to an exhaustive discussion of the question, will be only one more wasted effort in a long series of attempts to bring this matter to a head. We appeal to readers interested in exchange clubs-and their name must be legion-to help us in arriving at a solution of the chief difficulty confronting philatelic exchangists. Especially we shoukd like to hear from the gentlemen who are chictly miterested in this question of exchange club finance-we mean the exchange secretaries themselves.Very shortly the philatelic season rgoo-rgor will be upon us. The Fortnightly throughout that season

## The Coming Season.

 will strive to be, as in former years, the foremost philatelic news-gatherer and the most strenuous upholder of the best interests of philatelists throughont the Empire. Our next number, that published on September ist., will be a specially good "New Season's Number," in which will be found the continuation of our "Collector's Guide to Values"-unavoidably held over from this issue-and other interesting features.
## range River Errors.

A Military Officer Reports on the Surcharged Stamps to Bloemfontein's Provost Marshal.

## SURCHARGING BY PRIVATE PARTIES!

The Scott Stamp and Coin Company have received, and publish in their "American Journal of Philately" for July, the interesting document given hereunder. This is a report on the subject of the O.F.S. stamps surcharged "V.R.I." from the pen of Major W. A. Omeara, and addressed to Captain Burnet-Hitchcock, Assistant Provost. Marshal of Bloemfontein :-
Stk:

1. In reply to your in $\mathfrak{y}$ uiry, I have the honour to inform you that the Military Governor deputed me to inspect the surcharged O. F.S. stamps before sale to the public. Owing to the great pressure of work it was not possible to make a searching inspection of each sheet of stamps, and in consequence stamps having the following errors were passed and issued for sale, viz.:-

Halfponny Shects.-" $\frac{1}{2}$ " is omitted before the " $d$ " in the left hand bottom corner quarter. In the last row of each quarter sheet the stop is omitted between the " $V$ " and " $R$ " in the third stamp from the left.

Onc Penny Shects.-The stop is omitted in the last row of each quarter between the " $V$ " and " $R$ " in the third stamp from the left. In a few of the orginal impressions an "I" was omitted after the " V.R." on each sheet.

Twu Pcnny Haljpenny Shects.-The surcharge " $2 \frac{1}{2}$ " wan made by the late Government of the Orange Free State. The same error occurs as in the case of the two penny sheets in the last row of each quarter.

Three Penny and Four Penny Shects.-The same errors occur as in the case of the two penny sheets.
Sixpenny Shects.-The red stamps were in use when the Army entered the Firee Siate. The stock being exhausted, the blue issue, which was found in the Free State Treasury, was brought into issue.

In addition to the errors which occur as in the case of the two penny sheets, a " 6 " is omitted before the " $d$ " in the two left hand quarters of each sheet.

One Shilling and Five Shillings Shects. The same errorsoccur an in the case of the two penny sheets. In a few of the original issues the " 1 " and the " 5 " were omitted before the " $s$ " in the same position on each sheet as the similar error which occurs in the halfpenny sheet now forwarded to you.
2. Subsequently it came to my knowledge that a small number of brown fenny and yellow shilling stamps which were in private hands on the entry of the army into Bloemfontein, had been surcharged.

As such a step had not been authorised the matter was brought to the attention of the Military Governor, by whose authority all such brown penny and yellow shilling stamps as could be traced in the hands of stamp dealers, etc., were recalled and confiscated.
3. Many errors not mentioned above occurred in surcharging the stamps, but fortunately they were all detected, and stamps with them were not placed on sale. This is mentioned as unscrupulous persons may have fabricated similar errors in order to place an enhanced value on stamps in their possession before the British occupation of the late Orange Free State (now Orange River Colony).
4. Complete sheets of surcharged stamps have been supplied to the British Museum. From these stamps the only errors mentioned in paragraph I which are missing are penny stamps with "V.R." only, shilling stamps with no ", ", before " $s$," and five shilling stamps with no " 5 " before the "s."

## Yours faithfully,

(sgd.) W. A. Omeara, Major.
The information contained in paragraph two is distinctly interesting and important; and as to the statement that complete sheets of the surcharged stamps have been supplied to the British Museum, the question at once leaps to one's lips: What will they do with them ? Mitherto the Trustees of the British Museum have cold-shouldered any attempt to assist them in bronging the Tapling Collection up to date. What will they do in the matter of these sheets of surcharged "V.R.I's."?

# MAFEKINGS HAVE BEEN FORGED! 

The Anonymous Post-Cardist was Right, after all-Where is the Fake Factory this time?

A CHANCE FOR THE STAMP TRADE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION

WE did well to publish in the Forinightly the anonymous twpe written post card ient to us under date Julv ifth last. The text of that post card we shatl repeat liere for the benefit of those who have not seen our No. 139 :-
Please warn your readers to be wary in purchasing the Mafeklng "Slege" Stamps either used or unused.
P. B. P.

Now, although we usually ignores anonymons commun. ications, we deemed it our duty to publish this mysterious warnong while carefully refraining from saying a single word calculated to create anything like a scare among the many people who had invested money in this-shall we say romantic ?-issue of stamps. We are now free to saywhat we have not cared to say before-that the post card warning was supported by our own priwate suspicions. Whispers, vague and intangible, had reached us before "P. B. P's" somewhat theatrical warning; but turn where we would we could find nothing definite to point to any actual or projected forgery of the Mafeking stamps.

Yet the Mafekings have been forged.
More, at the time that our anonvmous friend despatched his card the faked stamps must have been stored in the " manufakery," ready for dispersal through such channels as could be arranged both here and on the continent.

This man who sent us the warning post card knew some thing. How much did he, or does he, know? and will he. in the interests of the public come formard now to tell all he knows regarding this most dangerous fraud? If he be not an actual participator in the forgery one may safely predict that he will suffer nothing by speaking out.

## Mr. Turner's

 Conversion.Mr. J. R. F. Turner, of Oxford, was one of the first to cast ridicule upon the

tile forged "warning." but by an odd comcidence it was left tu Mr. Turner to be the first to send to the Fortnightly forged speatmens of four of the stamps. In his covering letter Mr. Turner writes:-

The assertion of your anonymous correspondent that Mafeking stamps were being forged has been soon verified. I enclose what I take to be four current Cape stamps bearing a forged surcharge. They differ in various respects from copies I have on the original envelopes and otherwise, which I know to be genuine; but as it would serve no useful purpose (except perhaps to aid the forger in his nefarious work), I carefully refran from enumerating these differences, though I should be pleased to examine any specimens sent to me by your readers.

Here Mr. Turner exercises a wise discretion which. at all events, for the present, we shall emulate. We give a phintographic reproduction of the four forgeries sent us by Mr. Turner, but we refrain from all comment as to the discrep. ancies between these and the genuine stamps.

## How Many More?

It is not at all likely that the four specimens sent us by Mr. Turner exhaust the list of the forged Mafekines. Everyone will be on the qui vive now, and we shall soon know the worst.

## Offered to Bright \& Son.

Since the above was written we have learnt that there is at any rate one more forgery, both the types of the $\frac{1}{2} d$.

Cape having been operated upon. Mr. Oliver of Messrs. Bright \& Son's, was on Tuesday last, the ifth, offered the set of five stamps.

## Where are they Mane?

Enquiries in the city and in the strand reveal a strong concensus of opinion that these takes are being made at the Cape. The fact that the forgeries so far discovered are on Cape Colony stamps, seems to lend a little colour to the theors. But there are people in I.ondon capable of turning out these things with neatness and despatch. We must never forget that. The fakes, as fakes, are clever; or triere clever so long as they remained unexposed. Although we have mothing definite to go upon, we may say that the suspicions circumstances which first led us to believe that the Mafekings were being, or would be, forged, are altogether at variance with the snggestion of Cape origin. We incline to the belief that the spurious surcharges and postmarks are applied at some place much nearer home, if not actually in the metropolis.

## What whel the S.T.P.A. do?

It seems a grand chance for the Stamp Trade Irotection Association to distinguish itself, and forinightly readers will hear with much satisfaction that the matter has already engaged the serious attention of this new society. A warn. ing circular, we are informed, will be despatched forthwith to all the members of the S.T.P.A.; and then, if any tangible clue to the wrongloers can be found there will be a vigorous
 hunt for the fakers and their "plant," and, in the event of success, an equally vigorons prosecution of the offender or offenders. At present, however, there is absolntely no cluc. If it be true that the faked stamps come from the Cape then it may be difficult. if not impossuble, for the Stamp Trade Protection Association to take any decisive action in the matter.

ANOTHER VARIETY TO ADD TO THE L.IST.
"Y'es a little more about "Mafekings,"" writes Mr. Nevile Stocken.
" 1 have just received another variety, viz.: 6d. on 3 d. . claret, Cape of Good Hope, 1882 ; wmk. C.A. and crown." This is surcharged in the small fancy capitals type, and is undoubtedly genume. The fod on gel. Cape already known is of course the i8gh issue, watermarked anchor.
". Mr. Turner, by the way, is quite wrong in saying that unused 'Mafekings' do not exist. I have several myself; I have been sliewn others by the "Times" correspoment who was in Mafeking throughout the siege, and Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Iimited, have a number in their hooks."

Mrs. Collins has, says "Ewen's Weekly," a curiosity in the sliape of half a id. Cape of Good Hope letter card used as a porst card. In addition to the oval id. carmine stamp. the card is franked with two adhesives, a $2 \frac{1}{2}$ d. V.K.I. Orange Kiver and a id. V.R.I. Transvaal. All three stanps are cancelled "Field Post Office, Britislı Ariny, S. Africa-Jy. 9, co." In addition the card bears a rubber stamp) "( 'anadian Contingent-South Africa-Jul. 9, 1900.'"

## Fhe Forgertes of Jashmir.

Mr. D. P. Masson Describes both the "Official Counter. feits" and the Forgrries of Private Origin.

## A STORY OF STATE-ADED FRAUD.

We are taking leave to reprint from the Phlatelic Society of India's new work, "The Stamps of Jammu and Kashnir " (already noticed in the Fortnightly) those passages wherein the author, Mr. D. P. Masson, describes the forgeries and "official imitations" of Kashmir. As a revelation of Orien tal craft and duplicity, the chapter makes sensational, not to say romantic, reading:-

## Three Hoary-headed Imposters.

THREE stamps have imposed upon advanced collectors for about thirty years, and I am very pleased to be the means of bringing them to justice in the end.
The first two are the half-anna and one-anna of the so called " Die It" circular type. I have carefully examined both a "used" and an unused copy of the half anna stamp, and I do not hesitate to say that both are forgeries. I have not seen a copy of the one. anna stamp, but the iltustration in Stanley Gibbons' catalogue shews it to be a near relative of the half-anna one.
I place side by side the illustration of "Die I." from the catalogue, and clear impressions from the genuine die of 1866 , known as "Die II." those on the right being the latter. On examination the first thing that strikes one is that the characters in either case occupy exactly similar positions on the die. This fact is in itself suspicious, because, if two successive sets of dies were cut, as the supporters of this stamp assert, what necessity was there for a slavish following in the second set of the exact position, and (as far as possible), the exact shape of each character on the previous die? This to my mind is the first proof that "Die I." is simply a forgery, cut to represent "Die II."
The next striking difference between the dies is the extreme roughness of the culting of "Die I." as compared with " Die I1." On well printed copies of the latter, all the finer lines and curves of the Persian characters are reproduced with fair clearness, while in the former there are neither fine lines nor curves. The Persian on "Die I." is a rude imitation, and could never have been cut by a literate Indian: it is in fact a series of "shots" at reproducing the characters on "Die II." To shew how wide of the mark these "shots" are, I need only refer to the characters representing the word "Kashmir" which lie between the date (1923) and the central sun, on the die, occupying the space between half past three and six o'clock on the dial. It is utterly impossible that any person who knew what he was doing could have converted these charncters into the Noah's ark toy-animals shewn in "Die l.," the vowel dots being converted into legs. The Dogra letters (occupying the position between I and 3 o'clock), being boldly cut on the original, are naturally reproduced more faithfully.
The roughness of the engraving is admitted by the supporters of the stamps, and is even used as a proof of their genuineness and rarity; their theory is that, being so roughly cut, the dies wert immediately superseded by superior ones. I venture to assert that it is simply impossible such dies could for one hour have been used, for Government or other purposes, in a country where at the time seal-cutting had attained the excellence of a fine art. The dies appear to have been cut in Europe, from poor or heavily obliterated copies of "Die II." or from photographs. The photograph theory might account for the slight difference in size between the genuine and forged dies. At the time there was a considerable correspondence between Srinagar and Paris, in connection with shawl trade, and I feel confident that "Die I." was made in IFrance.

The obliteration on the stamp which I have scen is, like the stamp ithelf, a forgery. It is meant to represent the brick-ted obliteration of the Srinagar Poot Office; but, whereas all genuine obliterations are impressions or "dabs" from the well-known small circuiar seal, in this case the colour is smudged lightly over the greater part of the face of the stamp.

A fellow.felon of "Die I" is the rectangular one-anna "single die" of the catalogues, in many colours, (Stantey Gibbons, isg9, Nos. 97-103). Like its hoary-headed companion in crime, this die has imposed upon advanced collectors in Furope for the last thirty years.

This is what Major Evans wrote, in 1887, of this die:-"There if, at all events, no doubt, that there is a one-anna stamp, dated 1924 , and differing from any of the five varieties in which the common one-anna of this design exists. All the specimens I have seen are
fairly distinctly printed. It has a regularly formed lotus-flower at the top, the date in Persi-Arabic (the second line inside the oval) is in very minute figures, under the long, more or less horizontal, character forming the word "one." This character is more distinctly sloped upwards to the left than in any of the five varieties on the strip. The stamp is not infrequently met with in carmine-red. It is also found in other colours, but is scarce. All 1 have seen are on ordinary native-made greyish paper. . . . . . . As far as I can make out M. Moens only catalogues this one-anna in black. I think it right, therefore, to mention that I possess specimens in blue, brown and carmine-red, and that I have found it also in orangered in the collection of the President of the Philatelic Society."

The number of colours in which this stamp is printed is its absolute condemnation. It is clearly of the Kashmir type, not of the Jammu one. If it were a genuine die, therefore, its only place in the philatelic history of its province would have been as a companion to the rare half-anna single die of 1866 . Like that halfanna stamp it would have been printed only in black, justifying $M$. Moens; it would have been superseded by the composite plate of 20 half-anna and 5 -anna stamps in 1867 , and that would have been the end of it. Let us grant a little more, and allow that the oneanna die had survived the half-anna one, and had been printed from, side by side with the composite plate, and in the same colours, during the second experimental and the final standard printings from the latter; this would account for the blue, the orange-red and perhaps the brown colours. But how. by any possibility, could impressions from a Kashmir one-anna die be printed in vermilion and carmine.red, seeing that red and its shades were reserved for the Jammu stamps-except in the one case of the eight-anna Kashmir stamp already mentioned. (I am aware that some catalogues chronicle a vermilion stamp from the standard Kashmir province plate, but this cannot be correct : a fiery orange-red is the nearest approach to this colour possible).

Suppose on the other hand, that the die is a forgery; the forger, not knowing that there were well-recognized colours for each province, would proceed to print indiscriminately in all the known colours of both provinces; but he would print sparingly, for he was a very astute person, and I should not be surprised to hear he knew a lot about " Die I."

But was the die alter all genuine, and was M. Moens right in listing black as the only genuine colour? [hence whence the other colours? Did the die get into wrong hands in Kashmir (in the case of such a supposition being correct, it could have happened only in Kashmir) and did the holder proceed to print off in all the known colours? That is improbable, if not impossible, because the printings would have been on a liberal scale, and the stamp would no longer have remained rare. Nor was there an official re-issue in many colours, as in the case of rectangular and circulars in 1875.6, because (I) copies would have been postally used, and the stamp would be better known, and (2) there would certainly be no mixing of the colours of both provinces-that depth of latter day Kashmir Philatelic depravity was not reached till the period of the fancy reprints of obsolete stamps, in $188_{4}$ or later.

Finally, granting that all the impossibilities mentioned in the last paragraph were possible, then the stamps are the veriest reprints, even the blacks-for we may be certain they also would have been reprinted-and the prices should be reduced from pounds to pence. But the impossibilities are not possible.

## Missing Dies or Official Forgertes.

$!$ have tried, but in vain, to learn the history of this gigantic swindle-the duplication of all, or nearly all, the circular and old rectangular dies, and the sale to the unsuspecting public, and to many unsuspecting tealers, of thousands of impressions from these. as genuine stamps of Kashmir. Captain Godirey, the Assistant Kesident in Kashmir, has made careful enquiries, but the old postal officials can give him no information. That the swindle was known to some high postal official there can be no doubt. for the stamps were openly sold to collectors at the State l'ost Offices up to the time when the bostal administration was taken over by the British Government in 1894. Indeed they were offered for sale -in ail innocence-by the British Accountant General, and by the Agent subsequently appointed by the state, until I fuestioned their genuineness in the columns of the "Philatelic Journal of India" in 1898 . It seems that collectors at home had suspicions, and fought shy of these stamps-and indeed of all Kashmir stamps in consequence-but in India visitors to Kashmir had perfect faith in the circumstance that they were buying from a State department.
It has been sugrested that some high State Postal official was the culprit; that he sold large quantities of reprints from the genuine dies, without accounting to the State for the proceeds, and that he replaced them in his Treanury by impressions from forged dies cut for the purpose. This is not impossible, because all departments not directly under British
administration were undoubtedly corrupt." One part of the suggestion is any way correct-that the missing dies are contemporaries of the reprints, if they were not their juniorst, for they are never found postally used. It will be enough for the philatelists to know that these stamps should be lelt severely alone, and fortunately there are discrepancies in the dies that render detection possible. For their guidance 1 will point out the principal discrepancies that I have noticed.

## I. Cikculak Difs.

I will first of all place side by side clear impressions from the genuine dies, and impressions from the " missing dies." for each of the three denominations, those on the left being the latter I will follow the course suggevited in Chapter 1[1, by placing the first Persian letter in position of the 12 oclock on a watch dial. Taking first the genuine half-anna stamp, 1 will ask you the enquiring collector) to examine the "figure-3.like" first Dogra letter. It stands out boldly by itself, in a perfectly comtortable position, resting on a single ray of the central sun, and is in no way dependent on its Persian neighbour to the left. In the other type this letter is in imminent danger of falling backwards, though resting on two rays, and it appears to have crooked its lower limb well into the Persian neighbur to prevent the catastrophe. The shape of the letter, and the position and its inclination in the circle, at once strike the eye as differing very decidedly in each type. Then the last letter of the five Dogra characters in the genuine type is slightly curved and is placed at a slight angle to the figure " 1 " fof " 1923 " in Vernacular figures) immediately following; in the other type it is quite straight. and is not placed at an angle with the following figure 1. but in the same plane. Coming further down the dial. to the position of half-past live o'clock, two small lines will be found on the genuine type. which are in direction with two rays from the central sun; in the other type these two lines are drawn at a wide angle to the direction of these rays. Then take the right hand one of the three strokes in the centre of the sun: if you prolong this line downwards, it will pass through an inverted comma-shaped letter at 7 oclock. in the genuine type; do the same in the other tupe, and the line will leave the comma well to the left, and will form an atrow to a bow-shaped letter at 6.15 o'clock.

Take next the one-anna-stamp:, and two differences are easily detected-the second Dogra character, on the genuine type, is decidedly bent in the back, and the central stroke if prolonged upwards would come between it and the first letter; in the other the same letter is perfectly straight.backed. and the stroke if prolonged would run up this back. In the genuine type the Dogra letters have all their ends sharp, in the other they are blunt, and the third letter especially is "dumpy."

In the four-anna stamps the striking differences are that the shape of the second Dogra letter just reverses its appearance in the oneanna issue. being straight-backed in the genuine stamp and bentbacked in the other. The right horn of the semi-circle, in which the denomination stroke is placed. is cronked inwards, so as almost to touch the stroke, in the genuine, while in the other there is no crook. Were the atroke of the genuine type prolonged upwards, it would pass out between the first and second Dogra letters, that of the other would pass right through the left side of the first letter: and the two outer circles of the forgery are so close as to print an almost continuous single ring.

## 2. Old Rectangulak Dies.

I have seen " missing dies" of the two, four and cight anna Kashmir Province stamps, and of the half-anna Jammu jrovince stamp. I give an illustration of the genuine and for,ed stamps side by side, and 1 would very briefly point out the following differences:

Two-annns. - The mistake is $m$ ide in the forged stamp of leaving a margin on the four sides, which is of course impossible. seeing that the genuine two anna stamps were printed in strips of five each touching the other; the star at the top is small and badly formed; the dots in the spandrels are large and coarse, and there are only about to in each corner, between the lines, as compared with 13 to 15 in the genume stamp; the first letter of the Dogra character is straight-backed instead of bent-backed. Major livans informs me

[^8]that he generally finds these in fives--close together, to imitate the blocks of five in the genuine stamp.
Four-annas. - The dots in the spandrels are entirely omitted in the forgery. The third letter of the date, at foot of the oval resembles our 3. While in the genuine stamp it resembles our 2. There is on extra outline, also. to this and the 8 -anna forgery.

Eight-anuas.- In the forgery the dots in the spandrels are again omitted; the star is much smaller, and the two lower lines in the oval (containing the denomination and date in Dogra) are badly cut and illegible.

Fumm, halfanma. - In the forgery (t) the mistake is again made of having a border all round, which 1 have shewn is impossible in impressions from the genuine plate; (2) the star at the top is fuller, and the ends of the rags are more blunt; (3) the first Doyra letter is straight-backed instead of bent backed, and the third and fourtis are joined, forming a rough " $m$ " ; (4) the third figure is like a 3 instead of a 2. What makes this forgery the more dangerous is that I have seen it "used." being obliterated apparently with the genuine Jammu square black seal.

It these eight stamps be examined from the right-hand sjde, instead of from below, the five Dogra letters resolve themselves into roughly printed EIUYE. and it will be seen that in each case an attempt has been made to feproduce the exact shape of the originals, which differ slightiy amongst themselves.

All three " missing die" circular stamps and the theee Kashmur Province rectangular ones, formed part of the State "stocks" that were on hand whrn the Postal Adminstration was taken over by the British Government; the Jammu Province imitations, were. I believe from a private source, but I include them here on the autho rity of Major Evans, who received some specimens along with the other " inissin: die" stamps and from the same source.

## Forgeries of Private Origin.

The forgeries by private enterprise are comparatively few, and I believe they are of recent date, always excepting the " Die I" stamps already described. I have seen only (1) a half-anna and a four-anna stamp. which are evidently from the same hand-and which probably had a one-anna die also to complete the set-and (2) a half-anna stamp, which differs considerably from these. I illustrate both half-anna stamps: : the four-anna specumen I have is a smudged blue one, which cannot be reproduced by photography. laking the solitary half-anna stamp first (that on the sight in the illus ration) it is easily detected by two material differences when compared with the qenuine stamp. These are (i) at the position of nine oclock on the dial there is a character in the circular inseription that resembles a reversed letter $R$; in the forgery the lower limb of this letter in much longer than in the genuine stamp: (2) at the positun of between 4 and $50^{\circ}$ clock a long character, connected with the word "Kashmir" in Persian, is joined to the fourth figure of the date ( 1923 ) forming a rough forked twig; in the genuine stamp this character does not touch the figure Coming to the other types, the differences are as follows:-

Fonr-anna Stamp. - In the forsery, the rays of the central sun are short, and exactly like the teeth of a cog-wheel. Taking the first three Dogra letters, it will be found they are compressed into a space of 8 mms. , measuring from what $I$ shall call the abdomen of the first to the back of the head of the third, as against 9 mins. in the genuine type.

Half.anma Stamp. - This die is very well cut. The central sun again resembles a cog-wheel. The first Dogra letter is a perfect figure 3. the upper and lower limbs being about the same shape, whereas in the genuine die the lower limb is crouked up and does not project as far as the upper. The second Dogra letter is straightbacked instead of bent-backed; the left of the three central strokes, instead of being slightly curved, is comma-shaped, and the second and third strokes, instead of being parallet, would if prolonged meet on the outer edge of the central sun. I have the half-anna stamp in three colours: (i) blue, like the four-anna one, (2) what is meant to be black, but is really a dark brown, and (3) a dull red.

Well printed copies of the second type of forgery can be detected by the two encircling rings: in the genuine stamps the outer ring is light, the inner heavy; in the forgery the outer ring is heavy and the inner so light that it olten prints a dotted circle.

All these stamps can be met with occasionally bearing bogus obliterations, in imitation of the Srinagar brick and the fammu magenta seal impressions.

We think we lave alrcady said that the price of Mr. Masson's book is 5 s... and that copies may he liad from the English agent, Mr. W. T. Wilson, of Birmingham. It is a work that should be in the hands of every philatelist who includes Kashmir within the range of his studies.

# Wor rarar 

Please Address all Jetters:The Editor, Stamp Coilectors Fortnightly, 77 and 78 , High Holborn, London, W.C.

TH1E amonymists, if we may use such a word, are having a good to at the fortuightly. This chaste tote fell into our letter box the other morning with a subdued thad:

Sir.-In a German paper, "Illustrittes Briefmarken Journal," I notice a headline "Allerlie." I don't understand (ierman, but I think many articles in our finglish papers might be headed "All-a-Lie " tos. Yours faithfully,

NEVER MIND.

## We dont mind!

$\therefore \quad \therefore \quad \therefore$
It doesn't overwhelin us with arief to learn on the anthority of Mr. Norman (. Horvesed, of Bendgo, that the Vietorian War Stamps have proved somewhat of a fasco, woly $f(x, x)$ won th heing sold up to July woth, out of an issue representing f3,rom. The stamps came ont abont two months late, and this, Mr. Horwood opines, may acconnt for the smalloess of the mumber sold.

Mr. Walter Bull has shown us some most interesting money orders recently issued by the Civil Commassioner of lhaluwayo. These are in the form of small cards with mosed postage stamps attached to them. The stamps used in this way are of the following descriptions:-
L.arge Issuc, I3.S.A.: 3ul., fol., is., 2s., 2s. Gd., and ios.

Small Issue: od. lilac, is. brown.
The particular orders we have seen are made: payable August 1st, expiring October ist, of the current year.

In Germany, we believe, there is a money order system something similar to this, the value being expressed by means of the actual adhesive postage stamps. We understand, also, that in Germany it is possible to remit small sums by postcard, the amonnt heing attached in the sliape of mused stamps. It has always seemed to us that this plan might well be adopted here.

## Mr. W. A. Jutsum, of Cardiff, writes:-

I think it time something was done to enable Collectors to discriminate between desirable Exchange Clubs and those that are not wurthy the name.

1 am a member of several Clubs and while the secretaries of some are all that can be desired, there are others quite the reverse, being slow at returning sheets, slower still at paying out balances due to members, and very discourteous should a member venture to remind them of their tardiness.
I have sheets with several Clubs as far back as October, December and January; also February and March, and cannot get them backin one case, that of Octoher, no answer heing vouchsafed to my repeated applications. I shall have to name these very dilatory Clubs unless they wake up. They are a disgrace to, and only tend to hinder the growth of philately.

I consider that no Club should have a membership of more than 30 members in any one section, and that packets should circulate and sheets be returned to members within three months.
May I venture to suggest a plan whereby Collectors may be informed of the working of various Clubs, and so be able to judge as to the most desirable Clubs to join? It is that you publish in your paper a list onee a month of the various clubs, giving the latest month for which sheets have been returned and balances pard to members. This list would of course be compiled from particulars supplied by the secretaries, and I take it that energetic secretaries will be delighted to give the desired information as it will tend to bring their Clubs into favour and encourage confidence among Collectors.
At present some Clubs are conducted solely for the advantage of the secretaries, the members having no power or voice in the con-
duct of the Club. Will some of your numerous readers take up this very important topic so that practical results may follow?

Here is a question by no means new to Forthinhtly readers. The exchange club, well conducted, is modubitedly a kreat benn to the amateur philatelist. Badly conducted, it is a dehiston and a snare. Ton often, unfortunately, the lixchange Secretary is between the devil and the deep sea. On the one hamd he has the dilatory payer; on the other the impatient payee. At the same time the fart that so-and so has not paid for the stamps he has purchased is not a complete excuse for the serretary, for that individual is phaced much in the same position as an anctioncer conducting sales for a fixed commossion. The philatelist-the troe philatelist-parts with his stamps with regret. In many cases he places stamps in the hands of anctioneer or an Exchange Secretary, simply becanse be is in urgent need of the money that he lopes to realise by their sale : and his atmoyance, if the money be withheld until too late for the purpose for which it was wanted, is quite understandable and justifiable. Payment deferred maketh the heart sick, not to say wrath.

Otur philatelic anctioneers' payments are made with fair promptitude-in some cases with exemplary promptitude. It shmuld be possible for Exchange Secretaries to remit realisations with equal celerity. If there is any serious obstacle to such a reform the obstacle must be due to some defect in the system followed; and in that case the system should be amended.

We invite the views of the Secretaries themselves and of the philatelic public generally.

## Varieties of fiustralian Stamps.

M
R. L. F. J 3kamory has kindly submitted to us the following interesting uncataloghed varieties of Australian stamps:-

New South Wales. ikig, 2ld. purple, perf. 1i, die 1. Also the wod. lavender, Stanley Gibons' type 14, perf. in $\times 1$ it.
South Australia, gd. grey lilac, type f, large holes, same perf. as the is. and $2 s$.

Western Australia, postal fiscal, type 51, 25. Gd. and 35. lilac, I'mk. W' and C.A.

Now South Wales, printid on chalky paper
1899 直 (1. green, Stanley Gibbons, type 37.
${ }_{1 K 97} \mathrm{id}$. scarlet " $\quad$ " 39.

$188 \%$ +i.brown $\quad, \quad, \quad 27$.
1899 Gd. orange " ", 28.
$\begin{array}{ccccc}1888 \text { scl. red lilac } & \text { " } & \text { ", } & \text { ", } & 29 . \\ \text { " is.chocolate } & \text { " } & \text { ", } & \text { " } & 30 .\end{array}$
These are all perf. 12 by $11 \frac{1}{2}$, except the $2 \frac{1}{2}$ d., which is perf. 11/ by 12.

## The "Fortnightly"s" Advertising Rates are as

 follows :-
## Pages of Two Columis.



Pages of Three Columns.


Advertisements shonld be sent in not later than the Monday preceding date of publication, addressed "Advertisement Department, Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 77 and 78, High Halborn, London, W.C."

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.

# Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic fuctioneers, <br> 47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C., RARE POSTAGE STAMPS $a$ specilury. 

Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON beg to announce that the large OENERAL COLLECTION advertised to be Sold on September 25th, 26th, 27th and 28th, has been withdrawn as they have disposed of the same en bloc, by Private Treaty.
THE FIRST 8ALE OF MEXT 8EASON will take place on 8ept. 25th and 26th (only) and will oonsist of a FINE PRIYATE COLLECTIOM, Inoluding very RARE STAMPs.

THE DATES OF MEsBRs. PUTTICK \& 8IMPSOH' 8 SAMP 8ALE8 FOR MEXT 8EASON HAYE BEEN FIXED A8 FOLLOW8:-
1900.-September 25 and 26 ; October $16,17,30$ and 31 ; November 13, 14, 27 and 28 ; December 11 and 12 .
1901.-January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17 ; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.
WiNG to the very large number of commianions received from the Continent and America, the Catalonues are isaued, when poasibie, one month or more before the date of anke. Ownere wishiog to include Stampa sbould therefore forward them as carly an possible

Messer. Puticick A Simpson's Sales are attended by thy majority of the leading Collectort and Dealars, and are the bett medium for diaposing of collections and single ankitiss, many record prices for fide Stampe having been obagined during the pabt season.
The greatest care in takea in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who erend bids may rely upon the condition, fac., of the various lots being accurately described.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.
for terms and full particulars address: Messts. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON,
ESTABLISHED 1794.
47, Leicester Square, London, YY.C.

THE COLLEGTORE CLUB, MEW YORK.
The ssth meeting of the Board of Gov. ernors was held at the club house on Monday, July 9, igoo. Present : Messrs. Bruner (in the chair), Luff, Perrin and Scott. A number of communications were read by the Secretary. Mr. Deats was authorised to purchase four bound volumes of the Stamp Collector's Fort. nightly, as per his offer.

The Treasurer's report showing a cash balance of $\$ 781.85$ in bank exclusive of U.S. bonds, was read and approved.

The report of the House Committee was accepted as read.

The following gifts to the club were reported and accepted with thanks:From the Boston Philatelic Society, a bound volume on the Revenue Stamps of the U.S.; from Mr. Krass a number of interesting frames; from Mr. Scott bound volumes 11 and 12 of the " Montreal Philatelist." Albert Perrin, secretary, 351 Fourth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.

## BTAMP TRADE PROTECTION AB80CIATION

 LMITED.The first general meeting of the Association was held on 25th June, 1900, at 331, Strand. London, at six o'clock.

The Secretary having read the notice convening the meeting, the Chairman, Mr. W. Hadlow, gave a brief address, in the course of which he said the Association, although only a shont time in existence, had already proved its utility by obraining information useful to the members, and alse by collecting debts. New members continue to come in, but not so quickly as be would like. He did not see any
reason why the Association, if loyally support. ed, should not beconce a great succese. To be so, however, it was necessary that every member should make the matter a personal one, to induce others to join, and generally to make the existence and objects of the Association known. He hoped they would atl do so.

This being the statutory meeting, held in accordance with the Companies Act, there was no special business to bring forward, so the meeting closed with a vote of thanks to the Chairman.

## THE STAMP EXCHANCE.

Rate: 3 Words a Penny.
COMPLETE SET "Philatelic Record" wanted. C Bound. Send lowest cath price.- Boz 21 g , Formightly Omice. 77 and 98 . Hagh Holbora, London, W.C.


V. R. I. on Free State, Id. and id. Unubed gd the Bropherir ${ }^{4}$ paire $2 / 3$. Catalopues Iree. Whitley Brothers, Stamp dealers, 19. Charch Streat, Cape
Town. South Africa. Tawn, South Alrica
A LL oursed. 2\%. s/-Faikiand. 91. afr. France; soc., A joe, xc. on s., Canada, 5\%. Malta 2\%, and part 1 or 1 Gibboob Catalogue, 4/10. Home wood, 33, Ackiam. Rd. W.

V.R.I., genuine, unused; pd. to ge. (except zid. dd and 6d. roye). Also Uganda type printed and current istue. - ' iuctus." 3o. Flodden Rodd, S.E.
A PPROVAL BOONS.-Special Live of Booka $A$ and Sheets for Begianers and Medium Collectora full of bargaine. seat on approval. British stampe or Foreign and British Colonials. Wanted to Buy Col. lections and all hiade of English Stampa. Good prices given.-Charles Nisaen \& Co., 77/f, High Holborn, Londoo, w.C.
WANT U.S. and Coofederate Pontage and Locala on price to FRAHEP. ADANE, Decorth. Send
pice to Frakk P. ADALE, Decorah, jown. V.R [. on Free State pa., 1 d . 2 di , 3d. Bue, 6 d . . . 1. blue, and the rart iype li. of the si- stop above level after $S$. Price, ipt per net, unued. Nisexp \& Co., 77/8, High Holborn, W.C.

British Stamps. Special Offer.

Complete 8ets of Plate Numbers.

| Good Condition. |  | Mounted. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Set of | 8. d. |
| 2d. red | $\cdots \quad \cdots$ | 15 | 60 |
| Id. " | . | 151 | 106 |
| Ifd. ." | -• * | 2 | 03 |
| 2d. blue | , - | 7 | 09 |
| 2did. lilac-ros | e | 18 | 7 |
| 212d. blue | -• | 7 | 1 |
| 3d. rose | $\cdots$ - | 20 | 76 |
| 4d. orange | . - . | 10 | 2 |
| 6d. violet | -* - | 8 | 30 |
| 6d. grey | . . | 8 | 56 |
| 13. Ereen | $\cdots$ - | 13 | 96 |

11 Sets for $\mathscr{f}^{2} 8 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$.

Used copies 2/- brown, $10 /$. and 61 , Anchor wmak.; also all kinds of Rare British Stamps.

## CHAS. MISSEN \& CO.,

77/78, High Holborn, L.ondon, W.C.

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNGHTLY in answering Advertisements.
The next Mail from MARIANEN, CAROLINES and MARSHALL ISLANDS, arrives in October; and from NEW GUINEA this month.

It is very doubtful, however, whether these Mails, as well as the other German Colonial Mails, will bring the Stamps that Collectors want!

I therefore advise all Collectors to apply for a
SELECTION ON XPPROVALL, of which I hold a fine stock, both used and unused.

I can send a selection of all GERMAN COLONIALS, and I have taken special care to obtain used specimens on entire envelopes with light and clean obliterations, and I can assert that from no other quarter can German Colonials be supplied in similar selections.

Specialists may have any particular postmark they desire, and can also have Corner Blocks or Pairs of any Stamp.

I buy any quantity of GERMAN COLONIAL and other Stamps, and pay high prices.

| THE "ROWLAND HILL" BOOKLET |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| ALFRED SMITH \& SON, Ofrice of tige "Monthis Cimclegak 37 \& 39, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C. | 14, Wormwood St., Oif Broaj Street, E.C. Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready rash to large amounte, no waitink. promptnery always One of the fillext stocks in l.ondon. |
| J. LOUIE, <br> 42d, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. | STAMPS: <br> One hundred British Colonial Pontage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free, 26. |
| 200 Genuine Stamps, all different, post free. I * Sheets of good Medium Stamps at Low Prices tent on Sheets of food Medium Stamps at Low Prices sent Approval on receipt of satisfactory Keference. | 53, St. Martin's L.ane, l.ondon, W.C. |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Senf's Postage Stamp Album <br> It the best in the World. <br> Bancinc from 4d. to 5653. <br> Price lidet on application. <br> C. F. LUECKE, pibilaber. <br> L.EIPZII. SAXONY. |  |
| POSTCARD8, ENVELOPE8, \&c. <br> $A$ Priced List of Packets of thes. from 20 for 17 to <br>  unused or parily used as may be preterece, wath or without several F-nvelipes and W rappers; some of which are catalugued from $1 .-10$ is'. each. BEN WEBSTER, $15_{t}$ Paultons Sq.,Che/sea, S. W. |  All sfamps used crept thos. morkad b? * and all are in cood comititon. Wholesali lirice hist post fres. <br> The WIliliam STAMH Co., <br> I20. Leadenhall Strett, I.ondon, F.C., England. |

## KERR \& LANHAM, Fomelam stamp Dealeme, CHCIESTEK KENTS. CHANOLERY L.ANE. LONTMN: W.r <br> LISTS OF VERY CHEAP SETS PREE <br> Special Line Canada, ac. on 3c. maple \& ligures, <br> 5d. the pair. Postage Extra. <br> H. ROEE-BHIELKE \& CO. <br> 75. LITTLE: BRITAIN, LONBON. E.C. Two minutes from (i.P.O <br> Wholesale and Retail I.ist free <br> Consignments and offers solicited. <br> llasti, well ascorted, used, 6d, per doc., 3.6 per ion. <br> Newfoundland, 189 h. $\frac{1}{2}, 1.2$ and 3c. 5 d . per set. 2,9 per 12 sets. <br> special Mixture, splendid value. $2^{\prime}$. per 100. <br> LARCE \& SMALL COLLECTIONS WANTED FOR CASH.

lligh l'rices also paid for sangle \& rare stamps Best htamp Mounts made. coated with pure gum arabic. 1 - per 1000 . Pont free.
F. C. BEPLER, 109, Cheapside, London. kstablished 888

[^9]

# G. HAMILTON-SMITH \& CO., Stamp Dealers and Pbilatelic Publishers, IO, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C. 

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON."
TELEPHONE No. 5596 AVENUE.
The following Approval Books hava iust beon made up:


APPROVAL BOOKS.-We hold a very fine stock of used and unused stamps (20,00 varieties), arranged in over too large Approval Books. The condition of the stamps is exceptionally fine, and the prices, which are reasonable. vary from 1 d . to $£ 50$ each. Selections of any country will be gladly sent on approval to responsible applicants.
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS. - We shall be pleased to receive from foremn collectors lists of special wants and to send for approval such of the stamps as we have in stock.
ALBUMS.-We shall be glad to send on application full particulars of the very fine books we offer.
WANTED.-To purchase really good collections of scarce stamps.


ALI. UNI SED AND VERY FINE:
Lubech, the Error, 2d schilling. .

|  |  |  |  | 6 s |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 117 | 6 | Belgium, 188:, 5 fes. dark brown, mint | . $\cdot$ | 2 | 0 |
| 60 | 0 | Bolivia, 1867. 500 centavos, 9 stars | $\cdots$ | 5 | 0 |
| 115 | 0 | Antioquia, is68, i peso |  | 37 | 6 |
| 33 | 0 | France, ${ }^{8859}$. unpaid, soc. lithographed | . | 0 | 0 |
| 70 | 0 | Baden, 2854. 3 kr . blue | .. | 16 | 0 |
| 70 | 0 | Bevaria, $1870,12 \mathrm{kr}$, mint | $\cdots$ | 7 | 0 |
| 810 | 0 | Hanover, inst, 3pl. grey net |  | 12 | 0 |
| 150 | 0 | Oldenburg, 1853.2 groschen .. |  | 10 | 0 |
| 1110 | 0 | Sand wich Islands, 1862. 2c. litho., horizo | ally laid paper | 17 | 0 |
|  | 0 | Dutch Indies, 1874, 5c. .. | .. .. | 17 | 0 |
| 33 | 0 | Roman States, 50 baj. | .. .. | 14 | 0 |
| 215 | 0 | Monaco, 1885, 5 francs |  | 10 | 0 |
| 310 | 0 | Azores, 1868 . 100 reis, imperf. .. |  | 15 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | Madeira, 1868, 100 rein, imperf. | $\cdots$ | 5 | 0 |
| 38 | 0 | 1868/70, 240 reis |  | 12 | 0 |

CORRESPONDENCE in Finglish. French, German, Italian, or Spanısh.

Always mention the STAMP COLLEC' ${ }^{\prime}$ ORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.

## Periodicial Sales by Auction of RaRE POSTAGEE STaMIPS HRLD BY

## MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER, <br> (WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY).

Fit the St. MARTIN'S TOYYN HYALL, Chaninef Crome, S. XY

## Messrs. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensuling Season will be as under:-

1900.-September 20th and 21st; October 11th and 12 th, 25 th and 26 th ; November 8th, 22nd and 23rd; December 6th and 7th.
2901.-January 3 rd and 4 th, 17 th and 18 th, 31 st; February 1 st, $14^{\text {th }}$ and 15 th, 28 th ; March 1 st, 14 th and 15 th, 28 th and $29 t h$; April 11 th and 12 th, 25 th and 26 th ; May 9 th and $10 t h$, 30 th and 3 ist, and June $13^{\text {th }}$ and $i 4$ th.

[^10]Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, \& COOPER (Philatelio Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C. Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1761.


Selections sent on Approval on receipt of References.
How Stock Books of TRANSYAAL, ORANGE RIVER COLONY, ARGENTINE, LABUAN, \&c., \&o.


No. ${ }^{1+3 .-V o l . ~ V I . ~}$
SATLRDAY, SEPTEMBER $1,1900$.
One lenciy

## CONTENTS of THIS NUMBER.

Philately at Home and Abroad The Collectors' Guide to Values Reminiscences of a Philatelist Editorial Articles Something about Entires The Mafeking l'orgeries.. The First Sale of the Season 'Twixt Editor and Reader Notes on New Issues Concerning Exchange Clubs

Page 93 93
94 95 96 96
96 97 97 97 98
${ }_{9}^{8}$
8 100

# Rilately at Home. 

## an amerigan dealer's stamp laundry.

Stamps Washen and Re-Gcmmen.
Angel N. Trujillo, who conducts a stamp deating business under the name of the tiversal Stamp (umpang, at No. IIf Nassau Street, New York, is under arrest on a charge of washing the cancellations off $\mathrm{C}^{\prime} . \mathrm{S} . \mathrm{A}$. Inland Reveme stamps. The " Itropopolitan bhatelist" reprints trom the Now York papers this story of the case:

Chief Agent Thompson, of the latemal kevenue Depart. ment, has been investigating the kinds of stamps used be firms that are members of the Stock Fivchange for a monti, past. He discovered last week that the stampo used liy the brokerage firm of $\mathcal{C}$. A. Harned $\mathbb{A}$ Co., who have oftices in the Mills Building, were washed. The "washing" hat heen so cleverly done that only an expert would nutive it.

Colonel Thompson was told that the firm had hought the" in good faith from Trujillo to whom they paid fill face value. They had lought 816, worth on July the ith liest.

Trujillo lived at 12 East tith Strect, hat he had fone ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ the Atlantic Hiphlands with his whe for the smmone. When he returned to his office he was immedintely arrestrd by Deputy Collector James Taylor. Cpin beme searched $8 \mathrm{~s}_{\mathrm{t}} \mathbf{2}$ worth of washed stathps of varions demommation-were fonnd upon him. Taken before Cohnel Thompsin, he declared that he got them in the regular course of his Insimess from a man who came to his office, making ten per comt. on their face value. He did not know the name of the man. but had no reason to believe there was anything wrong. He expected that the man would call again in a day or two.

Trujillo's anrest was kept secret, and Colonel Thompson sent Deputies Taylor and Moore to the Atiantic Highlatals. They searched the apartments of Mr. and Mrs. Trujillon and found in a dress suit case a complete outfit for "washing" stamps-acid for removing cancellation narks, the proper hind of gum and a large number of cancelled stamps of all denominations, and about 95 worth of washed stamps that had not as yet been re ghmomed.

The unknown man not putting in an apperance, Trujifos was charged hefire L'nited States Commissioner Shields, and at last accounts was under $\$ 2.500$ bail.

Avothen itheged Stayp Wisher.
At Omaha. it appears, there has been a similar charge, J. S. Negreen bema the person accused. It seems that Negreen, who is very somb, had a gend stamp busmess in Omaha. Inspector Swift a police witness abainst him, ex. plained that the post office authorities at Omaha had heen specially imstructed to cancel envelopes with Xiegreen $A$ Cor's mark upon them elsewhere than on the stamp itself. As a result, the Inspector said, it was possible to discern on the stamps the marks of a former cancellation.

CAMADA HAS STAMP BOOKLETS, TOO :
THe example set by the Cuited States in the matter it issuing low value adhesive stamps in book form has heen promptly followed by Canada. We have to thank Mr. A. D) Gubridge, of Newantle-on. Tyne, who hats kindly sent us a hooklet of twelve Camadian 2 cont stamps. (Ha the inside in the cardbeard covers one finds the "Postal Rates " of Camada and other information. The price of booklet is 25 c ., whe cent. being charged over and above the face value of the stamps. A remarkably neat productoon.

## PHILATELIC EXHIBITION FOR BERLIN.

It is announced that a philatelic exhibition will be lichl in November next in the recman capital. Siot only allacsive stamps and entires but alsophilatelic allmms, stamplitelatmre
 fives many interesting partowhars regarding the schene.

## HAYTI ONLY WANTS SOME COLD NOW.

Havti, it appears, has adepted a kold standard with the American dollar as the unit of value. Hitherto the currency of this "Black Repablic" has been unique among the world's comages, for in Hasti a homdred centimes have equalled wne pastre (!) which in its thrn has beera of the nominal value of fom shillings, British money. Donbthess the Haytians-much agamst their will, of course-wall signalise the change by means of a set of provisionals surcharged in cents and dollars.

## the collectors' cuide to values.

[Copyright].

Complied by a<br>COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.

-This "Guide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. It has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of $25 \%$ or $33 \%$ or $50 \%$. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' Ouide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with Britlsh Colonial Stamps.


CEYLON-Conlinued.
1863. Unwatermarked; perf. 13

| dd. lilac, perf. $12 \frac{1}{2}$ | $\cdots$ | .. 25/ | 15/ | 20/ | 201 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Id. blue | . | .. 45/ | 30/ | 51 | $3 /$ |
| 5d. red-brown |  | . 400/ | 200/ | 35/ | 201 |
| 6d. brown |  | . 30/ | 20/ | $10 /$ | 71 |
| 9d. brown |  | .. 160/ | 801 | 30/ | 20/ |
| 1s. violet | . | .. 320/ | 1801 | $25 /$ | $15 /$ |

Perforated 11 $\frac{1}{2}$.
id. blue
$17 / 6 \quad 12 / 6$
1864. Watermarked CC.; fcrf. 12h.

| 2d. lilac | - | .. $5 /$ | 3) | 51 | 3/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1d. blue | .. | . 10/ | 61 | 16 | 14 |
| 2d. seagreen | $\cdots$ | .. 12/6 | $7 / 6$ | 4/ | $3 /$ |
| 2d. emerald green | * | . $30 /$ | 201 | 20/ | $15 /$ |
| 2d. yellow green | -. |  |  | 401 | $25 /$ |
| 2d. yellow |  | .. 12;6 | $8 /$ | 216 | 1/6 |
| 2d. maize |  | .. 12/6 | 81 | 316 | 2/6 |
| 4 f d. rose | . | . $10 /$ | $6 / 6$ | 3/ | 2/ |
| 5d. yellow-green | $\ldots$ | .. 15/ | $10 /$ | 4 | $2 / 6$ |
| 5d. red-brown | . | .. 70/ | 501 | $25 /$ | 17/6 |
| sd. sage-green | .- | . $20 /$ | 12/6 | 151 | 10/ |
| 5d. myrlle-green | $\cdots$ | .. 10/ | 7 | $10 /$ | 71 |
| 6d. chocolate | . | .. 8/6 | 5/ | 1/6 | $1 j$ |
| sd. red-brown |  | .. 10/6 | 6/6 | 56 | $4 /$ |
| 9d. light brown | . | . $15 /$ | 10/6 | 416 | $3 /$ |
| gd. dark brown | . | . 81 | 5/ | 41 | $3 /$ |
| sod, vermilion | . | . 10/6 | 71 | 3/6 | 2/6 |
| is. violet | $\cdots$ | . 12/6 | 8/6 | 2/6 | 1/6 |
| 2s. blue .. | $\ldots$ | . $15 /$ | 10/ | 41 | 2/6 |
| 2s. indigo-blue |  | . $20 /$ | 151 | $5 /$ | $3 / 6$ |
| 7. New types; wmk. CC. : perf. $12 \frac{1}{2}$. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3d. rose |  | . $25 /$ | $15!$ | 7/6 | 51 |
| fornted 14. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Id. blue | . | . $2 / 6$ | $1 / 6$ | 16 | 14 |
| 3d. rose |  | . 9 / | 61 | $3 / 6$ | 2/6 |

(Ta be continued).

## GARYINC UP THE WORLD'8 PO8TACE 8TAMPE.

A worthy man writing under the pen-name of "Dr. Phil. A. T. Lista," in the excellent "Anales" of the Philatelic Suciety of Chili, has gone very deeply into the subject of catalogue classifications. The worthy Doctor would like to see our stamps classified in six distinct sections as follows:-
I. Stamps of different denominations duly ordered to be issued.
II. Stamps showing an official though involuntary variety, such as different impressions of the same issue.
III. Stamps showing an official variety arising out of technical difficulties, such as differences in paper, color, etc.
IV. Stamps showing imperfections of manufacture, such as difference in types.
V. Stamps showing errors through carelessness or through official connivance.
VI. Stamps showing varieties made by the public, but officially tolerated, such as stamps cut in halves, envelope stamps used as adhesive, etc.

To fully illustrate his meaning, Dr. Phil. A. T. Lista gives a fancy catalogue of the stamps of Barataria, revealing (as Mr. J. M. Andreini remarks in a review in "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News") much "patience, philatelic scrutiny and literary eruclition." These qualities are good and scarce, but we cordially endorse Mr. Andreini's opinion that the work of compiling such catalogues for the stamps of every country "is so stupendous that it is staggering to think of it."

## SOME STAMP-I8SUING 8TATISTIC8.

The total number of all known varieties issued by all the governments of the world up to date is 14,626 . Of this number 133 have been issued in Great Britain. and 4,068 in various 13ritish Colonies and Protectorates, leaving Io,425 for the rest of the world. Dividing the totals among the Continents, Europe issued 3665 , Asia 2773. Africa $2 \not 266$, America 4795, and Oceanica ro27.

It is Mr. A. Dawson who, in the "Weekly Philatelic Era," thus counts up the stamp issues of the world, and apportions among the continents the share of-shall we say blame? attachine to each.

## Reminiscences of a Philatelist.

By Walter Nathan.

## (Continuad from pagi 87).

TOWAARDS the close of 1879 my cousm asked me whether

I had lost all interest in stamps, and on my answering in the affirmative he offered to buy my collection. I let him have it at a nominal price under the impression he would keep it intact. Five years later when I wished to repurchase it, I found alas! it had been sold to a Manchester dealer who had broken it up.

During the four years I was at Somerset House I do not think I bestowed a single thotight upon stamps. I remember perfectly having many sheets of the two shilling brown English pass through my hands, but I dil not avail myself of the opportunity of retaining a single pair of these desirable stamps. In tact, 1 doubt (su futily were my thoughts and time occupied) whether I should ever have reverted to the pursuit of Phalately, but for the calamity which cansed me to resig'" my appointment and prevented me from following up literature as a side profession. Lincouraged by the acceptance of the first story I had ever written. liy the "Family llerald" in 1879 , I projected a series of short stories in a style that was then very popular with the French, but which had not at that time many imitators in England. These and all other plans, however, were rendered futile by my state of health.

There are no people to he so studionsly avoided as those who are always talking or writing abont their ailments or illnesses, as they become bores of the first order; but. extraordinary cases, of whatsoever their nature, have an interest. and as my disease is virtually unque, representing an average of one in $100,000,000$, a shont account will at any rate add something to the reader's knowledge.

In 1881 I was apparently in the best of health, actively occupying myself both bodily and mentally. In addition to my ofticial duties I was writing under the name of "Waltet Gurdon" in several joumals. I was an upright figure. standing 5 ft. 11 itin. in my socks; I weighed rost. plb.; I was a good swimmer, boxer, fencer, sculler, runner and shater. I shall be glad if the reader will notice these facts as I shall have to record a change which would be inconceivable were it not, unhappily, a grim reality.

In the midst of $m y$ occupations I felt a slight twinge of rheumatism in my neek. I thought nothing serions the matter but pit on a mustard plaster and went to business as usual. In the course of a week I had a stiff neck but it was simply a joke in the office, and no one anticipated serious consequences. But cren a stiff ncok is an inconsenience. and I consulted Dr. Viner, the medical man of the Inland Revenue Department, who thought my nerves had run down, and that I reguired a change. I took the change but derived no benefit from it, and on my return 1 consulted the great nerve specialist, Dr. Hughlings.Jackson of Manchester square. That gentleman found no trace of disease anywhere and sent me away for another change. So matters went on for about 8 months, I gradually getting stiffer about the upper portions of my body until my head projected from the perpendicular. I had been taking constant sick leave which had been granted to me through a committee clerk, Mr. J. S. Purcell, who has since attained a wide celebrity amongst philatelists as the courteons and able controller of stamps and stores, and has been Knighted by Her Majesty.

So matters went on for another four months, when my neck became absolutely immovable, and Dr, Jachson confessed that there was something in my condition that he did not understand, and suggested consulting a surgeon. We accordingly went to Sir Henry Thomson, who was also somewhat puzzled over my case, but gave a serious opinion of it. Not being satisfied I made an appointment with the late Sir James Paget, and three days later saw the great surgeon and kind.hearted man.
Sir James at once diagnosed my disease as "Myosotis Ossificans," or in other words ossification of the muscles The muscle in the neck called the Skelena had become abso-
lutely bone, and Sir James would have excised this had it been the only muscle concerned; but it was mot, and as the complaint was so rave notreatment had ever been formulated for it, and Sir James could only make such experimental treatment as he thought safe and likely to do good. C'nder these circumstances Sir James was mot only kind enough to attend me withont fees, but allowed me to use his name in writing to all the principal physicians on the Continent and Anerica to ascertain whether any treatment could be suggest ed. But the universal reply was", you are in the best hands; we can suggest nothing." "The only knowledge gained by the correspondence was the appreciation of the extreme rarity of the disease. There was a specimen in the Royal college of Surgeons, London; one in Dublin; one in Adelaide, South Australia, and no other living subject except myself.

To enliven the sombreness of this portion of my reminis. cences I will retail an amosing incident, the actors in which nere Sir James Paget himself and the late Fred Archer, the: jockey. Sir James's devotion to his profession was well known and often he became so absorhed in it as to be ohlivious to outside events. In a tight finish Archer often thoped hos horse momercifully and a colt of Lord Falmonth's called Muley Edris had remembered the castigation received at Archer's hands and tahing revenge by seizing the jockey's fure arm and making his tecth meet through the tlesh. The wonnd refised to heal and Archer was ont of the saddle some time. Early in May he consulted Sir James l'aget and sent in a card on which was printed "Mr. F. J. Archer," without any address. After examining the wound Sir James expressed his opinion that it wonld soon he well. "But shall I be weld by the lerty ? I want to ride," said Archer. "How hag is it before the Derly?" queried Sir James, ". Whont three weeks" replied Archer. "Ohyes, voll will be well enongh akain by then" said Sir James. "Well enongh to ride? "reiterated Archer.
" Well-jes. you had much better drive," said Sir James, who was yluite innorant of the ulentity of his patient. Archer exphained that he wished to ride in, and not to, the Derby, and that absence from lipsom would mean a loss of f 2,0 no 10 him. Sir James hecame much interested, and wound "p the interview by saying he wished surgenns were as well paid for their work as jockeys. Despite of Sir James's care, Archer's arm was practically useless at E psom. Never. theless, he rode one of the grandest finishes in his life, for that was the memorable year of Bend Or's victory over Rohert the Devil.
About this time. Dr. Ilayfair introduced the "Weir Butchell " treatment into Eingland. I was gradually but slowiy getting worse, and in the despair which drives hopeless cases to seize on any means of cure, however unlikely, 1 con . sulted Dr. Playfair; and despite the opinion of Sir James, that it did goud only to hysterical women, 1 underwent the ireatment. For two months I was kept in bed, not alluwed to see anyone, stuffed like a pig, massaged funt hours a day, and played upon by an electric battery. I left the private hospital a confirmed cripple, and with my digeston rumed.

From that tume I became a chronic invalid, taking interest in nothing, getting worse and worse, until my donbled position made my height only 5 ft. zin. while my nude bodily weight was only 6st. 5lbs. In 8883 I was fortunate enough to meet Pro. Vietor Horseley and with Sir James l'aget's full approval transferred myself to his care. For three years I'ro. Horseley gave me umremitting attention for which he would receive no payment. He conceived the djea that taking salycilate of Soda as part of my diet wonld influence my disease. I consented to the experiment and during 7 years took 120,000 grains off the reel. Nint only is this the largest quantity taken loy any person but it is safe to predict that it is the largest quantity that ever will be taken, as the drug (which is usually prescribed in acute rheumatism) invariable upsets the patients' stomach after the fifth day.

The result of the treatment killed the disease, but the damage which had been done remained and conld not be rectified. As soon as I was relieved from the agony I had endured my active mind sought occupation, and in 1885 I purchased a Stanley Gibbons' catalogue, and hegan the second period of my carcer as a philatelist.

# $\mathbb{C y s}$ ztamp $\mathbb{C}$ ollcetors' fortniontlyw. 

London, Septemaer 1, igoo.

| Editor $\quad-$ | Percy C. Bishop. |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Business Manager | - | Sydey Bishop. |

Manuscripts and ald Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at $77 \cdot 78$, High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of phatatic journals, books for review, \&c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishop, at The Holhes, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

\[

\]

Subscriptions and other business communications should be addressed to the Manager, $77 \cdot 7$, High Holborn, W.C.


Tue interval " between seasons," an interval that seems to grow shorter year by year, may now be
The New Philatelic Year. 1goo-1goi, lies before us; and a busy, bustling season it promises to be. Straws show us " which way the wind is blowing." Such a "straw" as a recent auction sale in Jondon, held by a frim not usually given to the dispersal of philatelic "lots," may fairly be accepted as yood evidence of the trend of the market. At the sale under notice certain stamps, mostly "Mafekings" and "Orange Colonies," realised prices which set many people in the room a-gasping. True, there were others who averred that these prices, considered in relation to the real values of the stamps, were but "moderate"; against this, however, we must set the fact that the sale had not heen properly advertised in philatelic circles. Further, most of the leading dealets and collectors were holiday-making. The stamp-buyers in the room, in fact, could have been comfortably counted on the hairy digits of the Mafeking Ape, who-may we say "who"-hlinked his amazement as the little squares of gummed paper sold for considerably more than their own weight in gold. Yet the bidding was ready and spirited and each lot realised a figure that, considermg all things, must have been highly satisfactory to the vendor. The moral is clear. For good stamps there is a ready market-we should perliaps more correctly say an cager market-and this is more noticeably the case to day than at any previous time in the history of philately. In conversation recently, a well known London philatelist declared that he had been astonished at the firm tone of the philatelic market. There is good ground for his astonishment. Political trouble abroad; the slow and weary war in Sonth $\Lambda$ frica; the labour troubles, actual and threatened; the alarmists' wail of a coal famine in the near future-all these things in combination might well tend to depress the business side of such a hobly as philately. It is matter for gratification that such is not the case. The season $1900 \cdot 1901$, in our opinion, opens under the happiest auspices. We take this oppurtunity of wishing to every Fortnightly reader the best of success and the best of luck throughout the "philatelic year."

In Canada, too, there has been considerable discussion on the subject of philatelic illustrations; and we learn from the "Weekly ['hilatelic Era" that Postmaster General Mulock has decided to permit stamp-pictures in the papers.
"Ewen's Weekly" reminds us of two absurd postal anomalies. The postage between the Cook Islands and Tahiti is 5 d ., but from either of the places to any other part of the world it is $2 \frac{1}{d}$. only! The letter rate from Cape Town to Khodesia is 4 d ., but all the way from England 2id. only!

Orange River "V.R.i." Cards-Postal Cion's socalled "Jubile "-a Ciriosity from Natal.

$A^{s}$$S$ previous papers under this heading were intended chiefly to attract the general collector of stamps to a study of the much neglected envelopes, wrappers and postcards-which may have as great an interest, whether from their age or their associations, as the more popular adhesives-a little attention must now be given to the more recent issues of postal stationery for the edification of those who are already collectors of entires. We will refer first of all to the

$$
\text { " } \because \text { R.l." overprinted on o.f.s. }
$$

cards (each having the values repeated), the varieties of which on adiesives have so exercised collectors lately. l'aking our Orange State cards in the order received, the first was a id. orange.yellow sent from Blocmfontein the first week in April. The letters "V.k.I." in the upper part of stamp are in rather heasy "Roman" type with usual full stops-" Id." near the hottom also with stop or dot.

A large size $\frac{1}{2}$ d. reply card, postmarked April zoth, has all three upper dots from a different "fount" (hot the "Blomming" one) showing quarter way up bet ween the letters, and has no dot at all after "d." A small hd. card in rose colour (heginning of July) has both V.R.I. and all four dots thicker or heavier than before, all the letters and serifs lomg of same thickness; while another the same week, also a large $\frac{1}{2}+\frac{b l}{}$. green and a $1+1 d$. in brown, have their $V ' s$ from a difterent type-fount, being of less width and with than "serifs" (or cross limes at top of it), and no dot after the " $d$ " in each case.

Two other id. (orange) in Angust have the same differences -two types of $V$, with and withont lower stop.

An entirely unnecessary new issue has been "perpetrated" in Switzerland, of all countries in the world, the home of the Universal Postal Cthon which is supposed to have banned commemorative or war stamps for International postal use, and yet has had the effrontery to put these so-called "jubife de l'union postale tiniversaide"
emissions before the public. The original scriptural Jubilee was to be sounded in the fifteth year-the Hebrew word itself, Yobel, meaning a slout of joy-hont it is only twenty five years since the C.I'.U. was formed, and therefore at best it is not a full-grown but only a half.time aflair, and, like halltimers, ought to be abolished or boycotted.

A reader of the fortnightly, however, has duly received through the post here the 5 c. green with an adhesive to match and to complete the rate, a toc. in rose or deep carmine, and an unstamped card sent with a roc. adhesive tabel of same brand, so we must admit them as actually in use. The design on the card is twice the size of the stamp (already chronicled) representing a female letter carrier who has climbed to the top of a telegraph pole and delivers her letters by throwing them broadcast, the words above given being on a label at top of stamp, a large figure of value near left inttom corner and "1875-1goo" on a scroll at foot. There is nothing on the stanp to indicate the country of issue; presumably any other country in the Cuion may print and use, if it choose, copies of a similar one.

Another reader sends us a currous envelope which passed through the Natar. post in 1895 without a postage stamp. It is adilressed to someone at litetermaritzburg l'.(). and is entorsed in place of stamp "One halfpenny received in money" with illegible signature and a handstanl" "Postmaster of Durban." The flap has not heen gummed down, so apparently it was sent as by book or circular post, but whatever could be the object of taking so much tromble is inexplicable, as the Durban postinaster surcly could not be without a suggle halfpenny stamp. Why didn't he bisect a penny one? If there really was a dearth of stamps on that particular date (postmark is March 18) many other letters or covers must have been similarly treated and would be of interest philatelically.
" HAWKEYE."

## JHE MAFEKING FORGERIES.

## The soldre of the Engisil supply-Two lypes of the Cape Forgeries.

SINCE our last number was published much interesting intormation has come to liand regarding the forged Mafeking stamps, and the bulk of this we owe to Mr. J. R. F. Furner, of Oxtord, to whom in our opinion philatelists owe a deep debt of gratitude for his promptitude in acting upon the information in his possession. No sooner was Mr. Turner aware that forgeries were on offer than he wrote to all the leading dealers and collectors whom he knew to he interested in Mafekings warning them agamst the torged surcharges on Cape stamps.

We have seen some most interesting correspondence regarding the sale of the forged stamps in this colmtry. Mr. Turner's first set of the imitations came from a Mr. Shelvoke, of lichfield, who sent along a set of four such as we illustrated in the last forthohtiy, and asked for them the sum of $f+$ os. "These are pertectly Renuine," wrute Mr. Shelvoke, and as a pustscript to his letter appeared the hords :-"Have a few more sets on hand." Mr. Turner was a buyer at $f+$ ros., and further sets were sent him by Mr. Shelvoke, who wrote in his second letter:-These are all guaranteed undouhtedly gemme."

In the face of that most positive seutence it must have been, and we do not donht was, a severe blow to Mr. Shel roke to learn that the stamps, or rathen the surcharges and pustmarks upon them, were out and out forgeries. There is no suggestion however that this genleman acted otherwise than in perfect good faith. He had already suld a set of the stamps to Messrs. D. and M. Davis of Livery Street, Birming. ham, and the fact that that firm accepted them as gemme appears to have struck him as being a sutticient guarantee of their bonafides. It was in fact on the strenith ot this irans. action with Messrs. Davis that Mr. Shelroke (whoby the way is a retired merchant of Sirmingham told Mr. Tumer that the stamps were guaranted undoubtedly gemine.

Now whence did Mr. Shelvoke obtain his supplies? From the first he has stated that they came from a " friend " in the Cape Colony, but a statement is before us to the effect that this friend is no other than his own brother of liein street, Cape Town. We attach no significance to this penint. for a brother may surely be called a iriend. bint it will he interest. ing to trace the stamps still further hack and discover from whom the Cape Town Mr. Shelvoke obtamed his supplies. In one of his recent letters to Mr. Turner, Mr. Shelvoke of Lichfied writes:-" I am not a collector or dealer in stamps and persunally know nothing of their value. A triend who collected them in Cape Colony sent them to me and asked me to dispose of thenf for him; and suggested that I shombd submit them to the principal deaiers. If there is aln thins wrong with them he has been cheated, for he is a man above suspicion."

It is only fair to Mr. Shelvoke, to whom. as we have said hefore, mosuspicion of bad faith attaches, to add that he at once returned the money paid him by Mr. Turner for the stamps sold, and has presumably returned all other monies received in this way. The question immediately ocomred to Alr. Furner: should he return the stamps as received, or in some way deface them so as to remove as it wert: their sting? He put it to Mr. Shelvoke that he would like to write the word "forgery" across each stamp, and that gentleman has at once agred that this shall be done. He further expresses his determination of at once returnmes all the stamps to his friend in Cape Town, with endmiries as to where they were originally obtained. This information when received he promises to transmit to Mr. Turner.

## TWO TYPES OF THE FORGERIES.

It is now evident that there are two distinct varieties of the forged Cape " Mafekings." Those of the first variety, illustrated in the last number of the Fortmightly, slow the

Mateking postmark dated April 27 th, whereas the second type since to hand is dated April 23 rd. Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, L.ta.. in reply to an encuiry by Mr Turner write :-
-. The first variety (lated April 27 th) we think have all come from Mr. Shelvoke, of Plem Street, Cape Town. We do not know the souse of the second type, but it is possible they are made in London."

## AlHIITIONAL FORGERIES TO HAND !

It is, menfortunately, no longer possible to say that only the "surcharged -on-Cape" Matekings have been imitated. Conder date Ausinst $2 \mathrm{Sth}_{\text {, Mr. Alfred }} \mathrm{M}$. Bates, of Norwood, sends us quite a sheaf of other forgeries, all on what purport to be "original envelopes." We shalldescribe each envelope and the stamp it bears:-

So. 1 tone stamp: 6d. on 3d. Cape; pustmarked " Mafe. king, Fetb. 12," with another postmark on the back of envelope -"Bulawayo, 15 Jan." Thus this wonderful letter reached its destmation nearly a month before it started on its journes;

Xio. z (fomr stamps): zel. on id Cape; 6d. on 3d. Cape; Gid. on 3d. " Bechnanaland Protectotate" and $t$. on qd. ditto. It "ill le sufficient comment on this enselope tonote that the werprint " Bechuanaland l'otectorate" is forged as well as the Matehing surcharge!
Xo. 3 (twostamps): 6d.on 3d. and $1 /$ on Gd. "Rechuanaland Protectorate." Here again the Bechuanaland overprint is forged.
No. $f$ (five stamps): id. on $\frac{1}{2} d$ (both old and new types) and : oll qu. Cape; sil. on Id. and id. on fd. " Hechuanaland lrotectorate."

In short, all the twelve stamps on the four envelopes are bad, and these, with the postmarks and the general lakery employed, represent a vast amount of nefarions labour. Mr. Bates writes as follows regarding the envelopes:-

I hey were bought early in June of this year in Cape Town from some fiermans who were not regular stamp dealers. The purchaser was put off his guard by the onginal envelopes postmarked between 2nd November and juth March.

## The First Sale of the Seasor.

High Prices for Mafeking and other South African Stamps.

()
D Tuestay, Angust zist, at his auction rooms in King Strect. Civent Garden, Mr. J. C. Stevens held a sale of War Relics, inchoding stamps, coins, and the Mafeking monhey. The latter creature, while the sale was in progress. "as perched on a shelt in the anction room placilly chewning the half of a tegetable marrow; and while Baden- Pouell's stamps were being knocked down at tall prices an modividnal present-tueedess to say, not a philatelist-remarked that the ape was hy mo means the least melligent biped present.

The stamp lots at the sale were few in minter, but of kood quality. A complete set of the "Mafeking Besieged" stanps, inchoding the rare ind. Bechnanaland, produced a first hind of to knineas. From this the advances were at 5 gninea intervals, motil $3^{\circ}$ gumeas was reached, and fmally the lot was koorked down to a city dealer for 38 guineas. A similar set, comprising' the same ig stamps, realised exactly the same fientre. For if various Mafeking stamps and a couple of Baden- Powell bank motes, zhbuineas was pad. For is of the small blue Baten-Powedl stamps. 15 ghineas. For seven stamps, including four "Mafekings," f5. For six envelopes containing $1^{4}$ various stamps mostly "Mafekings") 12h, gnineas. For four Orange Free State "Commando "stamps $t^{2}$ tos.

The purchase of Mons. Moens' philatelic library gives Mr. H. E. Deats, of Femington, N.J., the bisgest accumulation of philatelic literature in the world. This fentleman has ifoo buund volumes, and as many more ready to bind. Prodigious!

#  

Please Address all I.etters:The Editor, Stamp Coilectors' Fortnightly, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

WE are indebted to Messrs. Gireen \& Simpson, of St. Helier's, for two cuttings from the "Evening Post," of that town, dated August isth, giving full details of the arrest of one Charles Waterman, alias J. W. Bellingham. who was charged with and convicted of stealing from a local philatelist some $£ 7$ wortl) of stamps, and for some occult reason dismissed with a caution.

We reprint in full the first of the two extracts sent us. This, under the heading of "Clever Capture of an Impudent Thief," gives a full summary of the case from start to finish.

On Thursday last a young Englishman, apparently about 30 years of age, respectably dressed in a brown suit with cut-away coat. and speaking like a man of some education, entered the office of Mr. W: G. Ward, the well known stamp collector, and after complimenting him upon the reputation he had in the philatelist world, \&c., asked permission to view his collection for the purpose of transacting business. This permission was given him, and after a short time my lord disappeared, promising to call again, giving an address on the Esplanade. Yesterday morning when Mr. Ward went carefully over his collection, he missed stamps to the value of about $£ 7$, and knowing that his collection had not been entrusted into any other hands for inspection than those of the gentleman of the brown coat. his suspicions at once fell upon him. Ongoing to the address given on the Esplanade, however, he found it was a fictitious one. Mr. Ward therefore concluded that the thief had decamped by yesterday's boat. But, to his surprise the man turned up again about four o'clock yesterday afternoon, and made certain proposals concerning stamps to the value of about $£ 20$ being sent to a firm in England on approval. Whilst conversation concerning this business was going on, Centerier A. J. Le Quesne had been communicated with, and was quickly on the spot, though before his arrival the man had insisted upon leaving Mr. Ward's office, after having promised to keep a further appointment. At the same time he did not leave without being ": shadowed." His perigrinations were not far. A saunter up King-street, a look into one or two shops and a final settlement in the establishment of Mr. Cutler, silversmith, Queen-street, brought the journey to an end. At this latter establishment he was accosted by Centenier Lee Quesne. An adjournment was then made to Mr. Ward's office, Don street, when the culprit must have suffered a bad five minutes, under Mr. T.e Quesne's rigorous and clever cross-examination. Ten minutes later found him in the guard room, and although he had strictly upheld his innocence all the time, the sight of where he was and that things were in real earnest made him confess to the theft, and tell where the stolen stamps were to be had, namely in a pocket-book in rooms he had taken in Roseville-street. This proved true, and the stamps were recovered. Meanwhile, as will be seen from our police report of today, the man was charged before Judge Vaudin. Mr. Ward, however, did not press the charge on condition that he received back his stamps, and the prisoner was discharged with a caution.

Now, as regards the hearing of the case itself, of which it is unnecessary to give a full report here, the first thing to strike one as remarkable is the fact that the magistrate in reply to the defence of Advocate Le Maistre, said that it was clearly inpossible for him to apply the First Offenders Act, as the extent of the theft was considerable. Therenpon Mr. Ward himself, the prosecutor, expressed regret that accused should stand in his present position, and as there was ample evidence of his previous respectability, he would like if he had his stamps returned to him to be allowed to withdraw the charge. Then the magistrate expressed his regret, and declared that in view of the prisoner's past good character, he would liberate him with a caution.

Whether there is any special law in force in the Channel Islands permitting a magistrate to liberate a man with a caution after having declined to put the First Offenders Act
in motion, we cannot say, but Messrs. Green and Simpson in a letter to us on the subject naturally express surprise at this extraordinary action.
"Of course," our correspondent adds, "we understand that the thief cannot be recharged, but at the same time we trust other philatelists may not be victimised in the same way as our friend Mr. Ward."

We only wish we could add to the description given of him (Waterman) but all we can gather is that he is about 5 ft . gin. in height and somewhat delicate looking.

As a matter of fact Mr. Green of Green \& Simpson applied for a description of the man at the St. Helier's Police Court on the morning of the $20 t h$, and was told by the Centenier, A. J. J.e Guesne that it was none of his business, and he had no right to ask for the information, as the man had been liberated.

A reader in South Africa adds to our knowledge of the Orange River "V.R.I.'s." He writes :-

Referring to your note in the issue of luly 7 th, as to the " surieties" of the overprinted stamps of the Orange Free state (V.R.I.) you are in error in stating the thick $V$ appears once in a sheet of the $\ddagger \mathrm{d}$. and Id. I have found them thric times in a fane of 60 stamps and broken letters (if one is to notice such things) occur frequently. This not only applies to the $V$ but I have before nee examples of broken $\mathrm{R} \cdot \mathrm{s}$, I's and d's, and the value of the 3 penny without the dot in the lower curl of the figure. "Fat "stops and thin stops are to be found in all the values and so far 1 have found the $1 d$. . $\frac{1}{2}$ d. and 3 d . all dotless. The $2 \frac{1}{2} d$. I have also without the line between the $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$, and the $\mathrm{I} /$ - and the stop considerably above the foot of the "s" of value. By the way the shilling value is the only one which is given a stop after the figure of denomination, whilst the $2 \frac{1}{2} d$. lacks the $d$.
from what $]$ have seen of the Transvaal surcharges I should say these would give the " discoverers" lots of work in the same way.

From a Darlington reader, by the way, comes another note on the same sulject:-"I have received on a letter from $S$. Africa (writes this gentleman) a pair of Orange liree State fd. stamps, surcharged V.R.I. (undivided), one of which has the dots level with the bottom of the letters V.R.I.,, while the other has the dots higher up-thus: $\mathrm{V} \cdot \mathrm{R} \cdot \mathrm{I} \cdot \overline{\prime \prime}$ It is curious-very.
Notes on Jew Issues.

China (fapanese).-The black surcharge applied to Japanese stamps for use in Chma now figures on the Japanese Imperial Wedding stamp. Messrs. Whitfield King $\&$ Co. send us a specimen. The surcharge is at the foot of the stamp as on the normal Japanese adhesives.

Federated Malay States. - In addition to the existing values, the following have been shown us by Messis. G. Ha יilton-Smitl \& Co.-5oc. surcharged on Negri Sembilan. black and green; \$t and 82 , Perak Stamps; also ic. on 2c.; ic. on 4 c . and ic. on 5c. l'erak. We understand that the whole of these issues will be shortly replaced by other permanent stamps.

Guatemala.-We are indebted to the same firm for the following ions Guatemalans in new colours:-t centavo, dark green ; 2c., rose: 5c., blue; 6c., light green; and ioc., brown.

India (China Expeditionary Forcc). We are indebted to Mr. W. T. Wilson, of lirmingham, for a specimen of the current f anna green, surcharged in black bluck capitals: "C.F.F.," meanillg "Chinese lixpeditionary Force." Mr. Wilson has also the $1,2,2 \frac{1}{2}, 3,4,8$, and 12 anna and 1 rupee stamps smilarly surcharged.

Las Bela.-We have a new anna stamp from Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co. Black printing on blue paper. Design unaltered.

Straits Settlements.-Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co. send us the 5 cents stamp in its new colour-puce.

# HUEO GRIEEBET \& CO., 

FOREIGN

Stamp Merchants \& Importers,<br>IO, ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON,<br>LONDON, M.

we have jusi bocght

## A Grand Collection

Containing Uussed Stamps only. We offer the following, all in fine condition at SPECIAL LOW PRICES.

All unused.


ALL UNUSED.


## We We especially desire to Purchase for immediate Cash $\boldsymbol{T}$ an

Several Fine Collections from

## $\mathbf{E} 50^{\mathbf{5}} \mathbf{u p}$ to $\mathfrak{£}_{\mathbf{3} 000}$.

Also Single Rure Stamps. Specialist's Collections and I.urge P'arcels of Mixed Lots, Proofs and Essays of all countries. Highest Price kiven for a tine General Collection.

A11 OfTeme Promptiy Rtemeded To.

## HUGO GRIEBERT \& CO.,

to ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W,

P08TCARD8, ENYELOPE8, \&0.
A Priced List of Packets of these, from 20 for $1 /$. 10 100 all differeat for $12 / \mathrm{F}$, uted and unuted, can be had on application. A fide atert of $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ Varieties for $\mathbf{x 6}$. unumed or partly used, as may be preferred, with or without several Envelopes and Wrappers: mome of without several Envelopes and Wrappe
which are catalogued from $1 /$ - to $15 /$ - each
BEN WEBSTER, 15, Paultons Sq.,Che/sea, S.W.
The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

## 5. LOUIE,

42 $\frac{1}{2,}$ Old Eroad 8 treet, London, E.C. (corner of union count!

200 Genuine Siampa, all different, post free, $1 /-$
Sbeets of good Medium Stamps at Low Pricessent on Approval on receipt of satisfaciory Keference

## 日TANPE:

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine ; post free, 2.6.
J. M. WATKINS,

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

## THE "RONLAND HML" BOOKLET

 ALFRED SMITH \& SON, Office of the "Monthly Circulak" 37 39, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.


## MAGHFICEHT COLLECTION

Now on view. Every stamp paiced simply and reasonably. Europeans and British Colonials a feature. Also a large collection of entire envelopes and postcards at about $\frac{1}{3}$ to $t$ Catalogue prices.
F. C. BEPLER, 109, Cheapside, London. Eblablished $18 s s$.
 75. LITTLE SRITAIN, LONUUN, F.C. Twn minutes from GiPO
Wholesale and Ketail List free. Consignments and offers solicited.
Hayti, well assorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3/6 per 100.
Newfoundland, $1898, \frac{1}{2}, 1,2$, and 3c. 5d. per set, $2 / 9$ per 12 sets.
Special Mixture, splendid value. $2 /$ per 100 .
V.R.I. on firee State th. and id., unused, od. the Whitier HRormers. Siamp ilenlers, 19, Church Street, Cipe Town. South Africa.

IN exchange for 1.3 used stamps in good condition of 1 the total catalogue value of 11.1 will send 9 varieties of used Gierman stamps. $19 x$ issur.-Dr. Med Hakz, Komer, Thurn. Germany.

AP'ROLAL BOOKS of alh Countries arranged in - catalogue order for bexinners. medium or advanced cullectars. Prices much b:low present catalogue rates. All stamps sre gerfect, picked capies. gua-anteed. Kelerences required. Specialities" Persia" and "Ar Rentine" Collections pirchised Ior Cash. - C. Fonams \& Co.. 42, Chester R and, East Fism, Essex.

O RANGE FREE STATE surchared. jJ: id.; (ad, 3d, Gd all firat prine); t. with ralsed stop
 printed and current. - Lecius." 3n, Hindden Kd., S.E.


 '- price at; Orange tree State, 11 , 11, id., id., ad." $4 d, 61,1_{1}^{1}$ price: $: 21$ on $3 d$, cataloxued $3 /-$ price 16: V.K.i., unnsed, $\mathrm{if}^{2}$. 3d. each, $1 d$. id each: so Africans including Triangular Cape, price 2/6: 16 Áus. tralians. 3 d. 14 Japanese fic. 6 Cube. ad. 100 different Foreign and Colonial. including unused Newfoundland and Jubilee British Guinea. price bd.: $3 n 0$ varieties. including Transvan cominemorative atamp. price $1 / 6$. Approval sheets. Guod dincount. l'rice list free. Scoty it Co., 122. Earl Street, Edeware Koad, London.

## OLD POSTAGE STAMPS


BIUCTT'S STAMHSHIOF, BITLITEK SQUARE, LOSDON, FC. is the beat place towell colections or loose lots A high price paid for collections conian ing old triangular Capes. pence istue Ceylun, Old Wrat Ind.an, and old Australian atamps. Up 10 fiooo, cash down, paid for a really fine old collection. Etablished is yesre. Hankers, London and County.

## Concerning Exchange ©lubs.

Tus letter on " Exchange Clabs," from Mr. W'. A. Jutsum, of Cardiff, promted in the last fortnu-hty, has brought us a fatir number of letters from philatelists in varions pats of the comitry. From these: we select for putblication there represen. tative commmications fromalr, A. Preston Pearce, Mr. (i. Johnsom, B.A., and Mr. John Johmston respectively. We specially invited the views of Clab Secretareso on the ponts raised, and are flad to have such a ready response to our appeal:

## MR, A. Jlifston reared

is well known as Hom, secretary of the Piscal Stanp Exthange (\%nh, amb as Editor of "Morley's Philatelie Jommal." Ilis le:ter ratises paints as to the prinary purpuse of an Exchange Cluh, \&e., that are in datager of being werlosked:-

Without attempting to excuse the hal. practices of which your correspandent complains, I venture to think that in the majority of cases the scales of justice would show a decided list in favour of the much harassed secretary. Yout remark that he is often between the devil and the deep sea is only ton true, and this being so the fact shoulil be allowed to cover many apparent sins of omassion.

If there be good reason for considering that the Secretary of any particular club is not conducting it in a proper manmer, it is open to any member to circularse the others, with a view to combined resignation and forced selthement of accounts, and I suggest this plan to Mr. Jutsum.

I seize the opportunity of entering a mild protest against the diversion of Exchenge Clubs from their more legitimate field of operations. It a man wants to sell stamps. the auction room, the private treaty system of some of the London Auctioneers, and the advertisement colums of our journals are available lor the purpose, and if he does not lind the system of submitting his wares on approval to a large number of collectors through the medium of Club packets a satisfactory one, it is largely due to the fact that he is making an improper use of the medium, and, consequently, he does not deseive very much sympathy. An experience extending over several years enables me to state that pretty nearly all the friction is caused by the "amateur dealer," the collector being uswally content to leave his occasional credit balance in the hands of the ticeretary, or to wait until the debit balances have been paid.

It. of course, goes without saying that if members whose balances are debtor would pay their debts promptly, much delay and unpleasantness would be avoided, and it is here that the real difficulty presents itself. Unfortunately, the greatest simmers are often the largest buyers, and, therefore, may not be treated in quite the same way as less denirable connections, and where, as in my own Cluh. the majority of the members have established the most cordial relatoms with their Sectetary, it makes it doubly hard for that individual to act with strictaes.
One sughestion that might be tentered to collectors about to join Exchange Clubs is that of eepuining references from the sectetary to one or two of the oldest members. These might very reasonably be demanded, and would doubtless be cheerfully given by those who had nothing to fear.

## MB. G. JOHNSOS, B.A.

Hom. Secretary of the Bimmingam Phita. telic Society, writes us as follows:-

The sungention made in your issue of Dur. isth, that people shoud judge of an exchange club by the mombly report of the Society wuld ectainly lad thest, who are really in need of advice, into stall futher trouble
Accounts are due now, and have been for years pant, from two philatelic auctioneers who have been regularly advertising until quite recently "prompt returns, etc., etc., while their accounts were years over due, but who managed to pet suff from foremacrs on the strength of their adverts. Luckily for philately both have "ceased and may they never be allowed to start again.
It is just the same with the most ansatisfactory of our exchange clubs. They ate those which most regulatly advertine "accounts settled promptly."
1 irequethly remind the Secretaries of some of then, expecially on behalf ot our foneign members who have been tapped through not having taken the trouble tis make enguiries. With collectorn in the British Jles less sympathy is nee led. Bonquiries ale much more easily mate and there is no necessity th shay in it the first few monthare unsatisfaciory but in most cases the only reason prople join at all is the fact that membership is frec or nearly so. They pay another wav and actually complain! They would laugh at anvone else who tried to get work done for nothing and were duped!

The sughestion that no Club should have a membership of more that 30 in one section seems to me ridiculsus. Very few have more than 30 , for well-known reasons, but when you tan ket them, 60 in each section is far more satisfactory to buyer and seller. Of cousse. the circulation takes rather longer, but members do tot mind that if sales are proportionatiely larger, and they know when they are ening to get their sheets and cash. What is : thtorying is the fact that members know that the circulation in these societies can be completed in a month, owing to the small number of nembers, and get theirsheets are kept very many month: aflerwards if anything is owigg on themwhile the might be profitably used elsewhere.

There is certainly need for something to be done to clear out these worthless Sincieties. but the juthges appointed to decide who they are must not be the delinquents themselves.

## MR. jous pollsston,

of New leer, Aberdernshite-himself at Chins secretary-confirms many of the conmes of Mr. Jutsma's molictment, amed makes a few sughestions :-
I was very much pleased to see Mr. Jutsum's letter in your latit issuc, $r_{i}$ Stanp lexchange Clubs and their manafement. Witing, ass a member of several Stanp Exchanges, I can quite endorse what Mr. Jutsum says. as I have
sheets sent out teth mondis ino not yet sheets sent out teth months ago not yet returned; and nevenat others have been out
six and neven month. Where such long delays nocur, here must be a screw loone nome where; either the membens delay the packet durme tamsit bejond all ratsonable time. or else the secretary must bay the packet avide on its return from circuit, and only retum shete and pily off cash due to menbers at his own convenience! secretaries of tha hind ought to be set aside altogether. At the satne time. 1 think secretaries ounhe in all fatmes to be allowed a given time. betore being catled upon to settle up according. Two days at
least should be allowed for making out least should be allowed for making out accounts and sending to those who may owe
the Clab money; then it is usual to allow these members seven to ten days after receivmg notice to forward the sums dee, then, say at the end of the fourteen days after return of packet, tet the secretary be bound to teturn all sheetsand pay all amounts due to the club members. The sheets of nembers who may have faled to netlle at the proper time ought to be retained uatil such time as theiracoounts are settled. Some members foolinhly expect that secretaries ought to make payment to members immedrately on the eturn of the packet, but many secietaries mat not be in a poxition to do so; neither d, 1 convider is fair to expect hem to draw on their own private means fur thin purpore. My own experience an secretary of the Caledonia Exchande Club, is, that many members are to blame themselves for delay, and this arises not so much in detaining the packet during transit (although this is occabionally dene) as by cartlessness in not paying adverse balances with. in the time allowed and some of my greatest offenders in this respect 1 have found to be Club Secretarics, who ought to know by their own experience how awkward it is not to settle when they ought to. I have often had to draw upon my own resources to enable me to pay members at the proper time. I for one would not only be willing. but pleased to forward a report for publication when each montis: accounts were settled. I think as you surgest, if club secretaries and also ordin. ary members would take up this matter in earnest some good might result.

We hope to be able to publish further letters on this subject in the next number of the Perthightly.

## Philatelic society of victoria.

## 1.xHInITON.

Thm alowe Socite ledd an Dxhibition on Saturday. zoth siay, at the ohl Court Stulio. Tiwn hati Building, Swanston Sitet. Mellomom-as reported fully in the list furtmathle-to cele brate the Jubile of the issur of stamps in Victoria. It prosed a krath shecess. The attendamat al the fixhbition mamberad over
 lhis is the seoser lixhabition theld in Vicurit. . mal by the suciets, the first
 the Fortart wetsion the show was roper
 A frll bial of exhitots was given in the last mumber of the formikhty.
 by the Hon. Pomblatior (ieneral, who wathed his patomater, , and also allowed tive hames from the deparment to be. -xhibiteri. They comamod statistics amd

 (itien and Twwo in the collaties, and



The members of the suriety were pheased with the smonse amb at the lat bilotint: a wore of hathho wats paseal to M1. W. S. Whatarm, the Ihw. Suctotary of the Sincity lar the ablo mamer he hat comidel out the details of the Exhibi.
 Jukson and Cr. H. Wiedon. for the assistance they had given to bring about the result achieved.

# Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelìc Auctioneers, 47, Leicester square, london, w.c., RARE POSTAGE STAMPS 

Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON beg to announce that the large GENERAL COLLECTION advertised to be Sold on September 25th, 26th, 27th and 28th, has been withdrawn as they have disposed of the same en bloc, by Private Treaty.
THE FIRST 8ALE OF THE SEASON will take place on 8ept. 25th and 26th (only) and will consist of a FINE PRIVATE COLLECTION, inoluding very RARE 8TAMP8. Particulars of which will be detailed in next issue of S.C.F. Write for Catalogue.

THE DATES OF ME8sRs. PUTTICK \& BIMPSON's stamp 8ALE8 FOR NEXT 8EASON HAVE BEEN FIXEO AS FOLLOW8:-1900.--September 25 and 26; October 16, 17, 30 and 31 ; November 13, 14, 27 and 28 ; December 11 and 12. 1901.-January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17 ; May 7, 8, 22 and 23 ; Jane 11 and 12.
OWING to the very large number of cormmissions received from the Contioent and America, the Catabokuet are isoued, when posible, one month or more before
the date of zate. Owners wishing to include Siampe should tberefore forward them as early as possible
Messms. Putric: in Simpson's Sales are, altended by the majority of the leading Coltectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disposing of collactions and single rakitiss. many record prices for fine Stampa having been obiained during the past seazon.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Huyers who tend bids may rely upon the condition, ac., of the varioun lote being mecurately described.

> LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.
for terms and full particulars address: Messts. PUTTICK \& SImpSON,
established it94. 47, Leicester Squame, Lomdom, Mi.C.

## MAFEKINGS.

Tuesday, Sept. 11th.
GREAT SALE OF
SOUTH AFRICAN STAMPS,
SIEGE MONEY, RELICS, etc.
Mr. J. C. STEVENS,
Will Sell at his Great Rooms,

## 38, KING STREET, COYEWT GARDEH,

On TUESDAY, September 11th, at half-past 12 o'clock, Several Complete Sets of Mafeking Besieged Stamps, Siege Money, Paper and other Documents, Shells, and a General assortment of Relics from South Africa.

On View day prior Prom 10 till 4 and Morning of Sale, and Catalogue had on application.

## GREAT BRITAIN. <br> CHERPEETES <br> 1840-1 id. Wack, td. red, 24 blue .. $\quad$ b. $d$. 13ss.8 td. red.brown, Small Crown, perf. 16, die 1 and 1 <br> 1d. red brown, Small Crown, perf. 14. die 1 and 2 <br>  <br>  O.W Oficial id., ind., 2d., 4td., Gd. 9d., i/f

1d. red with numbers in Maltete Cross, 1 to is id. red, imperf., Reconstructed Sheet, hine 14. red perf it
alf lilac on blue paper
SPECIAL OFFER OF ENYELOPEB AND POST CARDE.
1\%40 Mulready Letter Sheet, Id. black, veed .. 6 o 1841 Envelope. Dickinson paper, id, pink $\quad \cdots \quad 0$
18'í Lettër Sheet, Dichïncon paper, id. pink... 2 o Admiralty Heasionert: Life Certificate, cul square, green, pink, yellow, blue, white and rose, mat of 6
Vacciontion Certificate (undated), tid. green, $\ddot{d}$ brown
tsgo id. Blue, Jubilee Rinvelope and card, uned. 6
" Id. carmine on buff, Jubilee Guildhall

APPROFAL BOOKs.-Special Line of Books and Shecta for Beginners and medium Collectort, full of bargains, ent on approval. British atamph or Foreign and British Coloniale.

Wanted to Buy Collections and all kinde of English stamps. Good prices Eiven.

CHAS. NISSEN \& CO.,
17 14, Migh Molborn, London, w.c.

# 63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C. §tump Autimerx and commiritun Bnents, 

The opening Sales next season will be held in the Arbitrarion Room, on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18 th, and following day, commencing at 5 o'clock exactly. These Sales will principally consist of a fine Private Collection, to be sold entirely without reserve. The lots will include, among other rarities too numerous to mention, Cape of Good Hope, Woodblock Triangular errors, Id. blue and $4 d$, red.

Other Sales will take place bi-monthly, and Philatelists having Entire Collections or Loose Stamps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is desired in early auctions. As Messks. Plenkidge \& Co. are the only firm of Auctioncers confining their whole attention to the Sale of Stamps on Commission, and do not deal or even collect on their own account, the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious. Commission on lots sold, $10 \%$. i/6 per lot (irrespective of value) being charged on unsold lots - CaSll adVances and valuations made. -

Settlements usually in eight days, at the very latest within it days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

## MARSCHALL ISLANDS.


The values of $3,5,10,25$ and 50 pfennig have arrived on Entire Envelopes, in fine condition, lightly cancelled, and intending Purchasers should at once communicate with me for these varieties.

I can also now supply all the German Colonial Stamps that have as yet been issued (with the exception of Mariannen Islands) including those of
KAROLINEN \& SAMOA, also MARSCHALL ISLAND, 2nd Issue, used and unused.

Mariannens can only be had at present unused.

## PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, C, 8, Burgstrasse.

opposite the royal palace.
Telephone V. No. 2157 . Telegraph Address "، Markenkosack."
Correspondence-German, English, French, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish.


# C. HAMILTON-SMITH \& CO., Stamp Dealers and Pbilatelic Publishers, IO, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C. <br> TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS .•PHILATELIC, LONDON." <br> TELEPHONE NO. 5596 AVENUE. 

The following Approval Books iave iust jeen maie up:
GREAT IBRITAIN . ... , $\mathbf{i}$ Vis.
PERSIA AND CHINA
SEYCHELIIES AND St. HEI.ENA
LUXEMBURG
ITATIAN STATES
BADEN
PERSIA

```
BELIjlU\H
    SWIEDE:N
    SWITZF:RI.ANO
    ALSTRIA
    GAVARIA
    ORAN(iE FREE STATE AND CHINA
    TRANSVAAI.
```

2 Vols.
.,
"*
.
"
-•
".
..


 responsible applicants.
 and to send for approval such of the stanis as we hase at stich.

W ANTED.-Tu purchase really kood collectins et seatce tamp


Al.t ENE Si:l AVIl WRY MNE:

Lubeck, the E:rror, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ schilling
Oldenburg. 1853 . 3 groschen
Brunswick, 1865. Mros.. roul., mint
Wurtemburg. 3873 , ;okt.
1575. 2mks., yellow, mint
1875. 2mks., orange. mint

Great Britain, id.V.R
Spain. inj2. 3 quartos. Madrid..
Servia, inos. 2 paras, error
Hongkong. 1875
U. S., 2 dollars, state

Tasmania. $1870 / 71$. 4 d. bluc
8axony, i $\mathrm{K}_{5} 1,2$ ngr., dark blue
Brazil, ista. 180 reis
CORRRESPONDENCE in Enghish. French. German. Italian. of Spansh.
Belgium. thit. jfcs dark brown. mint
Bolivia, 1 sit. 500 centano. getarn
Antioquia, isfs. 1 pero
France, in59. unpad. we. hthographed
Baden, insı. skr. hue
Bavaria. $18 ; \mathrm{c}, 12 \mathrm{kf}$., mint
Hanover, ${ }^{1056}$. $31^{\text {H. }}$ grey net
Oldenburg. is 3.3 .2 gromchen
Sandwich [slands, ithiz. 2c. litho., horizontally. iad paper
Dutch Indies, 15 it. 5 c .
Roman States, 50 haj.
Monaco, $\$ \times 5.5$ franc:
Azores, ist,x. tor rems impert. ..
Madeira, incox. loo ress. imperf.
$1 \times 6 \times / 70.210 \mathrm{Tcim}$
Wention this faper.

# Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTaEE STAMPS HELD BY 

# MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER, <br> (WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTKYI. 

At the st. MARTIN'S TOYYN KXLL, Charing Cross, S. YY
Messis. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensuing Season wlll be as under:-
1900.-September 2uth and 2Ist; October IIth and $12 t h, 25 t h$ and $26 t h$; November $8 t h$, 22 nd and 23 rd; December 6th and 7th.
1901.-January 3 rd and 4 th, 17 th and 18 th, $315 t$; February 1 st, $14^{\text {th }}$ and 15 th, 28 th ; March 15t, ifth and 15 th, 26 th and 29th; April 1 ith and $12 t h, 25$ th and 26 th ; May 9 th and 10 th, 30 th and 3 ist, and June $13^{t h}$ and i4th.
8eptember 20th and 21st.-Messrs. V. 13. \& C. have received instructions to sell on these dates a very fine Private Collection of British Colonials, mostly unused, in blocks and pairs, and containing the following rarities:-Ceylon, $4 \mathrm{~d} ., \mathrm{gd}$., and $\mathrm{I} / 9$, imperf., star perf., 4d., $1 / 9$ and $2 /-$, unused, rare provisionals, \&e.; India, fine unused blocks of the rarer issues; Gibraltar complete; B.E.A on Coy.'s stamps complete; Cape, woodblocks, id. red, unused, 2 shades, Id. red, very fine, and others ; Gold Coast, id. blue, C.A. unused; Mauritius, Post Paids, id. early impressions, fine pairs, 2d. blue, error penoe, very fine, id. later state, unused, no wmk., i/-blue, fine unused blocks, etc.; rare unused Natals; Zululand complete: Newfoundland, a fine lot, including $1 /$-vermilion, unused; Nova Scotia, i/., fine shades ; New Brunswick, $1 /$, fine and Connell unused, a suparb lot of West Indies, including Nevis nearly complete, also unused sheets of id. perf $11 \frac{d}{2}$, and 2 shades of $\mathrm{I} /$ - lithographed, $\mathbf{6 d}$. lithographed, unused and used; C.A., 6d. green, unused, etc., Montserrat, Jamaica, St. Christopher, St. Lucia, Tobago, complete and fine; St. Vincent, the rare provisionals and $5 /$. wmk. star; Turks Island, $1 /$ - prune, scarce provisionals ; a fine lot of Virgin Islands, including a sheet of Ist issue 6d. rose, and many others.
October 1tth and 12th.-By order of the High Court of Bombay, and others. A very fine selection of British, Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, including rare Transvaals, Orange Free States, Indian Native States, etc.

These Salea are altended by all the principal known Collectora and Dealers, and afford the best means of diapoaing of Collectiona and Raritien, the pricen obtained being mont satisfactory to owners. It is advimable that ownera deairous of obtaining apecial daye of sale should communicate as early as posaible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large aumbers of appications that the Auctioneera receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable one month before the date of ale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, ownera intending to include Stampe should forward them at the earlient poatible moment. The gratent care in requisite in the preparation of these Cataloguen, $t$, that a correct and comprehensive deacription of the Stamps may be given.

Yaluations made if required.
Adyancen made on Collections pending Realization if desired.
CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application t:
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, \& CDOPER (Philatelio Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C. Teiegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, sojb Bank. ESTABLISHED 1781.

# MARSCHALL ISLANDS. 

## HNESTN INHETU.

The values of $3,5,10,25$ and 50 pfennig have arrived on Entire Envelopes, in fine condition, lightly cancelled, and intending Purchasers should at once communicate with me for these varieties.

I can also now supply all the German Colonial Stamps that have as yet been issued (with the exception of Mariannen Islands) including those of KAROLINEN \& SAMOA, also MARSCHALL ISLAND, 2nd Issue, used and unused.

Mariannens can only be had at present unused.


Officiai Organ of the Rochdale Phllatelic Sociaty, the Gambridge University Philatelic Society,
the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Central Phllatelic Club.
No. 14t-Kiol Vis.
S.ITCRHAY, SEPTEMBER 15. IgOO

One Penvi.

CONTENTS of THAS NUMBER.
baciz
Philately at Home and Abroad Status of Mafeking Stamps
The Collectors' (iulde to Values One of the Might-1lave-Beens Editorial Articles
Keminiscences of a Philatelist
Notes on New Issues
Our Review of Reviews
Fancies and Flippancies.
Business Side of Jhilately

## Rilacely at Home and Abroad.

## STOLEN FROM LONDON DEALERS.

Hokft weeks agn, Mr K. A. Matthens in Ahlersat. Street lost a book of stanps, comtamiliz a duantity ot tariti-s
 Dominican Repulhic. thyj. inpurf., t. 2. 5 ath turents. smue in pars.
We now hear from Messrs. Bright ix suln that they have also been rohled of a valual be borh of fie rman atamps balued
 is55, 13 green. unased, with wery lare matins: ditto $2=$. rose mansml, very large markins; Pronsia. is. ar. rose, plan ground. umbed; also the tare untagomal andoppent
 Schleswig Holstein.

## UNCLE SAM'S IMPERIAL POSTAL UNION.

Ambrtea, now that it pussesses an limpire of it:oun has wohesitatingly placed all its (onmies-the sumaich lalands. Porto Kico, the Island of Ginam, and the Phalipine- - 1 , the
 take it that it will be as cheap to mail a letter from New York to Homolnlu as from Ni.w Yort to knllato.

As regards Cuba mo change hat been marke, that island being still for postal purposes, as much a fareion contitry as any other member of thi- Postal limion.

## "varieties of australian stamps."

Regarmege the shont article under this heat in emir mone of August isth. Mr. 11. I.Estranke Vwen willes is:-"In
 brown, perf. $11 \frac{1}{2} \times 12$, on chalky puper. Thi, was mily
received br the bast mail. The $f_{1}$ mitramanme 1 received wre $t \times 12$, wheres dibhons only prices perf. 1 .

## anOther sale of mafekinc stamps.

 knoun collecturs and dealers, at Mr. J. C'. Stevens sale of Matehime stamps, ate.. held in King Strent. Cowent darden, on Tuesday. inth September. The stamps alone realised aftugether athont f35\% Ammest the most motable prices were the following:

A set of: Mafeking Besicked ...
$f$ s. $d$.
Three Bathon fumell darver headi $\quad . . . \quad$... $2 t$ or 0
Eight varims Matekins $\quad . \quad$... ... 6100
Twentyone Mafekims. includng : Berlmanaland
Protectuate ared in Mafeking withor surcharge 33 12 0
Gne Badem- D'mell hicyole and one ditto, small head used




 1. and 5
 1 - and 5


Mafehimg Besweged. 3, on wh., used on orimimal encelope
Baden Pawell : bicule stamps and a small head. used
 and ral.. used on on ikinal emvelopes ... ...
Matekite Bebeked, whand sh. on ciape. id.. 2d.. 3d., bal. and $t$. on Bechamalamb and British
 becyele and 7 uthers manserl

O.F.S. + Cotmmando stanps:

Batler Powell ta. beycle stamp, umbed...

$$
3 \mathrm{~d}
$$

Another, used ...
Mafeking Besiogert, 11 all htterown nsed oin pieces of rominal envernes ... ... ...
Baden Pourll + hacyele and +hat and, Brit. Bech.. tand on bil. ou ominal envelopes ...

Four origual envelopes caricatured it Matehme
with Cape of forol 1 mpr stamps on...
Four origual envelopes caricatured it Matehink
with Cape of food $H$.pe stampo on... - 3 "

## Status of Mafoking Stamps.

Views for and against-Is the 3d. "Baden-Powell" a Local ?-An Official Letter.
" YOUR contemporary 'Stamps' (writes a correspondent) talks-not to put too fine a point upon it-the most utter bosh regarding Mafeking Stamps. The writer is evidently strongly prejudiced against the stamps (would evidently like to buy cheaply) but except what he learned from Gibbons' account of their interview with Mr. Ross, he seems to know nothing of the stamps.
"The native runners were paid by the P.O. authorities, who were of course directly under General l Baden. Powell's control. As much as $\ell 25$ was paid them, perhaps for a most urgent and important message to Plumer; but for an ordinary packet of letters, which were certainly not secreted in any one's hecls, a very small sum would be paid to the native runner. I didn't hefore know, by the way, that native run. ners wore boots!!!
"Mr. Ross clearly misinformed Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Lumited, as regards the so-called 'Locals,' for it was the id. Bicycle stamp only that was for local use, and not the 3d. value. Local Post is printed on the id., and Postage on the 3d. I have the latter on a letter to England, in which it goes to help make up the postage, and on Thursday I saw a block of four 3d. Baden Powell's used on the envelope and sent from Mafeking (Cape Colony) to Buluwayo (Rhodesia). The owner has two other similar envelopes. I know a lady who has a 3d. '13.P.' on an envelope sent from Mafeking to England, and also a man who also received one on a letter.
"It therefore becomes quite obvious that the 3d. stamp, with head of IBaden. Powell, was an ordinary issue, and not a Local at all."
"On page 16 of 'Stamps,' at the top of the page, it is stated that:-

The remainders at the time of the relief appear to have been distributed and are now offered for sale. Query. What are these? Curios or stamps?
" Ridiculous!
" Re the unused stamps: Nearly all the unused Mafekings, about a dozen in all, had really been used on letters, but had missed the postmark. But I have no doubt that a few unused were obtained surreptitionsly from the clerks of the Post Office during the siege. If you or I had been in the Post Office during the siege, I have little doubt we should have managed sumehow to reserve a few munsed for ourselves - paying face value for them, of course."

> " All sold priok to the relatel"

Mr. J. R. F. Tumer has kindly handed us this letter for publication. It is a reply to an application by hitn for a supply of the Mafeking stamps:- (The Halics are ours.)

General Post Office, Cape Town, 18th $\mathcal{Y u l l y}^{\prime}$, 1900.
Sir,
In reply to your letter of the 28 th April, addressed to the Postmaster of Mafeking, and requesting to be supplied with some of the stamps used at Mafeking during the niege. I tegret to say I am unable to comply with your wish in this respect, the whole of the stock of the stamps in question having been sold at Mafeking prior to the relief of the town. 1 am , therefore, returning herewith the enclosure which accompanied your letter.

> I am, sir, your obedient servant,

Mr. J. R. F. Turner.
J. W. French, Postmaster-General.

Says a writer in the Wolverhampton "Express and Star':
"The Mafeking stamps will, it is considered, always have historical interest, and will, therefore, carry a permanent monetary value. The ways of philatelists, it is true, are not always clear. The most valuable stamps are not always the rarest. A new fashion may come in at any moment. Purchasers with $\mathbb{X} 39 \mathbf{1 8 5}$. to spare for a few stamps may grow rarer than the sets in the market. Philately, even, may give way to a new craze. For the present, however, the owner of Mafeking stamps appears to have a valuable and improving property.'

## THE COLLECTORS' GUIDE TO VALUES.

[Copyriort].

## Compled by a

## COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.

- This "Guide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. It has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of $35 \%$ or $33 \%$ or $50 \%$. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' Giuide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelle market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.
CEYLON.


1872. "Ccnts" issue; womk. crown and CC.; perf. 14.

2c. brown .. 4c. grey ... 8c. orange yellow 8c. yellow 16c. lilac 24c. green 32c. slate . $\begin{array}{ll}36 \mathrm{c} . \text { blue } & \text {.. } \\ 48 \mathrm{c} . \text { carmine } & \text {.+ }\end{array}$ 64c. red-brown

 96c. drab. ..

he same perforated 14 by $12 \frac{1}{2}$. 2c. brown
$\because$
4c. grey
8c. orange-yellow 2r. 50c. lilac rose
Perforatid $12 \frac{1}{4}$ :


$$
\text { 2r. } 50 \mathrm{c} \text {. lilac-rose } \quad \ldots \quad . \quad . \quad 2501
$$

1882. Surcharged as Gibbons' Type 17 in black; perf. 14.
16 c . on 24c. green
. 1/6
$1 / \quad 19 \quad 16$
20c. on 64c. red-brown .. .. 1/6 i/ 19 /6
1883. Wmk. Crown and CA.: perf. I4.

| 2c. brown | - | - | 19 | 16 | 12 | /I |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ac. green | -. |  | 1 |  | $1 /$ |  |
| 4c. lilac-rose | * |  | 19 | 16 | 12 | 11 |
| 4c. rose | . |  | 16 | 14 | 16 | 14 |
| 8c. orange-yellow | . |  | 16 | 14 | $1 /$ | 12 |
| the. lilac |  |  | $250 /$ | $130 /$ | 25/ | 161 |
| 24c. purple-brown | $\cdots$ |  | 300/ |  |  |  |

1888. Various surcharges in zeords in black; Wmk. Crown and CC.; ferf. 14.
5c. on 24 C. green (Gibbons' Type 18)
5c. on 32c. slate
$5 c$. on 36 c . blue
5 c . on 48 c . carmine
5 c . on $\mathrm{6}_{4} \mathrm{c}$. red-brown
5c. on gice. drab
roc. on 16 c . lijac (Gibbons' ${ }^{\text {I }}$ Type ig)
10c. on 24c. green
10c. on 36 c . blue
10c. on 64c. red brown
20c. on 24c. green
20c. on 32C. slate (Gibbons' Type 20)
25 c . on 32 c .
28 c . on 48 c . carmine
"

|  | $16 / 6$ | $11 / 6$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $5 /$ | $/ 9$ | 16 |
| $7 /$ | $/ 9$ | $/ 6$ |
| $25 /$ | $7 / 6$ | $5 /$ |
| $25 /$ | $1 /$ | 18 |
|  | $12 / 6$ | $7 / 6$ |
|  | $35 /$ | $25 /$ |
| $50 /$ | $15 /$ | $10 / 6$ |
| $27 / 6$ | $25 /$ | $17 / 6$ |
| $15 /$ | $15 /$ | $10 / 6$ |
| $3 /$ | $3 / /$ | $2 /$ |
| $2 / 3$ | $2 / 6$ | $1 / 6$ |
| $2 /$ | $1 / 3$ | 19 |
| $6 / 6$ | $2 / 6$ | $1 / 6$ |



# Thy $\mathfrak{\Sigma t a m p}$ Collertors' Joutnigbtly. 

IGONDON, SEPTEMRER 15, 1900.

| Editor $\quad-$ | $\quad$ Percy C. Bishop. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Business Manager | $\cdot$ |
| Sydsey Bishop. |  |

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should be addressed to the Editor, at 77-78, High Holborn, W.C. ; but exchange copies of phulatelic journals, books for review, \&c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishop, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

\[

\]

Subscriptions and other business communications should be addressed to the Manager, $77 \cdot 78$, Migh Hollorn, W.C.

## The "Fortnightly's" Advertising Rates are as follows:-

Pages of Two Columns.

Fop Une finsertionWhole Page Half Page
Quarter Pare
Bme.Eighth Page


Pages of Three Columns.



Rearisy one can have too mach of a good thing-even of such

## Microscopic Philately.

 a good thing as scientific Philately. The epithet "dotty" has wften been applied to developments of the holbly give rise to an uneasy feeling that the imputation is not altogether undeserved. In the latest issue of."Ewen's Weekly Stamp News"that dated September sth-almost a column of space-and columns are columns in a four page paper-is given up to a disquisition on V.R.I. varieties from the pen of Lord Crawford. writing from Balcarres under date September 3 rd. Ahimest the article itself we have nothing to advance. It is un every respect a piece of clever, painstaking, philatelic work. But what is the use of it all? Surely it is poing a little too far in the minor variety mania, to print a diagram shewing the 27 possible combinations of dots in the V.R.I. surcharge on Orange Frec State stamps. In our opition, and we happen to know in that of many others, Philately is in danger of losing much of its old fascination as a result of ridiculous over. specialisation.$$
*^{*} *
$$

Our "Collectors' Guide to Vahes" Las now become such a popular feature of the rortnightly that we are

Our Guide
to Values. chary of allowing any number of the paper to appear without its quota of "(iuide." Otherwise we should certainly have held over the instalment appearing in this number, and dealing with the prices of the "cent" issues of Ceylon. Two of wir most valued helpers in the compilation of the "Guide" are still holiday-making, and the list of prices is we feat open-wide open-to criticism. We shall not regret this if it lead to correspondence on the subject of "Collectors' Guide" generally and this week's instalment in particular.

We are informed that Messrs. Hugo Griebert \& Co., have been awarded the Gold Medal for their exhibit at the International Philatelic Exhibition, Paris. We hope to give a special full report of the Exhibition and the awards in the next Fortnightly.

# Reminiscences of a Philatelist. 

By Warter Nathan.

## (Continued from page 95).

$M^{\prime}$' first feelung on examaning Stanley Gibbons' Catalogue in 1885 was of surprise at its increase of bulk; but on a closer exammation this feeling of surprise was lost in wy utter astonishment at thr greatly increased prices asked for the various specimens.

The catalogue in question may be remembered by some readers as the paper bound volume of quarto shape with the illustiations at the end of the letter press. By the way, the style of catalogne issued now a-days. and which was inaugurated, I believe, by Messrs. Senf, has one disadvantage in the smallness of the type it is necessary to employ. In copying the character of these productions from the German, our cataloguers would have done well to bear in mind that the proportion of persons wearing spectacles in Germany is far greater than in England!

Having obtained my catalogne I spent some time in vain regrets over the choice specimens which had passed out of my possession, and I felt that it would be a slow and difficult task to get together once again such a collection as I had formerly owned. However, beginning with my own country, I purchased a variety of the unused penny stamps, from the black of 18 qo to the ones then current. Alsol inserted a small advertisement in various papers offering to purchase obsolete mused English. The majority of the answers 1 re. ceived made offers of mused penny reds, mermingled with selections of used stamps. crests, ant raphs and various atticles for wheh I had no use, and at is a corionsand ahost nmiversal experience that if one advertises for any particular thing people are sure to write offering something altogether different.

My first purchase of any moment consisted of tur sherts of twelve two-penmy hac. Mulready melopes for which 1 gave $\ell 7$ which sum was returned to me for one of the sheets by the Scott Stamp and Coin Company of New Vork. I was very much delighted in obtaininga shect for my collection for mothing, and increased my advertisement. At that time when very few people were advertising to pur hase stamps, and those who did so offered very sinall prices. I theretore had a quantity sent me for the majority of which reasonable sums were asked, being in many cases an advance of $5^{\circ}$. ${ }^{\circ}$ on offers already received. At this rate I was quite comtent to purchase and amome the best lhings I got at this time I may mention the following:-
A collection of 1500 varieties in a plain oblong moroces bound albun, together with tooo duplicates. for fis. The collection was nicely arranged and there was plenty of room in the altum for a large number of stamps. I therefore took this album for my own use, and in addition to the convenience of having a start provided for the reception of the accumulation I had formed. The collection comprised the following scarce stamps:-A fine new specinen of the ht. blue, Naples arms; a beautiful unused $3 d$. view of Sydney, with fine margins, with the emerald green shade; an unused 2 d . latrreated $31 . S . W$, with stars in corners, and an unnsed 6d. brown of the same colony with a coarse background. These stamps alone make the collection appear a sreat bargain today, and it was a cheap lot at the time. but it must be torne in mind that the market price of the ft. Blne Naples was then about $£ 3$, while unused Anstralians of old issues, were not then appreciated at their full worth. The next collection I had offered to me was a very large one helonging to a gentleman who has since become very widely known among Philatelists. Its price was $£$ iooo, a sum larger than I cared to outlay at the time, but it was full; worth the money, and was sulisequently purchased and laid the foundation of the husiness of a stanp dealer, who has successfully increased his transaction since that time. The next collection was one that had been sent to a well known firm for valnation, and each stamp was priced separately and offered to me at $33 \%$ disconnt. From this collection I obitained id. unused view of Sydney withont clouds $\mathcal{E}+i /=$
carmine, Newfoundland, $£ 2$; a brillidnt gold 6d. West Australia, $f_{1}$; Ceston, Sd. imperf., $30 \cdot$ : 2 . impert., $£ 1$; Trinadad litho, worn plate but good margins $15 \%$, and several Swiss Cantonal which were passed by the firm and priced as genuine specimens, but two of which I subseguently found out were forgeries. I made the discovery too late to return the specimens. so that a portion of the gill was taken off the gingerbread, never-the-less the purchase on the whole was satisfactory. In addition to purchases I tirned over in my mind sources from which I was likely to obtain old stamps.

The accumulation of my father's early business days I had dissipated in the reckless manner described in my first article, but the papers relating to the British Columbian business, started in '61, and which was subsequently carried on by my brother, under the title of Henry Nathan jr. \& Co., had been stored at the Hudson Bay Co.'s Wharf at lictoria, British Columbia, since the time my brother had relimquished business on being sent as representative of the newly federated colony of British Columbia to the Dominion D'arliament at Ottawa.

I asked my brother if he would give me these papers, which he was not only kind enough to do, but also an iron safe which was in the vaults of the Bank of British Columbia and which he thought might contain some unused stanps.

The articles travelled round Cape Horn, and were six months on their journey, during which tine 1 was full of articipations of what I should find, but as is usual in such cases the reality did nut come up to the expectation. No fault could be found with bulk, as in the first place the safe brohe down the van which conveyed it from the West Indian Docks, and the cases containing the papers could only be admited to the house by taking the front door off its hinges. But as in the case of the tuountain, the produce was small.

Sonne of the boxes dispelled hope as soon as they were opened, as their contents could be seen to comprise ledgers, day books, etc. at first glance, hut on taking the lid off one of them, the entire surface was covered by envelopes hearing stamps of the 1867 to 1869 issue of British Columbia. If the layer had gone through the case I should have had more than 100,000 stamps, but, the balance of the box consisted of neatly docketed homeles of letters, minus envelopes! and the top lot had evidently heen thrown in in a hurry, without taking the trouble to arrange them. I sincerely wish the clerk hat not heen so neat in his work. and I may here state that a simblar disappointment awaited me when a couple of years litter the secretary of an old established company allowid me to run through his correspondence boxes from istr.



## JYotes on JYew [ssues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt neti's as to all changes and contemplated changei in the pustal issues of the trorld. IVe shall weicome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a requist to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment uill be given.

French Colonies, etc.-The new French 2 francs stamp of France has been surcharged " 2 pesetas" in blark for use in Morocco, "Port Said" for use at Port Said, and "1)edeagh, 8 piastres $8^{\prime \prime}$ for use at Dedeagh. For this latter place there is also the 5 c. of the yelluw ereen shade surcharged simply "Dedeagh." Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co., send us sperimens of all.

I-ater, the same firm send us the French 2 francs, surcharged in black. "Alexanmeif," and the same stamp with black surcharge "is piastres " for use in the Levant.

India.-We have a letter from the Superintendent of Land Recurds in Tharawaddy, Burma, pointing out that the Fortnightly No. 1 to, omits to mention the new colour of the $t$ anna statnp-slate-grey. This gentleman also kindly sends us the following: -

Postal. Noticr.-On and after ist October. 1900, positage stamps of the denominations of $\ddagger$ anna. $\frac{1}{2}$ anna, 1 anna, 2 annas and $2 \downarrow$ annas, printed in the new colours mentioned in the margin, may be used in
payment of postage and other pontal dues for which postage stamps are used. These stamps, however, will not be generally available at post officer until such time as the existing stocks of stamps of the same denominations in the old colours are exhatusted.
A. U. FANSHAWF.

Dirctor (iencral of the Post Office of India
Calcutta, the 3 ist 7 fuly, igon.
The colonirs " mentioned in the margin " are as follows :-

| $\ddagger$ anna stamp |  | $\cdots$ | ate-grey. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ anna | - | . | pea-green. |
| 1 anna | . | $\cdots$ | crimson |
| 2 annas |  | . | viol |

Guatemala. - To the list of new colours of the tgoo set Messrs. Whufield King \& Co. send us the following additions:

$$
20 \text { centavos violet. }
$$

25 ." orange.yellow.
Orange River Colony.-" We are able to give in this issue an excellent illustration of a block of the latest pro. visional from South Africa-the zad. Cape of Good Hope, surcharged "Orange River Colony."

Our thanks are due to Mr. H. I.Estrange Ewen, of "Ewen's Weekly Stamp News," for the loan of this excellent photographic illustration.

# Our Reviem La of of Reviems. 

## The Five-Hundredth "Mekeel.'

The words staggered us for a moment when we received by a recent American mail the 5ooth edition of "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News." Of all the five hundred issues we think we can boast that we have never missed reading one, and if "Mekeel" runs on into five thousand issues, as we certainly hope it will, it will still number us among its devoted readers. Stay though! Five thousand issues theing 4500 more), wonld carry us along for another minety years. No! on second thoughts, we fear we shall have to stop reading " Mekeel" somewhere this side of $19 g 0$ !

## Mr. Andreini as a Yarn-Spinner.

A later issue of "Mekeel's"--that dated Angust 3 othbrings us a most amusing article, hy Mr. J. M. Andreini, on the subject of the "Y ${ }_{4}$ " stamp of Cuba.

This (writes Mr. Andreini) is not a wise dissertation on the hackneyed subject of what the $\mathrm{Y} \neq$ surcharge means or does not mean, and people who are looking for new theories on this old matter will kindly skip these notes and make inquities of the editor instead.

I wish to tell a few stories which have really happened about the $Y \neq$

You all know, of course, that we have a billiard room at the Collectors' Club and that we now have two pool tables in it. But you may not know, unless you are an occasional visitor there, that at certain hours of the evening on certain week-days there is a select gathering of collectors there playing pool and incidentally talking stamps. There is our John, who in spite of his contortions cannot direct the ball exactly where he wants it to go, though he is kind to the ball and calls it by the most endearing terms, and at intervals he gives us spicy bits of his varied experience in phitately and in other fields. There is our Fred P. challenging the world in pool or in philately, listening to and laughing at our John's new jokes and exchanging some of his own crop and telling us about the latest bargain he obtained very luckily at Sharp's, the downtown dealer. And there is our George, than whom there is no better company within the radius marked in our club regulations for active membership, and who is extremely fond of collecting pairs of imperforate stamps, and who is known here and abroad as having a soft spot somewhere in his candial anatomy-a spot which dealers often touch tenderly and carefully, with a consequent rejoicing of their hearts and an increasing of bank accounts. There is one thing truly remarkable about our George's pool playing-that is his aim. It is not the careless aim of the novice; it is the slow, thoughtful and deliberate aim of the expert pool player, who knows what he wants and is bound to get it. Then there is our Veteran, known far and wide as our vegetarian. He is not boastful of his pool acquirements, but then he enjoys his misses as well as his hits, and we all enjoy both of them with him. When there is an unusual turmoil in the billiard room we know that our veteran has made one of his hits and that all those present are celebrating the event. His hits are not frequent, but they are brilliant. Then there is our Pendriver, a most polite and courteous gentleman, who never says a word to offend, but who nevertheless--strange contradiction in the character of such a punctilious man-addresses all his written communications in the most incorrect and ultrademocratic manner. He only learned to play pool two winters ago, but his skill or his good luck is such that he very seldom is known to be the loter at a game.
There are at times others besides these five, but if these five are found there the visitor is sure to have his wits sharpened and his whole frame vibrated while listening to our frients' lively colloquy and lively repartee. I remember one evening two winters ago when I sauntered in prepared, as usual, to enjoy a good evenings entertainment. Our John had just remarked that our Yred's joke was a venerable one and that if he had no bargains to show us to night he had better let another man have the floor. Then we saw the radiant George take one pair of gold rimmed glasses off, and put on another pair, and then take carefully out of his pocket a little Gremmel wallet from which there came forth on the tips of his fingers a brilliant pair of cancelled $Y \nmid$ orange red Cuba, known to catalogue studentu as No. 6. There was a triumphant air in George's face as
he detailed to us the transaction with the dealer, his bargaining about the price, and his conditions as to expert examination. "I now possess," he said, "a rarity beyond price. The best expert in town has examined and approved it, and I wager that none of you has ever seen such a pair." It was now our turn to look at this wonderful pair, and we did so, first at the surcharge, then at the watermark and at the prominent figures penciled on the back. We all admired it of course, and we offered congratulations to our George. One observation escaped one of those present, viz.: that according to law, there was no need for any man to pay more than $\ddagger$ real for any one letter or parcel delivered in the city, or as the law says. in the interior of Habano City. It was only a modest little observation, but the man who made it thought of the matter a little longer in silence, went up stairs to the Library, read the law again, came down stairs, looked at the stamp and its surcharge and at the price marked on its back, and then remarked that one-tenth of the aforesaid price would be tou much to pay for such a so called rarity. Then our John looked at the stamp again, the Veteran squinted at it. the P'endriver looked at the back of the stamp and shook his head. and our Fred exploded in a fit of merry laughter, while our George was indeed puzzled. "Why, if that pais is not good " he said, " our experts are no good and our dealers are worse," with a few interpolated expletives which I leave the reader to supply in their proper places.

Next day-and let us not speak of the intervening night-it must have been full of horrid dreams-early next morning found our George at the dealer's counter making full enquiries about the origin of that orange red pair of Cuba Y\$. The dealer had purchased the pair of another dealer-in fact, had bought several pairs-they looked all right-an expert had passed on them-what more could he do? If they proved to be otherwise he would refund the money. Our George was disappointed-he did not want the money back-he wanted the pair-but the pair without any aspersions cast upon his face-a genuine pair. The expert was telephoned to and expressed great surprise at the doubt raised. The stamps were sent again to him for examination and his opinion began to waver, and he suggested that the seller ahould send the pair to the London Philatelic Suciety for a certificate of genuineness. Another disappointment for our George-but that was not the greatest of all. The London Society sent word immediately "counterfeit surcharge," and that was the biggest disappointment for our George. An exchange of bank cheques then took place, and our George never meets that modest fittle man without pounding him on the back and telling him what a bad fellow he was in spoiling his fun so-but our George has decided not to collect cancelled pairs of Cuba Y\{, which practically do not exist. If they do exist they are fraudulently made for sale to collectors. As soon as there is any demand for any kind of stamps the supply is sure to be forthcoming. Nobody ever heard of pairs or wanted pairs of Cuba Yq until out Cieorge came upon the scene, and straightway a smart mian was found to make them for him, and this man charged a good round price for the trouble of making them, too.

When I was in Cuba last winter I visited a dealer's shop on Obispo street. There was nothing in the glass case that looked inviting, and the dealer, a pleasant and obliging man, unknown to me, brought out of his sanctum a few books containing a good lot of stamps, among them a large assortment of the first issue of Puerto Principe Habilitatdos, for which he asked very large prices. I told him I was fully supplied with them. a remark which seemed to provoke a doubting smite. I was really looking out for counterfeits of the Puerto Precipe issues, hut all his stock was apparently all right. As I wanted nothing in the common line, he said, he offered me a pair of Cuba $Y_{t}$, in the rare colour, a rarity of rarities. Price $\$ 33$ goid. It was my old acquaintance, No. 6 of the catalogue, with a counterfeit surcharge. I looked at the man's eye and told him that for such stamps, with such surcharges, I only paid about to cents each for my counterfeit collection. I do not know whether the man thought I was demented: the fact is that he looked surprised and indignant, and he took his pair of stamps and turned his back on me. When he faced me again I offered my apologies for the trouble given him and I tendered my personal card. No sooner he looked at it his whole demeanor changed; he extended his hand, he was so glad to make my acquaintance, etc., etc., and he told me how these stamps were discovered by an old postal employe, who had tucked them away in a bag more than forty years ago, and had finally brought them to light when he was cleaning things up in his house after the war, \&c., \&c., \&c. But in his heart of hearts that dealer knew better, tor he immediately offered the pair gratis, as a souvenir of my visit. I insisted upon paying for it my own price, provided he endorsed it counterfeit, which he did, affixing also a personal rubber stamp, and here I am the happy possessor of one of those wonderful counterfeit pairs which not even our George has in his collection. And he need not ask me for it, either, although I shall be glad and proud to show it to him.

Sept., 15, 1900.
STAMP COLLECTORS'
FORTNIGHTLY.


#### Abstract

About 2 month ago I received a letter from an old friend at Braga. Portugal, in which he said that he had had an opportunty before leaving Cuba of looking over the leading bank's correspondence, in which he found many $\mathrm{Y} \neq \mathrm{Cuba}$, of which he sent me several spect. mens. There was a single No. 6 to six each of the other varieties catalogued, but what surprised and amused me most in the lot was a pair of cancelled orange red, the exact duplicate of my old acquaintance. I examined the surcharge and cancellation carefully, compared them with the genuine my friend had sent along and with those in my own collection, and I came to the conclusion that that pair did not come out of the bank's files. I wrote my friend to that effect and told him the story which the Habana dealer had retailed to me, and I have just received a letter from him, stating, in a disappointing way, that the pair in question had not come out of the files of the bank, but it had been given to him as a curiosity (valued by him at \$25. by the way) by a man, Smith by name, an old Post Office employec, \&c., \&c. Thus far my experience about pairs of cancelled $\mathrm{Y} \ddagger$ Cuba. I do not know whether to will prove to the readers of the paper as interesting as it has been to me. It has given me rare opportunities for the study of philately and human nature.

Is it not singular how persistently an untruth will be dealt ous by men who ought to know better? How many frauds that expression, "an old P.O employe," has covered in philatelic transactions. Then is it not strange, and lucky for collectors, too, that minds fraudutently inchined do not aiways grasp the subject on which they are engaged for purposes of deception? These men who worked up the Yt fraud evidently had the stamps to surcharge, but neither the ink nor the size of the surcharge is right, while the cancellation stamp, which must have come into their possession of late, shows that it was recently applied. Then they forgot that peculiarity of the law about a single stamp sufficing for prepayment of any letter or parcel within the city. Altogether it is extremely fortunate for collectors that there are so many little poirts to cover before a fraud is successfully foisted upon the studious philatelist.


## Systematic Stamp Collecting.

The only way to achieve a fine collection of stamps is to work systematically. First decide how much you can afford to spend per month and then spend it every month-no more and no less. That is the "Sctropolitan Philatelist's" advice; and sound and sensible advice, too!

## MAFEKIIMG BESIEEED. の



2htc. rose, 1861, used
100
STATE OF NORTH BORNEO.
25c., 50c. and idollar, 1894 , used, se: for
30
GREAT BRITAIN.
1d. brown, Draft Postal Fiscals), unused
.40

## CHARLES NISSEN \& CO.,

$\cdots+=1718$, High Holborn, London, w.c.


The opening Sales next season will le held in the Arbitratios Room, on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER $88 t h$, and following day, commencing at 5 o'clock exactly. These Sales will principally consist of a fine Private Collection, to be sold entirely withont reserve. The lots will include, among other rarities too numerous to mention, Cape of Good Hope. Woodblock Triangular errors, id. blue and 4d. red.

Other Sales will take place bi-monthly, and Philatelists having Entire Collections or Lorse Stanps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is desired in early auctions. As Messhs. Plemkibge \& Co. are the only frm of Anctoneers confining their whole attention to the sate of stamps on Commission, and do not deal or even collect on their own account. the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious. Commission on lots sold, $10 \%$. $1 / 6$ per lot (irrespective of value) heing charged on unsold lots.

Settlements usually in eight days, at the very latest within ${ }^{4}$ days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

- catalogues free on application.


# Rylucis  

Who is the ruffian who sits down in cold blood to think out all the nonsensical "wheezes" and catcl-phrases you hear? -such as "There's 'Air" and "Now we Shan't be l.ong?" Whoever he is, the latest development of his genius takes the form of exasperatmg commdrums, mostly pointless and meaningless. The man who asks yon "Why is a Horse?" or "Why is a goat nearly?" will have to be dealt with, one of these days, by means of a special Act of Parliament. One such miscreant approached me recently, and, poking my watch-pocket with his forefinger, playfully asked me:
"Why should Iceland stamps never be fed? $?$
Now I put it to you, good readers of the fortnighty, those of you who have tempers of your own, as well as those others who liaven't: 'Ought such men to be at large? Should they be allowed to enjoy the same privileges and pay the same taxes as ordinary, well-oiled, pro. perly-constructed humans? It is now three weeks, so far as I can work it out on the 1893 Calendar in the Fortnijhthly office, since this conundromaniac tackled me; and I have since suffered incessant regret that the look I threw at him as he dodged away didn't happen to lie one of the brand with which the heroine of the penny novelette simply frezzes the mere man who drops a remark that she doesn't care for. I don't know the name of the conundromaniac in question, but he's a fortnighty-reader, and 1 shall therefore ask your indulgence while I talk back at him for a bit. I have prepared a few questions of my own which may as well be thrown into conmdrum form:

Firstly, then: When is a stamp dealer not a stamp dealer ?
Secondly: If there's nothing in a name, why is a certain London philatelist known as "the doctor"?

Thirdly: Human nature being what it is, which British Colony puts one most in mind of a boy who has partaken not wisely, but too well of his mother's preserves?

Fourthly and Lastly: If a lierring and a half cost a penny and a half, how on earth can Messrs. Stanley Githons, Limited, sell a 50 lire Italian" "Seyna. tasse" unused for 2s. 6d. and a roo lire ditto for threepence more?

My friend the Riddler will find that there is a certam modicum of meaning and sense underlying these fuestions.

Apropos of the word "lire," as just used above, it must have struck many a philatelist that the past iumd present coinages of the world, as expressed on the various issues of stanps, conlrace a large number of weird and wonderful words. Had the "Liberator" Danicl O'Connell, been a stainp collector I think
it quite possitble that he would have called the Irish apple womant of the famous story a "uovecic bajoccoo," or something tu that effect, instead of nerely an "irresular" parallelugram." There is an excellent old maxim for angry people: which advises the comenting of one hindred before speaking, but I can picture a philatelist of respectable speech deriving inuch comfort from the use of a select strimg of the world's comage-terms. . .or is this alturether fancy for 1 have myself been called a cundareen stotinkir ticul by a disgusted reader of my effusons. While on this sulject 1 would like to add that any reader who doults my veracity conld kive expression to that dimbt in a most delicate and acceptable manner by sending me a mice ntrused specimen of the ${ }^{3}$ lire Tuscany. The specimen should be unused in order that the essential word hire should ire plainly visible. I shonld muderstand - and pocket-the insult.

Messrs. Hug' (ivielert \& Co. are I understand, the prond recipients of the Giold Medal of the Paris International 1'hilatelic Exliilition. Dame Rumour, mendacions jade, asserts that Mr. Hugo Griebert of that ilk, flnshed with victory, and fresh from the shadow of Notre Dane, is going to. style himself. from this time forth. $\begin{aligned} & \text { lictor } \\ & \text { Hugo Griebert. }\end{aligned}$ I for one don't helieve it and shan't till I see it in cold print.

The newspapers have made murh fun just lately out of that very ancient jape concerning the egr-seller who amounced in his shop window:

Oni.y Enghish Eggs Suld Mere.
We Scorn the Foreicin Yoke!
Bun I can fo one better (and more modern, than this. For, look you, in a certain district of Suburbia there is a worthy swal who is a heeker of boots, and a card in his shop from intimates to the passer-ly :-

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { houts and shes membed. } \\
& \text { forkign stants sol-b. }
\end{aligned}
$$

A strance combination of businesses, truly: But that's not the point. What troubles me is the question: does this philatelic boutmaker heal stamps alsu? An order for, let us say, a patched instep and a rivetted Woodblock Cape would be the absolutely latest and up to -datest thing in "imiversal providug." But what boots it, anyhow?

You notice how nonchalantly I throw of thesc little whimsies? They look easy, but, believe me, they take years of careful preparation!

## Business Side of Philately.

In the ensuing fortmight the auctimecrs will be back at their ohd kanne. Messrs. Phanridge dco.open the ball on Tuestay and Wednesday next, at the Arbitration Rooms, 63 and $i_{+}$, Chancery Lane ; then there will be Messrs. Ventom, Bull \& Cooper at St. Martin's Town Hall on

September 20 th and 2 ist, followel wy Messrs. Putick $\&$ Simpson at +7 , leices. ter Square on September 25 th and 26 th. The seasull gives every promise of heing, a busy and successful one for the philat. elic ancthoter.

Very shortly, probably not later than the end of ()ctober, Messrs. Bright \& Son, will produce a new and revised edition of theit " A.B.C." Catalogne.
". W.A.H.," in the "Australian Phila. telist," voices what must be the unspoken thoughts of many stamp dealers as follows :-

The man who asks you what you scll a particular stamp for and when he learns the price remarks that he has half-a-dozen and asks what will you give him for them-it's no good trying to deal with that man. Tell him you have sufficient stock and don't want to purchase any. He expects you to offer within 10 per cent. of your selling price, thinks in fact that you are in business for his especial benefit and the fun of the thing. You're not. Understand that you deserve a fair protit and see that you get it, and if you sell a stamp for twice what you gave for it, there's no need to blush. You have to pay rent and advertising expenses, etc., your own salary and clerks' time, and deserve all the profit you can get without being exorbitant.

Mr. Bepler, of Cheapside, has been tantalisult us with the sight of a bin array of fine umused stamps, recently parchased. These are now all priced up in small books which Mr. Bepler is holding at the disposal of lovers of the mused and original gommed.

We have more trade removals to chronicle. Mr. F. C. Penny informs us that he is leaving Mason's Avenue for more comundions premises at No. ${ }^{2}$ Philpot Lane, Fenchurch Street, where he has secured a very fine shop. Mr. T. Palner, another of the "City" dealers, is compelled by an expired lease to seek fresh words and pastures new. He is not going far-only to No. 4 , higher up in "the Avenne." Ite will open hasiness at the new address on the 26th instant. Yet another renoval is that of Messrs. Galdechens \& Co., w, 36, Richmond Terrace, Clapham, S. W.

## Philatelic society of victoria.

The Annual Meeting was held at its rooms in Collins Street, Melbourne, on Wednesday. July isth, when a good muster of members attended.
The Chairman, Mr. W. Brettschneider (President), proposed the adoption of the Eighth Anmual Report, and in doing so, again complimented the society upon the success of the Exhibition it had recently held. The expense of it reduced the balance to the credit of the Society, but it had helped to increase the members' roll.

The adoption of the Report was seconded by Mr. Glazbrook, and carried unanimously.

The Balance Sheet, showing a cash balance of $£: 5$ odd, was also unanimously adopted, upon the motion of Mr. J. Davis.

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.

Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON beg to announce that the large GENERAL COLLECTION advertised to be Sold on September 25th, 26th, 27th and 28th, has been withdrawn as they have disposed of the same en bloc, by Private Treaty.
THE FIRST 8ALE OF THE SEASON will take place on sept. 25 th and 26 th (only) and will consist of a FINE PRIVATE COLLECTION, Inolualng: Spain, 1852.2 reales: Ceylun, imperf., 4 d and 21 : Labuan. 2 CrNTs on 16 c unused: New Brunswick, of. and $1 / \cdot$; Newfoundland, $1 /$ - orange and $1 /$-carmine; Nova Scotia. $1 /$ mauve and 1 - violet, superb; United States, a fine lot, including 1861, 5c. mustard and 5c brick red, mint. 1869.24 c . inverted centre, fine sets of Departmentals, Providence entire sheet,
 A fine lot of Mafekirgs, including two sets of rg, also a selection of Transvaal, Orange Free State, and Orange River Colony. CHTALOGUEE NOM RERDY.
THE DATES OF MES8RS. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON'S 8TAMP SALES FOR HEXT SEASON HAVE GEEN FIXED A8 FOLLOW8:-1900.-September 25 and 26 : October 16, 17, 30 alld 31 ; November 13, 14, 27 and 28 ; December 11 and 12 . rgor.-January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17 May $7,8,22$ and 23 ; June 11 and 12.
$O^{\text {Wing to the very large number of commissions received frum the Cuntinent and America. the Catalogues are insued, when poasible, one month or more before }}$ the date of sale. Owners wishing to inciude Stamps should therelore forward them as early an possible
 col lactions and single makitias. many record prices tor fine Stampa having been obtained during the patiseagon.

The greatest care is taken in preparirg the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyert who seod bide may rely upon the condition, Ac., of the varioue lots being sceurntely deacribed

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATIUN IF DESIRED.
for terms and full particulars address: Messts. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON,
established 1794 47, Leicester Square, London, YY.C.

PO8TCARD8, ENYELOPE8, \&O.
A Priced List of Packets of these, from 20 for $1 / 2$. to too all different for $13 \cdot$., used and unused. can be had on mplication. A fine atart of $\mathbf{s o o}$ Varicties for $\mathrm{E6}$. unusped or parily used, ate may be preferred, with or unused or party ustd at may be preferred, with or which are catalingued from 1 - to ist-each.
BEN WEBSTER, 15, Paultone Sq.,Che/sea, S.W.
The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

## J. LOUKE,

42立, Old Broad street, London, E.C. (cornex ir union courr).

200 Genuine Stamps. all different, post free, 1-
Shette of good Medium Stampiat Low Prices sent on
Approval on receipt of satiafactory Keference.

## BTAMPE:

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genvine; post free, 2'6.
J. M. WATKINS,
53. St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

## the "rowland hill" booklet Ptrif facm

 ALFRED SMITH \& SON, Opfice of the "Monthly Ciacular" 37 ? 39, ES8EX BTREET, 8TRAND, W.C.

## HEW PROVISIONAL

Just recetved from Hloemfonteln.

ORANGE RIVER COLONY
8uroh. on $2 \frac{1}{2} d$. blue CAPE.
9d. each. 6 - per doz.. 48 - per 100.
H. L. EWEN,

32, Palace Square, Norwood, S.E.
[ ONDON PHILATELIST, ROOd EE Dew. Vol. 3 and 1 4. complete. 1:6 each, not bound. have 3 vols. of each.- Box 106 . Fintwighty Office, $77^{\text {B }}$, High Holburn. W.C.

SOLTH ALSIKALIA, O.S., high values in superb $S$ uned blocke at $\{$ cat., or would exchange U.S A.


- viantitr rile

A OUANTITY of thilatelic literature for Sole. Cheahire.
V.IR.I. Orange River Colony given gratia to cloning stamp to,000 Contınentale, 2\%. 10,000 U.S.A. including Omaha. Columbus, 2/---PwaniER Stamp Compary, Brighton.
GIVEN AWAY! To all applicante for our Approval $G$ Sheetr enclosing atamped addressed envelope, we give an accurate Perforation Gayge or 250 Moante-Crantes KMioht, Wildazh Road. Eatl Dulwich, London.

NEW LIST of

## COLOMIAL MIXTURES

Keady NEXT WEEK
A. MYERSCOUGH \& CO.,

Merchants and Importers.
O1 \& 63. Gracechurch Street, E.C.

78. LITTLE GRITAIN, LONDUN, E.C.

Two minutes from G.P.O)
Wholesale and Retail List free.
Consignments and offers whicited.
Hayti, well ansorted, used, 6d. per doz., 3/6 per 100.
Newfoundland, $1898, \frac{1}{2}, 1,2$, and 3c. 5d. per set. 2/9 per 12 sets.
Special Mixture, splendid value, $2 /$ per 100.

## MAGMIFICEMT COLLECTION

Now on view. Every stamp piced simply and reasonabiy. Europeans and British Colonials a feature. Also a large collection of entire envelopes and postcards at abous i to $\ddagger$ Catalogue prices.
F. C. BEPLER, 109, Cheapside, London.

Established , mss.
OLD POSTAGE STAMPS

## WANTLII.

HLUETT'S SIAMPSHOP. HILLITER SUUARE, LONDON, R.C., is the best plece to sell collections of looet lote A high price paid for collections containing old trinngular Cepes, pence iseue Ceylon. Old West Indias, and old Austinlian stampa. Up to groos, epah down, paid for a really fine old collection. Autablished is yeart. Bankers, London and County.

## South African War Stamps

## 0 ced



## Mafeking Siege Stamps.

Id. on td. green, Cape (obs. type)
3d. ,, Id. carmine, Cape
1-. ., 4d. pale green .,

|  | Unused. | Used. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\ldots$ | 35 | 0 | 15 |
| $\ldots$ | - | 15 | 0 |
| $\ldots$ | - | 75 | 0 |
| $\ldots$ | - | 15 | 0 |
| $\ldots$ | - | 27 | 6 |
| $\ldots$ | - | 32 | 6 |
| $\ldots$ | - | 30 | 0 |
| $\ldots$ | - | 40 | 0 |
| $\ldots$ | - | 60 | 0 |
| $\ldots$ | - | 100 | 0 |

MAFEKING TOWN POST.
Id. blue on blue (Bicycle)
3d. ", (small BADEN-P()WELL)
3d. , (large ., )
1d. ., 古d. vermilion, Bech. Provl.
3d. ,, Id. lilac ,"
6d. ,, 2d. green and red .,
6d. ,, 3d. lilac, Brit. Bech. $\qquad$
1-.. 4d. xreen and brown
1/- ,, id. lilac on red, Bech. Provl.
2/- ,, green, Brit. Bech.
-
326
70 0

Set of 19 varieties, used
Rarities of Tranvaal, Orange River, Natal, Mauritius, \&c.
Finest Stock in the World.
Special selections from Customers Want Lists sent on approval to Collctors known to us or against usual references. october supplement to catalogue, part i. ready on October 18t, 1800. Price 3d. post free, $3 \pm d$. latert prices for orance river colony, transvaal, mafeking, vriburg.


# G. HAMILTON-SMITH \& CO., <br> Stamp Dealers and Pbilatelic Publishers, IO, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C. 

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON."<br>TELEPHONE NO. 5596 AVENUE.

The following Approval Books have iust been made up:
GREAT BRITAIN
PERSIA AND CHINA
SEYCHELIES AND St. HEIEENA $\quad 1 \quad \ddot{ } \quad$ SWITZFRLANI
LUXEMBURG
ITALIAN STATES
AUSTRIA

| BELGIUM | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 2 | Vols. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SWEISEN |  |  | $\cdots$ | 1 |  |
| SWITZERLAND | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 2 | '* |
| AUSTRIA | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 2 | " |
| BAVARIA |  |  |  | 1 | " |
| ORANGE FREE | STATE | AND |  | 1 | " |
| TRANSVAAL |  |  |  | 2 |  |

PERSIA

APPROVAL BOOKS.-We hold a very fine stock of used and unused stamps (20,000 varieties), arranged in over soo large ipproval Books. The condition of the stamps is exceptionallv fine, and the prices, which are reasonable, vary from 1 d . to $£ 50$ each. Selections of any country will be gladly sent on approval to responsible applicants.
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS. We shall he pleased to recive from forenn collectors lists of special wants and to send for approval such of the stamps as we have in stock
ALBUMS.-We shall be glad to send on appliraton full particulars of the very fine books we offer.
WANTED.-Tu purchase really good collections of scarce stamps.

AIL ENUSED and very fine

Lubeck, the Error, 2f achilling.
Oldenburg, 1853. \& groschen
Brunswick, $8865, \$$ gros., roul., mint
Wurtemburg, 1873. 7 okr .
1875, 2mks.. yellow, mint $1875,2 \mathrm{mks}$., orange, mint
Great Britain, id. V.R.
8pain, 1852. 3 quartos. Madrid
Servia, 1868,2 paras, error
Hongkong, 1875
U. 8., 2 dollars, State

Tasmania, $1870 / 71,4 \mathrm{~d}$. blue
Baxony, 185t, 2 ngr., dark blue

| Brazil, 1844,180 reis |
| :---: |
| ". |
| 100 ., |


| s. |  |  |  | ¢ s. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 117 | 6 | Betglum, 1881, sfes dark brown, mint | .. | 12 |  |
| 60 | 0 | Bolivia, 1867. 500 centavos. 9 stars |  | 25 |  |
| 115 | 0 | Antioquia, i858, 1 peso |  | 37 |  |
| 3 | 0 | France, ${ }^{8} 59$, unpaid. roc. lithographed | $\cdots$ | 20 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | Baden, 1854. 3kr. blue | $\cdots$ | 6 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | Bavaria. 1870, 12 kr ., mint | $\cdots$ | 17 | 0 |
| 810 | 0 | Hanover, 1856. 3 Pt. grey net | $\cdots$ | 12 | 0 |
| 150 | 0 | Oldenburg, 1853, 2 groschen .. |  | 10 | 0 |
| 1110 | 0 | Sandwich Islands, 1862, 2c. litho., horiz | lly, laid paper | 17 | 0 |
| 30 | 0 | Dutch Indies, 18\%4, sc. | .. .. | 17 |  |
| 33 | 0 | Roman 8tates, 50 baj . |  | 14 | 0 |
| 215 | 0 | Monaco, 1885, 5 francs |  | 10 | 0 |
| 310 | 0 | Azores, 1868, soo reis, imperf. .. | $\cdots$ | 15 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | Madeira, 1868 , 100 reis, imperf. | $\cdots$ | 5 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 1868/70, 240 reis | -. . | 12 |  |

# Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTGAEE STAMPS <br> HELD GY MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER, <br> (WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY), 

At the st. MERTIN'S TOYYN EXALI, Charing Crose, S. YY
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER heg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensuing Season will be as under:-
1900.-October Ifth and 12th, 25 th and 26tl!; November 8th, 22nd and 23 rd ; December 6 th and 7 th .
$1901 .-J$ January 3 rd and 4 th, $17^{\text {th }}$ and 18 th, 31 ist; February $15 t$, 14 th and 15 th, 28 th ; March $15 t$, 14 th and 15th, 28 th and 29 th ; April 11 th and 12 th, 25 th and 26 th; May 9th and 10 th, 30 th and 3 ist, and June $13^{\text {th }}$ and i 4 th.

By order of the Receiver appuinted by the High Court of Bombay and uthers.
October 1 ith and $\mathbf{1 2 t h}$.-A fine selection of BRITI8H, FOREICN, and COLONIAL PO8TACE STAMPS, including Jhind 8 tate, set of 5 with error Jeend, unused. B. E. A. on Zanzlbar, 2 strips of 4 , 7 ta., surcharged B. E. A. also ${ }^{\boldsymbol{j}}$. back. Cape, a fine lot of triangulars. Orange Frees state, fine carly provisionals. St. Helena, nearly complete, unused. Transvaai, fine early splits, used on pieces, $\frac{1}{2} d$. on $1 /-$, unused, block of 4 teti-brche and others. Mafeking Besieged Stamps and Notes. A fine lot of Zanzibar, including Zanzidar errors; Zanzibar in blue on Indian, on entires, unused; blocks of proofs, etc. Fine United sTatEs, including Periodicals, complete, unused, and most ol the Departmentals. Hew 8outh Wales, 5 d . green, imperf., fine. Queensland, first issue, 6 d ., a pair, 1881 , mint pairs of $2 / 6,5 /$, and $20 /$. Fine unused Vlotoria. Western Australla, id. black, rouletted; a fine pair, 2d. and 6d., rouletted ; second issue, 6d., green, unused; ditto, rouletted, on piece, and others. Also a few Collections and books of duplicates.

October 25 th and 26th.-A fine selection of BRITISH, FOREICM, and COLONIAL POSTAGE 8TAMPs, including Cape, id., woodblock; an unused pair, with gum ; and many others.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectore and Doalers, and afford the beat meana of disposing of Collections and Rarities, the prices
 datea mre being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneera receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are itaued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate thin arrangement, owners intending to include Stamps should forward them at the earlieat postible moment. The greatest care it requitite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that acorrect and comprebenaive description of the Stamps may be fiven.

Yaluations made if required. Adyances made on Collections pending Realiation If deaired.
CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application th,
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, \& COOPER (Phllatello Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.
Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM." LONDON. Telephone Number, so76 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1781.

## MARSCHALL ISLANDS.

## HIREST ISNULU.

The values of $3,5,10,25$ and 50 pfennig have arrived on Entire Envelopes, in fine condition, lightly cancelled, and intending Purchasers should at once communicate with me for these varieties.

I can also now supply all the German Colonial Stamps that have as yet been issued (with the exception of Mariannen Islands) including those of KAROLINEN. \& SAMOA, also MARSCHALL ISLAND.
2nd Issue, used and unused. . . .

Mariannens can only be had at present unused.

## PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, C, 8, Burpstrass.

opposte the roxil palce:
Telephone V. No. 2157.
Telegraph Address-" Markenkosack."
Correspondence-German, English, French, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish.
 the County of Stafford Exchange Society, and the Contral Philatelic club.

## CONTENTS or mas NUMBER.

Philately at Home and Abroad
The Collectors' Gude to Values Notes on New Insues Editorial Asticles Something about Pntres.
Paris Philatelic Exhibation Our lievew of Neviews
" I'wixt Fiditor and Neader Marie l. King of the vedlangs,

## Rilately at Home.

## KING VICtOR is like queen wilhelmina.

Ture tuss made by the vomme Gued of the Xetherlands, when her pentrat on the arw Juth stamps mate her hook * too old," will be well remembered. Sinsethme oftheratme sort appears io have happened in Itals. It the newspaper correspondents ate tw he helieved. It wimh seem that the new King, Victor limmanmel 111 . 1 - quite as partionlar. it non


Abont three wecks ako a die was sumk for a llew issure of Italian stamps shewns the head of smme Vintor Vemmonnel and a few specinen stamps were strack off tor submission to His Majesty. The latter pomptly combemmed them, pro.
 "It does not give a suthiciently clean impression" saml King Victor Emmanmel, which was a beantalty emphomintic way of saying that it did mot de him justice.

The next design snbmitted, we ate told, will be in predile. and let us hupe that this time the ensra:or will manage to please his fimmekning Majesty

## the business side of philately.

Mesars. Venthur. Binll X Cupher at then sale on Mphember 20 and $2 t$, offered a very usetul priate colloctinn, broken up intolots. Mans of the hatitues a the well in wow foms in
 their old hamm agam. At the thase of what: to pers. a

 lots in our next mumber.
 eers in the field for the new seasom with their sale in
(hamery latio, on september is and ig. In spite of the


 "ill be than! a bist of the proce radised for some of the most inturestur: hits
t s. d .







Matehb: hempied ftatups, id. on Bechnamaland ? v. vermilo,

.. 1 it 11
Witto. :1. +nc:ape id. गed ... ... " 15 "







 ver fine er pie naed on piece ...
Nes Suth Wales, Sydney Vien, rd. red, phate 2 , very fine
 :an numsed Whek of:2 ... ... 1 1" 1


Spain, is 53 z zrales $\ldots .$.

(Cnited States. ism, zocents woth centre inserted.
off centre ...

Recoived: The september, sexo. Drice fort of the William
 many unconlur.in stamp at lew rates.

## f REPUBLIC WITHOUT POSTACE STAMPS!




 refered to in cetain books of meference as a Dutch Colony.

Saba is just as free and independent as San Marino or Andorra. Its inhabitants number only 2,000 . They live an is $/$ lated life, raising just sufficient crops for their own small needs. Ships rarely visit them and quite possibly sala's rulers, if it have any, are ignorant of the fact that a comfortable revenue could be raised by the issue of postage stamps.

## ORANCE RIVER STAMPS FOR THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

There was an allusion in a recent fortnightly to the fact that the military anthoritics in Sonth Africa had specially reserved a complete outfit of the "V.R.i." surcharges fir the British Musemin. The news came to us via America. We then asked: Will the Museum authorities condescend to accept the stamps? It secms that the stamps have now arrived in Bloomsthry, for their advent is chronicled by the London correspondent of the "Manchester Guardian," who adds: "The military anthoritics took, I am told, special care to secure these philatelic treasures for our national collection." We are open to wager that the British Musentu anthorities won't thank themf for so doing!

## If Stamps were Aboliched!

MANY people appear to magine that a sudden cessation of the issue of pustaze stamps by all the cumatries of the world would break the poor philatelist's heart. Of conrse that is a complete mistake.

Such a contingency as the abolition of a postage stanp is very remote, but it is brought just within the bounds of possibility by an invention just submitted to the postal anthorities by a Mr. James Garratt, of Camberwell.

Mr . Garratt is one of the many who have experienced the amoyance of wanting to post a letter and laving no stamp to stick on it. On a recent occasion this gentlenan walked two miles to get a stamp, but was furtumate enough to get it at the end of his walk. Many of us have gone farther and fared worse. But as it happened Mr. Garratt's walk put into his mind the germ of an idea which should in the end he worth a sunall fortune to him. Being a metal-worker by trade, Mr. Garratt had nodifficulty in makmg a working model of the little appliance which he is asking the PostmasterGeneral to affix to all pillar boxes for the benefit of the stampless pulblic.
The invention concists of a square box slewing a long slit for the insertion of the letter, and two slots for halfpennies and pemies. The person with a letter to stamp pushes the end of his envelope intot the slit, drops id. or da, as the case may be, in one of the two slots, and lo! the cnvelope is stamped with one or another of two hand-stamps, reading respectwely "dd. Paid" and "14. Paid." Nr. Giarratt claims fur his invention that it contains no springs or other complicated machinery; that the stamping apparatus cannot be got to work until the copper is inserted; and that the only possible objection to the machine is that it will not test counterfeit coin.

As regards this only drawlack, Mr. Garratt, reasomahly enough, claims that the small boy who defrands the ordmary penny-in-the-slot machme by means of metal dises, does so for the sake of some concrete advantage, such as a cake of chocolate or a packet of cigaretes. But as neither stamps, cigareltes, nor anything eatable can be got ont of his pillarbox attachment, Mr. Garratt thinks that the temptation to defraud it will be almost nil.
The pustal authorities however have su far declined to seriunsly consider Mr. Garratt's proposals. It is a way they have at the Post Office as at the War Office ; but it is possible that the force of public opinion may in tine compel St. Martin's-le-Grand to take the matter up.
Any extensive adoption of this plan of stamping letters would bring the abmition of the alliesse pustake stamp well within sight. Well! it would not greatly griese philatelists, who already have some 40,000 varieties of stanps to lmsy themselves upon; but it would be a sad blow to the rulers of certain minor stamp.issumg countries and to many hundreds of speculative officials all over the world.

## the collectors' cuide to values.

[Copyright].

Compiled by a
COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.
$\therefore$ This "Guide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. It has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of $25 \%$ or $\mathbf{3 3} \%$ or $50 \%$. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' Ciuide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.

## COOK ISLANDS.


1892. No womk.; perf. 12k.

1893. Wmk. N.Z. and Star; varions pirfs.

| td. deep brown | - . | .. 18 | 16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| id. blue .. | - . . | .. 16 | 10 |
| std. mauve | - | . 16 | 18 |
| 2 fd rose |  | . 18 | 16 |
| 5d. olive-black | . | .. 1/ | 1/3 |
| iod. green | $\cdots$ | $\cdots 3 / 6$ | 41 |

1898. Wmk. N.Z. aud Star; perf.

| $\frac{1}{2}$ d. blue | - | -• | 15 | /1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1d. yellow-brown | $\cdots$ | . | 12 | 12 |
| id. blue | . |  | 16 | 19 |
| ifd. deep mauve | * | $\cdots$ | 13 | 14 |
| 2d. brown | . |  | 13 | 14 |
| 2dd. rove | . |  | 14 | 1.4 |
| 5d. olive black | . |  | 17 | 18 |
| 6d. purple |  |  | 18 | 19 |
| lod. green | - | $\cdots$ | 1/2 | 1/3 |
| 1/- carmine | - |  | 1/3 | $1 / 4$ |

1899. Surcharged ONE-HALIF•PENNY in black.
$\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. on id. blue $\quad . \quad 16$
CYPRUS.
1900. Surcharged on stimes of Greut Britain.

| th. rose | - | .. 6! | 41 | 7/6 | 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| id. red |  | .. $/ 3$ | 12 | 21 | 1/3 |
| 2tad. lilac-rose | . | /3 | 12 | 2/6 | 1/6 |
| 4 d pale green | . | .. 2/3 | 21 | 251 | $15 /$ |
| 6d. grey | - | .. 20/ | 16/ | 25 / | $17 / 6$ |
| 1/-green | . | 30/ | $25 /$ | 35/ | $25 /$ |

1881. 

HALF-PENNY in black on id. red,

|  |  | 18 mm . long | $1 /$ | 19 | $2 /$ | 1/6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 130. | do. | 16 mm . long | $4)$ | 2/6 | 7/6 | $5 /$ |
| Do. | do. | 13 mm . long | $2 /$ | 1/6 | $4 /$ | 2/6 |
| PAKAS on | id. red |  | 12/6 | $8 / 6$ | $12 / 6$ | 8/6 |

Wmk. CC. ; ferf. 14 .

|  | t | d |  |  | $1 /$ | 18 | $1 / 6$ | 1/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  | red. . |  |  | 51 | $3 / 6$ | 21 | 1/3 |
|  | at | blue |  |  | $3 / 6$ | 2/6 | 2/ | 1/3 |
| $t$ | $\stackrel{ }{\square}$ | pale green |  |  | 35/ | 251 | $20 /$ | 12/6 |
| 6 | , | grey-black |  | $\cdots$ | 50/ | 35/ | 32/6 | 25/ |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | " | emerald $g$ d on each |  |  | 2/6 | $5 /$ | $3 /$ | 2/ |


bominica-continurd
L'nusud liocd lised
C'nused average very average
thint copy' fine copy

Fiscals arnilable for postal purposes: surcharged KLVENCE.

| ıd. hilac |  |  | it | 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| id. carmine |  | . |  |  |
| 6d. green |  | .. | 1) | 71 |
| 1/- liac-rose |  |  | 2,6 |  |

FALKLAND ISLANDS.
1878. No womk.: porf.14.

| id. claret $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $15 /$ | $10 /$ | 15. | $10 /$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| id. grey-hrown | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 35 | 25 | 20 | 15 |
| 6d. green | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 29 |  | 46 | 3 |
| 1/. bisire-hrown | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 2,6 |  | 16 | $3 /$ |

1884. Wmk. C.A.: porf. 14.
id. clart
$1 / 6$
1885. W'mk. C'A sidiantus: puf. I.

1886. 

Surcharged " ${ }_{2}$ " in black of half id.
clart .. $\quad . \quad$.. 3 76

1891-98. W'mk. CA.: ferf. if.
4d. yellow green
id. orange-brown
11
19
2d mau
2.td. blue

2fol iltramarine
4d. olive black
1.6
1.6
19

6d. yellow
gd. pale vermilion

1. Mrey-brown

2/6 teep blue (larger size, wmk. CC.) 5. brown-red
(To be continued).

## Jotas on JYew Issues.

## DOMINICA.

1874. Wmk. CC.; perf.: 2h.

1875. The same umk.; perf. 14.

| $\frac{1}{2}$ d. olive.yellow | - | . 51 | 3/6 | 61 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| id. lilac |  | . 2/6 | 1/6 | 21 | 1/6 |
| 2t.d. red-brown | . | 10 | 71 | 3/ | $2 /$ |
| 4 d . blue |  | . 10;6 | 7/6 | 2/6 | 21 |
| 6d. green |  | . . $21 /$ | $15 /$ | 12/6 | 8/6 |
| 1/- deep lilac-rose | - | 15 | $10 / 6$ | 151 | 10 |

1882. Provisionals.
bd. in black (small figures) on half id

1883. Sathe wink. and perf.


## The Stamp dollectors' Jfortnightly.

London, Sebtember 29, 1900 .

## Editor <br> Business Manager

Peincy C. Bishop.
Syinfay Bishop.
Mannseripts and all Editoral commonmations should be addressed to the Editor, at 77.78 , High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copies of philatelic journals, hooks for review, \&c., should be sent to Mr. Pricy C. Bishop, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park. I_ondon, S.F.

The "Fortnightly's" Advertising Rates are as follows:-


Subscriptions and other busmess commmaications should be addressed to the Manager, 77 76, High Hollorn, W.C.


Tus " Mafeking Beseiged" Stamps are apparently domned to an atmosphere of dissension. Their carly An Editorial days were no doubt spent in shuddering Dam. dread of the bursting shell and hissing bullet, and now, poor thangs, instead of enjoying a well-earned repose between sheets of soft, warm paper, they are surrounded with a wordy warfare that must he excecdingly trying to their feebngs.

Philately, it would seem, has its bulls and trears; just the the Stock Fxchange. The "bears" are doing all they know to bring down the prices of Mafekings in onder that they way buy these most interesting provisionals at lower prices than those now rulug. Will the bulls have sufficient pluck to sit tight on their holdings? is the question of the hour in the Capel Court of I'hilately. One very strong bull point should not be overlooked. U'p to the present tume practically all the Mafeking Besieged stamps have found their way to the old country, and some of the varieties are so searce that even now the demand exceeds the supply, but before long Anstralian, Canadian, and other Colonal stamp people, will want to absorb their gnota of Mateking stamps, so that the wily bull will probably in the end have the langh of the short-sighted bear.
But whether the bull or the bear be the "top dog" at the end of the fight, one thing is certain-we inust politely, but firmiy, dam the streatn of "Mafekng" correspondence. In this issue of the lootnightly, under the heading "Twixt Fditor and Reader," we have given publicity to two further commonications on the subject. These, however, must be the last. There are, after all, other stamps in the world equalling the Mafekings in interest and value, if not in "sensation." Therefore, will the readers who are just about to write us on the Mafeking question be kind enough to " change the subject?"

Mr. W. S. Webb, of the "Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser," mentions that hoth the $\frac{1}{2} d$. (vermilion) and 16 . British "Army Official" exist with a dwarfed letter "I " in the overprint.

## Something about Entires.

[ HE announcement in this column last month as to an unstamped envelope used in Natal in March i895, has brought us a letter from Mr. F. F. Harrison of Stourport with a similar envelope, and the information that his brother in sending it to him said that the supply of halfpenuy stamps had failed, hut only for a short time; and he telieved there were but a few covers used in this way, that is, with the money paid and endorsed thereon by R. Culeman.

On loohing over Mr. Bacon's information on the stamps of Natal in The I'hilatelic Society's book on British Arican Stamps, we find that the dd. provisionals overprinted on 12 March in that year were bought up at once by speculators, and so another scries on id. rose fof which over a millinn were surcharred were issued by the lostmaster General on i8th March, but that the consigniment of them sent to Durban appears to have been again cleared ont in a day or two, and sofor "two days" the Durban postmaster had to take cash and write on sucti covers "money received" or "paid in cash" \&c. As the date of first cover sent us was the isth. and the last one seen is the 22nd, it would seem that this was going on for at least five days, and as Mr. Harrison's envelope covered a printed circular with a Book Sale annonncement, there were probably many hundreds if not thousands sent off during that week for circulars.

While on the subject of Natal issues we may record that there are a Srkies of 15 War Vifws in fine groups of three printed on the back of the current pemm. Natal cards which appeared about the mudde of August as an official issue. Among the little photo views are Ladysmith Town Hall after bombardment, Tngela Falls, Colenso Kailway Bridge (wreck), Naval dun of H.SI.S. Terrible, Spion Kop, Sc.

A new type of surcharge on Grange Free State cards has arrived since our last description of these, the letters V.R.I. and value leing in thick block letters (sans senf), $2 \neq \mathrm{mm}$. high, on id. orange, and in what looks to be a lighter type (2mm.) on !d. rose. On closer examination, the difference resolves itself into extra heavy inking, which has spread out to the $\ddagger m m$. extra apparent size. The halfpenny green and penny brown reply cards also have this block type in the lighter printing, athd these last are said to have used up all the double cards left in bloemfontein, and that no more will be obtained from I.ondon. This information has reached me from three places far apart, and its effect is noticeable. One man asks $+/ 3$ aml $5 /$ cach for his specmens, another $7 / 6$ and $9 /-$, while the other is more modest and marks them at $1 / 6$ and $2 /$ only, knowing that even one thousand each of such cards are more than enough to supply all the collectors of entires in this country.

There are a few other postcards reported lately, but mostly of the interminable series used in the Anstro-Hungarian Fuphe, with its diverse nationalities, in the new currency of hicller and filler recently introduced in place of kreuzer.

HAWKEYE.
A voice from "down under" brings us the intimation that our enterprising friends in Sydney, Messrs. Smyth \& Nicolle, are producing a new stamp journal, " The Austialian Jommal of Plailately." Good luck to the new venture!
"J.B.B." has perpetrated the following apt acrostic, in praise of Philately:-

> P hilatelises, folks say, " are men gone mad
> 0 n scraps of paper, " but tis scarce so bad,
> S uch vagaries cannot with "hobby." '. fad,"
> T o men and women. aye, and children too.
> A times the question comes, quite fair and true,
> G reat work oft worries us what can we find
> $\mathbf{E}$ nhancing leisure hours and resting mind?
> S tamps, stamps! The cry is heard the world around
> $\mathbf{T}$ en thousand thousands, everywhere abound,
> A n undertaking, wanting intellect.
> M ake albums, horsk-from every source collect.
> Perennial pleasure, sets our hearts aglow,
> S weet solace comes, as hunting stamps we go.

## Paris Philatelic Exhibition a Success.

Sove Splendid Exhibits-List of Aurard-Mons. Paul. Mirabacd vins a Grand Prize.

A(;REATER measure of success than was antucipated has been achieved by the International Philatelic Exhibition in l'ars. Newspaper correspondents have estimated the total value of the exhibits in the Rue de cirenelle at fso,moo. But thotigh a great success philatelically it is to be feared that the enterprise will show a balance on the wrong side of the Profit-and-l.oss acconnt.

Amons the notable stamps shown were the Baden ${ }^{\text {g }}$ kreutzer green, error of colour, several Cape "Woodblich" errors, many of the early Moldavians, several "Post othice" Manrtins stamps, and some remarhably fine displays of Ceylons and old Suiss.

Monsieur Paul Miraband secured a "Grand Irrx" of the Exhibution for his fine collertion of Swiss stamps. The veteran Doctor Legrand shewed the remmant of his magnifi. cent collection of stamps, the greater part of which it will be rememhered the sold to Monsieur Lemaire a year ago.

Mons. Miralaud. winuer of the Grand Prize, as already mentioned. is undoubtedly the hero of the Exhibition, for he exhibited mabont half-a-dozen classes, securing "awards" in each. these behg given in two or three cases with the folicitations of the fury.

As regards the Jury there were these absentees:-Messrs. M. P. Castle and E. I). Bacon (England), Mr. F. Breitfuss (Russia), Messrs. Ohrt and LIndenhert (Germany), J. M. Moens (Belgimu), atd P. Mahe (France).

In view of the momber and importance of the German exhibitors, the Committee invited Mr. Ernst Stock, of Berlin. to act as representative of Gerinany on the Jury.

The Jury, conse fuently, was constututed as follows:-President-G. 1église.
Vice-President-A. de Reuterskiöld. Secratury-Jules Bernichon.

Members :
Dr. E. Diena, G. Langlois, Marcomet, V. Kobert. Dr, Servantie, E. Stock, A. Van Hoek.
The following medals were awarded:-2 Grand Prizes ; 33 Gold Medals; 61 Silver Medals: ko Bronze Medals.

## THE AWARDS.

Class I: Collections of the Stamps of France.
Division i: Gold medal. M. H. Haro; silver medals, M. Grunewald and M. Lombard; bronze medals, M. Tamean and M. Vial.

Division II : Gold medal, M. Henry de Martin.
Division III: Gold medal, M. Grumewald: silver medal. M. l.ombard; bronze medal, H. Cantel-lsey.

Division IV : Bronze medals, M. M. Geo. P. Grignard and A. Le Bihan.

Divisinn $V$ : Gold medal, M. le Comte de Bélenet; siluer medal, H. Cantel-Rey; bronte medal, M. Øuinet

Class II: Coblecrions of Fuench Cobovists.
Division I: Solver medals; M. de Rochefontame and M. Tandear; bronze medas; M. Wevoitine, M. L. Gonat ind Capitaine Noel.

Division ! 1 : Gold medal; M. P'ani Miraband.
Class III: Coblegtons of Impwideal Countries or Gkours of Cousrates.
Divison I: Section A. Gold mudals; M. M. (imather, Miraband and Zanpiresco: silver medals, M. M. Maher., Dr. Yesin: bronze medal, M. Bsabandt; kuld medal. $\operatorname{MI}$. Kudolf Friedl; swer medal, M. M. (ialvez Jinencz, Giwell. and Tumas Monclus; brunze inedal, M. Isaac IBanco.

Section 13r: Gold medals, Mr. Joseph Hupfeld. and Mr. J. J. Lindau; bronze medal, M. Freudenstem.

Section Bit: Cinld medal, M. Schreder; silver medals, M. L'anl Mirabaud and M. Duerst; bronze medals. M. M. Max Bosche, and Dr. Kluss; silver medal, M. Philpp Kosack and M. Carl Schauff.
Section C: Gold medal, Jhr. Ph. Van Kinschob; silver medal, M. I. S. Marsden; bronze medal, Staats Boonen.

Section i): Silver medals. MM. J. C. Kurk and l'anl Miraband; bronze medal, M. J. Lanrie.
Section F:: Gold medal, A. Aiolf Chelius; bronze medal, M. Fereol Weiter.

Jivision II.-Secton A: Gold medal, M. l'aul Mirahatud; siluer medals, M. M. Aug. Fortin and Van den liergh.

Section 13: Gold medals, M. Dorning Berkton and Paul Mirahaud: silver medal, Mr. Stewart Wilson; hronze medal, M. Aus. Fortin.

Section C: Silver medal, M. Panl Miraband ; bronze medal. M. Van Dilten.

Section D: Silver medal, M. Jwhn North; bronze medal, M. Acavalos.

Section E: Silver medals, M. M. Gihson and Van Dilton; bronze medal, M. A. Schetler.

Division 11 . Section $A$ : Gold medal. M. van den Bergh; bronce medal. M. Stadlianer: silver medal, M. Salvez Jimenez.
Section B: loold medal: Cantel-13ey; silver medal, M. Dorming Beckton.
Section C: Bronze medals, M. M. Dorning Beckton and J. C. Kuch.

Divasion IV.-Section A: Gold medal, M. K. Ehrenhack; bronze medal, M. de Heer; silver medal, Vin. Panl Mira baud Roberts; kold medal, Mr. W. T. Wilsen.
Section 13.-Gold medal, Mr. Johin Luff; bronze medal, M. le Conte de Belenct.

Section C.-Silver medal, Messrs. Abbot and Holland; bronze medal. Mr. Van den Bergh, gold medal, Mr. Hugo Griebert; bromze medal. M. M. Galver, Tomas Monclus.

Hivision V.. Sectinn A.-Silver medal, M. de Jeer.
Lection C.-Bronze medal. M. de Heer.
Section E .- Branze medal, M. de Heer.
Chass IV: Colfeations of Rare: Stamps.
Division I: Siber medal, M. Schlesinger; hronze medal, M. Ving Mallet.

Hivision 11: Glver medal, M. Ruedenburg; bronze inedal, M. M. Lombard and Moser.

Division 11I: G.,ld medal, M. W. Moser.
Cbiss V: Genfrif. Collections of Stames.
1)ivixion II: Bronae medal, M. le Comte de Belenet.

Divisjon III: Rromze medal, M. Gilis.
Division IV: Silver medal, N. Marsilen. Ciass VI: Envelures.
Division 11: Silver medal, Jhs. Vall Kinschot; bronze medal, M. Stadllaner.

## Class VII: Postal Cards.

1)wiswn II: (ind melal, M. Schuller: silver medal, Van Kinschot and Mezamat; hronze medal, M. Stadlbaner.

Ciass VII. B: Coldections of "Entikes."
Bronee medal; M. l'icard.
Class VII: Coleections of Fiscal Stames.
Division I: Cinl medal; Mr. Walter Morley; bronze medals; M. M. Kousselle and Schueller.

Division II: Silver medal; M. le Com de Bélenet; bronze tuedals; M. Scheeller.

Division III: Silver medal; M. Hoffinan; brouze medals, M. M. Gilbert and Preston l'earce.

## Our Revien Ro or of Reviews.

## Perforations and Shades of Samoa.

Mr. Walter Morley, in the September issue of "Morley's Philatelic Journal," gives us a short pithy article on Samoa, listing the chicf shade and perforation varitios from the issue of 1887 down to the present time. It is a concise. businesslike article, which one might almost descoibe as characteristic of the man. The body of the paper, which Mr . Morley modestly describes as a contribution tomards a reference list for the period covered, rums as follows:-
1887. Watermarked N. $Z$. and star.

Perf. 12d. th. dull purple id. emerald 2d. orange
Perf. 12. td. dull purple $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{c}$. deep
Perf. Ith.
dd. dull purple id. deep ", 1d. blue-green 2d. orange-yellow
Perf. it. fd. dall purple th. deep id. pale green 1d. blue 2d. orange-yellow 2d. ochre

4d. blue
1/. rose
2/6 red-violet
4d. blue
6d. brown lake
4d. blue
6d. brown
6d. lake
1/- rose
2d. deep orange
4d. blue
6d. lake
1/- rose
1/- carmine
2/6 violet

The 2 d. doep orange and $1 /$-carmine are very distinct shaides.

Perf. $12 \times 1 \mathrm{I}$. d. dull purple

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { id. deep } \\
& \text { Id. emerald } \\
& \text { Id. blue.green } \\
& \text { 2d. orange-yel. }
\end{aligned}
$$

4d. blue
6d. brown
6d. lake
1/- rose
i/- carmine

## 2/6 violet.

1892. $2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. rose, perf. $12 \frac{1}{2}, 1 \frac{1}{2}, 1 \mathrm{x}, 12 \times 11 \frac{1}{2}$.
1896.2 2d. black ${ }^{1}$, $10 \times 1 t$.

This stamp is given as perf. It in Gibbons' but l have only met with it as above.
1893. FIVP PENCE surcharged on 4 d . blue.

Perf. it $\frac{1}{2}$. Long line through value. Short ${ }^{\text {S }}$
Error : penoe.
Perf. $12 \times 1$ it. Long line through value. Short
", Short " Errors: PENOE" and r"VE
5d. on " 4 d . blue :
(a) "d" raised, perf. $12 \times 11$.
(b) "d" level.
" " " $" 2$ bars through" val.

5d. carmine, perf. It. Very distinct shade.
April, i895. Half of $\mathrm{r} /$ - rose, used as 6 d .
is95. $1 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. in blue on 2 d . orange, perf. $11 \frac{1}{2}, 12 \times 1 \mathrm{t}$.

| 3d̈. in black |  | ", ., yellow, perf. 11. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 号 |  | deep orange" |  |
| " | $\cdots$ |  | yellow |  |
|  | " |  | orange, |  |

1898.99. Type i. longer than 2.

All p. ix. " $2 . \frac{1}{2}$ same size as 2 .
2td. in black on $1 /$-carmine, type 1.
"red $" \quad$ "rose, types 1 and 2.
Perf. in. " id. green $\quad$ green, id. red-b̈rown.
1899. Perf. in. $\frac{1}{2 d .}$ green, id. red-brown.
1899. The full set of eight values, all
1899. The full set of eight values, all perf. 11, was overprinted provisional govt. either in red or in blue.
1900. The distinctive issues of Samoa were superseded by overprinted German stamps.

## The Trade in Current Unused Stamps.

A spirited, bat scarcely edifying controversy is raging between what we may call two types of stamp dealers, the new and the old, on the subject of the rapidly increasing traffic in current unused stamps. The matter is brought to
our attention at this moment by an article in the "Philatelic Journal of Great Britain," headed "The Importation of Current Issues: a Warning to Collectors." "「his article wonld probably carry considerably more weight if one were quite sure as to its motive. The protection of the stamp collector is a plea that excuses much, but there is danger of its being used occasionally as a vehicle of private malace and uncharitableness. We do not think that the average stamp collector is in any great danger in purchasing current unused liritish Colonials at the small percentage over face value which Mr. H. L'Estrange Eiven, of Norwood, asks of them. It will be ohjected by the way that there is no danger of Mr. J.'Estrange Ewen in the "P.J.G.B.'s" article; but that article is obviously directed against hinn as the initiator of quite a new forin of stamp dealing-a method of trading which whatever its faults may be is certainiy fair, sfuare and above boatd.

At the same time there is much justice in the argument of the " P.J. (. B.' that current unused Colonials have no possible chance of appreciatung in value in anything like the sante degree as those issues which were brought ont 10,15 , or 20 years ago. The contention that because the i/Gren. ada of 1883 is now worth about $25 / \cdot$, the current unused Colonials are good things to buy is of course a contention that will not hold water. Certain passages that follow in the " 1'.J.G.13.'s" article are worthy of quotation here.

It will be no exaggeration to say that for every single unused Colonial imported only five vears ago, quite 500 are brought over now, and as we have said before, it is not the dealers who are working this change, but the little army of singularly short-sighted speculators, who each apparently think that they are the only ones at the game. Hundreds of these people think nothing of sending five and ten-pound notes to different postmasters and getting entire sheets, which they put aside until they become obsolete. Even shippers of ordinary merchandise have their remittances made at times in unused postage stamps of different denominations, and these they dispose of at a profit of about $2 \frac{1}{2} \%$, which pays them very well.

If these practices had teen in vogue twenty years ago many unused Colonials of that date would certainly be obtainable now at less than face value, just as many of the present day are likely to be in 1910. Complete sets of the U.S. Columbus issue of 1892 can now be bought at auction, unused, at a fraction under face, yet they were in use bit a very short time, and were not speculated in any more than British Colonials are to-day. We must warn our readers that very few unused Colonials which have only become obsolete during the past five years are at all safe investments, and that the older stamps, besides being far more interesting, will show a far better return, where a investment is sought, than current Colonials even at face value will yield.

As we said, all this would be far more convincing if it came from a disinterested sonrce; and one cannot quite regard the renial editors of the " Philatelic Journal of Great lkritain" as being disinterested partics in the matter of the older issues of stainps.

## Mr. L.Estuange Ewen's Keply.

In "Ewen's Weekly Stamp News" of August 25th, a reply to Messrs. Kirkpatrick and Pemberton's "Warning" is inserted; and the contains more than one telling point. It is a strong argument in favour of current unused British Colonials that they are at least worth their face value, though we doubt whether Mr. Ewen is justified in saying as the does say, that these stamps could be sold for their face value, cven at a forced sale. It may be news to Mr. Ewen, who lives far from the storm and stress of the Strand that at the leading moneychangers' offices in London one may obtain ready (and willmg) cash for unused current postage stamps of Germany, the United States, and a few other conntries, whilst Colonial stamps are looked upon with scant lavour, and will not be changed at all except as a matter of personal contesy. Nevertheless Mr. Ewen's reply is most sensible and logical, and he has one or two concrete instances to offer as evidence of the success of his system of dealing. An onnce of fact is worth a ton of theory any day, and Mr. Ewen is able to shew that the so/- Trimidad, supplied by him while current at $11 / R$, is now readily bought by the trade at $17 / 6$; that the +d . no watermark New Zealand, supplied by him at 5 d. only, is now worth from $1 /$. to $1 / 6$ -

Messrs. Kirkpatrick \& Pemberton themselves (a sly hit this) charging $2 / 6$ for $1 t$. Other instances are given, but of course Mr. Ewen will not be blind to the fact that for every one anstance of a rise in value dozens could be quoted where the market value had remamed quite stationary. In this, as in all other questions of mvestment or speculation, the longheadeduess of the individual philatelist must be the determining factor. The dealer sells what he can. and as much as he can, whether his line be stamps or scrap iron. and it is not particularly enjoyable to witness such pen and ink battles as that of the "l'.j.G.B." versus "Ewen's Weekly Staup News."

## The 5 Cents, 1853 , of Hawsii.

Not unnaturally there is a boom am me Amerncan philatelists in the stamps of the Hawaman Islands. now in m.existent as an independent stamp issmung state. Mr. I. W. Seott contributes an interesting article on the Hawainan $\mathbf{5 c}$. stamp of 1853 tu the latest issue of the ${ }^{\text {. M M }}$ Metropolit an Phatelist.
The 5c. blue (writes Mr. Scoti) shows thren distinct issues, and although they are all placed under the same date in the catalogue, it is not at all likely that all made their appearance in 1853. The first issue was on heavy white paper, same as used for the i 3 c., and is of considerable rarity. The second issue is on white paper of medium thickness, and the last on thin blue paper, and of this there are certainly at least two qualities. Is the pinte was altered from that used in printing the age slight carieties are to be found. The labels were erased. leaving only the central vignette with the word postage above. The new frames having been put in separately show small differences in each stamp, the most noticeable being the second on the sheet which is so distinct that only e trelessness has omitted it from lists giving varieties. There are two points not relevant to the design which we found on nearly all specimens. In right hand upper corner the serif and foot of the figure 1 of 13 were not entirely femoved and show as two dots. Below the bust are two dots, the tops of the lines which partitioned "Honolubc, Hawals Is." from the "13" and "cts." on the 13 c . stamps, and were not entirely removed. The same peculiarities are found on the 5 c . on all varieties of paper, but the first issue on white paper are slightly shorter than the later printings, probably caused by the heavy paper shrinking in printing.

Table of Varigties of gc. Stamps.
Stamps are numbered from left to right and commence with the top row.
No. r. Figure 5 in right upper corner has a line prujecting from down stroke of 5 , forming a $v$. Dit above 1 of five can be traced down some distance, is a fine line.
No. 2. Line extending through the word "Honolulu," which is continued as a line across the botom label, a similar line shows through part of the word Hawaiian [s., being noticeable as connecting " Ha" together and crossing the $I$ and extending under the s of "Is."
No. 3. Dot on marginal line under left foot of " F ."
No. 4. Line crossing, 11 of Honolulu ahove bar of 11 . Line to right of serif of last " $I$ " of same word. Line connecting $s$ of "Is" with frame.
No. 5. Kight figure 5 same as on No. i.
No. 6. No foot to hottom of 1" of "Full."
No. 7. A diagonal dash under dot below sof "Is."
No. 8 . Dot at back of left figure 5 Faint line extending entire length of stamp at right side.
No. 9. Normal.
No. io. Faint line crossing " lulu," most noticeable when crossing last " $u$," a continuation of it also crosses top of 5 .
No. זf. H of Honolulu not crossed.
No. 12. Slanting line extending down from frame imm.. above space between " Five " and "Cis."
No. 13. Normal.
No. 14. Dot on lower marginal line $1 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~mm}$. from left.
No. 15. Fine dash above and between "aw" of "llawaiian."
No. 16. Dot on bottom marginal line 21 mm . from left. Faint outer line outside left margin of stamp.
No. i7. Faint double line at bottom.
No. i8. Similar to No. 14, but dot a trifle further from left.
No. 19. Faint traces of line through "Monolulu." the If of which is without cross bar. Dot above bottom marginal line $2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~nm}$. from left.
No. 20. Faint slanting line after the word "ruve.
Many of the above varieties are slight, but Nos. 2 and 12 could not fail to attract attention, while Nos. 1, 5 and 7 are also quite noticrahle.

## 'Fowixt Qditor and Reader.

WF hold no brief of the Mafeking stamps or for any other stamps. But we like to see fair play. Every man has a right to his own opinions, but in the matter of these Mafekings there seems to us to be a desire in certain quarters to prove the thing that is not, and to belittle these much de. hated stamps at all costs.

Mr. I'. Halford Thomas, a hentleman who was one of those to codure the perils and privations of the Mafeking Siege, seems to have kood ground for feeling agrieved at the manner in which his attempts to dispose of certain stamps brought or sent to this country from the " Village on the Veldt" have been recoived. In the tirst place Mr. Thomas' brother offered certain of the stamps to Mr. H. 1.'Estrange Ewen, of Xorworl, wherenpon Mi. Ewen, who appears to be firmly persuaded that nothug hood can come out of Mafeking, replied in this wise:-

I return your stamps as I have coine to the conclusion that 3 if not 1 of the "Besieged " stampsare furgeries. I cabled my Kimber. lev correspondent three weeks ago, and from inform tion supplied by him [ have no doubt that nine out of ten of these stames sold in South Africa are forgeries it is no guarantee even if they come from Mafeking. I woald warn you against selling any without an expert's guarantee.

That reply, as it stands, would perhaps be mexceptionable if Mr. Ewen's statements were matters of fact. but it so happens that the stamps submitted to himby Mr. Thomas are perfectly gename in cvery respect: and Mr. J. K. F. Furner of $0 x$ ford, who has perhaps handled more "Mafekinss" than any philatelist in this conntry, has written our corresp monent a letter to that effect. of course no man should know better whether the stamps are gemume than Mr. Thomas himself, for we have his statement-and, evern if he wished to do so, it is too small a matter to lie aloont-we have If Thomas statement that he collecte-l these stamps himself in Dateking and used them upon envelopes at the time of the siege. Mr. Ewen wonld doubtless retort that the stamps could very comfortably have been forged in Mafeking; bint we fancy our readers will agree with us in thinking that the beleaguered garrison had all its work cut out to dodge the shells of the pom poms.

It really seems to us that Mr. Ewen, a philatelist fur whose opinion on a great many subjects we have every respect, is animated by a determination nut to be convinced on this subject of the Mafckings. "None so blind as those who won't see!"
Yet more Mafeking!
Mr. B. W. Warhurst, who is now associated in an editorial capacity with "Stamps," takes all the criticisms embodied in our recent article on "The Status of Mafeking Stamps" as personal to himself. Our correspondent criticised "Stamps" and not its editor. Mr. Warhurst must take unto himself a little more of the philosophy that is necessary to a scissors. and-paste carcer.
On the general question (writes the Editor of "Stamps"), my contention is that the surcharging of the Mafeking stamp was utterly unnecessary and became speculative, the ordinary postal service being suspended. If the military officer responsible in the besieged town had chose to say to those wishing messages sent away-." tou must pay us double (or even ten times) the usual postal rates"- then two (or ten) rates instead of one could have veen paid in ordinary stamps. There can be little if any doult that the author of the proposal to overprint the existing stamps and to issue special ones for local service, had an eye to business-and some day we may read in his Reminiscences or Recollections (written in his club in well-earned retirement)-1, even I, was the man who got up the "Mafeking Besieged" stamps which were sent off, and of which some " few " fell into and out of my possession.

But, Mr. Warhurst, is at not conceivable that there was a fatal ohjection to thes plan of paving ten times the ardinary prostage in the shape of an actual shortage of stamps in the: hesieged town? The tact that such a medley of stamps (British Cape, British Bechuanaland and Bechuanaland Protectorate) were commandeered for surcharged is itself a strong argument in support of such a shortage.
Marie I., Jing of the Sedangs.

Tile Fille and True Histon of the Man whu issued those Impdent Shbang Stamps.

$M^{k}$K. HENRY NORMAN, in his book, "The Far East," pives usa vivid pen picture of the pieturesplue adventurer who styled himself "Marie 1 , Ron des Sedangs," anmesed a slice "f Siamese territory to reign over, tormed an alliance whthe the Prench, cognetted with fiermany, and-isstedstamps. The "Australian Philatelist" mates a readible summary of Mr. Noman's refercnces to the tonculem Mait, and we take leave to repriut it here:-
"One of the most renarkable romances of modern Eavern himony is connected with these Firench cobonies. in the spring of.$-\ldots$, there appeared at Hongkong a tall weil beill Frencluman with a burhy brown beard and very loong less, who called hinself Maric bavild de Mayrena, and distributed visiting cards with the words "'s. M1 le koi des Sedangs" primed ppon them. He had had an adventarous career in the far liast, in the course of which he had more than once displayed great pernonal courage in guerilla wafiate. At last his wanderings bropght hime to the region of the Sedangs. a tribe inhabiting part of the Himtellaud of Amant, a tegion net sio well. known then as it has since becoure. By these people :ee hid beca elected king, and of the genuincness of election there ean le no dount whatever. He was at first recognised by che l'rench missiwnarice and the fench authorties, and I have myself seen correnpondence and treaties which establesh his claim beyond question. Of these treaties there were a score signed between Mayeina and the chicf, of the different tribes (here follow extracis from some of the more important) Gor their ramatic 1 should add that I give these details mont only thrown over by the french authorities and the missiomaries, he was pooh-poobed as a common liar, and now that he his drad and the whole strange adventure at an end, I take pleasure in showing that he was not wholly an imposter, in spite of lis vanity and his follies. It should be added in explanation of certain phrases that his literch was by no means always above reproach.
When Mayrenz first turned up at Hongkong, he war vouched by the Frencle Consul and introduced hy hime t", everybody, including
the Governor, in consequence of which his soctal position was sealed by an invitation to dinner at Government House. At this time he was an astounding figute, when in his Royal attire. lle wore a short scarlet jacket wifl enormous gifons on the cuffs. a broad blue ribbern. a magenta sawh in which wasstuck a long curved sword wom across the fiont of the body, "hite trousers with a hroad gold stripe and a white lelmet with a gold crown and three stars. lle distributed broadcast the " Order of Marie I." He used notepaper with a huge gold crown and coat-ol arms upon it, gate large orders for jewellery, and conducted thimself yenerally like a crowned head.
dayrena succeeded in petting a few liongkong merchants to enter into an arrangement with him. by which he coneeded to then the right of developing the countiy of the tidange, in return for certain duties ujom trade and expors. But the wollapse came, of course. when the french athoritits chanred their pohey and took a line of direct opposition to him. Beven the miscionaries, who hat enabled him to secure the treaties of which they themetves were the ofticial witncrses, denounced him an impostor. liethenotiered himself and his country to the British, who would naturally have nothing to do woth ham, so the next tricd the Germans, and was actually indiscrect enough to semd a telegram to lierlin in open derman, offering his allegrance, forgetting that this must pass through a french office in saigon. Of course it was tead, and reported from there, and orders were issued for his arrest. He belicued that he was condemned to be shot for high trea-on, so he went to fiurope by the (ierman mall steamer, a few of his acquaintunces in II ongkong pasming the hat round to pay: his passage. After lee had left. the police succeeded in tecovering most of the jewellery he had presented and failed to pay for. A man of this stanp, however is never very long without money, and after spending some tome in prison in Oitend for debt, he next turned up in Paris and lived there in luxury for a white, the Fiench press not being quite sure what to make of him. Finally he returned to the far tiast, settled down with one male companion and two or three female ones on an uninhabited island of the coast of the Malay leninsula, where a colra brought his stiange career to an end by biting him on the foot. All that remains of " Marie l.. King of the Sedangs." is the set of postage stamps he issued, which are among the most prized (?) curiosities of the philatelists.
Such is the true story of 'a man who would be king.' and it is perhaps woth telling as an illustration of the fact that even in these late days there may be as much romance in reality as in fiction, at least in the wonderland of the Far liast."
 2fd. Cape, Xd. Culifectin, 27. Walseley Koar, Crouch IUnd, $N$. Postage extra.


 mos, I/B yer duz. Herlint Rusilwurin, Shanton,
Sale, Cheshire. Sale, Cheshire.
 75. L.ITTEA: BRITAIN, L.ONDON, E.C. Tivo minutes fromqijos
Wholesale and letaid list free. Consignments and offers solicited.
Ilayti, well assorted, used, fod. per doz., $3 / 6$ per 100.
Newfoundland, 1898 , $\frac{1}{2}, 1,2$, and 3c. 5d. per set, 2/9 per 12 sets.
Special Mixture, splendid value, $2 /$ per 100.

## MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION

Now on view. livery stamp piced simply and reasomably. liuropeans and IBritish Colonials a feature, Also a large collection of entire envelopes and postcards at about d to + Catalogue prices.
F. G. BEPLER, 109, Cheapside, London. Established isss

## OLD POSTAGE STAMPS

 wavers.HIUETTSSSTAMBSHOP BHIT.ITER SUGARE,
 lonse lots A hinh price paid for collections contaming old triangular Capes, pence issue Ceylon, old West old triangular capes, pence amsand Australian stamps. Up to Ctooo, cash down, paid for a really fine old collection. tiktabiishpi is yeara. Rankera, London and County.

## WILLIAM STAMPCO., 120 teadenhall Street, LONDON, E.C.

Br. South Africa, $18,6,25$.

| math. | in. | 14 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $2 / 0$ |  |  |
| $3 / 6$ |  |  |
| $8 / 6$ |  |  |
| $1 / 6$ | 140 |  |

 Cípe, 5s. .. $\quad . \quad . \quad 7 \mathrm{~d} . \quad 5 / 3$
 Soudan, t $\mathrm{K} \mathrm{g}_{\mathrm{K}}$, im. to $\operatorname{sm}$. ( 6 d . jer set 3 g 12 sets)
 Omaha. \$:

200 Stamps, all different, post frce 10. New Season's Wholesale Price List frec on application to Dealers.
A Prikovat, howhs of alt Compries arianked in catalogue order for lieginners, medium or anvanced collectors. Drices much below presemt catalogue fates. All stanps are petiect, bicked conies, guatanteed.
Keferencrs requinell. Specialities."Persia and "ArReferencr srequinel. Specialstes "Persia and"Ar-- Co., 12, Chestre linatl 1:ase Jlani, fases.

A WUMBER of U, inge liree State Stamps, variuns
 Sale in three months tune, Adtaress: Brittanices.
Ingx 74, H.embontein, $S$ Afrisa.
Cotilicctok is denirous of negotiating for the

 - "oliecturs finthughth.


 7?. Mantiv, 23. Houlevard des haliens, l'atis. ame, Arri, | France. |
| :--- |

APproval, Slitit: IS. Alt stmmpemarked at half


## POSTCARD8, ENVELOPES, \&C.

A Priced I.jst of Packets of these, from to for $1 /$, to ionall different fror 12 ., used and unused. can be had on application. A fine start of suo Varletles for $\mathbf{x} 6$. unused or partly used, as may be preferred, with or without several linvelopes and Wrappers; some of which are catalikued from 1 i, to $15 i$. each.
BEN WEBSTER,-15, Paultons Sq.,Che/sea, S.W.
The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City
J. LOUİ,
$42 \frac{1}{2}$, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.
(connke uif Untos coekt)
200 Genuin= Stamps, all different, post free, $1=$
sheets if gnod Medium Stamps at Low Prices sent an Approval on recept of satisfactory kelerence.

## STA NIPS:

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and fenuine; post free, 26.

## J. M. WATKINS,

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.
THE "ROWLAND HILL" BOOKLET
ALFRED SMITH \& SON,
37 \& 39, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.


Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.

## Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers,  RARE POSTAGE STAMPS a speciality.

Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place on OCTOBER 16th and 17th, and will consist of a Fine Selection of all Countries and a large number of Dealer's Wholesale Lots.
The following Sale will take place on OCTOBER 3oth and 3ıst, when a Very Fine General Collection will be offered for sale, including a large number of used and unused rarities.

THE DATES OF MEs8R8. PUTTICK \& sImpson's stamp 8ALEs for mext season have been fixed as follows :-1900.-October 16, 17, 30 and 31 ; November 13, 14, 27 and 28; December 11 and 12. 1901.-January 8, 9, 27 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.

the date of sele. Owners wishing to include Stampa should therefore forward them as enriy as posatble.
Messas. Puttick \& Simpson's Salet are attended by the majority of the leadiag Collectori and Deaters, and are the best medium for disposing of COLLECTIONS AND GINGLE RARITIEG, many record prices for fine Staraps having been obtained during the past seamon.

The greatest care it taken in preparirte the Catalogues, in order thas Counsry and Foreign Buyers who send bidt may rely upon the condition, te., of the various lots being accurately described.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.
for terms and full particulars address: Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON,

## Wednesday, Oct. 10th.

## GRAND SA工E

 . of
## MAFEKIIG SIEGE STAMPS,

Orange Colony, Transvaal with and without V.R.I., and other good Stamps ; also Siege Notes, Slips, Autographs, etc., etc.

## Mr. J. C. STEVENS

Will Sell by Auction at his Great Rooms,

## 38 King Street, Covent Garden

On Wednesday, October soth, at 2 o'clock.
Over 100 magnificent Lots of these rare Mafeking Slege Stamps, a great many used on Eutire Original Envelopes, aiso V.R.I. Transvad $m$ to f 5 used, and many other rarieties.

On View prior from 2 till 5 and Morning of Sale. catalogues on application.

## ITD TP PFT in satisfactory condition.

We offer a Collection of
British Plate Rumbers
Containing it Complete Sets-dd. red, id. red, $1 \frac{1}{2} d$. red, 2d. blue, $2 \frac{1}{2} d$. llac-rose, $2 \frac{1}{2} d$. blue, $3 d$. rose, 4d. orange, od. violet, 6d. grey and 1 i-green. 259 stamps In all. Fine condition. Mounted. Price, E2 En. Od.

Are you interested in STAMPED STATIONERY? If so we offer

## Official Rewspaper Stamps

as used on Admiralty Papers, now withdrawn from use, set of 5. price Bal., catalogued 5/- in Uibbons.

All kinds of English, Colonial and Foreign Stamps, Postage, Fiscal and Telegraph, \&c.; also 1d. black and 2d blue, 1840, on original covers.

Bought and Sold List Free.
Approval Books of all varizties, at reasumable price, schl to responsible applicants.
Postals and Revenues, loose or In collections, wanted of all countries.
We have alto a Large selection of APPROYAL BOOKB and 8HERTS for Bedinners and Medium Collectors, at Yary Lot Price.
CHARLES NISSEN \& Co.,
$\rightarrow \rightarrow$ 77/8, High Hoiborn, London, W.c.

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.


## 63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

## 

The next Sales will be held on TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER gth and soth, in the Arbitration Room, 63/4, Chancery Lane, at 5 o'clock exactly. These Sales will consist of a fine Private Collection, broken up into lots, and sold entirely without reserve.

Other Sates will take place bi-monthy, and Philatelists laving lintire Collections or Loose Stamps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is desired in early auctions. As Messhs. Plumpidge \& Co. are the only firm of Anctioneers confining their whole attention to the Sale of Stamps on Commission, and do not deal or even collect on their own account, the very gteat advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious. Commission on lots sold, $10 \%$. $1 / 6$ per lot (irrespective of value) being charged on unsold lots. - CASH adVances and Valluation's made.

Settlements usually in eight days, at the very latest within ${ }^{1}+$ days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed withont charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

## HUGO GRIEBERT <br> 

Foreign Stamp Merchants \& Importers, 10, ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.




We especially desire to Purchase for immediate Cash Several Fine Collections from $\mathbf{£}_{50}$ up to $\mathbf{£ 3 0 0 o}_{\mathbf{3}}$
Also Single Rave Stamps. Specialist's Collections and Large Parcels of Mixad Jots, Proofs and Essays of all countries. Hightst Price given for a fine General Collection. All Orders Promptly Attended To.
HUGO GRIEBERT \& CO., 10, ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON."

We have much pleasure in announcing that we have been awarded the highest possible award (Silver Medal) at the recent Paris Exhibition, for our well-known

## "INTERCHANGEABLE PHILATELIC ALBUMS."

Full particulars of these fine Albums will be sent on application.
Fhe following Approval Books have iust been made up:
GREAT BRITAIN ... ... ... 3 Vols. BEIGIUM ....... 2 Vols.
PERSIA AND CHINA $\ldots$... $\ldots$ I ...
SWEDEN
SWITZFRI.AND
SEYCHELLES AND St. HEIENA
LUXEMBURG
ITALIAN STATES ...
BADEN
AUSTRIA
BAVARIA
PERSIA
ORANGE FREE STATE AND CHINA
TRANSVAAI.
APPROVAL BOOKS.-W'e hold a very fine stock of used and mused stamps (2o,ooo varicties), arranged in over too large Approval Books. The condition of the stamp is exceptomally fine, and the prices, which are reasonable. vary from $1 d$. to $£ 50$ each. Selections of any conntry will be ghady sent on approval to responsible applicants.
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS. We shall he phastd to recive from foremg collertors lists of special wants and to send for approval such of the stamps as we have in stock.
We are desirous of purchasing Single Kare Stamps. or Collections of the largest makuitude, for immediate cash.

Mecklenburg-Strelitz. $/ 4 / 4$ schg., rouletted. used, superb Lubeck, the error, $2 . \frac{1}{2}$ schg., unused, very fine
Oldenburg, 1853. 1 gros.. green. 1853, unused, very tine Brunswick, 1865 . \& gros. black. roul., unused. mint Saxony, 3 fig., i850, unused, very fine Wurtemberg, 1875, 7okr., uned
Austria, 1653. 4kr.. newspaper stamp, unused
Great Britain, id. V.K., unused, fine
8witzerland, Basle, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ r., used, fine
Sardinia, letter sheets. I5c.. 25c.. 50c.. used, very fare
Tuscany, 1849.2 soldi, used, very fine 6o crazie. used, very fine
Modena, large B. $\mathrm{B} .$, used, very fine
Naples, $\frac{1}{2}$ tornese, Arms, used, superb

Naplen, $\frac{1}{2}$ tornese. Cross. superb
Spain, ix52. 3 quartos, Madrid, unuset, very fine 1x53. 2rls., unused. very tine
Russlan Levant. zokr., is65, uved, superh
Roumania, 185 K, 27p., used, very fine
54 p . used, superb
Serviä, is6x, 2 paras, ertor. unused, very fine 1 6 6f. to lupa, unued, fine
Ceylon, isfi, fol. mimert. unased. vety fine
Hongkong. $1 \times 75$. in dollars, unused, fine
U. 8., 2 dollars, State, used. very fine

20
Western Australia, : $\ddot{x}_{5,3}$. zd., unued, mint

خ

CORRESPONDENCE in Englisi, French, German, Italian, or Spanish.
Mention this paper.

# Periodicial Sales by Auction of RaRE POSTAGEE STallpS 

HELD BY

# MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER, 

(WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY),

Ft the St. MARTIN'S TOYYN FALL, Chaming Crose, S.YY

## Messrs. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER beg to announce thefr Dates of Sales for the ensuing Season will be as under:-

1800.-October 25th and 26th; November 8th, 22nd and 23rd; December 6th and 7th.
1801.- January 3 rd and 4 th, $17^{\text {th }}$ and 18 th, 3 ist ; February 1 st, 14 th and 15 th, 28 th ; March 1st, 14 th and 15 th, 28 th and 29 th ; April 11 th and 12 th, 25 th and 26 th ; May 9th and roth, 30 th and 3 ist, and June $13^{\text {th }}$ and 54 th.
October 25th and 26th.-A fine PRIVATE COLLECTION, including the following rarities:-Cape of Good Hope, sd., Woodblock, a fine unused pair with gum. Moldavta, ist issue, 108 paras, unused. Nevis, $1 /$-gellow-green; 4d. and 6 d . lithographed; $1 /$ blue.green, \&c., all unused. 8t. Vinoent, 4 d on $1 /$-vermilion ; $5 /$, wmk. Star, unuked. Natal, $1 /$ green, curved black furcharge "Postage," $12 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~mm}$. and 15 mm ., both on $1 /$ green. Lagos, io/ lilac-brown, used. Ceylon, $8 d$. imperi. Newfoundland, $6 \frac{1}{2} d$. carmine, unused, Aoores, ist issue, 5 reis, inperf. Now Brunswiok, the Connell, and many others.

Theae Smles areattended by all the principal known Collectora and Dealers, and afford the best meana of dispoaing of Coltectiona and Rarties, the prices obtained being most atisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owaers desirous of obtanang apecialdays of sale should communicate as early as postible, as the daten are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications thar the Auctioneera recetve from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are insued, when practicable one month befrre the date of iale. Incrdes to facilitate this aniangement. owr ers intending to include Stampe should forwerd themat the earlieat poasible moment The greateat care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive deseription of the Stamps may be given. Yaluations made if required. Adyances made on Collections ponding Roalization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, \& COOPER (Philatelio Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C. Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telepbone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1761.

## The NEW "A B C" Catalogue (4th Edition).

WILL BE PUBLISHED EARLY IN NOVEMBER, and will be the Up-to-Date Catalogre for the coming geason. Many new features are introduced, and much additional information is given that wifl be tound useful to collectors. Contajns Adhesives and Entlres of all Countries in one Yolume.

MAFEKING BESIEGED. Wo heve an thee ssumpa in stace at too Pricos, trom

## * ORANGE RIVER COLONY. *

 ORANGE RIYER COLONY, Burcharged on CAPE (aiready obsolete), 1:-
 Approval Sheets, Medium Selections, Special Hooks of Separate Countries. For Stamps In Good Condition, our Prices are Chenper than those of any other Firm. Novelty list of Philatelic Accessories, 32 pages, post iree. Modern Transvanl and Orange Free State lssues are rlaing. A Cood Selection at Low Prices can be sent.


Offiolal organ of the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge Univarsity Philatelio Soclety, the County of Stafford Exchange Sociaty, and the Central Philatelio Club.


## CONTENTS of this NUMBEK.

bate
Philately at llome and Abroad News from the Auction Rooms The Collectors' Guide to Values Editorial Articles
Notes on New Issues
The Frivolous side of Philately

- Twixt Editor and Reader

Paris Philatelic Exhbition (concludied Philatelv in America Around the Stamp Trade
make enymures as the the somes of the supplies received hy him frum his suln at the Cape. Mr. Shelwhe writes:-

The chef of the gang appeare to have beer rather a meek-lowing, elderly man. who represented that he was just down trom Mateking and very hard up. He gave his address as Mr. Sicker, Paln Cottage. Rondehosch, and actually allowed the stamps to remain in the hands of my won until next day. In the meamtime they were examined by a dealer who pronounced them genuine. This same dealer afterwards bought wh the amount of $C_{4}$ o from a woman who signed her name as Emilie Sicker. Xeedless to say nothing is known of these people at the address they gave. The forgery was at length dincovered through a dealer submitting some of the stamps to the Postmister.
is saba a republic or not?
Tineke seems to be semer contlict of opimion as to the cons. stitution of Saba, the smadl West Indian Island ter whell we refered in a recent quitationfom" ". Wekeel's Weckly Sitan! News."

Messes. Whatied hiur $x$ Cob, write us umber date s.p. tember 2, th, questamene the arcuracy of our description of Saha as a reputhic. "The island." add om correspomilents, is rertambent wothot postage stamps. Saba and st. linctatries aredependencies of the buth colony of Curaç: and use the stamps of that place. We have had corres. pondence from buth indath, fir many years."

It confmation of this, the latest issue of ${ }^{-}$Mekert's Wrekly Stan! News." contains a commmmication from 1)r. W. H. Mithe-II, statmg most positively that Sabat in a Dutch colony and wothing else. "It has a Dutch governor." adils Ir. Mitcliell. " who is subordmated to the (;overnor al Curacoa, of which colonv Saba forms a part, topether with several other small islatnds.

## the cause of the "c.e.f." surcharce.

Recentiy in our New Issue chromicle we anmonnced the fact that all the current limhan stamps hat beren surchinged
 athached to the Chinese 1 vped itionary lonce.

The "Philatelic Journal of India" gives the followme: explanation of the necessity for this surcharge :-

A difficulty havarisen in the mater of the sale of stamps in the fied port offices attached to the China expeditomary force which habeen sent from India. For the purpose of official calculations the dollar has been taken at is it th. This makes one anna cents. phas a considerable fraction. It has been decided to seil stamps in the field at the rate of 4 cents to the anna. As this would undoubtedly lead to the purchase of every stamp in stock by the wild Chinamento remit to India. It has been decided to surcharge all stamps solil hy the China expeditionary force feld poot offices with the letters "C.E.F.," so that they mav not he available for use in India. The i, 1, 2, 4, 8, 12 annas and : rupee values are to be so treated.

## Jotes from the efuction Rooms.

APPENDED are the prices realised for a few of the inost interesting lots in Messrs. Ventom, Bull \& Cooper's sale, No. 148:

## Ceylon, imperf. 4 d . rose, slightly cut into at bottom, in

 other respects fine ..Ditto, wmk. star, perf. i/g green, unused ..
British East Africa, surcharged on Companys' issue 2 rupees, fine
Cape of Good Hope, wood block, id. red, very fine
Mauritius, Post P'aid, early impression, id. vermilion and 2d. blue, very fine copies, used together on piece
of original..
Mauritius, Post Paid, id. vermilion, a very fine vertical
$\approx$ s. d. pair, used, on piece of original
$24 \quad 10 \quad 0$
號
Ditto ditto, 2 d . blue, the error "Penoe"" rather thinned at back, but in other respects, very fine

1400
1200
Oil Rivers, $\frac{1}{2}$ d. in violet on 2d. (S.G. No. 12), mint $\quad 1150$
Ditto, dd. in green on $2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$ ( (S.G. No. 13), mint.
Ditto, $\frac{1}{2 d}$. in blue on $2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. (S G. No. 15a), mint
1140
Ditto, $\frac{1 \mathrm{~d} .}{}$ in green on 2 fd . (S.G. No. 20), mint
Ditto, $1 /$ - in violet on 2d. (S.G. No. 28), mint
New Brunswick, 1/-violet, fine
If 110
Newfoundland, 2d. orange, ditto
Ditto, i/ carmine, cut close, but apparently unused
Nova Scotia, $1 /$. violet, fair
Nevis, 1 ist issue, 4 d . rose, unused
St. Vincent, 1869, 4d. yellow, a very fine unused copy with gum
Trinidad, 1894 , the set of seven, surcharged O.S.
Messrs. Puttick \& Simpson commenced their stamp 5 o for the present season on September 25th and 26th. We give below the prices realised for some of the rarer stamps:-

Spain, 1852, 2 reales, fine

| $f$ | $s$. | $d$. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 8 | 0 |
| 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 7 | 6 |
| 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 33 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 5 | 0 |
| 5 | 17 | 6 |
| 13 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 2 | 6 |
| 9 | 10 | 0 |

Mr. W. Hadlow held his i6sth sale on September $28 t h$.
This knight of the hammer mast be very energetic to sell 321
in one sale Among other lots offered were the following:-
Great Britain, Govt. Parcels id. with surcharge inverted $E$ s. d.
"Mateking Besieged" Baden-Powell. 3d. blue, small head, unused
Ditto, ditto, another used ... .. is is o
Ditto, id. grey-blue (cyclist)
Newfoundland, I/- orange-vermilion, fair ..
140
$\therefore 70 \quad 0$
Messrs. Plumridge \& Co., disposed of a fine private collection, the property of an American lady, on October $9^{\text {th }}$ and 10 th. Their well known sale-room at $63 / 4$ Chancery Lane was well attended each night, the anctioneer having been favoured with instructions to sell entirely without reserve. We will mention some of the lots and the prices realised for the same in our next number.

On the day we go to press with this number Mr. J. C. Stevens, of King Strcet, Covent Garden, is selling a fine
selection of "Mafekings" and other South African Stamps. The catalogue of the sale bears on its cover an enlarged illustration of the blue " Baden.Powell" threepence.

At a recent sale at their Rooms in King Street, Messrs. Debenham, Storr \& Son sold a number of Mafeking Siege stamps at very satisfactory prices. Another sale will be held on the 26 th instant.

## DATES OF FORTHCOMING AUCTION 8ALES.

Following are the London auction fixtures for the ensuing fortnight. We invite the co-operation of all auctioneers in making these lists of dates complete:-

October 15th. Mr. W. Hadlow at Anderton's Hotel, Fleet Street, commencing at $5.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.
October 16th and 17th. Messrs. Puttick \& Simpson, at 47, Leicester Square, commencing 4.30 F.m. precisely.
October 23 rd and 24 th. Messrs. Plumridge \& Co. at $63 / 4$, Chancery Lane, W.C., commencing 5 p.m. sharp.
October 25 th and 25 th. Messrs Ventom, Bull \& Conper, at it Martin's Town Hall, commencing at $5 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.
October 25th. Mr. J. C. Stevens' Sale of Mafeking Stamps, etc., at King Street, Covent Garden ; commencing 2 o'clock.
October 26th. Messrs. Debenham Storr \& Son's Sale, at their Rooms in King Street, Covent Garden; commencing 2 o'clock
penny postace to australia.
Ir seems probable that the British Imperial Penny Postage system will soon be made complete by the inclusion of the Australian Colonies. Mr. Henniker Heaton has recently received telegraphic advices to the effect that the question of including the Australian Colonies in the Imperial Penny Postage Scheme will probably be settled very shortly in a satisfactory manner. The sole obstacle which hindered their adhesion in i8g8 was the fact that their own postal rate inland was 2d. However, the spirited action of the Postmaster General of New Zealand in establishing universal penny postage has forced the hands of his neighbours. Mr. Henniker Heaton has received the following message from the Right Hon. R. J. Seddon, Prime Minister of New Zealand : "I an much gratified to be able to give effect to our penny postage legislation with the people of the Home Country. Our people rejoice with yours. Ain pleased our satisfactory Budget has given satisfaction in England. We have since had further positive proof in New Zealand of continued prosperity."

## the cook islands to be annexed.

Newspaper despatches from Auckland, New Zealand, dated Saturday, September 29 th, state that the Hon. R. J. Seddon's motion in the New Zealand parliament in favour of the annexation of the Cook Island and the Savage Islands was carried by a majority of 37 to 4 . Under the same vote provision was made for assistance being rendered to the Fijian chiefs to establish self-govermment in the Fijian group ; the native chiefs themselves to be represented in the New Zealand parliament.

## mr. fred hagan republishes his old papir.

The "Australian Philatelist" of Syduey has had many changes but few alterations. That seenis paradoxical, but is not really so. Our bright little antipodean contemporary has often changed hands but its policy has always been the same and it has never dropped far below the standard of excellence it first set up for itself when published under the name of "Vindin's Philatelic Monthly." Mr. Fred Hagan some time ago transferred the paper to its printer the proprietor of the Southern Cross Printing Works in Sydney. Apparently this gentleman has found that there is not a great deal of profit in a stamp paper except for a person who deals in stamps; consequently the copright of the "Australian Philatelist "has found its way back to Mr. Hagan, and from the Angust 3oth issue just to hand we learn that the editorial. ship has also undergone a change. Mr. A. F. Bassett Hull resigns his work as editor owing to a promotion in the Gov. ernment service, necessitating his retirement from regular literary work. The new editor veils his identity under the name of "Timbrologist," but if we may judge from bis first number he will not unworthily follow Mr. Bassett Hull.

## the collectors' guide to values.

[Copyright].

## Compiled by a

COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.
-. This " Guide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. It has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of $25^{\circ}$, or $33^{\circ} \mathrm{v}$ or $50^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$. Not so with the prices we shall publlsh in our "Collectors" Guide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the phllatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal oniy with British Colonial Stamps.

FIJI ISLANDS.

1870. Timis Express; quadrille pater: rouletted.


Laid batonne faper; roulctted.

| Id. blac | pin | - | . ${ }^{\text {10, }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3d. ." | " | . | .. 126 |
| 6 d. | $\because$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$. 401 |
| 9d. ' | $"$ | - | $\cdots 401$ |
| I/. | " | $\cdots$ | .. 30/ |

1871. Wove paper; perf. 12立: wemk. "Fiji Postage" through centre of each shect: Gibbons' Types 2 and 3.

| Id. blue | . | . | .. | $1 / 6$ | $1 /$ | $4 /$ | $2 / 9$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3d. green | .. | . | .. | $2 /$ | $1 / 6$ | $5 /$ | $3 / 6$ |
| 6d. carmine | .. | .. | .. | $7 / 6$ | 5 | $7 / 6$ | $5 /$ |

1872. The same, but value in cents overcharged in black.
Two cents on id. blue
Six cents on 3d. green
$\begin{array}{ccccc}. & 2 / & 16 & 2 / & 1 / 6 \\ \because & 3 / & 2 / 3 & 26 & 1 / 9 \\ \because & 7 / 6 & 5 / & 6 / & 4\end{array}$
1873. Surcharged in black with valuc and V.K. in fancy letters; Gibbons' typess 5 and 6.
Id. blue $\quad . \quad$.. $\quad . . \quad 100 / 60,30120 /$
$\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { 3d. green } & \because & \cdots & . & 105 & 65 & 601 & 401 \\ 6 d . & \because & 1201 & 80 & 351 & 251\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { 6d. rose } & \cdots & \cdots & . & 120 & 80 & 35 / & 25 / \\ \text { 2d. on } 3 \mathrm{~d} . \text { green } & \cdots & . . & 150 & 100 / & 75 / & 50\end{array}$
2 d . on 6 d . carmine
Red surcharge.
2d. in red on 3 d. green .
$40125 /$
Surcharged in black with V.R. in plain letters; Gibbons' type 7.

| 1d blue | . | .. | . | 351 | $21!$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3d. green | $\cdots$ | . | . | 751 | $45 /$ |
| 6d, rose | . | .. | .. | 351 | $41 /$ |

The same, with additional surcharge 2d.
2d. on 3d. green
2d. on 6d. carmine
Red surcharge.
2d. on 3d. green .. .. 45/ 30/
1876. Surcharged with monogram V.R. in black; wove paper.
id. ultramarine
Two Pence on 3d. green
3d. green
6d. carmine ..
. $\begin{array}{llll}. & \quad . & 2 / 6 & 1 / 9\end{array}$

| . | $2 i$ | $1 / 6$ | $4 /$ | $3 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\because$ | $3 /$ | $1 / 9$ | $5 /$ | $4 /$ |
| .. | $2 / 6$ | $1 / 9$ | $2 / 6$ | $1 / 9$ |

FIJI ISLANDS-Continurd.
1878. Laid paper.

Id. ultramarine
Two Pence on 3d. green
Four Pence on 3d. Iilac..
6d. carmine ..
1880. Unsurcharged: various perfs.

| Id. ultramarine | .. /3 | 12 | i4 | 13 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Id. blue | .. 101 | 6/6 | 1/6 | 1/ |
| Two Pence on 3d. green | .. 2/ | $1 / 6$ | 3/6 | $2 / 6$ |
| 2d. green | .. 9 | 16 | 19 | 16 |
| Four Pence on 2d. lilac. | . 1/6 | 1) | $1 / 6$ | $1 /$ |
| 6d. carmine | . $1 / 6$ | 1 : | 16 | $1 /$ |
| 1!- brown | + 1/6 |  | 16 | , |
| 5/- black and rose | . 6/3 |  | 6/3 |  |

1591. 

| $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$ on Id. ultramarine .. .. | 26 | 3/6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2 \frac{1}{\text { d }}$. on 2d. green | 216 | 2/6 |
| Du., do., larger distance between ${ }^{-1} 2$ and ${ }^{2}$ ". | 126 | 151 |
| Four Pence on id . lilac. | $1 / 6$ | 1/6 |
| 5 d . on td. mauve .* | 51 | 5/ |
| FIVE: PENCE on 6d. carmine . | 3 | $3 /$ |
| 1\%o. do, wider space between FIVE |  |  |

1893. Various Acrfs


CAMBIA.
1869. No wink : imperf.
4d. brown . .
4d. pale brown
6d. blue ..

|  | . | $21 /$ | $15 /$ | $17 / 6$ | $12 / 6$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| . | . | $21 /$ | $15 /$ | $17 / 6$ | $12 / 6$ |
| . | .. | $45 /$ | $30 /$ | $21 /$ | $15 /$ |
| . | .. | $40 /$ | $25 /$ | $21 /$ | $15 /$ |

1874. Wmk. CC.; imperf.

| 4d. brown.. | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $35 /$ | $25 /$ | 17.6 | $12 / 6$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4d. pale brown | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $35 /$ | $25 /$ | $17 / 6$ | $12 / 6$ |
| 6d. hlue | .. | $\cdots$ | .. | $21 /$ | $15 /$ | $20 /$ |
| 6d deep blue | $\ldots$ | .. | $21 /$ | $15 /$ | $20 /$ | $14 /$ |

1880. W'mk. CC.: perf. It.
hd. golden-yellow
..

$$
\cdots \quad 7 / 6
$$

d yellow .
..
2d. rose
3 d. pale blue.
"-

| . | $1 / 9$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\cdots$ | $1 / 3$ |
| . | $6 /$ |


| $5 /$ | $7 / 6$ | $5 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16 | $3 / 6$ | $2 / 6$ |
| $1 /$ | $2 / 6$ | $1 / 3$ |
| $4 /$ | $3 / 6$ | $2 / 6$ |
| $2 / 6$ | $3 /$ | $2 / 3$ |
| $20 /$ |  |  |
| $20 /$ | 46 | $3 / 6$ |
| $10 /$ | $12 / 6$ | $9 /$ |
| $10 /$ | $12 / 6$ | $9 /$ |
| $32 / 6$ | $42 /$ | $32 / 6$ |
| $35 /$ | $45 /$ | $35 /$ |

13
13
16
13
16
19
$2 / 6$
14
19
19
$1 /$
$/ 8$
$6 / 6$
$1 / 6$
$2 /$
$3 / 6$
$2 / 6$
1887. Wmik. CA, ; perf. I4


| $\cdots$ | 16 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 12 |
| - | 16 |
| , | 13 |
| . | 14 |
| . | 19 |
| . | 10/ |
| - | 15 |
| - | 19 |
| * | 16 |
| . | $1 /$ |
| . | 18 |
|  | 151 |
|  | $1 /$ |
|  |  |
|  | 3/6 |
|  | , |

$3 d$ deep blue
4d. brown
od. blue
6d. deep blue
1/- green
1/- blue green
(To be continued).

# The Ztamp $\mathfrak{C o l l c e t o r s ' ~ J f o r t n i g h t l y . ~}$ 

London, Octoner 13, 1900.

Editor<br>Business Manager<br>Percy C. Bishop.<br>Sydney Bishop.

support on the part of the young philatelist of the United Kingdom. On the contrary they have shewn keen appreciation of Mr. Melville's efforts to provide them with an instructive little magazine. Inability to devote the requisite time to the conduct of the paper is simply and solely the reason for its suspension.

Perhaps the advertisement columns of a leading journal in

The
New Season. any trade or industry afford not a bad idea of the prosperity or otherwise of that particular business. A glance through this present issue of the Fortnightly will be sufficient to show that there is a great revival of activity in the stamp trade, and that everything augurs well for a remarkably successful season.

It is seldom that we introduce the subject of advertising into our editorial articles, but we think that a few words are due from us just now as all explanation of the fact that certain advertisements tendered to this paper for insertion have been refused.

They have been rejected for what will seem at first glance to be contradictory reasons. In two instances we have respectfully declined the advertisements of well-known stamp deal. ers bccause they on their side were unwilling to pay the considering all things, very reasonable charges asked by this paper. In a third case the price offered by the would be advertiser was not too low but too high. Fromi a certain quarter we were offered as much as $\ell$ ro for a page advertisement in the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly. It was a price that would have dazzled the proprietors of many small philatelic sheets, but the only person dazzled in the Fortnightly office was the junior clerk, who is now contemplating a philatelic paper of his owIl with a view to securing "that ten pound note." We should not have objected to the amount of money offered, but it goes without saying that a man whon wishes to pay fio for a page advertisement uhen the usual tarif is only $\mathcal{L} 5$ must have something fishy about his business. It was soin this case. The advertisement was not one that would lave redunded to the credit of the forthightly or to the welfare of the Fortnightly's readers. It was therefore declined with thanks, and though the would be advertiser tried bluster and bluff we were soon able to convince him that a newspaper proprictor enjoys the right to decline any: advertisement for a good reason or a bad one or for no reason at all.

It has since come to our knowlelge that this individial has been circulating malicions statements regarding the Fort. nightly. We do not fear the venom of such a man. but we have concluded that it wonld be well to give a frank statement as to the reasons which have induced us to decline adver. tisements in certain directions.

## There ©an't You Buy Your "SCT:"

| $N$ all the best known stamp shops both in the West End and in the City, the Fortnishtly can be olitained. If any philatelist has any trouble in securing the paper he should at once communcate to us. Below we give the present list of agents:-

Mr. W. H. Peckitt, 440. Strand, W.C.
Messis, Westminster Stamp Co., Victoria Street, Westminster.
Mr. Eidmenin Bluett, Catherine Sitreeet, Strand, W.C.
Messrs. Bright \& Son, 164 , Strand, W.C.
Messrs. C. Nissen \& Co., 77/78, High Holborn, W.C., Wholesale Agent.
Messrs. H. Ross-Shifls \& Co., 75, Little Britain, E.C.
Mr. R. A. Matthews, Aldersgate St., E.C.
Mr. J. W. Jones, 6i, Cheapside, E.C.
Mr. F. C. Penney, Phillpot I, ane, E.C.
Mr. W. Jacory, Fenchurch Streel, E.C.
Messrs. Bluett \& Co., Billiter Square, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
Mr. Berry, i, Cullum Street, E.C.
Messis. Willian Stamp Co., 120 . I eadenhall Street. E.C.
In addition we have appointed agents in most of the large towns in the United Kingतom, but we are still anxious to increase and shall be glad to hear from Stamp Dealers, Newsagents, etc., who would be willing to have the S.C.F. on sale. We offer very advantageous terms, and any agent for the S.C.F. would affect good sales.

## Jotes on Jow Issues.

In this column u'e desire to publish prompt new's as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the world. We shall weicome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (wnless a reguest to the coutrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment uill be given.

Brazil-Mr. F. C. Penney has shown us some Brazilians in changed colours. The 200 reis yellow and blue now appears in the one colour, blue; and the 100 reis, which has bitherto been pink and black is now all pink.

Ceylon.-From the same correspondent we have the $3 c$. green together with the 15 c . blue, already noted in the Fortnightly.

Chili.-Mr. Fred D. Waters, of Valparaiso, kindly sends us the following stationery:-

Wrapper, 2 centavos, red on straw.
". 20c., black on buff.
Letter sheet, 5 c ., blue on white; red inscription.
Registered envelope, igc., lilac stamp, red inscriptions.
20c., sage-green stamp, red inscriptions.
The extraordinary feature of this sheaf of stationery is the fact that each of the statups shows the head, in profile, of a young person of the feminine persuasion, with her head done up in quite the latest Mayfair fashion. Mr. Walters throws no light on the identity of this young party. Can she be a Miss Columbus? Was there a Miss Columbus? If intended for a Head of Liberty it is one of the most kissable Heads of Liberty we have ever met.

China (German), - We are indebted to Mr. Penney for news of a new provisional, the 5 pfennig on to pfennig of German China.

Levant (Russian).-From Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co., of Ipswich, we learn that the i kopec Russian Levant was, wrongly surcharged " 4 paras" mstead of " 5 paras." Despite the itnscription, the stamp is sold at the intended figure, 5 paras, and not until the whole stock is exhausted will the error be rectified.
North Borneo.-At last the people of British North Borneo have therr "Ourang Outang" stamp, or, at any rate, "one of it." Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co., write us under date October ist :
The \&c. monkey stamps have at last been issued in North Borneo, and we have pleasure in sending you a specimen of the only kind known there-the red and black stamp. The earlier printing in ochre and black has never been issued anywhere but at the Company's office in London, and we shall not include it in future editions of our Catalogue. The enclosed stamp was issued on August 17 th, and was received by us this morning. We expect to hear from Labuan shortly.

Orange River Colony.-A reader of the Fortnightly has been informed by a friend at the Cape that "a sufficient supply of the "Orange River Colony surcharge on the 2 fd . Cape has been issued to last six months, after which the stamps of the Transvaal and Orange River will be changed." Messrs. Whitfeld King \& Co., in a communication on the same subject, place the number of $2 \neq \mathrm{d}$. Cape stamps sur. charged at 240,000 . We illustrated and chruncled this stamp in our No. ${ }^{144}$.
Queensland.-Messrs. Smythe $\&$ Niculle, of Sydney, have out best thanks for an edrly copy of the new 2 s . stamp. "This" (write our correspondents under date September ${ }^{\text {" }}$ ) "will not be issued to the public until the existing stock of 2 s . brown is exhausted, which may happen in a tew weeks. The new stamp is greea in colour, but is otherwise identical with the old.

Straits Settlements.-Mr. Penney has received a newly issued 4 cents carmine, C.A., which appears to be in every way identical with the stamp of that description catalogned at $2 s$. Mr. Penney thinks that philatelists should be on their guard, for the new stamp can already be purchased at a half. penny and would look cheap (to anyone not knowing about the new issue) at ten times that figure.

Trinidsd.-The following interesting extract from the Report of the Postmaster-General of Trinidad, is published by our New York contemporary, the "Metropolitan Philatelist."

The recent stamp frauds by which portions of used postage stamps were joined together and in a few cases were not detected at the time the stamps were affixed to legal documents in the RegistrarGeneral's Department, drew attention to the danger of having so many stamps of the same colour, except for the words denoting the value, and it was decided, as an immediate step to lessen this danger, to abolish the five penny and ten shilling stamps and to alter the colour of the five shilling stamps. Stamps of the last named value printed on a lilac background have been received, but will not be issued until the current issue has been exhausteđ. A small quantity of five penny stamps were surcharged "three pence" in anticipa. tion of that value stamp being required for the purpose of carrying out the new Stamp Ordinance, but as it was found possible to do without these stamps and, as this department has not during the last 17 years found it necessary to surcharge any postage stamp, the three penny surcharges were not issued to the public, but were destroyed. Further modifications as to the colour of postage and revenue stamps are being considered.

## The Frivolous Side of Philately.

By Alfkfed Jingie.

GATHER from "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News" that a firm in San Francisco have just received from Guam the new issues ordered by them thirten months before! Now after a delay of that length "New Issues" may be said to lose something of then early bloon. How will these belated stamps be described by Messrs. Makins and Co., the firm in question ? -as New Issues, or "Kecent Emissions," or what? Thirteen months! Such a record puts all our Government offices to shame. The subject might well tempt Mr. Peter "Dooley " Dunne, of Chicago, who wotld possibly hold forth something in this wise :-
"Yis, Hinnessy. 'tis a wondherful col'ny is Gooam, so it is, wid its ixtinsive expor-r-t thrade iv postage shtamps that's no sort iv use to the natives. pore haythens. Lave me fr'ind Mack alone fr Col'nisin', Hinnessy. Tis himself just grabs all th' ilgible huildin' lots in th: Paystick, an' then sez he: 'Just watch me,' he sez, ' whilst I dump down a Post Offis r-right here,' he sez, 'wid th' glory'us banner iv freedom fluatin' atop iv it,' he stz, 'an' then we'll supply th' whole worruld wid postage shtamps f'r his childer,' he sez, 'an' no compiti. tion allowed.' he sez. ' Ar ' that's how th' game gets started. Hinnessy, an from all par-f.ts iv th' worruld th doll'ts thow in from th' stanp mer r-chants iv all national'ties, Hinnersy. All th' or-r-ders cud be writ be th' same man t'r all th' diffrence there is betune th' wan an' th' other, Hinnessy. Iverybody if just mad to get th' stamps, Hinnesy, as soon's th' flag iv liberty begins to flutter in th' breeze above th' gran' new post offis, Hinnessy. 'Send me a thousan' doll'rs iv Gooam stamps,' they sez. 'fr th' money enclosed.' they sez. ' be retur-r-n iv post,' they sez. Div ye think they get th' stamps, Hinnessy-not a cint it them do they sec. Hinnessy, not till th' Govern'r iv Gooam's taken a few years to con-sider th' prop': sition, Hinnessy, an' ar-t-ive at a fit an' proper daycision iv it ${ }^{\prime}$ matter. Maybe, he thinks tin ivery bit uv it a bunco game, Hinnessey, to boost him out iv th' r-right an' proper profits iv his offis, Hinnessy. "Tis a likely thing,' sez th' Governor to his valet from Parrus, 'tis a likely thing I'll expor-r-t all these shiamps.' he sez, ' as might be wor r -th all 'th gold ivChicago,' he sez, 'by rayson iv some fool's mistake in th printin' ', he sez; and uid that, Hinnessey, he dates ivery or-r-der back a twelvemont', so he does, to give his seccryterres time to sear-r-ch th' sheets iv stamps wid a microscope. Hinnessy, an' so, Hinnessy, if anny mistake's made be th' printin' bureau iv this grereat country. th' (iovernor iv (jooam, sooner than let it go for- - -th into th' worfuld, Hinnessy, secrates ut in his own shtamp album, Hinnessy, an' dhrops th' mone for ut into th' till at the post offis, out iv his own pockut, Hinnebsy, so he does!"

The Iceland riddle, which appears to have excited much curiosity, is answered as follows :-
Q.-Why should Iceland stamps never be fed?
A.-Because they are not Hungary stamps!

# TWIX $^{-\bar{D} I T O R} \rightarrow$ READER 

Please Address all Letters:The Editor, Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly, 77 and 78 , High Holborn, London, W.C.

IT is our general custom, in the Fortuightly, to give only the salient points of the many letters that are addressed to us, but the following communication from one of our most constant readers is one that we shall venture to print in full, even though this may give rise to a suspicion that we are seeking to blow the editorial trumpet :

## Tine Value of the Philatelic Press.

To the Editor of the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

1) EAR $S_{\text {ir, - }}$ think sufficient praise is not accorded to the Philatelic l'ress by the many thousands of stamp collectors who would be, for all practical purposes, cut off from their fellows were it not for the medium of the various philatelic magazines.

I owe much to the philatelic Press myself, and notably to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly. Since you commenced publication in October, 1894 I have gleaned many valuable "wrinkles" from your pages. Sometimes it has been merely an idea; sometimes a distinct "tip." The news and gossip appertaining to stamps disseminated by the philatelic mag. azines is of the greatest value to all, and to those who are inclined to think lightly of philatelic journalism I would say : Where would you be without your stamp papers? It may sound somewhat of an exaggeration to say so, but I firmly believe that Philately as a hobby would have died out of existence altogether 'ere this had it not been for the philatelic Press.

The Press, and now I mean the great newspaper Press, with a capital I', has done more than any other civilized force to promote the welfare of the world, and in its smaller way the philatelic Press has kept alive and promoted the interest in stamps, and has made possible the vast international dealings in stamps that have tended to make philatelists of the world one vast brotherhood united by indissoluble ties.

So I, for one, say: Good Luck to the Philatelic Press, and particnlarly Good l.nck to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnixhtly, which, so long as it lives, and so long as I live to subscribe to it, will certainly le read regularly and with interest by

Yours faithfully,
A CONFIRMFI) "S.C.F." SUBSCRIBER.
One of our many good friends in India recently found himself floored by this unexpected question from a friend: "What is the origin of the word lhilatelist ?"
F.S.C., our correspondent, was unable to answer the question, and appeals to us to give him the derivation of the word, in order that he may not be caught napping a second time.

We thought that by this time it was universally known that the word "philatelist" came from the two Gireek words "philos," a friend, and " telia" a tax, a philatelist thus being in a literal sense a fellow who is fond of paying taxes. It may be taken as a general rule that philatelists, like their fellow men, have a deep and abiding aversion for all taxes; but of course the evolution of the word from its Greek roots must be taken in a broad sense as meaning that a philatelist is a friend of the stamp, the said stamp being the outward and visible evidence of the tax.

$$
\therefore \quad * \quad *
$$

Reviewing Messrs. Stanley Gibbons' latest Catalogue the "Metropolitan Philatelist," of New York, remarks :-
" The plan of grouping the colonies or possessions of each country " after the parent state is a good one, and should be followed by "cataloguers on this side of the water."

But is it a good plan? We fancy not. Perhaps the system would better recommend itself to the general run of collectors if. as Mr. Scott suggests, it were followed as a universal rule. But as it is, the system is distinctly inconvenient. Itnagine the plight of a philatelist who has looked up, say, Wurtemburg, in Bright's "A.B.C.' Catalogue," and then turns quickly to his "Gibbons" to make a comparison as between the prices of the two books. In "Bright," as in most other catalogues, he finds Wurtemburg under "W." In "Gibbons," on the other hand, it is under "G," as being one of the component parts of the German Empire. And the crowning drawback to the system which Mr. Scott finds so convenient is the course adopted in connection with a colony, which, so to speak, hat "changed hands." Cula, as every schoolboy knows, has recently gone over to a new proprietor, and Messrs. Stanley dibbuns. in their wisdom, have listed the Cuban stamps up to isyo under the heading of Spain, and the Cuban stamps since 18 gis under the United States.

We are glad Mr. Scott likes it. W'e don't ; and we beseech the cataloguers to lay their heads together with a view to uniformity.

## Paris Philatelic Exhibition. <br> (Conclusion of the List of Auards).

Class IX: Collections of Telegraph Stamps.
Silver medal, Mr. O'Callaghan; bronze medal, Mr. Walter Morley.

## Class X.: Collection of Locals and Postmarks.

Bronze medals: M. Devoitine and Walter Morley.
Class XI.: Collections of Forged Stamps.
Division I.: Gold medal, M. Gaumel; silver medal, M. Paul Merwart; bronze medal, M. H. Donchett

## Division III: Bronze medal, M. M. Naas and Houffs.

Class XII.-This class was devoted to philatelic journals and philatelic literature generally. The publications honoured with gold medals were "The American Journal of Philately" and the "D.B.Z." of Berlin. M. Gustave Verrier received a silver medal and M. l'anl Mirabeau was granted a gold medal "with the felicitations of the Jury "-this award being for M. Paul Mirabeau's incomparable work on the stamps of Switzerland. In this section silver medals went to Mr. Deats of New Jersey, Herr Victor Suppantschitsch and Messrs. Doé and Jean.

Class XIII.-In this department of the Exhibition the Scott Stamp and Coin Company won a silver medal for printed albums, and Messrs. Yvert \& Tellier a bronze medal in the same division. For blank albums silver medals went to Mr. Paul Kohl of Chemnitz and Messrs. Hamilton-Smith \& Company of London.

In Class XV., devoted to special displays of postage stamps, stamps on letters, etc., there were various minor awards; and in Class XVI. (Societies) bronze medals were a warded to philatelic societies at Dresden, Bordeanx, Nancy, I.jons, and Santiago of Chili.

Class XVII. and last.-In this section, devoted to phila. telic bibliography, that veteran philatelist Dr. Legrand carried off a gold medal (with the felicitations of the jury) ; silver medals went to The International Philatelic Club of Dresden and Herr Victor Suppantschitsch; while bronze medals were awarded to the Dutch Society at the Hague, to Mrs. Van Kinschot, and to the Stamp Cullectors' Club in Kiel, whose year book by the way we reviewed only in the last number of the Fortnightly.

# THE <br> <br> WILLIAM STAMP Co．， <br> <br> WILLIAM STAMP Co．， 120 Leadenhall Street，LONDON，E．C． 

 120 Leadenhall Street，LONDON，E．C．}

Br．South Africa，1896， 2 s<br>each．peria 2／0 $5 \times$. jos．，scarce $3 / 6$ 8d．$\quad 1 / 6 \quad 1+/ 0$ India， $1895,2,3,5$ r．（3／－per net），（32－ 12 setis） Cape． 5 s ．

Persia， $1898,1,2,5,1$ ok．（Cat 6／．set）（2！－perset） Soudan， $18 \mathrm{~g} 8,1 \mathrm{~m}$. to 5 m ．（6d．1er set 3912 sets） im．to to piastre（is／．per set） U．S．$\ddot{A} ., \ddot{8}_{72}, g o c$. unused iCat．$\dot{A} 312 \geqslant / 6$ Omaha． $31 \quad . \quad 2 / 9$ 30／o s：

60
200 Stamps，all different，post free 10. New Season＇s Wholesale Price List free on application to Dealers．

## W．H．REG不N，

Deater in Nortiob \＆forciqn Pestagc Stampe and Coing．
51 Queens＇s Road，Bayswater，London，W．

## A FEW OFFERS．

B．Bechuanaland．180\＃，1－，used
B．C．A．，id．red \＆blue． 1898 ，used，rare
B．Honduras，half of 2d．，large surch．
used as ic．on prart ot original，scarce
Fiji，1879，2d．on 3d．green，cat． 26 Jamaica，2／－C．C．，unused

Do． $5 /$ C．C．，do．scarce
1 hold a Fine Stock of Transvaal，Orange River Colony and Mafeking Stamps，
Collection of 8.000 to 10,000 Stamps，all different，always on view，priced separately， at lowest prices．Send list of wants．

## EDWIN HEALEY \＆CO．，

Stamp Merchants，
14，Worm wood St．，Old Broad Street，E．C． Will buy large lote of Stamps for ready cash to large mounts，no waiting．promptuetr always Ounts，no waiture，promptuer
Our of the finest atocke in London．
 75．LITTLE BRITAIN，LONDON，E．C． Two minutes from Gi．P．O．
Hayti，well assorted，used，6d．per doz．，3／6 per 100 ．
Newfoundland， $1898, \frac{1}{2}, 1,2$ ，and 3 c． 5 d ．per set， $2 / 9$ per 12 sets．
Special Mixture，splendid value，2／＊per 100.

## Special Inch Advertisements

$$
\begin{array}{llllll}
12 & \text { Insertions } & \text { fl } & 0 & 0 \\
26 & \prime \prime & \text { (whole year) } & 1 & 17 & 6 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

## J．LOUIE，

42立，Old Broad 8 treet，London，E．C． （CORNER of Union court）．
200 Genuine Stampl，all different，post free，1／－
Sheela of good Medium Stampsat Low Prices sent on Appreval on receipt of satisfactory Reference

## Old Postage Stamps Wanted． <br> BLUETT＇S STAMPSHOP．BILLITERSQUARE

 LON DUN．E．C．，is the beat place to sell collections or loose lots A high price paid for collections continning old triangular Capes，pence issue Ceylon，Old Went Indime，and old Austialian atamps．Up to frooo，cash down，paid for a really fine old collection．Eatablashed is years．Benkers，Loadonand County．MAFEKING HESIEGED STAMPS．Wanted used on letters that went through the sieze and unused with Rum－－J．K．F．Turner，Iffley Road Oxford．
WVEN YOU are tired of pettine stamp rapers that contain no news．try the Moatreal thiatelist fur a change．The＂A P．＂has regular coriespondents from Cook Istands，Australia．Alrica．South and Central America．Full and latest reports of new issues given． Uficial urgan ot the league of Canadian l＇hilatelists． Canada＇s most prngressive Society．The largest dealers in the world use the＂M P．＂as their advertis． ing medium．Subscriptiona－per year，and an exchange notice of 30 words inserted three times，free：also a notice of 30 words inseried three times，iree．also James Wurtele．Publisher，IIS，St．James Sireet，Man james $\begin{aligned} & \text { ireal，Canada．}\end{aligned}$

MAFEKING STAMPS．BP．Heads（small）．30． Red and Gireen．23：Lilac 3d．on di，29．Gd．on 2 d Red and Green，25－：1！－on ad．brown and Green． 35 ＇ id．on th Cipe Green．－＇6： 3 d ．on id．Ked Cape．126：
fid．on 3 d Lilac． $40:$ All stamps sold with sworn fid．on 3d．Lilac．${ }^{40}$ All siamps sold with sworn
copies of $t$ ord Cecilicate of genuineness．－Il Shaw．3．Welrose Gardens．West kensingion．
PHILATEIAC IATERATCRE，a Speciality－ london．
SYDNEY VIEW ad and ad，only Sl－each：2d．only S 6\％．Cape Wuodbloch．id．scarlet，30；：Nova Scotia Gd．preen．is：－：New Brunswack，6d．yellow， purple 6 ．－ dreds of other rare old stamps from a large collection just boupht．Selections on approval at one－third cata－ lopue prices．Cheaper than the auctions and you see logue prices．Cheaper than the auctions and yous an Ilalillan． $\mathbf{j}$ Cursitor Street．Chancery liane，London， E．C．
APPROVAL BOOKS of all Countries arranged in catalogue order for Bepinners，metium or advanced collieciors．Prices much below fresent catalogut rates All stamps are perfect．picked copies，guaranteed． Keferencrs required．Speciahities＂Persia＂and＂Ar－ gentine．＂Collectwons rurchased for Cash－C．Foners． （Co．，42，Chester Koad．H．ass Ham，Fasex．
－NLMHEK of Orange Free Siate Siamps，various －pricesiv．K．I．and otherwise），for sale．What offers． Sale th three months time．－Address：Britianicts， Box 79 ．Bloemtontein．S．Alrica．
COLLECTOK is desitalis of negotiating for the Purchase of a gond Coliection of Hritish Colonisl Siamps：and is prepared to give a good price for one contaning fine copies only．Apply：Box 134．Stamp Collectors＇Fortinighty．
IFOR SAI．F CHEAP following anused Columbian F iscue（l＇S．A）isis．sn five dollar so four dollar 79 three dollar； 117 two dollar Columbian Stamps－H 13．Maktaw．23，Roulevard des lialiens，Haris，ame，Arrt， France
APDROVAL，SHEETS．All stampe marked at hall catalogue price．from to to $5 /-$ Write to $S$ Kirby，8．Kepler Road．Clapham．
V．IR．I．on OrangeFree State，mint．दुd． 3 d, rd． 3 hd． 2hd．Cape，8d．－Comector，27，Wolseley Komd，Crouch End．N．Postagre extra．
ORANGE RIVEK COLONV on Cape 2dd．6d．
 French Morocco．gc．to 1 peseta，complete $1 / 3 . g 0$ centi mos，fid per doz．－lferhert Rushwokth．Shandon， Sale．Cheshire

## MAGMIFICENT COLLECTION

Now on view．Every tamp priced simply and reasonably．Europeans and British Colonials a feature．Also a large collection of entire envelopes and postcards at about $\$$ to $\ddagger$ Catalogue prices．
F．C．BEPLER，109，Cheapside，London． Established 1888.

## the＂rowland hill＂booklet

 ALFRED SMITH \＆SON，Opfice or the＂Monthiy Cincliar＂
37 \＆39，E88EX STREET，STRAND，W．C．

NEW MIXTURES OF WEST AFRICAN AND WEST INDIAN，\＆C．，
in Groupi as shown，made up in Packets of Huadreds．
Rarbadoa and Trinidad（together） 12 kinds．．．1：9 H－rmuda，Grenada and Leeward Jsles，to kinds ．． $2 / 9$ tritish Guiana gkinds
Gold Coast，L．agos，and Sierial．eone tolinds
St．Vincent，St．I．ucia N Neufourdiand，it kinds．．． 316
Mauritius and Hone kong 10 kinds ．． 16
Straits Settements 8 kinds
Straits Native States，Johor，Yerak．Selangir，
\＆e．All now superseded by Stamps of Feder．

| Trinidad and Jamaica | $\cdots$ | .. | 12 kinds | ... |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 30 | 3 |  |  |  |

UYERSCOUGH \＆CO ．6t，G2．Gracechurch St．I Iondon：$C$


4d．threeccornered $\mathcal{C}$ ape on piece of original cover，very flne， 10.
20 Colonial Stemps，all different Gd
Grange Colony，V．K．I． 71 ．and id．，sd．the pair
Ditto． $1 \mathrm{~d} .$, id． $2 \mathrm{~d}, 3 \mathrm{~d} ., 61$ ．and $1 / / .6!-$ the set．
Johure． is $^{24}$ ．3c．on sc．，3c．on 6c．，catalogued $3 f$ ；my price $t$－the pair．
Pince liss of cheap sets，\＆c．，post free．Old Collections and loose，rare and medium stamps boupht．
Fintabished $x$ R EBECARE，
1857．．48a，Charing Cross Rd．，London，W．C
WILL Pereon who semt PaRCEL．OF STAMPS 10 Mr．F．C．PENNET，30．Copthall Avenue． Address ald Full Particulara of the Stamps sent，so that they can be identified，and properly dealt with If not clammed within one month，they will be Sold to dofray expenses
Address:-
F.C. PEMNEY,

2t，Philpot Lime，City，E．C．


LUDYIG ZIEBLERE
ox．Charing Cross Read，London，W．C．

## ETAMP日：

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps； all different and genuine ；post free， 28.

## J．M．WATKINS，

53．St．Martin＇s Lane，London，W．C．
Having lately purchased several very large collec． Having dately purchased suickly，we are sending nut tions，and desining in realise quick of we are sentalggued approval sheets of
from id．to fio，at

## get．Im the 1s．diteooumt．

Sinte rrquirements and chass of Stamps desirrd．
Entires at one－third of Gibbontiatert catalogue prices．
BRIDGEREMRY，
65．Bishopsgate Street Without．London，E．C．
P08TCARD8，ENVELOPE8，\＆o．
A Priced I．ist of Packets of thece，from 20 for $1 /$ ，to ionall different for $121 /$ ，used and unused．can be had on application．A fine start of $\mathbf{s o o}$ Varleties for $\mathbf{5 . 6}$ ， unused or partly used，as may be prefetred，with or without several Envelopes and Wrappera；some of which are catalogued from $1 /$－to $15 /$－each．
BEN WEBSTER，15，Paultons Sq．，Chelsea，S．W．

## Philately in $\uparrow$ merica.

The anuual conventions of the leading Philatelic Societies in America are a hreat and looked.for feature of tratns. atlantic philatelic life.

This year the American Phatelic Association assembled in convention at Milwankee on August 28, 29 and 30.

The President, Mr. (i. I. Toppan, made a short and business like annmal address. The Treasurer's report was found to be a very satisfactory docmment, the report of the Superintendent of Sales department was a very respectable chronicle of business done, and the same may be satid of the various other reports presented tos the convention, and the accounts sent in from branch societies.

On the closing day of the convention, the following vere eleeted as olficers of the Asseriation :-
Prisident-(i. L. Toppan.
(1'. M. Wolsieller,
Vice-Prisidents
C. E. Severn, (s. Leland.

Stcretiry-11. 1\%. Deats.
Treasurer-H. G. Simith.
Infernational Secretary-E Docblin.
The "Weekly Pholatelic Era" was again adopted as the Assoctation'sufficial organ. The total membership of the A. $l^{\prime}$.A. is now 567.

* $\boldsymbol{n}^{2}$

The Philatelic Sons of America, another successful American society, met in Milwature at the same time. Some bo
members were present, and as a result of the proceedings the following were elected to office:-Directors, kissinger, 255 votes; Brodstone, 216 ; Barmmm, 18 . . Schad, 179 ; ( $:$ C. Guy, 17 F . Trustees; Fischor, Wiood and Solin, of (incmmatti, Advertising and Sulscription Agent, J. W. Stowell. Lobrarian, Fred Doughty: Camadian Vice-President, N. (i. S. P'ax. man. Canadian Exchange Superinten. dent, W. K. Hall. Anction Manager, H. M. Pulver. P'urchasing Agent. N. Cobe Attonney, F. H. Bint. Connterfeit letec. tor, J. T. J:aton. New York Purchasinh Ageut, C. A. Daily. Chacaso lurchasing Agent. W. If. liane liformation Burcan-Vast, (. W. l'arker; West, J. H. Makins; North, II. M. Pulver.

The convention of yet another of the "jumior" soricties, that known as the Sons of Philatelia, was marked liy a good deal of ammation. Ja fact, according to "Mcked's Weckly Stamp News," political excitement ran high.

The following members were elected to serve the society in the capacities mentioned:-P'resident, J. C. Miller. Vice-President, Geo. W. Davis. Secre. tary, J. F. Dodge. Treasurer, W. H. Emmert. International Secretary, R.J. Russell. Superintendent of Sales, A. Platz. Librarian, F. M. Townley. Auc tion Manager, K. E. Smith. Comnterfeit Detector, I. Noyes. Altorney, Clias. F. Bralge. Purchasing Agent, Chas. A. Daly. Trustees, A. Herbst, W. A. McDommell and M. Tanssig, New York.
fround the Stamp Trade.

IF one may jndge from the new shois opemmg, this is gome to be as brisk a season as that of '05. Mr. T. Pahmer': new place in Copthatil ivenme is evidently being well patromsed. Yet another new shop is the head quarters of the Lniversal Stamp Company at 70, Fen. rhurch Street. Messrs. Kirkpatrick and Pemberton. asain, have decided that a shop is better than an office, ath their new emporimmin High Holbom is a shop, if you like! Mr. F, © Pember, ith his new premises in Philpot Lane, must lee doing extremely well if has sales of stamps bear any respectable proportion to his sales of the Fortuinhtly.

Messrs. (i. Hamilton-Smuth \& Co.'s silver medal from laris for blank albums is a particularly well deserved homour. We have secn these books, and we know!

Su far Messrs. Bright \& Son have no cluc as to the person or persons concerned in the recent theft of stamps from their shop in the Strand. The firm will be glad to hear of any offer of the stamps for sale, or to have any information likely to lead to a capture.

Those who believe it to be an impossibility to sell all stamps at " $50 \%$ off catalogue" are at liberty to experiment upin Mr. Hadlow, who offers to do this very thing.

# Mr. W. HADLOW, Stamp Auctioneer \& Dealer, 

331, STRAND, W.C.

AUCTIONS at frequent intervals. . . . Commission $10 \%$ inclusive.

Catalogues Free.

BOOKS OF STAMPS sent on Approval at $50 \%$ Off Gibbons' Current Catalogue.

Special Selections of all BRITISH COLONIALS, including unused and shades, all picked specimens. Discount, $20 \%$.

## Collections and Selections Bought for Prompt Cash.

MAFEKING STAMPS.
Complete set for sale VERY CHEAP.
All xuaranteed.
Baden Powell, used on small plece, Elim. All other varirtics in Stock.
In order to bring my New Shop before the Philatelic public, I offer the following Chearp Sets-
Splendid Series of 27 PERU, including 21 surcharges, ALL USEU
 My Price. $5=$
Set of 14 unised PERU (cat. ioliol. Price, $\boldsymbol{a}$ ©.
Borneo, 1894, complete set, used, 1.24
" $1897,1,2,3.5,6,8 c .$, used .. .. .. 06
. . $1,2,3,5,6,8,12,18,24 \mathrm{c} .$, used .. $\quad . \quad 16$
"Provisional, 4 c , on high values, $25 \mathrm{c}, 50 \mathrm{c}, \mathrm{F}, 2,5$ and
10 dollars

- 50

India, $1,2,3$ and 5 rupees, magnificent copies.
0
$\cdots 2$
Persia, 1889 , unused, $1,2,5,7,10,1,2,5 \mathrm{kran}$ (cat. 7/1t).
Yenezuela, Miranda, $5,10,25$ (cat. 2,6 5, 10, 25. 50, 1 bolivar
Labuan, 1894 , complete set, used.
" $1897,1,2,3,5,6,8 \mathrm{c}$., used. .
$\because \quad \because \quad 1,2,3,5,6,8,12,18,21 \mathrm{c}$.
$25,50,18$ (cat. $5 / \cdot$ )
Shanghai, $1893, \frac{1}{2}, 1,2,4,5,6,10,15,20 c$.

- $\quad$ Unpaid, $1,1.2,5,10,15,20$
..
$\begin{array}{ll}. & 1 \\ \cdots & 0\end{array}$
0
6
6
9

The Finest Stams Shop in the city of Londion
500 different Sets on View. Several Old Collections for Sale. Single Stamps 50 to $75 \%$ under catalogue.
GDeoinitey; NETM IEEUEB.
fredk. C. PEHNEY
24, Philpot Lane, Fenchurch St., London, E.C.
Chryurs amserd \uion Bant. london
LADY ASSISTANT REQUIRED,
With good knowledge of Stamp Trade.
Stats Salaky, Experience, etc.
" H.," c/o the "Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly,"
Leamery also required. 77 \& 78, t1Igh Molborn. Loadon, W.C.
Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON,Literary, Fine Art, Plillatelic Auctioneers,
 RARE POSTAGE STAMPS a speciality.

Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place on OCTOBER 16th and 17 th, and will consist of a Fine Selection of all countries, including many varieties. Also about 50 lots Mafeking Besieged, including a Complete Set, and many Transvaal and Orange River Colony, and a large number of Wholesale Lots.

CRTELOGUES NOVI EREMEY。

OTHER SALES AS FOLLOW:-
1900.-Octoher 30 and 31 ; November 13, 14,27 and 28 ; December 11 and 12.
1901.-January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17 ; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.

the date of sate. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward them at carly as postible.
the date of sate. Owners wishing to include Stamps should therefore forward themas carly as posible. COLLECTIOMS AND SImGLE RARITIES, many record prices lor fine Stampahaving been obinined during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in meparirg the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyeris who aend bids may rely uponthe coadition, tec., of the various lots being mecurately described LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.
for terms and full particulars address: Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON,
established 1794 47, Leicester Square, Lomdon, MY.C.

## Thursday, Oct. 25th.



мafexllic siee stanfs,
Orange Colony, Transvaal with and without V.R.I., and other good Stamps; also Siege

Notes, Slips, Autographs, etc., etc.

## Mr. J. C. STEVENS

Will Sell by Auction at his Great Kooms,

## 38 King Street, Covent Garden

On Thursday, October 25th, at 2 o'clock.
Over 100 magnificent Lots of these rare Mafeking Siege Stamps, a great many used on Entire Original Envelopes, and many other rarieties.

On View day prior prom 2 till 5 and Morning of Sale. catalogues on application.

## HARD TA RFT in satisfactory condition.

## We Offer a Collection of <br> Britist) Plate Rumbers <br> Containing in Complete Sets -id. red, id. red, $1 \frac{1}{2} d$.

 red, ad. blue, $2 \frac{1}{2 d}$. llac-rose, $2 \frac{1 d}{} d$. blue, $3 d$. rose, 4d. orange, 6d. violet, 6d. grey and 1/-green. 259 stamps in all. Fine condition. Mounted.Price, \&2 6s. Od.
Are you interested In STAMPED STATIONERY? If so we offer

## Official Rewspaper Stamps

as used on Admiralty Papers, now withdrawn from use, set of 5, price Bcl., catalogued $5^{\prime}$ - in Uibbons.

All kinds of English, Colonial and Foreign Stamps, Postage, Fiscal and Telegraph, \&c ; also ld. black and 2d blue, 1840, on original covers.

Bought and Sold List free.
Afproval Books of all varicties, at ransonable price. sent to responsibie afplicants.
Postals and Revenues, loose or in collections, wanted of all countries.
We have also a Large Belection of APPROYAL BOOKB and 8HEET8 for Beginners and Medium Collectora, at Yery Low Price.
CHARLES NISSEN \& Co., $\ldots \rightarrow$ 77/8, High Holborn, London, W.c.

Will gladly send on approval to responsible applicants Selections of FOREIGN and COLONIAL STAMPS ranging from One Penny to £200 each. Selections are neatly arranged in Collecting Books.

SPECIAL . . . $|x|$ TRANSVAAL, 2 vols., value $£ 1,100$.<br>SELECTIONS.<br>GREAT BRITAIN, value $£ 850$.<br>U. S. A., 2 vols, value $£ 650$.

ST. VINCENT.-4d. on $1 / \cdot, 5 / \cdot$ wmk. Star.
BARBADOS.-Wmk. Large Star, id., 4d. (3), CC. $4 \mathrm{~d} .$, perf. $1+$ by $12 \frac{1}{2}$ (pair).
BRITISH GUIANA. -1856 , 4d, magenta; $1851,8 c .12 c .$, used; 1862 , Provisionals.
GREAT BRITAIN.-Wruk. Anchor, 5/ on white, unique block of 8 ; wmk. Anchor, tol.; wmk. Cross, io/ and $£_{1}$. 2/. brown, id. V.R., etc.
ROUMANIA.-57, 54 and $108 p$.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.-Colonial Print, 2d., 6d.; perf. and roulette, 6 d., iod., is.; perf. nit ; 6d. sky blue, iod. orange ; perf. it $\times 12$, iod. orange-yellow.
NEW ZEALAND.-London print, 2d.; do. bleute, 1s.; Pelure imperf., id., 2d. (2). 6d.; Serrated perf., 6d.; perf. 13, 1s. (2).
TASMANIA.-No wmk., id., 2d., qd.
QUEENSLAND.-Imperf., rd., 6d.; clean cut perf., 3d., is.; rough perf., ts. ; no wmk., Id.. brown-red.
NEW SOUTH WALES.-Sydneys, id., zd, and 3 d . emerald.green; 8d. laureated. Registered imperf.

OTEER GOENTRIEO IN CQURSE OF PREPARATION.

## GERM不N•CM【N K.

Owing to a sudden scarcity of 5 pfennig Stamps, the Post of Tsingtan-Kiautschou issued for a short period a l'rovisional Stamp of that value, by surcharging the to pfennig rose stamp with the new value, " 5 pfg.", horizontally, in black.

Sufficient type of one kind not being available, various types appear on the sheet, three varieties of type of surcharge being at present known.

I have a good supply of all these known types and varieties of surcharge and will send same on approval.

These l'rovisionals being in use for a short time only, I recommend Collectors to purchase without delay.

At the same time I beg to remind Collectors that I can supply all German Colonial Stamps.
My new PRICE LIST for October ( 30,000 copies sent gratis) contains a complete Catalogue of all GERIMAN COLONIAL STAMPS
issued to date, illustrated, logether with a list of all Post Olfices in the German Colonies, with Price for Single Stamps and in Sets.

IUF I WANT TO BUY A LARGE COLLECTION.

## PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, C, Burgstrasse, 8.

opPOSITE THE ROYAL PALACE.
Telephone Amt. V. 2157.
Telegraph Address-"Markenkosack."

# G. HAMILTON-SMITH \& CO., Stamp Dealers and Pbilatelic Publishers, 

 IO, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C.TELEPHONE No. 5596 AVENUE.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON."
The following Approval Books have iust been maie up:
GREAT BRITAIN
SEYCHELLES AND St. HELENA $\quad$ " ",

| $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 2 Vols. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | l |

LUXEMBURG
ITALIAN STATES
BADEN
...
PERSIA
"INTERCHANGEABLE PHILATELIC ALBUMS."
We have much pleasure in announcing that we have been awarded the highest possible award iSilver Medal) at the recent Paris Exhibition, for our well-known make.

Full particulars of these fine Albums will be sent on application.

## 

- Antioquia, 1868, 1 peso red
-Argentine, 1889, 1, 5, 10 and 30 pesos
- Bolivia, 1867, 500c. black

Brazil, 1843, go reis black
1844, 180

- Deñmark," 1870,48 s"k.
- Egypt, 1866, to pias., State, blue
- France, 1849 , loc. block of 6

1849. ifr. orange-red.
-, 1849, 20c. pair téte béche
., 1853. Ifr. block of 6
,, 1853. 8oc. pair tete béche
${ }^{1870} 73$, loc. bistre on rose, pair téte béche...
-Spain, 1850, 10 tls. green

| $\because$. |
| :--- |
| $\because \quad 1851,12 \mathrm{cs} .$. |

". 6 ils...
1852, 2 Ils...

6 ils., strip of $4 .$.
2 rls.
$18 \% 2_{2}, 2$ ris. block of $6 .$.
,. $1853,2 \mathrm{rls}$.
$f$ s. d.
400 $+100$ 2100 $110 \quad 0$ 1100 $\begin{array}{lll}2 & 15 & 0 \\ 3 & 10 & 0\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}10 & 0 \\ 10 & 0\end{array}$ 10
1
10 2 $\begin{array}{rrr}1 & 2 & 6 \\ 1 & 12 & 6\end{array}$ 100 $\begin{array}{ll}10 & 0 \\ 10 & 0\end{array}$ 2100 3166 30 3
9 - 90 $\begin{array}{lll}3 & 9 & 0 \\ 3 & 7 & 6\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll}3 & 7 & 6 \\ 2 & 5 & 0\end{array}$ 250 22100

Spain, $\mathrm{I}_{5} 5 \mathrm{~s} .3$ quartos Madrid..
$\ddot{x}-{ }_{5}^{3}$. 1 rl lifight hue
1855. 2 rls. blue error, in a block of 35
.. 1865. 12c., frame, inverted perf.
-Switzerland, 5c. Vaud
$2 \not 2$ r. Biser.
4r. Zurick
$5+5$ Geneva
$5+5$.. wrong halves joined
Roumania, $1850,27,54$ and rosp.
Servia, 1866. 2p. etror
-Finland, 1866, 10 pen., error
-Swazieland. 10 shilling:

- Great Britain, id. V.R.

Modena, läge B.G.
Saxony, 3pfg., 1850
ix5i, 2 ngr. dark blue
-Persia, 1894 . complete set of 11

- . $1899 . \quad$ " $\quad . \quad 9$
-Labuan, jubilee set of 6
Peru, 1858 . $\frac{2}{2}$ peso тose
Mauritius, 1848 , Id. pair, early


## Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAAEE STAMPS HELD BY

# MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER, <br> (WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY), 

At the st. MARTIN'S TOYMN-HALI, Charing Crose, S. MY

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL'\& COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensuing Season will be as under:-
1900.-November 8th, 22nd and 23rd; December 6th and 7th.

1901 --Jannary 3 rd and 4 th, 17 th and 18 th, 3 ist; February 1 st, I 4 th and 15 th, 28 th ; March Ist, 14 th and 15 th, 28 th and $29 t h$; April 1 ith and $12 t h, 25$ th and 26 th ; May 9 th and $10 t h$, 30th and 3ist, and June $13^{\text {th }}$ and $4^{4}$ th.
November 8th.-A fine selection of Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps including many rarities. Write for Catalogue.

These Sales are attended by all the priacipal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the beat means of diaposing of Collections and Rarities, the prices
 dates are being rapidly filled up.

 The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehenaive deacription of the Stamps misy be aiven.

Yaluations made if required.
Adyances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, \& COOPER (Philatelio Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.
Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1781.

# The NEW <br> "ABC" <br> WILL BE PUBLISHED EAPLY IN NOYEMBER end will be the Up-to-Date Cataloge for 

 coming Season. Many new features are mintroduced, and much additional information is given that will be found useful to collectors. Contains Adhesives and Entires of all Countries in one Volume.
MAFEKING BESIEGED. We have as thee stamp in stock at Loo Pricee, foom 15/- each. Particulars on Application. . . .

* ORANGE RIVER COLONY* *



## BRIGHT \& SON, 164, Strand, W.C.

Where Collectors calling can inspect our Selections, of which there are generally about 150 on view, the Stampe contained in which constitute one of the finest stocks in Great Britain.


Offioial Organ of the Rochdale Philatelio Society, the Cambridge University Philatello Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Sooiety, and the Central Philatelio Club.

## No. 147--Vol. VI.

SATURDAY, OCTORER
27. 1000

Onf: Penny.

CONTENTS of tms NUMBER.
ragr
Philately at Home and Abroad
The Collectors' (iude to Values Reminiscences of a Plitatelist Editorial Articles
Notes on New Issues
Our Review of Reviews
The Sydney Philatelic Exhibition

- Twixt Editor and Reader
Contents of Supplement.

From the Auction Roons
Philatelic Societies Reports
How to Sell Stamps

## Tilately at Home

## " BUFFALO" 8TAMPS MOT YET DESIGNED.

Ir appears now that nothing is defnitely settled renarding the issue of stamps to commemorate the great Pan American Exbibition, to be held at Buffalo, N.Y., in May next. The one sure thing is that there will be an issue. The varims circumstantial statements as to the "approved designs." etc., etc., have been so much imagination. No destans are vet approved, and it is not even certain that the bureau of printing and Engraving will be able to turn out a bi-coloured series of stamps. Thus the "Buffalues," when thes appear, may be pretty much like the "omahas." of dunttul memory. According to the "Metropolitan Philatefist's" Washingtin correspondent, who has heen mervewing some manamed postal official on the subject. the stamps will certainly liear the inscription, "Commem, rative Issue, won," but that is alsolutely the only grain of fact he has to chrinicle. It is expected that the question of colour and desinin will be settled before ist Janmary, ignt-ulficially settled this time. and not "intelligently anticipated" by an ommipotent I'ress.

## A Chat about the mafe-king.

Mr. J. K. F. Ttrser, we suppose, has abont the finest accumnlation of Mafeking stamps to be found any where in private hands. He is the Philatelic Mafe king. The "Philatelic Journal of Great Britain," io according Mr. Turner a niche in its own little gallery of celebrities, gives a
dazzling and tantalising description of Mr. Tumer's "Stege" stamps, and of his great "fiad" of Colonial stamps of some years ago. Mr. Turner, whose home is at (ixford, is a good hockeyist and a grand oarsman. sings well, and plays cricket for his countr. What yon wonld call a pretty good all round man-ch ?

## HAS "BOBS" TURNED 8 TAMP COLLECTOR?

Is "M.A.l'. for inctober 20 th, we read that dozens of army officers at the front have become " feverish stamp collecturs." That we knew already. hat Mr. T. P. O'Commor's chatty journal gese on to declare that "even l.ord Roherts himself has fonnd time to develop an enthosiason for this curionsly fascinating hubley." Prodigions:

## bIRMINGHAM HOLDS THE EXCHANGE CLUB RECORD.

The Bummghan lhilatelic Society's Ammal Report should prove satisfactiry realitis to every member of that very heve and hatheat seciety. During the twolve months coverel by the repent the Exchange Packets-the lading feature of the B.P.S circulated stamps the value of ow less than $t-3.7^{4} 5$ itos 7 l . : and of thas told the value sold was E3.124 the sil. The buast is made that this is a worth's record.

## "RIM'S CAPE-TO-CAIRO POST CARD8.

For some time "Rim's" pust cards have been awaiting wotice in the Furtnihhtly. "Rim" is a publisher of sont: cards, and, among other thmes, an artist of no mean merit. The pust cards he has designed in commemoration of the opening of the Cape-to-Cairo route are being sold at many of the stamp shops. They represent ingenions hits of drawing: but it is a pity the reproduction is in onse tint only. A litule more colour would freatly heighten their effect. look to it," Rim."

## "dagonet," an ex-philatelist.

 on Xovember sth. a stamp collection fomed by Mr. Cieorge "Referee" Sims, he:ter howwn to thonsambs of newspaper readers as "Dasome." The collection is mothing great. About $f 15$, we understand, is its value.

## brazil: a second printinc.

Turnisg over a quantity of the current Brazilian too reis carmine and 200 reis bhe, Mr. F. C. Jenney has foumd that there has been a second printing of these stamps. This second prouting lacks the imer line around the head, found on all the earlier copies of the stamps.

WAR 8TAMPS HELP TO BOOM PHILATELY
"THE number of stamp collectors is continually increasing," said Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Limited, recently, in reply to an inguisitive emissary of the " Daily Mail."

This increase is attributed largely to the boom in war stamps, and there is no doubt that this has had much to do with it. "The desire to possess a collection of Mafeking and other South African stamps (say Messrs. Gibbons) has led people to take up stamp collecting generally"; and, as is truly added, "most people who have once begun to collect become enthusiasts."

## DANISH WEST INDIES FOR SALE.

$\mathrm{I}^{2}$ hilatelists have a keener interest than the general public in the proposed sale of the Danish West Indies to Anerica. The latest news is that Denmark asks $\ell 7,000,000$, and Uncle Sain is not dispused to go beyond $£ 4,000,000$.

## A COOD USE FOR GUMPAPS.

Most of us have read of rooms papered entirely with postage stamps. But the food monks of the Hospital of St. Jean de Dieu, at Ghent, have broken the record in this particular line; for we read in an American journal, that, in their leisure moments they have decorated the walls with gorgeous landscapes, glowing with colour and full of life, the said landscapes being formed entirely of the postage stamps of all the nations of the world. Palaces, forests, streams and mountans are represented, butterflies fit abont in the air, birds of beantiful plumage perch on branches, suakes and lizards glide about, and innumerable amimals find places here and there. The pictures are most artistic, in the style of Chinese landscape gardening, and already between 9,000,000 and $10,000,000$ stamps have been used. What a fitting fate, this, for some of our Salvadors and San-Marinos!

## A CHANCE OF EDITORS IN 8AN FRANCISCD.

Mr. Sellschopp is leaving 'Frisco for a long jamit abroad and in his absence the firm's lively little journal, " lilatelic Facts and Fallacies," will be edited by Mr. Willian E. Loy. On the Pacific Coast, Mr. Loy is a well-known stamp inan, and was one of the fonders of the Pacific Philatelic Socie $y$. "F.F. and $F$." is such an old and welcome exchange that we scarcely care to gramble as to its guality, but, certainly, during recent months the paper has contained very little Philately. If the new Editor will see to this, our delight will be without al-Loy. Ahem!

## Mews Motes from all Quarters.

Forgeries of the Orange Kiver "V.R.I." surcharges are about. "Non Lex," of the " Philatelic Chronicle" has seen one made with a rubber stamp! And there are others.

British North Borneo, during ingy, issued postage stamps of the face value of $£ 20,800$, the ultimate fate of these labels heing as follows: Used to prepay postal matter, $£^{8 o o}$; hought by philatelists, £20,ooo! As the great Bertram says when he has accomplished a smart trick with the cards," Isn't it marvellous!"

Mr. Rosenberg, of Woodville, New Zealand, informs us that the Postmaster-General of the Colony has cabled to the Agent-General directing him to have the necessary die prepared in connection with the issue of stamps for Universal penny Postage. So New Zealand will not be long, now !
"Ewen's Weekly Stamp News" describes a freak pustmark recently seen. This should have read "ro. oc. oo," but owing to defective stamping it appeared as " 100000 "!

The Postmaster-General's Report for the year ended 3 ist March last, cites $2,246,800,000$ as the number of letters delivered in the United Kingdom during the twelve months. And yet there are people who blandly ask you whether, in time to come, the id. heliotrope of Great Britain will be " worth anything "!

# THE COLLECTORS' GUIDE TO VALUES. 

[Copyright].
Complled by a
COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.

* This " Quide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. it has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of $25 \%$ or $33 \%$ or $50 \%$. Not so with the prices we shall publlsh in our "Collectors' diuide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.

$$
\text { GAMBIA-Soncluded. } \quad \begin{gathered}
\text { Unused Used } \begin{array}{c}
\text { Used } \\
\text { Unused average } \\
\text { mint } \\
\text { copy }
\end{array} \text { fine } \begin{array}{c}
\text { average } \\
\text { copy }
\end{array}
\end{gathered}
$$

1898. Samc wom ${ }^{\text {L. and pcrf.; bi-coloured }}$ type.

| did. green | 11 |
| :---: | :---: |
| id. carmine | 12 |
| 2d. orange and mauve .. | .. $/ 3$ |
| 2dd. uttramarine | 14 |
| 3d. mauve and ultramarine | 15 |
| $f^{\text {d. }}$ brown | 16 |
| 6d. green and carmine | 18 |
| 1/-violet and green | .. 1/3 |

glBRALTAR.
1886.

Wmk. CA.;pcrf. 14; surcharged GIBRALTAK on. Bermida stamps.

| id. green | - | .. 14 | 13 | 1/9 | 1/3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| id. rose | . | .. 16 | 14 | /6 | 14 |
| 2d. brown-violet | . | .. 8! | $6 /$ | $8 /$ | 61 |
| 2td. blue | $\because$ | .. 6! | 4/6 | 1/6 | $1 /$ |
| 4 d . orange | $\ldots$ | .. 12/6 | 91 | 12/6 | $9 /$ |
| 6d. violet | $\cdots$ | .. $20 /$ | 15/ | 20) | $15 /$ |
| 1/- bistre | . | .. 50/ | 37;6 | 501 | 37/6 |

1887. Same wink. and perf.; unsurcharged.

| $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. green | - | .. 12 | 1 l | 16 | 14 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| id. rose | . | . $/ 4$ | 13 | 13 | 12 |
| 2d. brown-violet |  | .. 1/6 | $1 /$ | 1/6 | $1 /$ |
| 2hd. blue | $\cdots$ | .. 16 | 14 | 14 | 13 |
| ${ }^{\text {d }}$ d. orange | . | .. 41 | $3 /$ | 10/6 | 716 |
| 6 d . violet |  | .. 81 | 61 | 10/ | 716 |
| 1/. bistre | . | .. 30/ | 22/6 | 27/6 | 21/ |

1889. Surcharged with value in contimos. sc. on $\frac{1}{2 d}$. green
$\begin{array}{ccccc}. & 16 & 1 / 4 & 16 & 14 \\ \because & 16 & 1 / 4 & 16 & 14 \\ \because & 1 / & 19 & 1 / 3 & 19 \\ \because & 1 / & 19 & / 9 & 16 \\ \because & 3 / & 2 / 3 & 3 / 6 & 2 / 9 \\ \because & 3 / 6 & 2 / 9 & 7 / 6 & 6 / \\ . & 4 / & 3 / & 6 / & 4 / 6\end{array}$
roc. on id. rose

Errors. Small 1 in surchurgr. 25 c . on 2 d . brown-violet

| . | $17 / 6$ | $12 / 6$ | $21 /$ | $15 /$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\because$ | $25 /$ | $20 /$ | $17 / 6$ | $12 / 6$ |

25c. on $2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. blue

| 5c. green | $\cdots$ |  | 1 | 11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10c. carmine.. | $\cdots$ |  | 12 | 11 |
| 25c. blue |  |  | 14 | 1 I |
| foc. orange-brown | $\cdots$ |  |  | 19 |
| 5oc. violet .. | . |  |  | 18 |
| 75c. olive.green | .. |  |  | 2/3 |
| 1 peseta bistre | . |  | $5 / 6$ | 51 |
| 5 pesetas grey-blue | - |  | 6/6 | 6/6 |

1889. Value in centimos.
1890. Sume wink. and perf.; bi-coluured type.
20c. olive-green and brown
I peseta bistre and ultramarine
. $1 / 4$
$\cdots$
$1 / 6$
2 pesetas black and carmine
$\begin{array}{ll}\therefore & 3 /\end{array}$ 14
$1 / 6$
3/6

OIBRALTAR-Continwed.
1898. Value in English currency.

1896. Surcharged Morocco in black on

Gibraltir stamps. Local overprint.
5c. green.
toc. carmine.
.

## Conused lised lised Unused average very average C'nused average very average mint copy

20c. olive.green and brown
$\cdots \quad i 3$
25c. ultramarine
4oc. orange brown
50 c . violet (deep blue surcharge)
I peseta bistre and ultramarine
2 pesetas black and carmine
16
18
1.6
$\therefore 2 / 9$
The same, but with Loutdon necrprint.

| 5c. green | $1 /$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| roc. carmine. |  |
| 2oc. olive-green and brown |  |
| 25c. ultramarine |  |
| 40c. orange-brown |  |
| 50 c . violet |  |
| 1 peseta bistre and ultramarine |  |
| 2 pesetas black and carmine |  |

GOLD COAST.
1875. Wimk. CC.; perf. $12 \frac{1}{2}$.

| rd. blue |  |  | .. $50 /$ | 351 | 21. | 15 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4d. mauve |  | $\cdots$ | .. 17/6 | 12/6 | 1: 6 | 12/6 |
| 6d. oranie |  |  | . 251 | 20/ | 14 | 106 |

1880. Wmk. CC.; perf. 14.
$\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. orange-yellow


| .. | $3 / 6$ | $2 / 9$ | $3 / 6$ | 29 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\because$ | 16 | $1 / 3$ | 19 | 6 |
| . | $6 /$ | $4 / 6$ | $1 / 3$ | $1 /$ |
| $\because$ | $40 /$ | 30 | $1 / 3$ | $1 / 3$ |
| . | $7 / 6$ | $5 / 6$ | $3 /$ | 23 |

1895. Wmk. CA.: perf. 14.
td. olive-yellow ..
$\begin{array}{lllll}. . & 40 / & 301 & 10 / & 76\end{array}$
1d. blue
1884-89.

| d. green |  | . | 11 |  | 11 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1d. rose |  |  | 2 |  | 11 |  |
| ONE PENNY on 6d. | orange | . | ${ }^{17 / 6}$ | 13/6 | $6 /$ | 41 |
| 2d. grey | .. | . | 14 |  | 12 |  |
| 2id. ultramarine and | orange | .- | 1 |  | 11 |  |
| 3d. greenish-yeliow | .. | . | 16 |  | 13 |  |
| 4d. mauve |  | . | 18 |  | 13 |  |
| 6 d. orange | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $1 /$ |  | 3 |  |
| 1/. mauve | . | . | 1/9 |  | $1+$ |  |
| 21. brown .. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |  | 1 |  |
| 2.- dark brown | $\cdots$ | . | $3 /$ |  | $1 /$ |  |

1891-98. Same wmk. and porf.
1d. lilac and gree

| 11 |  | 11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 |  | /1 |
| $\cdots$ / $/ 4$ |  | 11 |
| .. 14 |  | 13 |
| 18 |  | 13 |
| .. 1'3 |  | 16 |
| .. 2/0́ |  | 1/6 |
| . 7/6 |  | 3 ! |
| .. 15/ |  | 3/1 |
| $\begin{array}{ll} \because & 1201 \\ \because & 30! \end{array}$ | 75/ | $480$ |

CORRESPONDENCE IS INVITED.
We invite correspondence, critical or otherwise, on the subject of "The Collectors' Guide to Values." Our aim is to make the "Guide" of the greatest use to the greatest number, and any suggestions we may receive, or any expressions of opinion as to Vulues, will be most carefully considered.-Editor, S.C.F.

## Reminiscences of a Philatelist.

Br Walter Nathan.

## (Continued from page 105).

1 fear the details of my newspaper advertising sustem would not be of any great use to readers of the FUrthightly, as candidly, I played afl the papers ont as far as nuearthing Philatelic treasures goes, and I should be very ghad indeed to find a good medium now-a non-philatelic medimm, of course. Still, although old collections became scarce and finally dropped off altogether in about the year is95, they still fall now and then into the hands of a fortunate few, and only last week I was told the following instance, the narration of which may revive the drooping spirits of the bargain homter.

A solicitor in a large Lancashire city saw an advertisement in a local paper that a collection of stamps was for sale at a village some filty miles away. Being interested in stamps he sent one of has clerks, who also had sume knowledge of the subject, to inspect the coliection, giving him $\ell$ too with which to negotiate if it proved desirable. Onarriving at the village the clerk was directed to an isolated villa and there found a kenteman who had just imherited his late annt's goods and chattels, and foumd among them some stamps which he had advertised. He produced a scrapbook containing a few stamps of no great value interspersed with engravings, cuttings from newspapers, crests, monograms and original sketches by the deceased.

The clerk. much disapponted, sumew hat woefulive enqured "if that were all." In reply he was told that this was the album, but there were other stamps, and the most curious receptacle fur a valuable accumulation of philatelic treasures was produced in the shape of a family bible. In this were strips and bhocks in mint state of most of the desirable stanps of Great Britam which had heen issued since $184_{0}$. The old lady had purchased these stamps while current and placed them between the leaves of her bible. The possessor of this fine collection believed that the stamps were valuable but was content in the end to accept three times the face value, stipulating. however, that the alhum should be purchased for $C_{5}$ and that if this were dine he wonld throw in a portmanteau full of old letters which the old lady had received during her long life.

The portmantean was brought down and on being opened disclosed envelopes beating stamps from all the distralian Colonies from the first issues onwards. Besides emriching his own collection the solicitor realized over $\mathcal{E}+\infty 0$ profit on the purchase after sending the seller an additional fio note as a mark of satisfaction.

To revert, however, to my uwn experiences the establish. ment of the "Star" newspaper in 1888 gave a great increase to the number of collections bronght to me. I had begmo advertising in the paper soon after its first issue and for four years the results kept ine busily occupied. After that the letters hegan to dwindle, and finally I kept up thy advertist: ment for a whole year without purchasing a single stamp. During the period of the greatest How of replies from this source I slonid scarcely have known what to have done with the number of collections offered me, many of which contain only one or two specimens that 1 personally desired and as the owners usually wished to sell en bloc I should have had to refuse many of them had it out been for the mauguration of auction sales of postage stamps.

The late Mr. Douglas Garth, sometime secretary of the Philatelic Suciety of Loudon, and an ardent Ihilatelist, wrote me that it was the desire of several leading collectors totry an experimental sale by public anction, and that he would be glad if I would assist by sending him specimens. This I was happy to do and the first of the sales of the present series was held by Mr. Thomas linll. then of the firm of Messrs. Venton, luall $\&$ Cooper. It proved a success. the prices realized, althoukh small in comparisom with those since attained, were satisfactory at the time, and Mr. Garth proved an ideal organizer, the catalogue beng well compiled, the settlement prompt, and the charge reasonable.

# $\mathbb{T h r}$ Ztamp $\mathbb{C}$ ollctotors' Joutnuightly. 

London, Octoher 27, 1900.

Editor<br>Business Manager

Percy C. Bishop.
Sydney Bishop.
"HE Stamp Collectors' Forintghtly is published on alternate Saturdays. For the convenience of a central address, the Paper is issued from the premises of Messrs C. Nissen \& Co., 77-78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should $b t$ addressed to the Editor, at 77.78 , High Holborn, W.C.; but exchange copics of phulatelic journals, hooks for review, \&c., should be sent to Mr. l'ercy C. Bishop, at The Holles, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

Subscription Rates.
One Year ( 26 unmbers) post free Six Months ( 12 numbers) ...


Mr. J. W. Scotr's declaration that stamps are more easily identified than men will strike a respmsive

## Old Familiar <br> Stampe.

 chord in many a philatelist's heart. Who is there among us that cannot boast his own especial pets-cherished specimens that would be recognised among millions of others? In our own philatelic infancy we revelled in the possession of a six. penny New Brunswick-yes, a real sixpenny New Brunswick, which despite its many shortcomings, put to shame all the other occupants of the twopenny copy-book in which our stamps were housed. By reason of the lustre imparted to it by a high quotation in the catalognes, our poor battered six. penny New Bronswick reigned undisputed monarch of a small" scratch" collection."In the conntry of the blind the one eycd man is King!"
And our 60 . New Brunswick was furkiven its cluse-clipped edges, its soiled surface, its grease spots, and the big hole in its centre, because-becanse it was a God. New Brusswick. We shombl have known that stampagain anywhere, and after the lapse of any period of time. We shonid know it now, if. poor thing, it may still chance to survive.

Thus, within limits, we find ourselves in hearty agreement with Mr. Juhn Walter Scott when he declares that he would more easily identify a stamp after a lapse of six months than a man he had seen only a day ago! But we are mot prepared to go the whole road with Mr. Scott. We believe in the ready identitication of stamps hearmg any distinctive mark, or groaning under distinctive mutiations like our sixpenny New Branswick of cherished memory; but otherwise one stamp is apt to be "just the same as another" to a quite provoking extent.

The matter is one of somo importance, as readers will gather from the article headed "Identifying Stamps," published in the supplement to this number of the forinightly. Many, doubtless, will think with us that Mr. Scott has endeavoured to prove a hitle too much. In the blunt and easy slang of our Anerican brethren, he is asking a jury of his fellow men to bite off a little more than they can swallow. letween a postage stamp and a man, as sabjects for identif. cation, we must reluctantly give our vote to the " human."

Philately is booming in the Strand, at any rate. Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, we understand, are taking over the "upper part" of the premises adjoining their own; and, if they can get it, they intend to annex the shop as well.

In Mr. John Westhorp's announcement on the back cover-page of our last issue, it should have been stated that all the philatelic gems he offers are unused. Collectors would do well to again study this interesting lot.

For some reason, probably not unconnected with the great popularity of Mafekings, Messis. Stanley Gibbons, Limited, have issued a revised "Addenda" to their British Empire catalogne. The pamphlet of 16 pages and cover costs 3 d., and is cheap. Its most salient characteristic is the all round "appreciation" of "Mafeking " prices.

Continental pro-Boers are a curious folk! Hecause Mr. Walter Morley advertised some of the "V.R.I." stamps in a German paper he has had a number of letters from belligerent Germans breathing hatred of the British and all their works. It is all very silly, and the silhest thing about it is the fact that the writer of a post card addressed to Mr. Morley takes the pen-name of "Hans Cordua "一the boer artilleryman who turned trator to his oath of nentrality and headed the plot to kiclnap Roberts!

Yet another "Anti-Mafeking" correspondent, "N.M.B.." voices a protest against the assumption that the antagonism to Mafeking stamps is confined to those who do mot pussess any. "N.a.B." happens to be a very well. known philatelist and his assurance that he has declined to buy Mafekings whenever offered him is quite good enough for us. We know also of a very prominent London dealer who has consistently declined to touch these stamps "on principle." Strange, but certainly true.

# INTERESTING TO ALL ADVERTISERS: 

## Revised Terms for Announcements in the "Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly."

Is spite of the fact that the circulation of the S.C.F. is increasing by leaps and bounds, we have decided to reduce our Advertising Tarff, in many instances, $20 \%$ lower than the present standing rate. W'e must point out, however, that the revised prices, as given below, are absolutely neti cash, and there will be no reduction made from them under any consideration.

The S.C.f. can certainly claim to lave the best and widest circulation of auy phitatetic advertising medinm in the C'nited Kingelom, and we shonld advise all philatelists to take advantage of the following exceptionally cheap rates:-

## Pages of Two Columns.

|  | Fortinsertion. | finsertions. | 12 thselions. | 26 insertions. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Whole Pake Half Page Quarter Page ©ne-Eight Page | $¢_{4}$ O 0 | E3 to o | \&3 0 | 12100 |
|  | 220 | 115 | 1126 | 1100 |
|  | 126 | 11 | 0176 | 0150 |
|  | 0126 | 011 | 010 | - 86 |
|  | Pages of Three Columns. |  |  |  |
|  | for insertion. | Giuscrions. | 12 1userions. | 26 insertions. |
| Whole Column | E1 100 | $L 150$ | 1126 | [0 186 |
| Half Column . | 0176 | a 190 | 0126 | $010 \%$ |
| Quarter Colurnn | - 10. | 0 86 | 07 | 066 |

Special Inch Spaces (matter unalterable).

All correspondence on the suliject of advertising should be directed to The Manager, Stamp Collectors' Furtnightly, 77 and $78, H \mathrm{Hgh}$ Holbom, London, W.C.

We shall at all times be pleased to consider applications for special positions, de.

Terme for insets will lie furnished on receipt of particulars as to the size and weight of the circular or price list to be "inserted."

Advertisements should be sent in not later thau the Monday preceding date of publication, addressed "Advertisement Department. Stamp Colfectors' Fortnightly, 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C."

## Motas on Mow Issues.

In this column uee desire to publish prompt neus as to all changes and contempluted change: in the pastal issues of the uorld. We shall wellome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be kivin.

British Honduras.-Messrs. Brıght $\mathbb{X}$ Son intorm us of the receipt of the 5 cents (current type) in grey-b) ick and blue on pale blue paper.

Cayman Islands iJamaical.-Messrs. Mright \& Sun have two stamps from these Islands. as follows:-
Ad. green | id. red

The type is that of the current $i$ cent of the Straits Settlements.

Cochin.-Not long since a paragraph went the round of the Philatelic Press to the effect that anmas and rupees would replace the "putans" of the Cochin stamps of this State. We now learn that the native Cochin stamps are to be abolished altogether, the Pust Office having been taken over by the Imperial authorities. Now look ont for Cochon remainders!

Faridkot.-The new 3 pies carmine of British Indian has been surcharged "Faridkot State" in black in two lines. We are indehted to Messis. Whitfield King $\&$ Co. for a specimen.

Greece-Mr. F. C. Penney has the 20 lepta on 25 l.. dark blue, both perf. and moperf., and also a pair, "imperf. between."

India. - From the same firm we have received the anna green encelope (small) with the stamp surcharged C.E.F. TChnese Expeditionary Force, in the manner of the surcharses on adhesives already chronicled.

From Messrs. Bright \& Sun, just as we go to press, comes a set of the new Indian stamps, as follows:-

> 3 pies, grey-green.
> $\frac{1}{2}$ anna green.
> I anna carmine.
> 2 annas lilac.
> 2 a .6 pies, blue.

Malaya. - The new oblong dollar stamps are to hand from Messrs. Whitficld King \& Co. The central device is the familiar group of elephants-three adult elephants and a baby-and in a scroll at foot is the inscription "Federated Malay States." Values and colours :-

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1 \text { dollar, green and sage.green. } \\
& 2 \text { dollars, red and green. } \\
& 5 \quad \text { blue and green. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Malta.-Messts. Bright \& Son have shown us a specimen of the new is. 4 d. stamp, showing a picture of the Grand Harhour at Valetta.

$$
\text { 1s. } 4 \text { d., red-brown-View of Valctta. }
$$

New Zealand.-The new $\frac{1}{2} d$. green.. Id. carmine and 2 d . purple envelopes, showing embossed head of Yueen, are described in a letter from Mr. Charles l'urdom. The stamps are circtilar and the up-to-date profile of gueen Victoria is embossed in white; but there is this difference between the fd. and the other values. The !d. stamp is inscribed " New Zealand" above, and "Postage (one Halfpenny" below, the head of Queen, whereas, on the tid. and zd. values, the in. scriptions are "New Zealand i'ustage" at top and value at bottom. We have to thank Mr. Purdum, also, for sending us a specimen of the twopenny stamp.

Perak. - Here we have a trio of provisionals, specimens of which are kindly sent from Messis. Whitfield King $\mathcal{A} \mathrm{Co}$ :

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { "One Cent" on 2c. "Tiger" } \\
& \text { "ONE CENT" on } 4 \mathrm{c} . \\
& \text { "One Cent" on gc. }
\end{aligned}
$$

There is a difference in the typography of the overprint, On the 2c. and $4 c$. stamps the strcharge of "One Cent " is set with the initial letters in capital type, and the rest of the words in "lower case"; whereas the "ONE CENT" on 5 cents is entirely in capitals, as printed here.

Queensland.-A reader at Birmingham, H.S.J., informs us that the new $2 s$. Queensland, described by us as pale hlue, is really printed in the peculiar shade known as "Palermo blue." We stand corrected. This comes of having no reliable guide to colour.

The Oneensland War Stamps have appeared at last. Fatal delay! The war fever is cooling perceptibly in these chill October days. The Gueensland "Khaki's" are a shade more hideons than those of Victoria. The one penny value to be sold presumably at one shillingl is a tall rectangular lathel showing a head of Queen Victoria surmoming a military and naval group. The two penny stamp, oblong in shape, has a head of Oneen Victoria in the centre; to the left a warship and to the right a Colonial trooper equipped for scouting.

Transvaal.-Messrs. Bright $\&$ Son have a specimen of the 2d. surcharged, in error, "V.I.K."

Turks Island -The new stamps show a sailing vessol in an oval frame. Messrs. Bright $\&$ Son have received the following:-
do. green.
2 2d. blue.
id. rose. td. or ange.
18. purple-brown.
2d. black-brown.
6d. violet.
2s. violet.
3s. brown lake.

The two values last named are in a larger size than the lower denominations.

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { The Frivolous Siäe of Philately. } \\
\text { By Anfro Jingin. }
\end{gathered}
$$

T' seems I am to lie allowed less than half-a-colmm in this momber of the fortnifitly, and in future my contributions are now entitled " The Frivolous Side of Phlately," forsooth! I've a good mind to be desperately serions by way of getting even.

I prieve to learn that of the 72 philatelists who go to the making up of the Jomior Lomdon Philatelic Society. only eight are of the tender sex, and this in face of the fact that a Dance and Conversazione is arranged for March gth next! The Hon. Secretary must see if he can work in amotler dance or two, with a river pienic in the Summer, and tennis for Saturday afternoons when weathe perinits, a girl can't always be moping over her stainp album, can she?

$$
* \%
$$

In a spirit of sheer playfulness I gave some apparently meaningless pholatelic riddles in a recent number of the lartnightly. As I half expected (human nature being what it is), readers of the S.C.F. have insisted upon fitting answers to them. One of these answers I gave in the last mbmber, and now a flippant correspondent, who evidently altached a string to that portion of his letter which contained his name and address, writes as follows:-

Your first connundrum is dead easy. Here is my solution:
Q.-When is a stamp dealer not a stanp dealer?
A. - When he's a member of the London Philatelic Society!

Oh, how rude!
Now as there appears to be a great interest taken in philatelic riddles I will ask you just one more:-
"1'hy is the famous "Castle" Collection of European Stamps like an ancient mariner?

To the first reader of the S.C.F. who sends in a correct answer, I will present a fine used specimen of the to pfennig Germany. igoo issue, well centred, and lightly postmarked.

Don't gasp, please! This is gevume.

# Our Review Ko or of Revieme. 

## When are Originals Worse than Forgeries?

What can be behind the unreasoning prejudice shown in certain quarters regarding the Mafeking stamps? The "Philatelic Chronicle," of Birmingham, if remarkable for little else, has lately been most remarkable for its vituiolic references to "Mafekings." This animus is not confined tw the editorial articles. The writer of "The P'ostman's Knock," and also the individual known as "Non J.ex," join in the chorus of condemnation. The following paragrapis from the column, heated "Philatelic Frands." contains a string of statements which surely take bigh rank among the irresponsible vapourings of the minor journals:-

MAFFKING BESILGED.-These stamps are being produced in comparatively large quantities by unauthorized parties in Care Town and elsewhere, and the initations are not to be distinguished from the genuine locals save by experts (i.e. sellers of a different brand). The originals are so colossal a fraud, however, that imitathons fade into comparative insignificance. The safe plan is to leave them all severely alone.
But many who liave followed this safe plan (in the hope of getting in at a lower price) now find that the values of Mafekings are rismg mstead of falling. It would have been a safe and more profitable plan to "get in at the basement." as they say on the Stock lexchange.

## Alleged Postal-Fiscals of Hawaii.

"Morley's Philatelic Journal" for October (an excellent number) describes two alleged postal-fiscals of Hawati, recently seen:-

The stamps are rather larger than ordinary, the measurements being 27 by $30 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~mm}$. The chicf feature is the slightly modified central design of the 25 cents, state, postage stamps of 1883 ; the name appears on a band above, the value in words below, and in numerals at the sides; circles in the upper angles contain the dollar sign. They are somewhat coarsely printed on thick, white, wove paper, and are perforated so. The values are "Elna Dala" (82) red, and "Elima Dala" (85) blue.

Both stamps, it is added, are carefully postmarked " Honolulu, H.I., Jun 24 (29) 1886." There is much virtue in that word, "carefully "!

## An Index to Philatellc Literature.

An idea often discussed but never satisfactorily carried ont is now being taken in hand by Mr. W. J. Stanton, of Detroit. "Stanton's Philatelic Index." published monthly, is an earnest attempt to provide a periodical guide to the more serious contents of the current philatelic journals. The little paper starts with only four pages, but closely as these are "set" it is quite evident that Mr. Stanton will have to enlarge if he is to carry ont his expressed intention to "cover all philatelic publications."

## Orange River "V.R.I.'s"-What are they worth?

The "V.k.I." stamps of the Orange River Cobony have tumbled heavily in price since they first burst upon the philatelic world. So says Mr. Geo. S. Mckearn in an article contributed to the " Weekly Philatelic Era"; and he is right. But are they worth even the reduced prices now asked for them? he questions, and being a lover of comparisons he contrasts the price asked for the i shilling " V.R.I." Orange River Colony with that at which the provisional ic. on 3c. hlac, of Newfoundland (Type 1 , the rarest type) may now be purchased. His comparison may be thrown into tabular form, thus:-

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Orange River, V.R.I., } 1 \text { shilling } \\
& \text { Newloundland, ic, on 3c., Type } 1 \text {. } \\
& \begin{array}{c}
\text { Numiner issued. } \\
139,200
\end{array} \\
& \text { Price in C'.nA. } \\
& 2 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d} \text {. to } 3 \mathrm{~s} \text {. } \\
& \text { Comparisons, however, are odins, and especially philatelic }
\end{aligned}
$$ comparisons. We become more interested in Mr. Mckearin's remarks when be comments on the noticeable disappearance of the $2 \mathrm{~h} ., 4 \mathrm{~d} ., 6 \mathrm{~d}$. carmine, from so many advertised sets of these stamps. These are good stamps to hold. The 5 s.

value, again, he holds to have been much exaggerated in the reporis of "quantities printed." The Free Staters, in his opinion, would not have used more than about 5,000 stamps of this denomination in a year, and, therefore, to credit thern with having over a quarter of a million in stcck at the time Lord "Bobs" entered Bloemfontein is absurd.

## " The Australian Journal of Philately."

We have to welcome a new Colonial stamp magazme-the "Australian Journal of Philately." It has every appearance of being a venture that will succeed. Messrs. Smyth \& Nicolle, its publishers, are amongst the most go-ahead of Antipudean stamp dealers. Mr. A. F. Basset Hull, although he has had to give up the work of regularly editing a stamp periodical, is evodently not going to bury his pen altogether. In No. I of the "Australian Jommal of Philately," this always readable writer has a pleasant little article on

The: "G.o.S." of P'hilately.
"G.O.S.," being interpreted, means "Grand Old Stamp," and this title does unguestionably belong to the old fivepenny green of New Sonth Wales, which is still doing duty in this year of Grace,

No other stamp (writes Mr. Hull) has remained in active use. unchanged in plate. design or colour for such a period. It is one of the most artistically designed and executed labels that delight alike the philatelist and the artist; its splendid propotions and evenly balanced wealth of detail dwarf all the meretricious concoctions of later days into absolute insignificance, and its long and honoured service is without rival in the annals of philately. Truly it deserves more than a niche in the Temple of Fame rather is it worthy of a special throne in the Philatelic Valhalla !

Mr. Hull proceeds to get forth the stamp's record from the time when the first proof inpressions were submitted (1855) to the present day; and makes fuite an interesting chapter of history ont of the "G.O.S."
Two "A.J.P.s" Now!

The advent of the "Anstralian Journal of Phlately" is a distinct blow to the busy philatelic journalist. Heretofore we have been able to write merely "A.J.'.," or if we felt a desire to be exact. "A. J. of $P$." to designate the "A merican Journal of Philately." In justice to Messrs. Smyth \& Nicolle we can do that no longer. Too bad, isn't it ?

## Peruviana by Mr. Theodor Buhl.

"My favourite country, ever since the war between Chili and Pern of 1881.82 ," writes Mr. Theodor Buhl in the latest instalment of his 'Recollections," " has been Peru.
From the very first I was interested in the l'rovisionals as they came over, but my enthosiasm was stimulated by a parcel of 20,000 sent to me from liara, through the Bank of lingland. I made a lot of money out of this lot and even sold the liura surcharges at $f$ io per ioo. There were about 3,0on of the first issues, and amongst the later ones, humdreds of the surcharges for Arequipa, Cuzco, Puno, Ayacucho, \&e., \&c., and thousands of the "triangle" and "Chilian Arms" varieties. I supplied many of the leading dealers and commenced a specialist's collection of my own, which altogether cost me about $£ 300$, and which 1 exhibited at the L, ondon exhibition in $\mathbf{1 8 9 \%}$. It was afterwards broken up and many of the stamps are still in the well-known cullections of Messrs. Hall \& Parry, and in the Tapling collection, others which went to Mr. De Coppet having long since been dispersed all over the globe.'

## Among the World's Rarest Locals.

Kecurring to the subject of the "Chiapas" stamps of Mexico, as sold by him to the late Mr. Tapling, Mr. Buht remarks: "I think I have handled at least half of all the known copies of these rarities. Untıl Mr. G. T. Koster discovered them during his travels in Mexico, only one value was known-the 2 reales, rose -and of that there were more forgeries than genuine stamps, the former being about twice as large as the real article. They are undoubtedly amongst the rarest locals in the world, and worthy of greater respect from philatelists than is usually vouchsafed them.'

## Threatened Men Live Long.

Many who know Mr. Theodor Buhl, are unaware that at one time he was threatened with sudden death at the hands of an assassin, for his evidence against stamp forgers and
fakers. He thus tells the story in concluding the latest chapter of his "Recollections" in the "Philatelic Journal of Great Britain." In each of the cases at the Old Bailey (he observes) "I was a witness for the prosecution, and after one of them, I was long bombarded with anonymons communi. cations and threats, nasty and utherwise. sume even to my private address, and a warning that I was to be ended with a revolver shot. The prosecutions certamly cleared the air and checked what was then becoming a serions menace the welfare of philately, and the very existence of honest dealers."

## The Notorious Oneglia Again.

E. Oneglia, of Turin, who trades in forgeries, and is candid enough to say so, is still sendiug out his touting letters broadcast. Here is a sample of Uneglia's extraurdinary attempts at English correspondence :-

My house is the first, and, perhaps, the sole one in the world which has up to date put, clearly and as such, in trade the greatest stock of imitation stamps of evety land, which, owing to the great expenses, made tor, are known to.day as the best, for they have been made with the marvelous modern proceedings and are a wonder of engraving, filigree, indenting, overcharge, and stamp of obliteration.

For these reasons they have met with the unversal apprubation. so that most of the philatelists, who are boasting as experts, vexed, because they could not distinguish my imitation stamps from the genuine ones, made me the most unworthy commercial war.

If you want my new price-list with supplements of all my imitations, which I send gratis, you have only to give me your address, but very clear, and I will send it you at once. I am sure you will be very satisfied of its contents. If you will some specimens, as a trial, please add to your request a little sum.

I accept in payment rare stamps, to my mind, and buy also imita. tions.
For my imitations I have been awarded in various exhibitions 8 medals 9 crosses of merit, diplomas, etc., etc.

I sell my produces in order to favor those gentlemen who do not find, or will not, or cannot get the genuine stamps because they have been bought up by speculators who make a monopoly of them and are selling at usury prices.-I beg to write French. - Faithfully yours, E. Oneglia, Turin.
P.S.-I beg the gentlemen who have, till date, received my price list and are wishing to receive it further on, to communicate me their exact address in order to form a new index.

The "Virginia l’hilatelist." of Richmond. Va.. in warmong its readers against this man, asks how much longer the police of Turin are roing to allow this man to remain at large? The question has been asked so many times in the Fortninhtly, that we are glad to have an opportunity of quoting it from other columns, just by way of variety.

## A Spaniard on the " $\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{f}}$ " Surcharge.

The controversy on the " if" surcharge of Cuba is alike fascinating and irritating. No man on earth appears to be able to settle this question for good and all, thomgh many pretend to be able to do so. To a recent number of "Mekeel's W'eekly Stainp News" Mr. Emiliano Nartinez writes as follows:-

Whoever refers w the "Anales Administrativos" by Dr. Erenchun, a publication running for a number of yeals, under the auppices of the Spanish Goverement in Cuba, will find out:
ist. That the $Y$ did not mean, nor intend to mean Interior, but Interino; or provisorio and provisional as later have been used on stamps. No doubt the $Y$ was wrongly used by the printer, instead of I, but anyhow, Donna Ysabel, the Queen of Spain's name, and Ygnacio de Loyola, etc., etc., were printed this way all the time: and it is not long since this style has been discontinued.
2nd. The purpose of the Government in Cuba. under Gieneral Concha, was to afford a lower rate of postage for all printed matter. and the 2 rs . stamp, being of very litlle use, the Director of Posts availed himself of this stamp for said purpose, by having this sur. charge done, and this can be seen yet on many circulars and all printed matter mailed between the islands and Spain.

3rd. If $Y$ 'in that case would have meant And, then the circulars would have paid not only the $\$$ rl. intended by the Government, but 2 rs . plus $t \mathrm{rl}$. This was continued until 1862 , when a stamp of $\ddagger$ rl., the black one, appeared for that purpose.

The Official Gazette, where the resolution was first printed, could bo consulted also is. necessary.-

[^11]
## Syiney Philatolic Exhibition.

A Highiy Stecesstcl Show.
FOR details of the Philatelic Exhbition recently hedd under the auspices of the Sivdney Philatelic Clob, in the "New South Welsh" capital, we are indebted to our indefatipable friends. Messrs. Simith \& Nicolle, of Sydney.

The Exhibition was lield on Friday and Saturday, September $7^{\text {th }}$ and sth. in the Y.B.C.A. Hall, Sydney, a bulding' admirably suited for the purpose, both as to size and light.

His Excellency, the Governor would have performed the opening ceremony had he not previously arranged a garden parts at Government House tor the same afternoon. His Honour, the Chef Justice was also mable to be present uwing to his Jadicial duties.

The Vice.President. Mr. Van Weenan, introduced Mr. S. H. Lambton, Deputy Postmaster-General, whoin declaring the lixhibition open, expressed the hope that it would be the means of spreading a knowledge of Phitately, and would lead to an increase in the ranks of stamp collectors. He save a few figures showing to what extent Philately had progressed, and predicted a great future for it.
Admission to the Exhibition was free. A string orchestra discoursed sweet musie on both days, and light refreshoments were provided. The total attendance was estimated at 2,000 , and the visiturs expressed themselves much pleased with the display.

Some veteran philatelists grombled mildly because no " surprises" in the way of rarities were shown, but the general impression was that the Exhibition was highly creditable; and when it is considered that ont of a membership of 60 , no less than 25 were represented, it goes to prove that there was a strong and earnest desire to make the undertaking successful.

Australians were very much in the ascendancy, but it must be said in justice to the exhibit kindly lent by the G.P.O. that only a selection was made from their splendid collection, which it was thought would not vie with those of private collectors.

The stamps shown by Mr. H. I. Himmelhoch and Mrs. Rienits were most meritorions. The former's exhbit included eíht different plates of Views, eight of id. and ad. laureated, and one registered, besides several of the rarest N.S.W. stamps. special notice being taken of a very fine unused id. and a 2 d . Sydney View, and block of four 1 - Diadem wink. $" s "$ ahso unused. Mrs. Rienits' exhibit included in addition to plates of Views and lanreated stamps, a very fine collection of early Britush Colonials which comprised several Cape woud-blocks.

Messts. Smyth is Nicolle's own display was much appreciated. "We spared neither effort nor expense(the firm write) to make our stall worthy the occasion. It occupied the entire wall space on one side of the Hall, and was so arranged that everyone could see our exhibit easily. We made a sperial feature in mounting our stanps in glass frames with black background, which showed the margins to cousiderable advantage, and made the stamps stand out more contpicuously."

Mr. Hull, the Hon. Secretary, worked like a Trojan, and was cougratulated on all sides on the successful results of his exertions.

## THE F.XHDBITS INESCRIBED.

lirom the Catalogue of the lixhibition (which, we learn, had to be "thrown together" in a hurry at the eleventh lour), we have collected the following details of the stamps shown by the twenty five exhibitors :-

Gieneral Pust Oifice.-United States, 1847 1900, complete. France and Colonies. Portugal and Colonies, Molland and Colunies. Hawaii, Argentine, dec., de., and the Exlibit shown at the London Philatelic Exhibituon. 1890 .
S. W. Ball.--New South Wales and Fiii.
i3. Bi.umenthal.-Various issues of Tonga, Spain, Guinea, Mozambique and Native Indian States. Entire sheets of Bussahir and Bamtia.
f. F. Cols.-Victoria, all issues, including many pairs, blockn, and strips; Virgin Islands; Miecellaneous stamps.

James Cocks.-New Zealand. Pigeon post, complete, used and unused.
G. H. Davis,-Queensland, Rarities, proofs, \&e; Great Britain, Mulready envelopes.
Robert A. Dallen.-Selection of stamps illustrative of animal life.
C. A. Gules. - New South Wales. (Pairs, blocks and strips). New Zealand. (Pictorial issue, blocks of local prints). Queensland. (Early issues and serrated series). Old and rare Australians, \&c.
fred Hagen.-Packets of stamps. Philatelic requisites. Stamp Catalogues from the early days to the present time, \&c., \&c.
O. Haussmann.-Some tare Australians, etc.
H. I. Himmelhoch.-New South Wales, Sydney Views, 1859, reconstructed plates, \&c.
W. A. Hull..- Portraits of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, as displayed on the stamps of Great Britain, British Colonies and Dependencies-ris examples.
A. F. Basset Hule.- Cook Islands, Philatelic literature, \&c.
S. H. Lambton.-Borneo and Labuan, Canada, New South Wales, Spain, Tasmania, Turkey.
S. M. Levy.-Great Britain, New South Wales Fiscals.
J. H. Parry.-Hongkong; surcharged: China, rare surchargen on Remittance Certificate; Queensland, 1879, imperf.; United States, 1854 , Telegraph stamps (collection), \&c.
A. W. Pettifek.-United States. (Columbian issue), unused; New South Wales, Electric Telegraph stamp; 1871, with original design and etching; British Colonial, $\ell$ istamps, Postage and Revenue; \&c., \&c.
W. Rinely.-New South Wales. 3d. Sydney View, unused; 2d. View "Crevit" omitted; 2d. L.aureated, stars in corners, unused, and 2 New South Wales curios. St. Vincent. unused pairs, surcharged id. and d. in red. Canada, iod., imperf., unused, \&c.

Mrs. H. G. Rienits.-New South Wales. Embossed letter sheets of 1838 , Sydney Views including 2 reconstrucied plates of the 1 d . value, id. and 2d. Laureated 1851.54 series, 6 reconstructed plates, also various issues. Also a large display of British Colonial stamps.
G. F. Robinson.-New South Wales. Reconstructed plates, laureated "O.S." stamps, with elliptic obliteration, \&c.

Smyth \& Nicolle.-A fine display of rare Colonial and other stamps too numerous to mention. Also packets and sets of stamps, Mexsrs. Stanley Gibbons' publications, \&e.
A. J. Taylor.-New South Wales: Plate proofs of the 5/-, 867, on "star" watermarked paper, in pairs. lissays for 6d. and $1 /$. Postage Stamp, 1852 . Proofs of the $8 \mathrm{~d} ., 1855$. Reptint of the 8 d . Laureated, entire sheet, \&c., \& $c_{\text {. }}$
Mrs. Tibbs. - Australian Colonies. Cook Islands, and many fortign countries: Orange Free State and Transvanl "V.K.I.'s,"\&c.
E. D. E. van Wirnen.-Queensland: New South Wales stamps ustd in Queensland. 1859.60 ; also essays, proofs, fiscal issues and other emissions from the Government Stamp Prin:ing Uilice, Brisbane.
J. J. Witney.-United States period cals, unused. Hawaiian Islands. New Zealand pictorial issue. Queensland, various issues, used and unused.

TOhare Can't You Buy Your "Seti"
|N all the best known stamp shops both in the West End and in the City, the Fortnightly can be obtained. If any philatelist has any trouble in securing the pap $r$ he should at once communicate to us. Below we give the present list of agents:-

Mr. W. H. Peckitt, 440 , Strand, W.C.
Mebarn. Westmingter Stamp Co., Vietoria Street, Wentminster.
Mr. Eidund Blubtt, Catherine Street, Strand. W.C.
Messis. Bright \& Son, 164, Strand, W.C.
Messrs. C. Nissen \& Co., 77/78, High Holborn, W.C., Wholesale Agent.
Messre. H. Ross-Shibl.s \& Co., 75, Little Britain, E.C.
Mr. R. A. Matthews, Aldersgate St., E.C.
Mr. J. W. Jones, 6i, Cheapside, E.C.
Mr. F. C. Penney, Phillpot Lane, E.C.
Mr. W. Jacour, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
Messrs. Bluett \& Co., Billiter Square, Fenchurch Street, E.C. Mr. Berky, i, Cullum Street, E.C.
Messrs. Willian Stamp Co., i20, Leadenhall Street, E.C.
In addition we have appointed agents in most of the large towns in the United Kingdom, but we are still anxious to increase and shall be glad to hear from Stamp Dealers, Newsagents, etc., who would be willing to have the S.C.F. on sale. We offer very advantageous terms, and any agent for the S.C.F. would affect good eales.



Please Address all Letters:-
The Editor, Stamp Coilectors' Fort. mghtly, 77 and 78 , High Holborn, London, W.C.
REGARDING our remarks on the derivation of the word " Pholatelr." we find tinat we have too readily credited a version of this matter long current in the philatelic press. The Kev. P. E. Kaynor, of Ipswich, most kindly sets us right :-
"A slight error (Mr. Raynor writes) has crept into the account given (on p. 122 of the S.C.F.) of the derivation of the word 'Philately.' There is no Greek word 'telia' or - teleia' (redeia) ; 'telos,' plural 'tete (rédos, ré $\lambda \eta$ ) is the word for 'tax.' and the compound formed from this would be ' Philotely.' 'Philately' is really from 'philos' ( $\phi$ í入os) friend, and 'ateleia ' (ircAcía), meaning 'inmunity from tax or public burden,' the nearest Greek equivalent for' 'franking.' The plan of affixing a postage stainp to a letter 'franks it;: and relieves the recipient from any charge or tax-these charges, we know, were very heavy before the days of Kowland Hill. Philately, therefore, means a love of 'franks," i.e., of the labels which pay postage and frank a letter."

Thus the philatelist need no longer labour under the suspicion of being a lover of taxes. He can fill up his income-tax paper with all the mendacity of other honest folk, and look the whole world in the face once more. Our cordial thanks are dne to Mr. Raynor for his great kindness, not only in setting this matter straight fur our readers' benefit, but also in sending us the necessary Greek types for the proper enunciation of the Greek roots invalved.
"A.W.G.," Edinburgh, evidently has a penny black Mulready envelupe, worth, if in good condition, six shillings.

Mr. Leonard, of Londonderry, puts a question which will doubtless interest a number of other readers.
" Every stamp paper and catalugue (he writes) refers to the Mafeking stamps, with head of Baden-Powell, as 'large head' or 'small head,' but with the exception of the addenda to Gibbons' Catalogne. part II., I have not been able to discover any instructions how to tell .he one from the other. Gibbons divides them into (a) 18 mm . wide, $(h) 21 \mathrm{~mm}$. wide. As this must be interesting to many of your readers, will you kindly say in an early issue how this measurement is taken. Is it the perforations, or only the measurement of the frame enclosing the head? I have one which measures $22 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~mm}$. over the perforations, white the fraine ineasures $18 t \mathrm{~min}$. wide.
The measurement is of the frame only, and the dimen. sions given in "Gibbons" obviously represent the widths of the two varieties from left frame to right. There could be no question of measuring the stamps from edge to edge, for the margins are most variable. The particular specimen Mr. Leonard describes is evidently a "small head."

Two enquiries are before us as to the value of letters from the Cape and other parts of Sonth Africa franked simply with penny British stamps and postmarked with the cancellation of the Army field Post Office. We cannot see any value in these things at all. They are interesting, and for a tome will have a certain value as curios-that is all.

Mr. A. A. Green, of Messrs. Green \& Simpson, St. Helıers, Jersey informs us that he now intends carryiug on his stamp business at 7, Belvidere Road, St. Heliers.

## From the ofluction Rooms.

THE feature of Messrs. Plumridge and Co.'s sates on Uctober gth and roth was the unusually good quality of those tuo often unconsidered trities described in the catalogues smuply as the " remainder of the collections" of the varions countries, many of these, at the two day sale in question, realising over $£ 5$ per lot Althongh a good number of "singles" were offered, the sale was not remarkable for any very conspicnous rarities. The following prices may interest our readers:
British Columbia. CC. 122.1 dollar
 fine unused
Do. CA. 5oc. on 1/grey, small surcharge, fine
British South Africa, surcharged on Cape stamps, the set, unused Cape of Good Hope, woodblock ${ }_{4}$ d. bluc, average copy
Ceylon, Impert. star, 19 green, fine
Do. CC. $12 \frac{1}{2}, 5 \mathrm{~d}$. purple-brown. fine
Mauritius, One shilling on $5 /$ viole: unused.
New Brunswick, 6d. yellow. fine
New south Wales, Sydney View ad red, very fine
Nova Scotia, sd. red-brown, a very fine copy usedon small piece
Sr, Vincent. OXE PENNY on Gd. yellow-green, fine unused..
Spain, Madrid, ac. bronze, very fine
Do. 1865. perf. 1gc. rose and brown, fine
$\begin{array}{ccc}3 & 3 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 16 & 0 \\ 1 & 3 & 0 \\ 1 & 14 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 7 & 0 \\ 1 & 5 & 0 \\ 2 & 8 & 0 \\ 1 & 9 & 0 \\ 1 & 16 & 0 \\ 1 & 16 & 0 \\ 2 & 8 & 0 \\ 3 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 7 & 0\end{array}$
 on (Ietoher ath and folloning day meln. ded very few single stamps of special note, the majority of the lots containing several specimens. The following realisa. tions should prove of interest :Mafeking besieged Stamps. The set $\ell$ of 19 varitites. the 6 t. on 3d. Bechuanaland heing torn, the others fine
Do.. do. another set
Mauritius post paid id. red, state of plate rather worn
Transvaal. 1877, surcharged V.K. thansvans. on $1 /$ green. surcharge inverted. thinned
Do. $1887.90,1$ perms on 6d. blue. inverted surcharge showing the word "Penny" only unused.
Zanzibar on India, blue surcharge 1a, uned on envelope
Do. error " Zanzidar" ha green. used on piece with two others.
Do. do. 1a. used on piece
Do. do. 2ha. ditto
Do. do. 6a. unused with gum
Do. Privisional error. " 2 " " in red on 2a. blue, unused
Queensland, 1 st issue, 6n. preen, a horizontal pair slightly cut into at botiom.

Western Austialia, rouletted, $2 d$. black brown on red. a peor copy

200
Mr. W. Hadluw offered zof lots on ( )etober 15 th, most of them being either wholesale or miscellaneous.

Prices appear to have ruled at a very satisfactory averabe, so far as we are able to judge from the marked catalogne to hamd. Wie were mable personally to attend this sale.

There was a "crowded house" for Mr. J. C. Stevens* anction sale in King Streat. Covent Gaden, on (hetober whth. Despite the large momber of Mafekinks offered he Mr. stevens, prices were well mantamed, even the commonest varieties realising ower tois apuece. The complete sets soht at prices banging from 26 to 35 gulneas the set, and "Targe Head" Baten Powell's all letched more than $f 2$ apicce. *Small Heads" and the bicycle stamps realised. on an average, 17 s. Gil. each.

## Deings of Societics.

bRADFORD PHILATELIC SOCIETY.
Tue opening meeting of the $7^{\text {th }}$ session of the above society was held at Mesors. Gordon d Coss Rooms. 1. Cheapside. on Tued w, the tith. The Presidemt. Mr. Stamford in the chair. The following members pesent,Messis. Gray. White, Suyden. Foulper. Ganlke. and Quarkowns. Alter the minutes of the last annual meeting had been read and duly confirmed, the President addressed the meeting. He touched briefly on the inost important Philatelic events of the session. including a collection of new isolle- for 1900 which were very interesting to the members present. Alse a copy of the Mafeking 19 oo Siege full faced portrat of Col. BadenPowell. A cordial wote of thanks was passed to the prenident far his most interesting address.

Ofistras of the senctar
prisident:-A. H. Stamford.
Viecelprisitent:-W. H. soote \& W. II. (ira).
Hun-Trictsurer:-M. E Sugden. to, Clare mont, Bradiord.

Sccretion of Exchange C/ub:-W. F. White. 3. Manor leirace, Manninghatm.

HIM. Librarish:-C. Qu.ıkowaky.
Hun. Sicretims:-A. J. Foulger. go, hister Avenue, Bradford.

Mefatios bor Session rgon-igos.
1900.

Oct. 9 Paper by Mr. Gray on the Sitamps of lapor. \&c.
Now. 13-l'per by Mr. Scolt on the Stamps of Mauritius.
Dec. it Display of Entires Mr. W. E. White.
igor
Jan. 15 l'uper by Mr. Suyden on the Stamps of the Unitel State.
Feb. 12-Paperty Mr. Foulger on the Stamps of the South Arican Repablic
2100 Var 12 -Displas ol Collections
$2: 50$ Aar $2-$ Pisplar by Mr. O. Firth.
Apr. 9 Aaper it Ambal Mecting
Neetinge are heldon the Second Tuesday of
the montli, at $7 . j 0$ o clock, during the months
of lieptembe to May, both inclusive
The Exchange Packet of Stamps in sent out on the int of each month, and the Shetts for
such Packet must reach the Exchange Secretary not later than the 25 th of the preceding month.

Members are requested to observe Ruleg of the Societ, and to bring to the Meetings their collection of the Stamps of the country under discussion.

## Sheffielo philatelic society.

A Mreting; was held on Thursday, October 15th, the president (Mr. F. H. Metcalfe) in the chair. Nine new members were elected. An exhibition was held of the stamps of South Africa. the principal collections shown being those of Messrs. Metcalfe. Peace. Chapman, and Sneath. They included some of the Baden Powell Mateking stamps. The membership of the seccety having increased, it was decided in future $t$, hold the meetings at the Wharactitle Holel. The next gathering is tixed for Nosember $\mathrm{y}^{\text {th }}$, when a sale and exchange of stamps will be held.

BRISTOL AND CLIFTON SOCIETY.
The first meeting of the seasot, was held on Thurnday evening the fth inst. at the society's room, $\&^{2}$. Cothan Hill, when Messrs P . J. Lloyd and R. Dalton exhibited very fine collections of New South Wales, including ist plate Sydney views, and down to the present date in their various sorts and sizes. all extremely tine stamps. Mr. L.loyd'n exhibit also contained a full reconstructed plate of perforation registration stamps, all of which were much appreciated by the members present. The attendance was not as large as the display decerved, but pansibl the election may have had at prior clam on stme of the members

## DATES OF FORTHCOMING AUCTHON SALE8.

Following are the 1 .ondon anction fixtures for the cusuing fortuight. We insite the co.spetation of all athetioneers in making these lists of dates complete:-
October 2 gth. Mr. W'. Hadlow at Ander ton's Hotel. Flect St., commencing at 5.30 p.m.
November ist and znd. Messts John Edwards a Co., at Andenton's llotel.

Xovember bith and 7th. Messrs. Plumsidge \& Co., at 63/4, Chancery Lane, W.C., commencing at 5 p.m. sharp.

November igth and 1ith. Mewrs. Putick \& Simpson, at 47 , l.eicester square, commenc ing $4.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. precisely
November 15th. Mr. J. C. Stevens, at King St., Covent Garden, commencing at 2 oclock
November 25th. Messes Ventari, Bull \& Cooper, at At Martis's lown IIll, commencing at $5 \mathrm{r} \cdot \mathrm{m}$.

MAFEKING BFDIEGAE STAMPS Wanted used in letters that went throuph the siege and unased with fum.-J. K 1: Tuner, Ifley Koad. Oxford.



 fid on yd. t.taer. 4ol.. All ntamps sold with sworn cupten it l.ord Cecil's certificate of kentaneness. - 11 . Shaw, N, Helroce diardens. West Kensington
IHII.ATPBIC I.ITFKAIIKF, a Sprciality .
Write liehner. so, Huchingham l'alace Koad. londan.
FRRDNAL SGOKS ni all Countrifo atianged in catalogue order for lifginners, medium or adiancril coilectora. Prices much below prearnt catalogue rates All stamph are perfect. picked copies, guafanleral Meferencra required. Specialitien "Perma" and"At kentime." Coilections purchasen for Casm. Commes 4. CO., 42, Chester Koad. Liast Himm, lingrx
('OIA.ECTOK is destrous of negotinting for the Curchase of a good Collection of British Colonia Stamith and is prepated to cive tord price for an contaming the coples only. Apply: Hox 134, Sitamp Collectors' tortnightly.

FOR SAIE CLIEAS following unused Columbian issue (U.S.A) :893. so five dollar: 59 four dollip : 79 three dollar; 117 two dullar Conidmbian Stamps-H D. Martin, 23, Boulevard des Italiens, taris, ame, Aift, Firance.
2,OOO,OOO English nud foreign Stamps mixed
 3o, Dartmouth lark Hill, I.ondon, Ni.
V.IR.I. Orange River Colony, Seychellen, Congo, Samon (Provisional Government) Peru, Conta Kica $i$ real, Selangor, Rorneo, Persia. Hyderabad. French Guiana. Argentine, Sirmoor (Rajah), Switzerland (suicharged "Ausiter Kirmoor NRajah). Switzerland (suiAustralaz, rod. - The Pammer Stampr Company, Brighton
$\mathrm{M}^{\text {ONACO, complete set, } 1 \text { centime to } 1 \text { franc, } 3 / 6.6 ~}$
 Rue de lirance, Nice.
A $\quad$ ISTKALIANS.- 50 varieties, ciran. pieked aperiA mens, $1 / 3$ post free.- Chas. Tundom, Neptune Street. South t.embeth.

CIINESE: Imperia! Post, Shanghai, Chrfoo, Trans C val. Japanese Impeifal Wedding. Crete. Alex andria, Malia, Russian f.evant, $S$ langor, Travancore six Peru, six Koumania, Persia. to Genuine Varieties, t/f,-Chakies Smitit, Uppet Park Kord, Kington, Surrey.
SOUTH AUSTRALIA O.S., high values in supeib Conlumbus biscks at itat., or would excharge 1 I $S$. A. Columbus, 81, 5/9; 22, 3/9; gec. purple, 2/. rach: 31
 PHUAATELIC B.ITERATURI. Odd Bumbers derland. derland

Having lately purchased several very large coliectionk, and desiring in realise quickly, we are sending out approval sheets of good copies of stamps, catalogued from id. to fio, at

Bel. Im the lan. dimoonme.
.Whtr requiremonts and class of Stomps desired. fintires at one third of Cribbons'latest catalogue prices. ERIDGEIFE \& HEY, 65. Bishopsgate Strect Without. I.ondun, E.C.

Have You seen the FINEST STAMP SHOP in LONDON?

If not pay a visit to

## 24, PhiLPOT LANE,

FENCHURCH ST., E.C.,
Where there are over 500 Dliferent Sets of Stamps, from 4d. to BO- to select from.

## COLLECTIONS

## Marked at 50 per cent. to 75 per cent. oll

 Current Catalogues also on view.selections and sets sent on Approval to responsible applicants.

## A FEW CHEAP LINES!

Canada Jubilees, $\frac{1}{3}$ cent to 85 , complete $42 /$ -
Souih Australia, 3 d. on ${ }_{4}$ d. blue in red. supeib specimens..
Cireat Bitain, $10 \%$ and $f:$ ancher, the pair
N". $5 /-10 /$ and 20/-, I. R. Offi'l. 130/. Nevis, id. red*, qd. tose* and Cd. grey, the three And plenty more Bargains.

CURRENT ISSUES SPECIALLY WANTEU.

## F. C. PENNEY,

24, PHILPOT LANE, CITY, E.C.

## Senf's Postage Stamp Album Is the best in the World. Price tivt on application. <br> Ranging from ad. to $\mathbf{2 6} \mathrm{ss}$. <br> F. F LDECBE Dublisber, <br> LEIPZIO. SAXONY. <br> NEW MIXTLKISS OF HIEST AFRICAN ANI WHEST INDIAN, \&C. <br> In Gifuts as shown, made up in l'ackets of Hundreds. <br> Itarhados arad Trinidad (together) 12 k uds Per iox is-rmuda, Gireada and I erward isles, 10 kinds $\quad 10$ Hititish Gusana      Straita Sative Siates, Johor Jerak. Silamior. \&ic All now suprseded by Stamps of Ferdrialed Mlalay Siates is kitids Trisidadand jamaca .. tokinds. il UYERSGOUGH A CO., 6i.Gz. GracechurchSt.I.ondoil C. <br> 4d. three-cornered cape on piece of original cover, very fine, $1 / 0$. <br> 20 Colmil <br> Orange Colony. V.K.I. . ${ }^{\text {t }}$. and ad.. sd the pair <br> linto. hd.. Id., 2d. 3d., 6al. and $1 / .6$ /- the set. <br> J'hore. isgu. 3c onsc.. 3c- on oc., catalopued $y /$; my pricet/-the pair. <br> Price list of cheag kets, \&c., Inat free. (In Collections and loose, rare and mirdium stamps boukht. <br> Fistablished $X$ R EOUCAEED, <br> 18:7. . (ia, Charing Cross Rd, London, W. C <br> STAMPE: <br> One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps: all different and genuine ; post frer, $2,6$.

J. M. WATKINS,

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

# HUGO GRIEBERT <br> \& CO., 

Foreign Stamp Merchants \& Importers, 10, ELDON ROAD, KENSINGTON, LONDON, W.


## Special Offer for a short time only !

Transvaal £5 Green, Postally Used, Grand Specimens, only 20s. each, TF ORDER AT ONCE TO AYOID DISAPPOINTMENT. Our October Number of "MONTHLY SPECIAL OFFERS \& BARGAINS" sent gratis on receipt of Card.

> We especially desire to Purchase for immediate Cash Several Fine Collections from $£_{50}$ up to $£_{\mathbf{3} \mathbf{3 0 0 0}}$.

Also Single Rare Stamps. Specialist's Collections and Large Parcels of Mixed Lots, Proofs and Essays of all countries. Highest Price given for a fine General Collection. All Orders Promptly Attended To.

# Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly. 

## THE <br> WILLIAM STAMPCo., 120 Leadenhall Street, LONDON, E.C.

Mr. South Africa, $1896,2 \mathrm{~s}$.
each. pert 14 $\begin{array}{rr}5^{5} & \text {-. } \\ \text { 10s. scarce }\end{array}$ $2 / 0$
$\ddot{. .} \quad$ ". $8 \mathrm{os}$. .
36
816
India, $1895,2,3,5$ r. (3/-per set). (32 - 12 sets) Cape. 5s. $\quad . \quad \cdots \quad \cdots \quad 7 \mathrm{~d} .5 / 3$ Persia, r898.1, 2, 5. iok. (Cat $6 /$ set) (2;-per sti) Soudan. 1898.1 m .105 m . (6d. per set 3912 sets) im. to 10 piastre $(5 /$ - per set) U.S.̈., $\ddot{8}_{72}$. goc. unused (Cat. $\left.\mathcal{L}_{3}\right)^{22 / 6}$
". Omaha. $\$_{1}$
$2 / 9 \quad 30 / 0$
00 Stamps, all different. post free 10. New Season's Wholesale Price List free on application to Dealers.

## W. H. REG友N, meater til wertieb $\mathcal{E}$ forcipn festage Stamps and Colle. <br> 51 Queens's Road, Bayswater, London, W.

| A FEW OFFEKS. <br> 13. Bechuanaland, 1894, 1; used |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| B.C.A., id. red \& blue. ifgS, used, rare | 20 |
| 13. Honduras, half of 2 c ., latge surch., used as ic. on part of original, scarce | 20 |
| Fiji, 1879, 2d. on 3d. green, cat. 2/6 | 10 |
| Jamaica, 2/-C.C., unused | 30 |

Do. 5/. C.C., do. scarce
106
I hold a Fine Stock of Transvaal, Orange Klver Colony und Mateking stamps.

Collection of 8.000 to 10,000 Stamps. all different, always on view. priced separatels. at lowest prices. Send list of wants.

## EDWIN HENIEY \& (CO.

Stamp Merchants,
14. Wormwoon St., Olfbroad Stheet, I:.C.

Will buy large lois of Stamps tur ready cash to latre amounts. no waitink. promptllett always. One of the finest strack in London.
 75. LITTLE HKITAIN, IONDUN, E.C. Two minutes from (i. I', $)$
Hayti, well assorted, ued, 6 d . per doz., $3^{16}$ per too.
Newfoundland, $1898, \frac{1}{2}, 1,2$, and 3 c. 5 d. per set, $2 / 9$ ree 12 sets.
Special Mixture, splendid value, 2 per too.
Special Inch Advertisements 12 Insertions - $£ 100$ 26 ", (whole yeari 1176

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City
J. LOUIE,

42\%, Ofd Broad Streat, London, E.C. (CORNER or ENION COURT)
200 Genuine Stamps. alt different, nost ficte. 1
Sheets of good Medium Stampsat Lum Pricefsent on Approval on receipt of satishatory Kefrence

## Old Postage Stamps Fanted.

 LONDON. F.C., is the best place turselt col-ctuons on lonse lots A hish price paid for collections coniaming old triangular Capes. pence issue Ceykn, 111 Wess Indian, and old Austialian stampe Up to fluoo ensh down, pand for a really fithe old collection. Fistablishet is years lsaukera, London and County.

## Iaentifying Stamps.

VR.J. ". SODTT SAIS It IS BASAER THAS DDENIIIJNG MES.

## AN EXTRAORDINAR CASE.

N earlier numbers of the Fortnishtly, our readers have made the acynaintance of one, Fidgar Nelton, a well-known American Philatelist. whon appears to have been the victim of a singular illfortune in his stamp collecting.

This gentlemath, we think, has heen robled of has various stamp collections ang less han three thats: hut on each occasion, hat the pluchy spider in the old story of kubert the bruce. he has started again at the bottom. We are now reminded of the strange case of Mr. Nelton by an article in the " Metropolitan Philatelist," of (ctober 13 . Mr. Nelton. we may note in passimg, is non styled Edgar Nelton Braiford. Where the Bradford has come from we know not, hut it is certain that this is the lidgat Nelon of odd, so we shall proced to quote Mr. John Walter Scoft's interest ing and, in some respects. extraordmary article :-
Edgar Nelton Bradford has been robbed of his stamps several times, all of which cases have been duly yeported in the "Metrof olitan." The robbery was bad enough, but to be laughed at when he altempted to recoter his stolen propetty was, in our opmion, several times worse, but at last Mr. Bradford has had his innings. and on Monday las succeeded in securing a small portion of one ot his lossen and materially improved his chances of securing another valuable lot. The care is brietly as follows. In the early part of 1594 a romm occupied by Mr. Bradford in a hutel in Danville, Va., was broken open and a valuable lot of stamps stolen therefrom. A citcular describing the stamps was published and sent to the principal dealers. Some time after a man by the name of Marks officed a poetton of the stamps to the J. W. Scott Co., Led., which was at once recognized is part of the stolen lot; the ouner was notitied and in due time an arrest was made. C'infortunately the authorities did not see fit to try the pisoner, who recured hail and the case was pigeonholed. Several other lots were traced to Marks and were taken charge of by the police. After several years Marks had the effrontery to bring sult ag, inst Mr. Bradtord to tecover the tamis and damages for detuning the same. The case was tried betore Judge Gildersletve and a jury, on Monday last, and occupied an entire day. the main facts in the case were admitted by both sides, the cane turning on the possibility of a preson leing able to identify his stamps after a lape of six vears. One of the strongest pieces of evidence could not be introduced owing to MIt. F. de corpet failing to heep his promise and testify. A certain stamp being in court hearing Mr. de Coppet's well known signature, the same having been bought by Mr. Bradford at the de Coppet sale the jear previous. Mr. J. W. scott testified that every intellgent collector would be able to identify at least half of his more valuable stamps at any time. All efforts to shake the witness' testimony were unavailing, who swore "that he would be
better able to identify a rare stamp after a dapse of give vears than a man. five minutes alter he had left him." 'this was borne out by Mr. Scott declining to identify Marks, al. though he was a very uncommon looking personage ; he confined himelf to swearing that he bought the stamps from a man who was arrested under the name of Marks, and if the plaintiff was the person then under arrest, he was the party who sold the solen property. Other witnesses testified to their ability to identify their stamps after long periods, and all the efforts of the plaintiffs counsel failed to shake this testimony or to confuse the minds of an intelligent jury; who tound for the defendant after a short delibetation. Thus after a rerich of six years Mr. Bradford again becomes possessed of a portion of his solen properts.

We have made reference to this matter in the liditorial colomons of this mumber of the formghtly.

## SPECIAL PACKETS.



Marvetidous Valur. Compare Priges.

## M ALLACE EROB.,

50, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.

## TRANSVaal POSTAGE STAMPS

Wholesale Price list of 1 ransvaal Postage
 appleation, sent free to Dealers.

## L. LIPMAN, Assen, Holland. MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION

Now in view. Every hiamp priced simply and reavonathy. Europeans and l3ritinh Colomials a feature. Also a large collection of enture envelopes and postcards at about 1 to $\&$ Catalorue prices.
F. C. BEPLER, 109, Cheapside, London. trablunhed 4 4*x.

THE "ROWLAND HILL" BOOKLET

## ALFRED SMITH \& SON,

Gpfice of rifi Monthliv Cineviak"
37 \& 39, ESSEX STREET, 8TRAND, W.C.

## 

Itanoval, issy, 1: green. nsed of used
ISN5, 5/- cala, aguea 7/6. used


inger. IPas set uned, on entise letter, and ditto
isgt set, unwatertanked. set uted, the 2 sets is 6
llave neagly a llocal p ints, New Jealanil, and most of the German Colonials.

94, Charlng Cross Load, London, W.c

## 63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

## 

The next Sales will be held on

## TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, NOV. 6th and 7th.

Other Sales will take phace bi-monthly, and Philatelists having lintre Collections or Lomse Stamps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is desired in early auctions. is Mrsses. Phmenge \& Co. are the only firm of Anctmeers confining their whole attrotinn to the Sale of stanps on Commission, and do not deal or cuen collect on lher own accoment the very weat advantares obtained by buying and sellimg thomph them are obvions. Commission on lots sold, $10^{\prime \prime}$. $1 / 6$ per fot (irrespective of value) heing charged on masold luts. -- CaSH ADVANCES ANJ VALUATHNS MADE.
Settlements usually in eight daye, at the very latest within if days from date of sale. bids from buyers uable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

> - CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION -

# Mr. W. HADLOW, Stamp Auctioneer \& Dealer, <br> 331, STRAND, W.C. 

AUCTIONS at frequent intervals. . . . Commission $10 \%$ inclusive.

Catalogues Free.
FOR THIS ISSUE ONLY. . . . .
Superh Great Britain $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{I}}$ green, $\mathbf{3} \mathbf{3}$ post free.
BOOKS OF STAMPS sent on Approval at 50 . Off (iibbons' Current Catalogue.

Special Selections of all HRITISH COIONIAI.S, including unused and shades, all picked specimens. Discount, 20 ;...

Oood references required.
Collections and Selections Bought for Prompt Cash.

## NOW READY.

 Price 48. 8d. or by Post, 48. 9d. THE FIFTH VOLUME OF THE

## Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly

 Comprising Nos. 105 to 130.Address all Orders to The Minamgem, Offices of Thi Stimp Collectors' Fortuightly.


## GEO. GINN,

## 16, Banomet Road, 'Fottenlngm,

Has now ready for approval some splendid selections of stampi of all comntries, atm! will be pheased t. hear from collertors desiring to see them.

Prices in most cases ate from $5^{n^{\prime}}$, t1 $75^{\circ}$, helow catalogue.
Approval Books always in demum ; maty mosolicited testimomials.

One of the largest stocks m the world to select from.
Selections suitable for the most advanced collector as well is the beginner. Cheapest dealer.

Address all letters as above.

# Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelìc Auctioneers,  RARE POSTAGE STAMPS A sectantry. 

Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON beg to announce that they have disposed privately of the fine collection forming the major portion of the Sale advertised to take place on October 3oth and 3 Ist and that in consequence the remainder of the lots will be included in the following sale on Noyember 13th \& 14th.

OTHER SALES AS FOLLOW:-
1900.-November 27 and 28; December 11 and 12.
1901.-January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.
 the date of sale. Owners wishing to iaclude Stamps should therefore forward them ai carly as mossible.
Messms. Purtick a Simpson's Sales are attended by the mejority of the leadiag Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for disponing of COLLECTIOMS AND SINOLB RARITIES, many record prices for fine Stamps having been obteined during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition, \&c., of the various lots being accurately described.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.
for terms and full particulars address: Messts. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON,
established 1794 47, Leicester Square, London, VY.C.

## Thursday, Nov. 15th. <br> $\because S A$ 工 $\#:$ <br> MAFEXIIIG SIEEE STAMPS,

Orange Colony, Transvaal with and without V.R.I., and other good Stamps; also Siege Notes, Slips, Autographs, etc., etc.

## Mr. J. C. STEVENS

Will Sell by Auction at his Great Rooms,

## 38 King Street, Covent Garden

- On Thursday, Noiember 15th, at 2 o'clock.

Over 100 magnificent Lots of these rare Mafeking Slege Stamps, a great many used on Entire Original Envelopes, and many other rarieties.

On View day prior from 2 till 5 and Morning of Sale. CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

## HAVE YOU GOT THAT \&IO MOTE?

If so please spend it judiciously and send for one of my splendid COL.LECTIONS of ENGLISH STAMPS which contains Postage and Telegraph Adhesives, used and unused, nicely mounted in Universal Album.

Will send on Approval to responsible applicants.

## - THIS is a UNIQUE OFFERI -

A considerable number have been sold during the last two years to well-known English Specialists, and, according to testimonials received, have given much satisfaction. Apply carly as the supply is verv limited.

## JUST RECEIVED!

An unameorted parcel of PENNY REDS, imperf., which we offer at 7d. per 100, or $3 / 6$ per 1000.

## FOREIGN STAMPS.

| Guatemala, surcharge Provisional, r 886, i un centavo, |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dominican Kepublic, 1895 , Imperf, complete set of |  |  |  |
| 4, unused |  |  | 6 |
| Dominican Republic, in pairs, unuse |  |  | 12 |

CHARLES NISSEN \& Co., $\ldots$ 71/8, High Holborn, London, W.c.

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.
ORANGE RIVER COLONY, Surchapere inveri.n"


## H TRANSYAAL.

We can offer a few obsolete high values at the undermentioned very low prices. All are postally used and in splendid condition
 For particulars and prices of other Novelties, see our 'Monthly List of Philatelic Novelties, 6d. per annum, post free.

## THE SECOND <br> EDITION OF <br> * The Universal Standard Catalopue. <br> Now includes a SUPPLEMENT comprising all Stamps issued since the publication of the Catalogue in March, right up to August, igoo,

 also an entirely REVISED L.IST of all the Stamps of Orange River Colony and Iransvaal. The Catalogue and Supplement bound together in One Yolume, price $1 / 3$ post free. The Supplement alone, 3d. post free. Interleaved edition, cloth gilt, $2 / 6$ post free.The 'WHITFIELD' Interohangeable Albums are the Best for Advanced Collectors. Write for Details.

# WHITFIELD KING \& Co., Ipswich. 

## 

PROYISIONAL.
Owing to a sudden scarcity of 5 plemnig Stamps, the Post of Tsingtan-Kiautschou issued for a short period a Provisional Stamp of that value, by surcharging the 10 pfennig rose stamp with the new value, " 5 pfg.", horizontally, in black.

Sufficient type of one kind not being available, various types appear on the sheet, three varieties of type of surcharge being at present known.

I have a good supply of all these known types and varieties of surcharge and will send same on approval.

These l'rovisionals being in use for a short time only, I recommend Collectors to purchase without delay.

At the same time I beg to remind Collectors that I can supply all German Colonial Stamps. My new PRICE LIST for October ( 30,000 copies sent gratis) contains a complete Catalogue of all GERMAN COLONIAL STAMPS issued to date, illustrated, together with a list of all Post Offices in the German Colonies, with Price for Single Stamps and in Sets.

IU I WANT TO BUY A LARGE COLLECTION. TU


# G. HAMILTON-SMITH \& CO., Stamp Dealers and Pbilatelic Publisbers, IO, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C. <br> TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON." <br> TELEPHONE NO. 5596 AVENUE. 

The following Approval Books have iust been made up:


## "INTERCHANGEABLE PHILATELIC ALBUMS.'

We have much pleasure in announcing that we have been awarded the highest possible award (Silver Medal) at the recent Paris Exhibition, for our well-known make. Full particulars of thest fine Albums will be sent on application.



Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.

## Periodical. Sales by Auction of RARE POSTTAEE STAMPS <br> HELD BY

#  <br> (WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY), 

At the St. MARTIN'S TOYYN KIALL, Charing Crome, E.EY

## Messrs. VENTOM, BULL * COOPER beg to announce thelr Dates of Sales for the ensuing Season will be as under:-

1900.-November 22nd and 23rd; December 6th and 7th.
 and 15th, 28th and 29th; April 11th and 12th, 25th and 26th; May 9th and 10th, 30th and 315t, and June $13^{\text {th }}$ and i4th.
NOV. 22nd and 23rd.-A Fine Private Collection of Unused, etc., including the following Karities: United States, $24 c$ with inverted centre used and very fine. Labuan, ist issue, complete unused and rare provisionals. Gibraltar, complete unused. A fine lot of Ceylons, including rare imperfs, scarce provisionals, etc. Transvaal, 3d. and is. with red surcharge. Fine unused Mafekings, Rare German envelopes. India, a fine lot, including the rare as green, unused. North Borneo, complete, mostly unused, including the rare error iodollaps. Mexico, a fine lot, including errors. Great Britain, $£ 5$ unused, and most of the present issues of Colonials complete, mint and many others.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collectiona and Rarition, the prices obtained being most atisfactory to owners. It io advisable that owoers desirous of obtaining specisl days of ale should communicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are iasued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. Inorder to facilitate shis nrrangement, ownera intending to include Siampa should forward them at the earliest possible moment The greateat care in requiaite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehentive deacription of the Stampa may begiven.

Yaluations made if required.
Adyancer made on Collections pending Realization if desired.
CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, \& COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.
Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1761.

## NOW REXDY.

## The NEW (4th) Edition of <br> up-to-date catalogue for the new season.

Many new features are introduced, and much additional information is given that will be found useful to Collectors. All Countries in Alphabetical order.

## Contains Adbesives and Entires of all Countries in One Vol.

About 850 p.p., and nearly 6,000 illustrations.

mafekinc besieced, orance river colony, transvaal, VRYBURG,

All these War Provisionals in Stock at Low Prices. Particulars on Application.

[^12]

Official Organ of the Rochdale Philatelic Society，tho Cambridge University Philatelic Society， the County of stafford Exchange Society，and the Central Philatelic club．

## CONTENTS of THAS NUMBER．

Har．t
Philately at Home and Abroad
The Collectors＇Gunde to values Editorial Notes
Sixty Thousand Mafekings
What do you think of＂Hafekings $\because$ ？
The Young Stamp Collector
The Financial side of Philately Our Review of Reviews
－Twixt Editor and Reader
Consenis of Sipmentint
firom the Auction Roons Philatelic socetics Reports Fortheoming Auction sale

## Rilately at Home

## Who＇ll buy a million＂ENTIRES ？＂



＂Eivabis＂are bad stock．
That is the uresisthle conclasion the the whederel than the

 at the close of the curtent yate．
Wing to the preat expation of the stanher tiblennes



 Shathen＇s shap to ceate a teatal and woratertuh aray of

 ies，lied upen a conthactoon of their binsmes．It senmas a latie lristi．but there it is tu coill point in the＂．Monthly Jommal for Nather sist．I rom Werember jost of this year，Mesors Statey（ibbums，Lamated，wild＂ceasemporting any more post cards，envelopes．wrappers or local stamps．＂ and at the same time will rease chronicling any in the ＂Monthly Jommal＂or the Gibbons＇catalugues．
＂ 14 is considered．＂＂rites Mr．lhillips．＂ith sardonic hamour．＂What the end of the centurs is the best time that comble badolad ley us in takiot this step．＂Mr．Philhps， ＂ill，we hopre，pardon us of we take time to fully consider this proprsitinu！
Meanwhile Messrs．Stanley Gibloons，Limited．have a little lot of nearly a million＂entires＂poime cheap．It is the＂Entire＂cillewters apportumty．

## he oricinated st．kilda＇s postal system．

We．JoHs Sivis，whe recemty died，was the miginator of the S．Kihla pent This is like omother pest in the world．
 conmmanate th with the manland．the curions pestal system
 whe the inter world．The St．Kilda mats are depested in a munber of small has a sperial mah：these are cast



## a stamp thief＇s confession．

Mk．J．W．Sinh．at Nin fork．recently received this Ither

Dear sir．．The cammer I bought some nampe of you while berhing at a hook．Whe encloeed namp cane luose to of thothtit
 triend of mine sand he had taken many a stanp from son and you never mised them．I had a collection of over 8,000 ntannps，and having just wild it．I thought 1 would return gour mamp，it heing the only one I did net get homeatly．Hopins you have not mased at．

The anly comment Mr．Seoft makes npen tha is of an

 tanily．hot strange to aty while the for ts bave heen returmod． the ac companyith coules ion haf newe beep tonthful．＂The reader is thes ieft tu dran bis own conclusions．

## ABJUT BERLIN，AND ITS COMING CONCRESS．

 Wess the therternthindt he hedil next wat at the capital， Beano．Fun is treely pheal at the＂Berliners＂by many thonsatuds of Germain pont as lomdners art：bathed lig
 all the same．Brim．we must mot toret，is the hotate of the ＂Dentsche Brafluarhe：s \％eitung＂－perhaps the most anthoritative phitatelic masazine in the world－and the berlin dealers are anomg the shrewdest and most successful in the fatherland．

## new "scott" CATALOCUE IN THE PRE83.

The publishers of the "Scott" catalogue, in accordance with their usual custom, are sending out "advance sheets" of the forthcoming 6oth edition to those philatelists who have subscribed for same. The first instalment of these "advance proofs" comprises U.S.A. and Confederate States. In Anerican issues there is a notable increase in the minor variations now listed, but no sensational changes in price have been made, save perhaps in the section devoted to Revenue stamps.

## "BUFFALO" STAMP DESIGNS ARE SELECTED !

Ir seems to be a gane of "First she would and then she wouldn't" with the American postal authorities. In the last Fortnightly we annonnced, on the authority of the " Metropolitan [hilatelist " that the design for the Buffalo Exhibition postage stamps were not approved, and that doults still existed as to whether the stamps would be bi-coloured or not. We have now to contradict all this, and on the authority of the same journal! "The optimist" in his "Washington Notes" in our contemporary dated October zoth states categorically that the Pan American, or Buffalo, series of postage stamps will be printed in two colonrs, and that the designs have definitely been decided upon, as follows :-ic. a "Lake" steamship; $2 c$. , a railway train; $4 c$., an antomobile; 5 c ., Niagara Falls ; Xc. the canal locks of Sanlte Stc. Marie; toc., an occan steamship. The stamps, thongh of the same shape as the "Omaha" set, will be smaller-about 30 mm Inng by 22 mm deep; the inscriptions will read: "Commemorative Issue, igor" and "United States Postage," and in America the stamps will be collected by philatelists and placed in stamp albums.

## ROBBED OF HIS STAMPS AT A COUNTRY HOTEL.

Quire an air of romance pervades the story of the theft of Mr, John Snyder's stamp album, as related by that gentleman in a letter to "Mekecl's Weekly." Writing from Tocoma, Washington, Mr. Snyder says :-

I intended going to New York two or three weeks ago, but when in Detroit changed my mind and went back home. I took my stamp-book along to try to dispose of it at New York. On my return I stopped at Ritzville on business. At the little country hotel I was shown a room at 8 p.m., and I put my grip in it and locked the door. Forty minutes later, when i returned, I found my door open, my grip open, and the album stolen. The album was one of the Scott Co. : it was about twelve inches long, six wide and one inch thick, red back and with this name inside: "John Snyder, Chillicothe, Ohio, 186g." I immediately hunted up the police, locally; I offered one hundred dollars reward and no questions asked; 1 telegraphed the Spokane police, etc.

All to no purpose, however!
By the way, those readers of the formightly who are not conversant with the American lampage may like to know that "grip," in this connection, signibies "ban."
a choice collection changes hands.
Mr. John F. Seybold, of Syrancuse, N. Y., has purchased the fine collection of Mr. Albert Ginty of the same city. Mr. Ginty, it appears, was a great collector in the "eighties," and "Mekeel's Weekly" tells us that his fine 10,000 variety collection is exceptionally strong in Bratish North America and West Indies.

Philately as a vehicle of charity is no thew thing, as witness the War Fund Auction recently held in London. Now, in New York, Mr. W. F. Gregory is organising an anction in aid of the sufferers from the recent terrible disaster at Galveston.

The actual value of a hobby, even such as may seem trival, is not always immediately apparent ; its effect lies in the broadening influence which it exerts upon the growing mind.-" Public School Magazine."

Chinese stamps, it is frequently remarked, include no blue, black, or purple specimens. These colours are associated with mourning and funeral rites in the land of the Celestials; that is why the Chinaman "bars" them on his stamps. Yet we "Foreign Devils" of Englishmen began our postal issucs with a black stamp, and even the penny British stamp of to-day is not far removed from what is regarded as our secondary mourning hue!

## THE COLLECTORS' CUIDE TO VALUES.

[COPYRIGHT].
COMMITTEE of $\begin{gathered}\text { Compiled by a } \\ \text { INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS. }\end{gathered}$
*. This "Guide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. It has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of $25 \%$ or $33 \%$ or $50 \%$. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors" Guide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.

GREAT BRITAIN.
Unused Used
Unused average
mint copy

copy | Uned |
| :---: |
| average |

1840. Mulreaty Envelopes.

| 1d. black <br> 2d. blue | . | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $12 / 6$ | $9 /$ | $12 / 6$ | $9 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ulready Wrappers. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1840. Wmk. Small Crown. Imperf.

| 1d. black |  | .. $20 /$ | 12/6 | 16 | 14 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Id. grey black |  | .. 17/6 | 20/6 | 14 | 13 |
| 2d. blue (without lines) |  | .. 100/ | 601 | $1 / 6$ | $1 /$ |
| 2d. pale blue (do.) |  | .. 100/ | 70) | 1/9 | 1/3 |

1841.55. Same womk. Imperf.

1855. Wmk. Small Crown. Perf. 16.
id. red brown (Die t)
Id. yellowish brown (ditto)

| . | 51 | $3 /$ | 12 | 11 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\therefore$ | 51 | 31 | 12 | 11 |
| $\therefore$ | 126 | 71 | 11 | 16 |
| $\therefore$ | 801 | 101 | 19 | 16 |
| $\therefore$ | 80 | 101 | 19 | 16 |

21. blue

2d. deep blue
Wimk. Small Crown. Pirf. it.

| ad. red-brown (Die 1) | . 401 | $21 /$ | $1 /$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1d. orange brown (Die 2) | .. 17/6 | 81 | $1 /$ | 18 |
| 2d. blue | - 300/ | 150/ | 1/6 |  |

Wmk. Large Crown. Parf 16.

| 1d. red brown (Die 2) | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $80 /$ | $40 /$ | $2 /$ | $1 / 3$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Id. bright red (white paper) | $\ldots$ | $100 /$ | $50 /$ | $1 / 6$ | $1 /$ |  |
| 2d. blue | $\ldots$ | $800 /$ | $400 /$ | $4 /$ | $2 / 6$ |  |
| 2d. blue (thinner line under nostage) | $800 /$ | $400 /$ | $4 /$ | $2 / 6$ |  |  |

Wmk. Large Crown. Perf. is.
1d. red brown

1858. Wmk. Large Crown. Perf. 14.

Letters in all four comers.
1d. rose
id. deep red..
..
1d. brick-red...
id. orange-red
$\because$
$\because$
$\because$
$\because$
$\begin{array}{llll}\therefore & 14 & 13 & 12 \\ \because & 12 & & 11 \\ \because & 12 & & 11 \\ \because & 16 & 13 & 11\end{array}$

OREAT BRITAIN-Continmed.


1855 57. Wmk. Small Gartcr.
4d. carmine. .. 500 300/
W'urk. Mcilum Gartir.
fd. carmine on blue paper

4 d. carmine on white paper

| 700 | $450 /$ | $6 /$ | 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3001 | 200 | 31 | 21 |

limk. Large Giarter. 4d. carimine . ..
'mk. Emblims.

| 6d. lilac | $\ldots$ | $17^{16}$ | 10:6 | 12 | 11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6d. deep lilac |  | . 201 | 12,6 | 12 | - 1 |
| 1/. green .. |  | . 251 | 15' | 19 | 16 |
| 1/. deep green |  | 35/ | 22/6 | 19 | 16 |

1862. Wmk. Emblims. Small whiti litters in comers.

| 3d. carmine | .. 12/6 | 76 | 3/ | 2, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3d. pale carmine | $10^{\prime}$ | el | $2 /$ | 1/3 |
| t d. vermilion twmk. large girter) | . 10 / | 61 | 12 | 11 |
| 4d. red (wnk. large garter) | .. $10_{i}$ | 6.1 | 12 | I: |
| 6d. Hilac | . 12/6 | 76 | $1 /$ | 2 |
| 6d. deep lilac | . 20 ! | 126 | 13 | $1:$ |
| 9d. bistre | .. 15/ | $8 /$ | $4 /$ | 2,3 |
| gd. straw | . 51 | S/ | 4/ | 23 |
| 1/.green .. | . $20 /$ | 126 | i9 | 16 |
| 1/- deep green | 30 | 17.6 | $1 / 6$ | $1 /$ |
| me as aborc, but with hair lines. |  |  |  |  |
| 4 d . vermilion | .. 10, | 61 | 12 | 11 |
| 6d. lilac | $15^{\circ}$ | 8 | 2 | 11 |
| qd. straw | .. |  | 700 | 4001 |

1869. W'mk. Emblams. Large white letters in corners.

1870. Wmk. Spray. Large white lettirs in corners.

| 3d. rose | . |  | 51 | 31 | 11 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3d. deep rose | - |  | 61 | 4 | 12 | 1 |
| 6 d . violet | - |  | 301 | 20/ | 6 | 4 |
| od. mauve | . |  | 151 | $8 /$ | 13 | 12 |
| gd. straw |  |  | 10/6 | $1 / 6$ | 26 | 1/6 |
| sod. ted brown |  |  | 126 | $\boldsymbol{N}$ | 2/6 | 16 |
| sod. deep red-brown | - | - | 20 | 126 | $3 \cdot$ | 2 |
| 1/-green .. |  |  | 76 | 5. | 13 | 12 |
| 1/- deep green | . | . | $17 / 6$ | 106 | 1 | 2 |
| 2/. blue . | - |  | 30 | 176 | 16 | 11 |
| 21. deep blue |  | - | 451 | 27,6 | 2) | 1/3 |
| 2/. brown | . | $\cdots$ | 105/ | 65/ | $50 /$ | 301 |

1872. Same as befure, but head in hexigon.
6d. chestnut . .
od. deep chestnut
6d. grey
..
1873. Wink. Maltise Cross.

| 5. rose | $\cdots$ |  | 3 | $35 /$ | $21 /$ | $2 / 6$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $5 /-$ deep rose | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $45 /$ | 276 | $3 /$ | $2 /$ |
| rol-grel-green | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $350 /$ | $250 /$ | $21 /$ | 15 |
| $20 /-$ brown-lilac | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $550 /$ | $400 /$ | 30 | 226 |

1873 82. Wink. Anchor. Blucd Paper.

| 2dd. lifac rost |  | . $7 / 6$ | 51 | 2/6 | 1/6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5/-rose .. | . | . $250 /$ | 150. | 12/6 | 716 |
| 10/. grey-green |  | . 12001 | Rop. | $25 /$ | 20 |
| 20/-brown-lilac | . | . . $1600 /$ | 1000/ | $60 /$ | 42 |
| I00/-orange | . | . |  | 100/ | 60 |

GREAT BRITAIN-Continucil
Ditto Ithite Puper.

| 2 d d. Illac-rose |  | 76 | $5!$ | 13 | 13 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2hd. lilac-rose, lettered, I..H.li.I.. .. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5/. rose | .. | .. 400/ | 280 | 17.6 | 12/6 |
| 10/-grev.green | . | .. 1600 | 10001 | 35 | 251 |
| 20/- brown hiac | . | . 2000/ | 1300/ | 751 | 55/ |

00/ brange
..
Il'mk. Orb

| 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d lilac-rose | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $4 / 6$ | $3 /$ | 11 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| $2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. blue | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $3 / 6$ | $2 / 6$ | 12 |

H'mk. Spray: Lafge Colourad I.etiers
in Corners.

| 3d. rose |  | $\cdots 3 / 6$ | $3 / 6$ | 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3d. pale rose |  | . 3/ | 21 | /t |  |
| 4d. vermilion (umk. garter) |  | 20 | 14 | 2 | 1/3 |
| fd. sage-hreen (wmk. Latter) |  | . 5 / | 36 | 1/6 | $1 /$ |
| 7d. gicy-brown (wmk, gatter) |  | .. 15 | $10 / 6$ | 61 | 41 |
| 6d. pale chest nut |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6d. grey | . | . 41 | 216 | 3 | 12 |
| 6d. dark grey | . | $\cdots+6$ | $3 /$ | 13 | 12 |
| 1. qreen | . | .. 7/6 | $5 /$ | 16 | 4 |
| 1/. deep gieen |  | .. 12,6 | 76 | 19 | 16 |
| 1/. salmon | . | .. 17/5 | 12/6 | 51 | 3/6 |

1880. W'mk. Croies.


1880-81. The sinme.

| Ad. greell | . | $\ldots$ | . | (6) | 17 | 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| id. dark green |  | . |  | 13 | 12 | 11 |  |
| 1d. venetian-ied |  |  |  | 13 | 12 | 11 |  |
| 1d. liac ( 14 dots in each cortier) |  |  | . | 51 | $3 /$ | 13 | 12 |
| $1 \frac{1}{d}$. venctian-red |  |  |  | $i 9$ | 16 | 12 | 11 |
| 2d. rose <br> sd. indino | . . . |  |  | 26 | 16 | i2 | /I |
|  | - |  |  | $5 /$ | 3.6 | $1 /$ | i 2 |

1883-34. The setmir


Note, - We omit the current issue to save valuable space.

## CORRESPONDENCE IS INVITED.

We invite rormespondence, critical or otherwise, on the subject of "The Collectors' (iuide t" V'alues." Our aim is to make the "Guide" of the greatest use to the greatest number, and any sugestions we may receive, or any expressions of opinion as to Falues, will be most carefinly considered.-EDITOR, S.「.I.

#  

London, November io, 1900.

Editor<br>Business Manager<br>Percy C. Bishop.<br>Sydney Bishor.

THE Stamp Coliectons' Fortmighily is published on a'ternate Saturdays. For the convenience of a central address, the Paper is issucd from the premises of Messrs. C. Nissen \& Co., 77778, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Manuscripts and all liditurial communications should be addressed to the 1:ditor, at $77 \cdot 78$, High Holhorn, W.C.; but exchange copies of phalatehc journals, books for review, \&c., should be sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishop, at The Holines, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

\[

\]



Some Noteworthy Personal Opinions on the Mafeking stamps are published elsewhere in this number. They have been specially contributed to the Furthishtly, and will well repay a careful reading.
Two Philatelic Insurance Cases of extrene importance are, at the moment of writmg, engaging judicial attention. The alleged instrument of loss is, in the one case, fire, and in the other case, burglaty. We hope to publish interesting smmmaries of these remarkable-not to say scmational-actions in our next issue.

Since our last reference to the "I' 1 " stamp of cuba, Mr. J. M. Andrieni has contribited a long and most exhanstive artele on the subjert to "Mekeel's Weekly Stanp News," fitally submitting $t$., philatelic students the following conclusions:-
a. That $Y$ represents in archaic Spanish the word Yinterior.
b. That $\ddagger$ real ( 3 kc .) was the regular local postage.

The evdence Mr. Andrieni adduces is overwhelming. The "Y ${ }^{\prime}$ " controversy is a controversy mo longer.

Another blow is dealt at the much-neglected " Entire" by Messrs. Stanley Gibhons' annomecment that after the 3 ist of December next they will cease to import post-cards, wrappers, envelopes, and local stamps. At the same time their existing stock is heing offered at rednced rates. It seems probable that l'arts III and IV. of the Stanley Gibbons Catalogne have been created only to dic an carly death.
Several of the CI.V.'s have been seen in the slamp shops. Wounds and trophies are not the only things "the boys" have tromith home.
Mr. A. H. Dingwall, in a letter to a contemporary, suggests that Exchange Club, Secretaries should be pail. "It should be made worth a man's while to modertake the onerous duties of a Secretary to a clul.". The i:nplication is that, at present, the work is not worth a man's white. In that case, the cynic may ask, why is the work done?
The "London Philatelist" announces with deep regret the death of Dr. J. H. Redman, well known amonk philatelists at Brighton and in London. Dr. Redman took a prominent part in the formation of the Brighton Philatelic Society in 189 t , and was Vice. President of that borly until 1893, when he removed to London.

# Sixty Fhousanä Mafokings. 

Official. Statistics as to Numbeks Issued.
Mr. A. H. Stampord, well.known as a member of the Philatelic: Society, London, and also as President of the Bradford Pholatelic Society, has sent the "London Phil. atelist" the following " numbers of each denomination of stamps issued during the simge of Mafeking, March 2 jrd to May tith, igoo."
No. Surcharged
7,h8o 2 d. green, Cape, square ... ... Id.
5.280 id. ", $\quad$. figure of "Hope" . . Id.

6,000 idd. red, English, overpr't'd "Bechuanaland Protectorate" id.
6,000 id. red, Cape .. .. .. .. 3d
1, \&oo 1d. Hilac, English, overprinted "Bechuamaland Protecto-
rate" (Small 「ype) .. .. .. 3d.
1, Koo Id. lilac, ditto (Large Type) .. .. .. 3d.
$\mathrm{x}_{4} \mathrm{O}$ 3d. Cape .. .. .. .. 6d
1,40 3d. yel., English. overprit'd "Bechuanaland Protectorate" 6d
3.6003 d. Iilac, British leechuanaland .. .. 6d.
1.200 2d. grectl and red, English, overprinted " Bechuanaland I'rotectorate" (with "6d." printed above) ..
1,260 2d. grten and red, English, overprinted "Bechuanaland Protectorate" (with "6d." printed below)..
1,440 4d. Cape
2,3204 d. brown and green, "British Bechuanaland"
240 Gd. red
1,440 6d. red, "Bechuanaland Protectorate" "..
570 is. green. "British Bechuanaland"
$6.07{ }^{2}$ 3d. Iocal, small size, with Baden-Powell's bust
3.0363 d . .. large size
9.476 Id. $\quad$. Bicycle stan?
61.431 Total.

The information is official, Mr. Stamford receiving the finures direct from the l'ostmaster of Mafeking. It will be seen that the "market" appreciation of the relative scarcity of these stamps has beel marvelbosly accurate.

Postal. Arkangements Jering the Siege.
We have to thank Mr. J. K. F. Furner for sending us a mass of interestmg information regarding the postal arrangements in Mafeking during the time of the siege. The follow. ing extract from the "Local Mems" of the "Safeking Mail" for Tharsday, March z2nd, of $1,(x)$ is. perlaps, important:-

Private letiers will in future be sent by the Intelligence Department by runners in batches of 30 (letters not runners) at a time. lirst come lifst served. The communications will be despatched in t're order they are received. Hon't all speak at once
The following details as to pistage rates, sale of stamps, ete., appeared in the "Mafeking Mail" two days later-that is, on Mareh 2.th:-

The sale of stamps for letters for tocal delivery will be restricted.
letters for Northern and wouthern routes must be handed to the l'ostal Official on duty, and stamps cannot on any account be sold. Rates of Postage Letters.
Local d-livery (within town limits), id. per half oz. Delivery at Outposts and Forts, 3 d. per half on. Letters for United Kingdom, Cape Colony and Natal via the SUUTH, Gd. pir hilf oz. Letters for United Kingdom. Cape Colony, Natal and Rhodesia via the NORTH, i/- pir half oz.

The restriction of the sale of stamps in Mafeking is used as a great poont liy those who belicve in the "Besieged" stamps as a lesitimate, and even a necessary issue, but on the other hand the anti-Mafeking man will tell you that the bold, bad official speculators in the besieged town purposely devised this restriction as a means of keeping the "plums" all to themselies.

Too many medals; too few competitors! must be the epitapt of the laris Philatelic Extibition. The jury were comitionted with an odd. but not mique, dificultylhey had more medals at their disposal than they conld posstbly anard. Somethius of the same sort occurred at Danchester. "The Muddle of Medals," the "lomdn Philat list" calis it. It is a case of too much generosity on


# WHAT DO YOU THINK OF "MAFEKINGS"? 

Prominent British Philatflists kettri Interesting Answers to the "Furtnightly's" Questions.

NOT long ago, one, S. M. Hamilton, a member of the I.P.U., and therefore presumably a philatelist. wrote a letter to a contemporary in which the following sapient passage found place:-

It is very hard for any sane person to believe that Mafeking, which. famous though it be, is only a village not more than half a mile across. could have need of a postal service of it own, nuch less require a special issue of stamps.
Most of our prominent philatelists lecing persons noticeably sane in their ideas and habits of life, it occurred to us th, ascertain how the special issue of Mafeking stamps "struck" them, and to enquire whether, as same persons, Hey finnd any difficulty in believing in the necessity for a special issue of stamps for the "Village on the Veldt." Acordingly the following circular letter was despatched to some thirt: representatice philatelists, amateor and professional iti town and country :-

Ihe llolghe, Bialkheath Pakk, S.li..
Dear Sir,
3ist October, squo.
The "Nafeking Besieged" stamps have created an intense interest among all classes of philateiists. and have given tise to an amount of argument and discussion almost unprecedented in con. nection with a single issue of stamps. That the popalar interest in these stamps is not of a mere academic character is, I think, proved by the steady level of price maintained at the many "Mafehing" auctions held by Mr. J. C. Stevens and Messrs. Debenham \& Stors, as well as at the regular philatelic auctions devoled only in part to " Mafekings."

In view of this very practical interest in them. the question whether the Siege Stamps (the surcharge series, as well as the " Baden Powell" and " Bicycle" varietien) were a wholly unnecessary and speculative issue, or whether, on the other hand, the creation of these Provisionals was justified, either wholly or in part, by the exigencies of the Siege, becomes one of distinct impurtance 10 Philatelists.

I venture respectfully to invite a few words from you as to your personal view of the matter, for publication, with the views of other well known philatelistr, in the next issue of my paper, the stami Collectors' Fartnightly.

Apart from the main question whether these stamps are, in a philatelic sense, a fully legitimate issue, it would be interesting to know whether, in your opinion, the stamps are worth the prices now being paid for them. I feel, however, that I must not trespass two far on your indulgence. If you will be so kind as to send me a few words on the enclosed post card at your earliest convenience. I shall be very greatly obliged.

With compliments, believe me, yours very faithfully, PERCY C. BISHOP.
The letter, purposely, was not sent to such known lovers of Mafekings as Mr. J. R. F. Turner or to such determined "Mafekitug-pholes" as Mr. H. L. Fwen, Mr. B. W. War. horst, \&c.; but went simply to representative plijatelists whose views were not yet public property. In printing the first batch of answers here we beg to thank our correspond. ents for the general courtesy and promptitude displayed.

## MR. W. B. AVERY:

1 do not intend to buy Mafeking Siege Stamps at the present (what I consider) absurdly high prices. I have little doubt that, in the course of a short time, these stamps will be obtainable at very much lower prices.

## MESSRS. BRIGHT \& SON:

Although we thank the iscur of the Matekin: Siege Stamps was an unnecessary wine they are so interesting that we hesitate to say more than this against thom. Tahing into, consideration the great and athommal demand. we think that. with few exceptions, the pesent prices will be maintained, and pertiaps will rise still futher.

MR. M. P. CASTLE :

I cannot think that the Matekings were really necessary. They were. however, regularly issued and used, and franked letters home. These facts, and the great public interest in all appertaining to the war will always insure their collection and appreciation. I expect thes will temporarily drop in price-owing to the numbers offered-but, later on, will regain their value.

## MR. E. D. BACON :

1 consider that unore information is necessary before a definite opmion can be formed of the real status of the "Mateking Besieged" stanms. At present I cannot help helieving that the issue of such a mumber of varimies is pobably wholly due to a huge speculation and if it were not for the jatriotic furore engemdered by the thrillitg defence of the town, I fancy the stamps would have been prunounced "speculative and umnecessary" by every philatelist.

At the same time there is no gainsaying the fact that their issue. along with the surcharged stamps of the two South African liepublics, has been the means of bringina philately. prominemty before the public and no doubt therely addum many recrints to the ranks of stamp.collectors.-A point. atain, that has perhaps moduced sothe philatelists to lowk mere or less lavnurahy upon their issue.

As regards the present prices of the stamps, 1 consider them still intated, and I expert to see them fall for most of the varieties. and, lomking at the mmbers printed of certain of them, I shall not be surprised it the fall is considerable in sume matances.

## MR. W. H. PECKITT :

I du toot think the issue was whilly mingstified, but I shomid wot be at all surpised to bearn that the local philatelists had erred in favour of a larger issue than was absolutely; necessary.

With regard to markel value 1 thonk this is guite high enongh, if mot tow high, at present, and I ann very glad that I have consistenty advised my costomers mot to bay at the hikher prices that have up the present been ruling.

## MR. J. A. TILLEARD:

1 have mot considened the question referred to in your letter "t the 3 ist ult.: sufticiently to form any opinion which wonld be of any value.

The giestion appears to me to depend upon facts which! should innage cannot be accurately ascertained at present. in the absence of those who were principally concerned in the issue of the stamps.

## MR. HUBERT F. LOWE:

You ask me if I consider the "Mafeking Besiched" stamps an manecessary and speculative issue. To this 1 answer manesitatingly fils. You also ask me if in my opinion the stamps are worth the price paid for them. To this also 1 answer liss. I know no way of estimating the worth of anything except by means of the price paid for it.

You must not, lowever, assune from these answers, cither that I am not gomg to put "Mafekings" in my collection, or that I think they will rise in value. The Colnmbus issue of the U.S. was both nunecessary and speculative and is nevertheless not passed over by collectors. I might also point out that such stamps as the Cape "lirrors" were unnecessary
 edly good stanps to specolite in.

As reazad- the probalin proces of Matebings in the future, it is "ell to rememher the maxim "Never prophesy miness you know." As a ge'meral iule, however, prices of provisional
stamps issued in limited quantities are high at first, then fall, and afterwards rise again. If I knew at what precise date the Mafekings would touch "bottom price," I should be very glad to publish the information for the benefit of the readers of your paper, unless, as might possibly be the case, I thought it would be to iny advantage, from a financial point of view, to keep it a profound secret.

## MESSRS. WHITFIELD KING \& CO.

In our opinion the Mafeking stamps were an official and legitimate issuc. Whether they were absolutely necessary or not, we have no information which would justify us in giving an opinion.

## MR. EDWARD J. NANKIVELL:

I think there will always be a soft side on the part of English philatelists towards Mafeking Siege stamps, and that we shall not be too rigid in drawing the line as to their absolute necessity. They have done postal duty within and withont Mafeking.

Prices are at present the shuttlecock of sheer speculation and probably are no criterion whatever of ultimate catalogne prices. Personally, I think they are being rim up by a passing bootr.

## MR. GORDON SMITH

That the stamps were properly used for the purpose for which they were created, there can be no donbt, but in siew of the very large proportion which the stamps postmarked by complaisance bear to those actually used on envelopes, it would appear that the supply of stamps unsurcharged would have been sufficient to have met all lawful requirements. The absence of philatelic (?) suggestion in Kimberley has probably saved us a further series.

## MR. H. A. SLADE :

To maintain that the Mafeking Besieged Stamps were wholly speculative and unnecessary is surely absurd. Col. Baden Poweld and his comrades were in tor tight a corner and were too practical to devote innch attention to the needs of philatelists. Whether the postal officials manipulated the varieties in any way is another matter: it is beyond donbt that the creation of these provisionals was at any rate partly justified by the exigencies of the Siege.

I think the stampsare worth the prices being paid for them. The issues were limited and will quickly be absorbed by collectors and relic hunters, which will ensure quatations being maintained.

Other interesting replies zee reluctantly "hohl wuer" thatil the next issue of the "Fortnightly."

## Jotes on Jyew Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt netios as to all changes and rontemplated changev in the postal issurs of the worla. We shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroud cun send us, and (anless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledr'ment te ill be given.
Orange River Colony.-Mr. H. L'Estrange Ewen kindly sends us the newest of new things, viz., the current ld. breen Cape with black surcharge, "Orange River Colony" in three lines as on the surcharged ald. Capes.

Perak. - Messrs. G. Hamilton.Smith \& Co. have shown us the new l'erak provisionals, 3 c . on 8 c . and 3 c . on 50 c . There appears once in each sheet a variety without stop.

South Australia.-Mr. T. J. Bolton has kindly sent us specimens of the + . and Gd. with uide "O.S." surcharge. The $2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$., with wide surcharge, is not yet to hand. We have also had the pleasure of a chat on the subject of these stamps with Mr. I.. S. Charlick, of Adelaide, now un a visit to L.ondon.
**: Owing to the pressure of matter, our space for "New Issues " in this number is sinall. Several items from Messes. Whitfield King \& Co., Messts. Bright \& Son, and others, are unavoidably held over. In our next number we hope to recommence our illustrations of New lssues, by the special request of many readers of the paper.


## Why not a School Stamp Collection?

That excellent monthly the " l'ublic School Magazine" has just given publicity to "A plea for a Schuol Stamp Collection." Few schouls, the magazine asserts, possess a collection of stamps to be used and enjoyed in common like the school library or the school playing gromnd. Well this is news.
Feti'! We had not thought that there were ans such collections in this comutry. We remember reading of a college collection formed hy the scholars of a large educational establishment in America. and it is pleasing to know that the example has been copied to some extent in Enghish schools. The writer in the "Public School Magazine" urges an extension of this system "The use," he savs, " of a bood stainp collection is surely apparent. As a means of instilling into youthful minds, a fundamental knowledge of a subject upon which they are usually exceptionally ignorant-reography to wit-it is, in its own way, uncivalled."

There are of course difficulties in the way of the formation of a school collection. Who will undertake the work? Who will give the stamps? And to whom shall be entrusted the charge of the collection when formed? "These matters, says the Public School Mayazine," "should devolve upon a philatelic society to be formed anong the boys of the school already interested in stamps." This sounds rather like putting the cart before the horse. It is a case of first form your philatelic society and then get together your school stamp collection.

## Where shall a Beginner draw the Line?

Good Philately is the same the whole world over, whether the collector be a Duke or a dustman; and we personally think that the sooner a young collector, or to speak more precisely a begmoer (for a beginner in philately may be any. thing but young), enters upon the serious stage of stamp collecting the keener his enjoyment of the holboy will be. Still a philatelist must walk before he can run, and many a begmoer tinds a real difficulty in knowing where he shall "draw the line." Advanced philatelists perhaps go too far in the hant for microscopical varieties. On the other hand the young beginner undoubtedly balts on the brink of the really enjoyable stage of philately by jgnoring the minor details that so frequently make all the difference between a common stamp and a rarity.

## A Catalogue for the Novice.

Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co.'s "Standard Catalogue for Stamp Collecturs" is a serions attempt-the first serious attempt, we think in this country-to provide the young philatelist with a catalogne after his own heart. This little book, with only a few exceptions, lists just the stamps that a beginner would look upon as distinct varieties and lists these only. Intricate variations of watermark, paper, printing, \&c., are as a general thing ignored, and as a consequence the adhesives of the whole world are contained within a smaller space than Messrs. Stanley Gibbons devote to the adhesives of the British Empire alone.

## How to Value an Album of Stamps.

In the career of every stamp collector, young or old, tyro or advanced phatelist, there comes a time when one requires to sell stamp:, and to sell them tow the best advantage. Especially is this the case when, a collector having reached the end of his tether (or got to the bottom of his purse), as a "(ieneral Collectur" suddenly resolves to devote himself entirely to one particular gronp of stamps.

The questiun how a collector may most profitably realise is very sensibly discussed in the November number of "The Captain," that excellent hoys' magazine which has come so rapidly to the front. The writer of the article therein, "What Will My Stamps Fetch?" gives sume very sensible directions
as to how a collector whose stamps are only of moderate values may arrive at the price that he should fairly expect his alloun to realise in the open market. He writes as follows:-

A collector wishing to realize may arrive at the value of his stamps in one of two ways-he may take them to a dealer to be valued. or he may value them himself, using the current dealers' catalorurs as a guide. In the first event the dealer will ask a fee varying from $5^{s}$. upwards, and his valuation will certainly not arr on the side of exag. geration, for he will have before him the possibility of a " deal " on the basis of the value he quotes. Dealers are necessarily the best judges of the market in stamps; but a collector whose album is of modest proportions will generally find it the cheaper and easier course to value the stamps himself.

How is this to be done? Weil. a dealer's priced catalogue is the chief accessory required. With the catalogue as aguide. go through the album, and value the several stamps therein on this basis:-

Stamps catalogued at id. or less disregard altogether.
Stamps priced in the book at $1 \ddagger d$. to $6 d$. each value at one third of the catalogue prices.

Stamps catalogued at 7 d . up to 5 s . value at one-half of the catal. ogue figures; and all stamps catalogued at more than 5 s. ray be taken at about two thirds of the dealers quotations.

Unused British Colonial stamps are an exception to the foresoing' rules, for these may always be regarded as worth, at least, their face value.

The total arrived at in this way will pretty fairly represent the market value of the album. Allowance, however, must be made for all stamps in a bad state of preservation, or with exceptionally heavy and disfiguring postmarks; and torn or otherwise damaged stamps. must, as a general thing, be ignored altogether.

## Questions Will be Answered.

"The Young Stamp Collector," if sufficient unterest be shown therein, will become a permanent feature of the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly. Beginners in lhilately needing advice are requested to address their queries to the Editor, at 77 and 78 , High Holborn, London, IV.C. Envelopes should be marked "Young Stainp Collector" in the top left. hand corner.

## The Financial Size of Philately.

WHERE do all these big collections go to? It is a question as difficult to answer as the old ladys historic query regarding the pins. They go somewhere, and that is all we can say. Messrs. (i. Hamiton-Smith $x$ Cu., the negotiators of that biggest deal on record, the sale of the "Castle" collection of Europeans, have recently bought a few thore little triftes of collections, some ruming into three, some even into four figures! It is a gratifying and encourag. ing sign of the times to learn that the sellers of these large collections are getting bigher prices for their albuns thath would have been possible some months an'. There has bern a particularly firm tone abont Philately this last month or so.

Mr. H. Marks, we hear, has just disposel of his superb, collection of Transvaals, the purchaser being Mr. D. Field, of the Royal Arcade, Bond Street. The stamps are a beautiful lot, embracing nearly all the varieties known to the cataloguer, to say nothing of some that are unknown to him. One gem of the first magnitute is the exceedingly scarce error of surcharge, "V.k. Transural." Sr. Marks was awarded a medal for his Transvanls at the Manchester Philatelic Exhibition.

Mr. A. A. Bartlett, of Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, writes us, under date, October 12 th: -

Over a year ago (September 2sth, 1899), on the strength of seeing his advertisement in the Stump Collictors' Fortnightly, I sent E . ( G . B - of Grahamstown, Cape Colony, stamps to the value of $\ell_{7} \mathrm{gs}$. 3d. for exchange, and have never heard a word from him of any description. Do you know anything of him or can you suggest any way in which $I$ could collect the debt?

At present we publish only the initials of the person com. planed of, in the hope that the paragraph above may be read by him-with satisfactory results.

# Our Review ko OA of Reviems. 

## The Stamp Men of Brussels.

Mr. Nilliam B. Hate, described as " the stamp drmmmer of America " is doing Enrope. He has sent the "Metropoli. tan Phitatelist "an accomnt of Philately; as he tound it, in the Belgian capital. Mr. J. F. Laurie, an American, is located in the Rue d' Arenber, and another gentleman well-known in America, Mr. Theo. Van-den-Henvel, better known as Henry Collin, has a well-placed stamp shop near the Cath. edral of St. Gudule. Other firms mentioned are Mesars. Gellid Tani, and Mons. Belin. Mr. Hale was taken to see the retired Moms. J. 13. Moens ("prononnced Mouns here" Mr. Hale is careful to print oft and fond the ex-dealer enj.ryis' a well merited case in " a palatial residence."

Canada, 8 cents, purple, 1892-97.
The Canadian $x$ cents purple-that wheh, as the writer expresses it, appeared at the tan-end of the issue of 1892.97 " -is the suldect of interesting comment in the "Canada Stamp sheet." There are, the writer ponts out, three varmeties of coluur-slate, lilac-grey, and purple. The first two are common, but the purple is harder to get than many people are aware. A careful observer will find that it is comparatively seldom that this shade is offered either on approval sheets or verer the comber of the stamp-dealer. The purple stamp is at once detected, even in an unfavourable hoht, by a glance at the back, which shows a purplish tinge, whereas the backs of the slate and the lilac-grey show a dead white. "Like the ten cent of the maple leaf senes it bids fair to become a rare stamp" concludes the writer.

## The Cook Islands' Philatelic Postmaster.

Mr. Kalph W. (iosset, to whom we are indehted for many items regardiug the Couk Islands postage stamps, has just been appointud Pustmaster of the Federation. The "Montreal Philatelist," by the way, annonces that Mr. Gosset has in preparation for that journal an exhaustive artacle on the Cook lshands' stamps, the first instalnent of which will be published at an early date.

## Samoa, I\&d. on 2d., new Printing.

" 1 wish," writes " Sand Burr," the New Jersey corres. pondent of the "Weekly Philatelic Era," "to chronicle a new printing of the thil. on 2cl. Samoa, which mate its appearance in the early month: of the present year, 1900 . Description: Peaforated $11 \times 11$; surcharge in black ink instead of bluc ; fraction bar not extending so high; lettering of surcharge mich lighter than in the first printing. The most striking differeace," continues the correspondent, "is f.nnd in the shape of the end of the base in the figures 2 of the new surcharge, which has the end turned up vertically at a right angle.

## Mr. Phillips to Visit America again.

Very shortly, as he tells us in the "Monthly Jomenal." Mr. Charles J. Phillips will start ont on a second stamp hunt in the States and Canada. He expects to reach New York, on or about Nov. zth, and thereafter to visit Philadelphia, Washington, Buffalo, Cleveland, Chicaso, Denver, San Francisco, Detroit, Toronto, Montreal, lortland and Boston.

## An Apology Scarcely Called For:

What hobly on earth can show such humours as l'hilately? In the always readable "California Notes" of "Mckeel's Weekly" we find the story of a parcel of Chinese stamps consigued to a San Francisco firm by their correspondent in the liddle kiugdom. The stamps, much to the surprise of the consignees, contained a number of specimens of the 9 candareens of the issue previous to the last. These were sent, it appeared, as a sort of job lot, and the agent
apologised for the fact that they were in " an imperfect condition," and added that on this account he would put them in at face value, foregoing his usual commissum. The stamps were imperforate vertically! oh, blessed "imperfection."

## Fifteen Pages of British East Airica.

The Octoler "American Jurnal of Philately" brings us a most exhaustive article on the stamps of the British Bast Africa and Zanzibar Protectorates from the pen of Mr. John N. Luff. The paper runs to a length of 15 pages - more than a thind of the "A.J.P's" space-and is whe of the most painstaking and thorongh articles it has ever been onr good fortume to read. It should be a boon to evers phifatelist who fancies the somewhat tortuous issues of liast Africa.

## "The trade in Current Unused Stamps."

In No. tas of the furthinhtly we wrote at sombe length on the controversy as to the mpontation of current unused Colonial stamps. The " Philatelic Joumal of Great Britam," replying to "Ewen's Weekly," comments on its original aticle, now adopts an altered tone. It no longer contrasts current stamps witl obsolete stamps as mediu for investment, but strongly denomes philatelic speculation of any sort or kind. Here our contemporary is on safer ground.

It should be the aim of every stamp journal (says the "P.J.G.13.") to foster the study of stamps, and to help collectors to take an intelligent interest in their specimens, but in some quarters it would seem that the highest aim of an editor is to play upon theis com. mercial instincts. To attract novices by promises of huge profits if they buy the proper things. is not the way to bring the right sort of recruit to our ranks, for if he finds that he has been misied, his interest has gone at once. It is for this reason that we again raise this subject, and we warn collectors who have come in on the new issue wave, that if they do not wish to sink, they must seek some other interest than monetary profit.

With every word of this we cordially agree. The pity is that the "l'J.G.B." did not take this line before. Its earlier article read very like an attack on the business of a rival trader.

## Rules for Philatelic Philanthropists.

" Proceed as follows," says the Kev. S. T. 13artlett, of Maduc, Ontario, in a printed leaflet headed, "Postage Stamps for Missions."
"Gather all the stamps you can," says this very practical minister. "lhrow ont the bad ones at once. Soak the others in water till the gum is all dissolved. Water will not injure the stamps. [They don't know everything in Madoc, Ontario, do they?] Dry the washed stamps in the most convenient way. If the grom has been all dissolved, the stamps may be dried by heat in bunches withont sticking together. Enclose the stamps when ready tomail in a strong wrapper, mark the pht. "printed matter," write your name and address on the outside, do not seal the pkt.. prepay it with $\frac{\text { cent stanus if pussible, and address it as below." }}{}$

As belout of course is the address of the Kev. S. T. Bartlett.
"Prices of stamps vary," he adds. "Varicty, condition, etc., determine this point. Stamps used prior to 1870 are comparatively rare and should le kept ly themselves."

They should! (In that point we are in hearty agreement with the Rev. S. T. Bartlett. The stamps slombld be kept hy themselves, and as far away from the people who solicit "Stamps for Missions" as may be conveniently possible. We have never quite liked these people who tont for contri. butions of stamps for benevolent purposes. This Mr. Bartlett, doubtless, is a good and worthy man, who is working hard for the poor and the suffering according to his lights. But what is to hinder the charitably disposed philatelist from himself sclling his spare stamps (and he can sell them to far better advantage than any minister), and devoting the proceeds to the poor and suffering?

To the individual about to send his duplicates to a charit able agent or agent, we tender Mr. Punch's invaluable advice to the Man About to Marry. We have never liked the Stamps-for-Charity scheme. It is bad business, from the point of view of the beneficiaries themselves, and it opens the door to dishonesty.

# TWIXT $\bar{D} \mid T O R \rightarrow$ READER 



Please Address all Letters:-

The Editor, Stamp Collocturs Furtmyhtis. 77 and 78 , High Holburn, London, W.C.
$A^{\text {DIMRESSING }}$ us from Lady smith, utider date October zrd, a reader of the Forthightly provides a more explich account of the "Stampless envelopes of Natal" recently alluded to by our contributur, "Hawk-Eye." The correspondent writes:-
In No. 143 reference is made to "a curious envelope which passed through the Natal post in 18.35 without a postage stamp.

As I am in a position to elucidate this, I do so for the benefit of your readers. At the latter end of 1895 , the department were not able to supply the public with dd. stamps, and the fd. violet of 1863 was, a; you know, surcharged "One Halfpenny." This issue, of which there was roughly a quatter-ot-a million copies was bught up in two days, chiefly by speculators, and the department were ajain without a stock of halfpenny st imps! As a further surcharge could not at once be put into circulation owing to the time it would take to print (the "Half" on ad. were then in the printers' hands) a circular was issued to all post offices to accept coin from the public and to endorse the article in the way that the one you refer to was endorsed -in this case the name being J. W. Coleman.
I believe Durban was the only office at which it was found necessary to so endorse articles, as among several circulars I have had I have not seen a single one with any other postmark than Durban, and I believe that the endorsing was only for a day.

As regards the quers, Why did not the postmastir use bisected stamps? the answer is very simple. He had no official authority to do so. Consequently, had he done so, the articies would have been surcharged double on receipt at other offices.
"I iave not seen mentioned certain varieties of the O.R. Colony surchatres," writes the same correspondent. "I have the following :-

The V.K.I. It without dot after "I."
The V.RI. dd, with " 1 " invead of " I."
The 2td. blue Cape surcharged "Orange River Colony." without period after "Colony."

Re;arding our warning as to forged "V.R.I.'s," Mr. Neville Storken has shown us the 2d. blac, Orange River, genninely postmarked, but with surcharge forged; also the fol. carmine, umsed, with surcharge forged. These forgeries are to he found among kemmine O.R.'s forming sets. Com. plete sets must be scanned warily.

Our recent note concerming the removal of our corres. pondent in the Channel Islands. Mr. A. A. Green, represents a slip-or, rather, a series of slips, of the pen. Mr. Green's new address is not Belvidere Ruad. St. Helier's, as stated, but 7 . Belvidere Terrace, Millbrook, Jersey.

Interesting letters from Mr. K. G. Rolfe, Mr. Ralph Wedmore, " 11 . K. I..," and others, we monst relnctantly hohd over until aur next mumber.

Our New Issue Chronicle, by the way, is mavoidably a somewhat scanty one this time, and the "Frivolities" of our Mr. Alfred Jingle have had to make way for matters of interest and importance.

The day of picking up bargains is not altogether gone. Mr. Jolin J. Oesch, of Chicago, writes that a collector of that city recently received, in an exchauge selection, a stamp priced at 35. , which on examination proved to be an error catalogued at $£ \mathrm{i}$.

## From the Auction Rooms.

The following are the most interesting realisations at the various Philatelic Auctions lield in London since our last report:-

Messrs. Puttick \& Simpson's Sale, Wct. 16 th and 17 th, 1900 .

British East Africa, 1896, 5a. black on blue
Do. do. do. 2 tupees red
Do. do. do. 5 rupees green ..
Canada, imperf., iod. blue on medium raper ${ }^{\circ}$..
C ape of Ginod Hope, Woodblock, id. red, thinned ${ }^{-}$
Do. do. do. fd blue, dis. coloured ${ }^{\text {• }}$
Do. do. Mateking Besieked. fancy capitals, id. on $\ddagger \mathrm{d}$ green (Ist tife"), with gum
No. do. do. $1 /$ in 4 d . green. perfs. cut at left..
Do. do. 6d. on $3^{\text {d. brown on }}$ yellow, fine
Do. do. Sans-serif capitals, 3 d on Id. IIlac*, mint
Do. do. 1/- on od lilac on red, on entise, original
Do. do. 1/- on ad. brown and green, British Bechuanaland, fancy capitals, on piece of original..
Do. do another, onentireoriginal
Do. do. 6d. on 3d. lilac unappropriated die mint ..
Do. do. Another used on piece of orginal
Do. do. Sans-serif capitals $2 /$ on $1 /$ green on piece of original
Do. do. Baden Powell's, 3 d.blue (small size) ${ }^{\circ}$ mint
Do. do. Mafeking Besieged, the set of 19 , all fine and on pieces of original
Denmark, ist issue zrbs. blue ${ }^{\circ}$
Finland 1866 , to penni purple brown error of colour *..
India, ist issue qa. blue and red a pair 18 mm . apart with blue dividing line
Do. Gwalior, ist issue, short inseription, 1 rupee, grey unused mint
Do. do. long inscription, $1 \frac{1}{2}$ a. sepia ditto
Do. do. 6a bistre ditto
Do. do. i2a. mauve ditto
Sevis, perf 15 ,engraved, d $^{\text {d orange }}{ }^{\circ}$. but no gumi No. 1 on plate)
New Brunswick. $3^{\text {ri, }}$ red*
Do. 6d. yeliow
Newfoundiaud, i/carmine, slightly damaged
Portugal, 1855, head with straight hair, 5 res red brown, fine, with large margins*
Sierra Leone, CA., Half-Pensy on Ifd. hlac, with inverted surcharge ${ }^{\circ}$, mint
Tasmania, ist issue, id. blue, cut sather close and thinned *..
United States, $1869,24 \mathrm{c}$. purple and green, error, invertedcentre. three perfs. missing and slightly thinned..
 Intitish Columbia, Vancouver Island.
wmk. CC. imperf., Ioc. blue, a fine copy
Do. CC. t 4 , ioc, hlue and rose
Do. C̣ink. mint C . $2 \frac{1}{2}, 5 \mathrm{c}$. ied and black.
 mint horizontal pair used on entire, regi-tered with 2 ans., very fine
Do. do. on Company's stamps, 5as. hlack on grey
Do. do. do. 2 rupees
..
British Guiana, 1853. qc. dark blie. stighe crease at back
Cape of riend Hope, Woodblocks, Id. brick red, a fine unused pair, the design leing very slightly cut into on one side
Cashmets. 1sfis. I anna enerald green ${ }^{*}$..
Cevlon. Sd. brown. imperi., 2 pinholes 15 oo
Fiench Sotdan, ist issue. 0.15 on 75c. ruse carmine, imperf.
I.agoc, $1 \times 55-87$, in lilac brown.

1 ubeck, the error. 2 dech. brown".
Madagavor, genetat issue, teyb, 5 francs lilac
Mondavia, ist ustee 108 pras Mue on pink, defective, but ex. pert's guarantee of genuine-ness-
Nital, isfogit. $t$ green, with curved sumbarge in black. fine
Nevis. $1867,1 /$ jellow-green, No. it on plate ${ }^{\circ}$
Newfoundland. fidd carminesermolion* $\quad$. $\quad$.
OI Rivers Provivional, $\frac{1}{2}$ d. in car$\operatorname{mint}$
Do. du. dd. in blue caps. on 2fd., No $15 a^{*}$, mint ..
Do do. th. in bilue fancy caps. on 2 d. . No. 22
Do. to. Ad in blue fancy caps.

po. do, thd in green laming caps, on atd. No. 27
Do. do. $1 /$ in vermilion, on $2 d$. No. $2 y^{\circ}$ mint
Pontugures Indies. $18{ }^{2} 3.4 \frac{1}{2}$ in black on to reis biue ( S (i.No. 5 58)
st. Lucia, ist issuc, (d. preen, " iair
st. Vincent. provisional fd. on $1 /$ vermilion, Night tear at side
Swazieland. 10 - brown
Switzerland. Winterthur zatr Hack and red
Chanda, zond issue, V.R. and name added. ruc. violet int issue, $30 c$. hlack
Zaluland, 5 carmine, fine
Messrs. Plumridse $i$ Cu.'s Sale October 2 grdand 2 th.


12100

Messrs. Ventom, Bull \& Cooper's Sale, Octuber 25 th $\mathrm{N} 20 \mathrm{th}, 1900$.
British Bechuanaland, isss.89, $\ddagger$ d. vermilion with inverted surcharge, Protectorate small ${ }_{\text {tept }}^{\text {Elest }}$ MS. surclarge. th. A.b. on 2as. vermilion
Do. do. do. 1 anna on zas., a ,
160

```
& s.d.
```

2100

5100

4126
330
2126
2150

2176
\& 50
100

1100
$+76$
1250
f. 100

1140
1160
330
1160

1100
240
500

6150
240
1180

2120
220

Messrs. Plumridge \& Co © Sale continued.
British Guiana, 1856, te black on
magenta. a large sized copy used on prece of original.. $\mathcal{L}$ s. d.

Newfoundland. $2 d$. vernilion, vei $\ddot{y}$ fair
Siew South Nabes, T.aureated. 20 . datk blue, stars in corners, ist state of plate, badiy cut lelt side
Portuguese Indies, 6 on ior, yellow
Do. do. 6 on tor. blue ..
Wo. do. 6 on 50 . blue .. surcharged twice, variety of 162
Russian Levant, $2 k r$. brown and hiue, damaged

0170
2100
220


440

Scinde Dawk, tha red
300
$2 \boldsymbol{2}$
710 u
110

1120

1160
St. Chrintopher, "OnE Penss." $\rightarrow$ mall strcliarge on 2 hd . uluammrime, used with id. carmine on original, but : ather faded centre

12100
Si. Yincent, 2 di. Cit $4 d$. lakebrown (S.(i. No. 55), a mint hlock of 6 . top and rotiom mar. $f^{1+15}$

460
Spain. 1852,2 reales pale red, a horizontal pair with fair markins, bnt heavy postmark

900
switceland, Neuchatel, ifigt, 5 centimes black and red, laget margins but without gum*
'lasmania, 1 st issuen fu. uraligt, large margins* .. .. lslinds, (A. if, 1/- deep brown, ured on piece of origimal with dol pontmatk

1160
W. Hadlow's sale, October zoth.

Canada. rod on thin paper. fine $\because 0170$
Cape of (iond Hope, W'oodblock, id. red. fine colour, but cut close

1100
$12 n$

100

# svii. Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly. 

## Philatelic Societies' Reports.

Secretarics of Socities are invitid to contiliutc. promptly, brief reparts of the.r mestings, fixtures, enc.

HERTS PHILATELIC SOCIETY.
At the first meeting of the season, held at Anderton's Hotel, Fleet Street, sn Tuesday, October 2md, 13aron de Wurns was elected an bonorary member, and ten new ordinary members were admitted.

Mr. Franz Rschenhenn gave a pape: and display on "The History of the German Colonies and diemman Post Offices 11 Foreign Conntries and theis diflerent Issues of Stamps," and received therefor a heayty and unaminoms vote of thanks.
H. A. Siabe, llom. Secretary and Treasurer, Ingleside, St. Albarts Herls.

## MANCHESTER PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

Prisident-W. Dorsing Br.ckton. How. Secretory - (i. likeo il. Gisson, Kersal, Manchestcr.
Tue Syllabus for the Session boon-1gou has been arranged as follows:
Nov. g. Eaper," l"ading of Stamp Colours." M. W. Jonfs.
" 2 I . (Wednesdiy.) Annual Dinner, 7 p.m. 1)ec. 7. Paper, "Ormpe River Colony.

W DORNING MICRION With Display by J. H. Absat H , W Dornisg beckton, and (i. I' II Gilison.
1got.
Jin. 4. Display with Notes. "St. Helena." Vernon Romerts
Fxhibit by Members of Stamps fol Sale and Exchange.
" 18. 1'aper, "Oticial Stamps. (j. 13. Dueks.

Febs. I. Display with Notes, "Roum ania."
C. II. (oolv, (i. H. Juerst.
" 15 . I'aper, "Recent Issues."

1. C. Nokth.

Exhibit by Members of Stamps Ior Sale and Exchange.
Mar. 1. Display with Notes, " Sarawak." J. H. Abbetit, W. Dorning

Beckion.
" 15. Short lapers on futeresting Siamps. G. F. If. Ginsins, W. (ikunrmath,
W. W. Munn.
" 23. Display with Notes, "Ifolland"
A. II. Hakrison. Exhibit by Members of Stamps fur Sile and lixchange.
April 3. (Wednescliy.) Auction I ots.
12. Lantern lixhibition. J. H. Asbort.
26. Display with Notes, "Egypt."
E. T. Romekts, W. Hokning

13EcxTon.
At the opening mecting of the session, helel at lhe Gratid Jotel, ()etober 5 hb (Mr. Abbont presiding), the Iton. Secretary reported llat at the l'aris llalatelic Exhbition the eight members of the Socrety who had exhibited stamps had rectived thirteen modals-three gola, nime silver, and one bromze. A selection from the exhbits was on view during the evening. In the mavoidable alisence of the I'resident, Mr. Nbhott hate a slourt account of the l'aris Fixhibition.

The second meeting, lueld October $12 i h$, was attended by in elvemembersincluding the chairman, Mr. Durning Beckton. Mr. J. Woodroffe was elected an orilinar'y,
and Captain S. H. Condfrey a corres. ponding naember of the socicty.
Mr. Nathan Heywood read a paper entitled "A Defence of Beauty Spots," in which he urged that beanty of design abdexecontion shonk not lie confined tu specalative. and therefnre monollemible: issies, bint he extemoled tu stampsinternded for sesmine postal use.

A display of the stamps of l3elgiom, torether wilh a few motes, was given by Mr. Mumb.

## INTERNATIONAL PHILATELIC UNION.

l.l'. L. members are motified that it is mitemted ta liold a Private Compotitive Jixhib.twon, probahly at lisi+x Hall, Slrand. W.C., ont jammars zoth next. Noney prizes. anmonating to aboat ten Grindas, will be awarded to the beat exhibitors in the varmus clanses. i noteworliy rule, governing all stamps shownt is that nis single exlitit shatl comprise more than 50 stimps. Finther parficulars are to appear in the becembur issue of the "I.J. Pi.13." Meanwhile, the Prosident of the I.', U., Mr. H. R. ( Mdlie lel, has sizned a somewhat despairing manifesto. pointing ont that the ( $\quad$ mm.

IT YOT
have any kind FOREIGN STAMPS to Sell offer them to THE
Philpot Stamp Exchange
24, Philpot Lane, London, E.C., who will pay you $50 \%$ more than you would receive elsewhere for them.

## HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR

## COLLECTIONS.

## Note ridaress- <br> The Philpot Stamp Exchange,

24, philpot lane, FENCHURCH STREET, E.C.

## STM MIPS:

One liundred British Colonial Pontage Sianpe: all different and gemuine ; post frec, 2 '6.

## J. M. V/A'TKINS:

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.
mittee's efforts (in the way of arranging meetinks, \&c.) during past seasons have not met with a very kratifying suppert. "II," writes Mr. Olditield, "there are, say, ten or twalve members who womld like and wonld mulertake regniarly to attend such meetings, your Committe would lse very glad to revive them."

BIRMINGHAM PHILAT.LIC SOCIETY.
Hon. Prasident: W. \& Aveky. Iisq. President: R. Hom.me, Ese.

Vice-Prisidicits :
T. W. Peck, Eiq, W. Jimm, Fsq. Committec:
Messrs. P. I. Deakis, C. A. Sikphessor, W. S. Vavghtos, IV. G. Wai.ton.

> Hon, Sec. \& Triosurir:

Mp. G. Juninsun, 2ox. Birchfield Road, Birnsingham.
The Officers lor tise ensuing tar were elected as above. The Accomints shening a babance in hand of $£ 79$ ss. :bd. were andited and approved.

The Report was approwed and 3000 cupies ordored to be printed. "Jhe Stamp Collector " was alopted as the olfinial jommal of the Sucicty for the next year.

## SPECIAL PACKETS.



Marvilitous Vatur. Compare Itrices.
MKALEFCE BRES.,
59, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.
The Cheapent Stamp Slow in the (ity

## J. IOUIS,

421, Old Brond 8treet, London, E.C. (ententr or union covet)
200 Genuine Stampa, all differint, post free, I/
Shects of good Medium Stampsat Lou Prices sent on Approval on receipt of satisl. ctory Keference.

## THE "ROWLAND HILL" BOOKLET

## ALFRED SMITH \& SON,

Ofyick of the " Monimiy Circusiak"
37 \& 39, ESSEX STREET, BTRAND, W.C.

73. LITTIAR BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C. Two mimutestrom 1; PO O.
Hayti, well assorterl, used, fod. per doz., 3/6 per 100.
Newfoundland, $189 \mathrm{~s}, \frac{1}{2}, 1,2$, and 3c. 5 d . per set, $2 / 9$ fer 12 sets.
Special Alixture, splendid value, 2/• per soo.


## Supplement to the Stamp Collectors＇Fortnightly．

It was decided to hold two anctions for the use of members mily on December 6th，igoo，and Felruary ith，1got．Fuld particulars will be found in the keport which will also contain a list of th－chief philatelic works in the Society＇s library．

The Programme was fixed as tollows：
syou．
Nov．6（Tuestay）－Display．British Noth America，New South Wales，etc． －Mr．W．B．Avery．

Dec． 6 －Auction．
$1 \mathrm{~g}^{\prime \prime}$ ．
Jan．3－Display with notes．West Indies．－Mr．Wi．Pimm．

Fel．if－Anction．
March 7－Display，Modern Issues．－ Mr．C．A．Stephenson．
April＋－Display with notes．South Australia．－Mr． K －？
May 2－Paper．Sew Zealand，type. －Mr．T．W．Peck．
Each meeting commences at S p．m． Anctions at great Western Hotel． Birmingham．All other mectings at 208，Birchfield Road，Bimmigham．

## JUNIOR LONDON PHILATELIC SOCIETY．

The membership roll of this Suciety for Juniors now mbiners $7^{2}$ lould particu． lars mas be had of the Sevtraty Mr． Crosby Bhmosnme 7 Carmina Kand． Upper Tooting．The prostanme for the seasun has beell fixed as follows：－
Nor．3－＂Stamp C Hestme．＂A，in． troduction to the hobly（illustrated by lantern viens），by Fred J．Melville，I：sij． Nov．17－＂Pictorial Postcards，＂by E．W．Richardson，Es $\mathfrak{l}$ ．，Feditor of the ＂Picture Postcard．＂
dates of forthcominc auction sales．
Following ate the London anction fixtures for the consuing fortight．W． invite the co－operation of all anctioneers in making these lists of dates complete：－
November $13^{\text {th }}$ and 14 th．Messis Puttick \＆Simpson，at 47，I．eicester Square，commenc－ ing 4.30 r．m．precisely．
November 15 th Mr．J．C．Stevens，at King St．，Covent Garden，commencing at $z$ oclock

November 2oth and 21 st．Messis．Plumridge \＆Co．，at 63／4，Chancery Lane，W．C．，com－ mencing at $5 \Gamma . m$ ．sharp．

November $22 n d$ and 23 rd．－Messrs Ventom． Buli \＆Cooper，at St Martin＇s Town Hall， commencing at 5 p．m．

Having lately purchaned eveeral very larpe colice tions．and desintig to fealise quickiy，we are sending out approval heels of good copies of atamps，catal＇sued from Id．to Elo， $2 t$

Ed．in the in．dificount．
State requirements and class of stamps desired．
Entires at one thard of Gitbins＂：atest catalogue prices
BRIDGFFE MAY，
6g．Hishopsgate Street Without．London．E．C－


LURYMIG zIEBLERE，
98．Charing Cross Road，London，W．C．

4d．three－cornered cape on plece of original cover，very ine，in6．
20 Colmial Stamp．al diferetht．Gd

Ditto，$\frac{1}{2}$ ，id． $2 d, 3 d$ ． 6 ad and $1 t .6^{2}$ the set．
Johore．is94． 3 jc on $\mathrm{gc}, \mathrm{zc}$ ．on 6c．．calalogued $31 /$ ；my price 1 t－the pair．
Price lisi of cheap sets，\＆ic．，post free．Oid Collections and loose，rare and medium stamps bought
Fstablished $X$ R．EBOUCABED，

## MAGNFICENT COLLECTION

Now on view．Every stamp piced simply and reasonably．Europeans and Britirh Colonials a feature．Also a large collection of entire envelopes and postcards at about \＆to $\$$ Catalogut prices．
F．C．BEPLER，109，Cheapside，London． Fstablashed tigy

NEW MIXTURES OF WHST AFRICAN It Greuf s as shown，made up in l＇ackels of Huntreds Harbados and（ininidad lage iher）$\quad 12 k$ inds If rmuda．Gierada and $f$ ectuard isies，to kinds juitinh Guifna

Jer $1 / 00$
.$-\quad 1 / 0$
Fitish Guipna akinde Gold Const．L．atos．and bienal．eunr ithinds St．Cucent． Iaurtius and fionk Kors $\quad 0 \mathrm{kind}$
Stizts Setilements Stiatts Setiternints
S－ratts Siative Staten，Juhor，l＇etin．Silank
$s$ kinds
Ac All now supers－ded by s：amps of liedes ated Malay Sintes
linicad and jamaica 11 kind
tokind


## Old Postage Stamps Wanted．

 L．iNinci，F．C．．in the hest piace tomell col cibons or lonse lots A hiuh fitse paid frocollectiryis comianing old triangular Cages pence issue frgho．（ol．i Wist lud an，and old Austialian stambe．lif to ficoo．carh down．paid for a realt；fine ald cullection．fistablishec is yeara．Hanker＊linnd in and County．

 celleni value，contamink many old and nu wistues nn damaced stamps．Approval Shects．splendid vartciy．good discuunt．los prices．Collections and lionse l．ots bousht：also nid $k$ ．Colonialt． Seleations of remoprans．גc，tent on appinial on riccipt of safisfictory refertnces Kare（II．＇tate and Iracinasis wanted Mentiontormehty
Sote the addr．s－PEAREI：\＆STAAFORI．

5d．Nigur Co．lst，purple
6d．．＂，．yellow－brown
black

t．ist of Chat Sitrimes and Sicts Cirntis．
Postitge extra inder 1 ．
KERK \＆I．ANHAM，Chichester Rents， Chancery l．anc，I ondon．W．C

## W．H．REGTIN，

ゅcaler ill Wentioh $\alpha$ forcign pestagic Stamps ans ご心lı．
51 Queens＇s Road，Baybwatcr．London．W．

## A FI．W OPFI：RS．

$2 . d$.
13．Hechuanaland．Heq． 1 ued
is．C．A．，wh．red \＆blue． 1 sy $x$ ，used，rare
13．Honduian，h．tf ot 2c ．laife surch．，
used as ic．on part of origimal．scarce
Fiji， $1879.2 d$ on ad green，cat． 20
Jamaica， $2 /$ C．C．．in uscd
Do． $5 /$ C．C．do．sarce
I hold a Fine stack of Transinal，Orange Klver Culony oni ，Mafeking Stampe．

Collection of 8,000 to 10,000 Siampe，all different，always on view，piced separately． at lowest prices．Send list of wants．

EDWIN HEALEY\＆CO．，
Stamp Merchants，
14，Wormwoon St．，Oli Broan Street，E．C． Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready rash to large
mounts，nn watting．promptuer always．
Une of the finest stocks in London．

## Approval Booke．

Arranged according to Countries and detes of issue All prices much under Catalogue．Many Hargains Gond Discount．AlsoChrap selections of Sets．Jubilee Envelope and Card，sd：Mack Muiready， $8 /-:$ Ceylon
 ig Bornen， $2:-$ A rew Gibbons＇Imperial Albums，nes． to clear，half price．

## J．H．Telfer，Ravens Park，Catford London．

## Found at last：The cherese Stamp Shup for l＇sckets，Sets

 and Mixturep．Agrand assoitment at od．per 100. ；o Iritish Coloniais including（sll unused）：Newfound． land； 2 Canada，$\frac{1}{2}$ e and 3c：Straits Seitlemente，ic． on yc．gicen：Slauratius．St．Fincent．Orange free Sinte，se．，price 6 d．Set of 61 mbuan，$\$ d .6$ llosmeo，zd．Allkinds of Stampswanted．Hetp price given．
THOMPSON \＆HECK，24，Cullum Street，Clty
D＇UROVAL SHFETS of collectors duplicates，for －collections，up to gmoo．－Vastance Érowamtie， Cockir．gion．Toiquay．
（ OOD SELFCTIONS，moderete mices，liberal （I）discuunt．－13．C．McAntmp，Clak Vila．Maivern Koar，l．eytonstone．
 II Cydists， 20 ：lilac 3 d ．on id．25／and $30 /:$ Gd： on 2d．Ked mand（irern．25＇．1－mn th llownand Gireer： 35：－：d on th．Ca e Ciseen， $20 \mathrm{f}^{-}$3d．on id．Ked Cape， 13．6；6d．on 3d．I．ilac，40／．All wimms sold with certificatr of genu－neness．－H．Shaw，$N$ ，Melrose Gerilens．West kensingtan．
［ilt CAI．S．Collectof offer law，eplendidly mixed， 1＂for tol．immente variety，no rubbish－Approval． Keference Imovisom， 3 B ，Crowndalerd．，London， $\mathrm{N} \mathbf{V}$ ．
（：INHNAWAY Transval Surcharmed V．KI．To I all appicante for oux Approval Shereta，enclosing stamped addressed envelupe，we kive a peiforation fauge a d soostamp mounis．and to all purchant is of andpeonyworth of stampe trom the Approval Sheele． we Rive an inused Transvaal Sutchmred V．K．1． Cinakles \＆Kimbity，Mg．Mifash Kuad，fast liuluich． tondon
（）KANCit IREF STATE obsolrte．mint，dh nurple．sd．；6d．blie．2lo．ji．tronn，z／f．lamited supply，liss．J＇ckiom．Neptunc Sircet．South I ambein．
 Sunderla d．
 unused with sum．－J．K． $\mathbf{k}^{2}$ ．Tumer，Iffey Roed． Diford．
IIAlfNJNif；STANIS，B．P．Heads（smail），sol－： Hed Cyclists． $23 /-$ ：Lilac $3 d$ an tid．， $29 /-$ fid．on $2 d$.

 fid on 3 d．Lilec． $40 /$ All stamps sold with sworn Shaw．S，Velrise fiardens Wist Kensington．
DHIIATE．IIC I．ITFRATURF，Spiciality－ 1 Write liehner，jo，Buckingham Jalase Koad I．andon．
COIAFCTOK is desirous of megotiating for the Purhase of a guod Collectiten of Istitish Colonial Stamps，and is prepered to give anod pifice fot one containing fine copies only．－Apply：Rom 134，Stamp Colirctors Horthirhty
ASTKALIANS－yo varipites，clean，picked eppi A mens，it pos：free－Chas．Pl wom，Aeptune Street．South t．emibeth．
CHINESF Imperial Hoat，Shanghai，Chefoo，Tians val，dapansse limpeisal Weddink．Cretp，Alez
 tix Ceru，Chatise Smitm，Upper lyatk Koad，Kingetcin， Suriev．

UUTH AUSTKAI．JA．O．S．，hiph valies in nuperb nlumbue， 2 s g 9 ；2，3／9；oce．purple．2／－rach；A．


## x. Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

# PLUMRID CE 

## 63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

 Stump Auctimpexi and Commititu Anenti.The next sales "ill he held on TUESDAY, Noyember 20th, and following day, commencing at 5 pim. sharp, and will consist of a very fine l'tioute C Dllectim, broken up into lots. The Collection contains all the Rarities of Span; New limmswick, $1 /$, very line; Naples, 直t. Whe (. Vrms and Cross), and


Other Sales will take place hi-monthly, anl lhilatelists laving fintire Collections or Loose Stamps tu dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is desired in early auctions. As Messes. Plimpinge \& Co. are the only firm of Anctioneers confinime their whole attention to the Sake of Stamps on Commission, and do not deal or even collect on then own accomot. the very sreat advantages obtained by buging and selling through then are obvions. Commission on lots sold, $10 \%$. $1 / 6$ pat lot (irrespective of value) being charged on insold lots. - CaSH ADEINCES AND VALUATIONS MADE.

Setilements usually in eight days, at the very latest within t days from date of sale lidids from buyers mable to attend the sales personally execated without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

- CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION

Mr. W. HADLOW, Stamp Auctioneer \& Dealer,

331, STRAND, W.C.

AUCTIONS at frequent intervals. . . Commission row inclusive. Catalogues Free

BOOKS OF STAMPS sent on Approval at 50 .. Off Gibbots' Current Catalogue.

Special Selections of all BRITISH COIONIAI.S, including unused and shades, all picked specimens. Discount, 20 ...

Gond references required.

Collections and Selections Bought for Prompt Cash.
()ffices: 331, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.


## GEO. GINN,

16, Baronet Road, Tottenham,
Has now read; for approval some splendid selections of stamps of all commtries, and will be pleased to hear from collectors desiring to see them.

Prices in most cases are from $50 \%$ to $75 \%$ below catalugue.
Approwal Books always in demand; many unsolicited testhmonials.

One of the largest stocks in the world to select from.
Selections suitable for the most advanced collector as weil as the beginner. Cheapest dealer.

Address all letters as above.

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.

# Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, 

 Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers, RARE POSTAGE STAMPS a specinity.


#### Abstract

Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON beg to announce that their next sale will take place on NOVEMBER 13 th and $14 t h$, and will consist of a fine selection of all countries, including-Cape, id., Woodblock, very fine; $1 /$ green, triangular, block of 5 and a pair, very fine. United States, a very fine lot, including1861, 5c. brick red, and 1868, goc., with grille, both unused; Departmentals, complete sets, both used and unused, \&c., \&c. Nevis, practically complete, including the $1 /$ - yellow-green. 50 lots of Mafekings, including the rare $1 /$. on 6 d . British Bechuanaland. A fine lot of Transvaal, including superb mint pairs of $\mathrm{I} /$ - and $2 /-$, Queen's head, and other issues, \&c., \&c. CATALOGUES NOW READY.


OTHER SALES AS FOLLOW:-
1900.-November 27 and 28; December 11 and 12.
1901.-January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17 ;

May 7, 8, 22 and 23 ; June II and 12.
OWING to the very large number of commitsions received from the Continent and America, the Catalagues are issued, when possible, one month or more before The date of sate. Owners withing to include Siampas should the refore forward them as early an positible.


various lots being accurately deacribed.
LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.
for terms and full particulars address: Messts. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, еstablished 1794 47, Leicester Square, London, MY.C.

## Thursday, Nov. 15th. <br> $\longrightarrow S$ S 工 $\boldsymbol{H} \rightleftarrows$ <br> IIAFEMING SEAE STAMPG,

Orange Colony, Transvaal with and without V.R.I., and other good Stamps; also Siege Notes, Slips, Autographs, etc., etc.

## Mr. J. C. STEVENS

Will Sell by Auction at his Great Rooms,

## 38 King Street, Covent Garden

On Thursday, November j5th, at 2 o'clock,
Over 100 magnificent Lots of these rare Mateking Siege Stamps, a great many used on Entire Original Envelopes, and many other rarieties.

On View day prior from 2 till 5 and Morning of Sale. catalogues on application.

## bave you got that $£ 10$ Rote?

If so please spend it judiciously and send for one of my splendid COLLECTIONS of ENGLISH STAMPS which contains Postage and Telegraph Adhesives, used and unused, nicely mounted in Universal Album.

Will send on Approval to responsible applicants.

- THIS IS A UNIQUE OFFER: -

A considerable number have been sold during the last two years to well-known English Specialists, and, according to testimonials received, have given much satisfaction.

Apply early as the supply is very limited.

## JUST RECEIVED!

An unamesorted parcel of PENNY REDS, imperf., which we offer at 7d. per 1OO, or $3 / 6$ per 1000.

CHARLES NISSEN \& Co.,
$\ldots$ 77/8, High Holborn, London, W.C.

# d. <br> <br> WESTMORP, 

 <br> <br> WESTMORP,}

6o, Gloucester Crescent, Regents Park,

Will gladly send on approval to responsible applicants Selections of FOREIGN and COLONIAL STAMPS ranging from One Penny to £200 each. Selections are neatly arranged in Collecting Books.


The following RARITIES in Stock. ALL UNUSED :

ST. VINCENT.-4d. on $1 /$, $5 /$ / wmk. Star.
barbados. -Wmk. Large Star, id., 4d. (3), CC. 4 d. , perf. ${ }_{4}+$ ly $12 \frac{12}{1}$ (pair).
BRITISH GUIANA.-1856, 4 d . magenta ; 1855, 8 c . 12 c ., used; 1862, Provisionals.
GREAT BRITAIN.-Wmk. Anchor, $5 /$ on white, unique block of 8 ; wmk. Anchor, $10 /-{ }^{\circ}$ wmk. Cross, $10 /$ and 61 . 2/- brown, id. V.R., etc.

ROUMANIA.-57, 54 and ro8p.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.-Colonial Print, 2d., 6d.; perf. and roulette, 6 d., iod., 15 .; perf. it $\frac{1}{2} ; 6 \mathrm{~d}$. sky blue, iod. orange; perf. $11!\times 12$, iod. orange-yellow.
NEW ZEALAND.-London print, 2d.; do. bleute, rs.; Pelure imperf., id., 2d. (2), 6d.; Serrated perf., 6d. ; perf. 13, 1s. (2).
TASMANIA. - No wmk., id., 2d., qd.
QUEENSLAND.-lmperf., id., 6d. ; clean cut perf., 3d., is.; rough perf., is. ; no wink., id., brown-red.
NEW SOUTH WALES.-Sydneys, id., 2d. and $3 \mathrm{~d} \cdot$ emerald-green; ki. laureated. Registered imperf.

OTHER COUNTRIES IN COURSE OF PREPARATION.

## Il2y Rew Price Cist of Stamps



## CONTAINS:-

1. The prices of all old German Colonial Stamps, used and unused.
2. List with Illustrations of the newly issued German Colonial Stamps.
3. List of the Post Offices in the German Colonies.
4. Prices of nearly all German Stamps, used and unused.
5. Prices of many English and French Colonial Stamps.
6. Special List of Stamps of U.S.A.
7. Prices of Stamps of Miscellaneous Countries.
8. Offers of Packets and Sets, and Selections of Specialist Countries.
9. All Accessories necessary for Collectors.
10. List of Stamps I want to Buy.

* A UNIQUE OFFER. *

I propose sending this List Gratis, post free. This is the only List pricing stamps ever published that is given Gratis.

## PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, C, Burgstrasse, 8.

 opposite the royal palace.
## The Next <br> "FORTNIGHTLY" <br> will be the GRaND XMAS NuMber.



# G. HAMILTON-SMITH \& CO., Stamp Dealers and Pbilatelic Publisbers, IO, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C. telegraphic adoress "philatelic, london." telephone no. 5596 avenue. 

The following Approval Books have iust been maic up:
GREAT BRITAIN
PERSIA AND CHINA
SEYCHELIIES AND St. HELIENA
SWEDEN
SWITZERIANI) AUSTRIA
ITALIAN STATES …
BADEN
BAVARIA
PERSIA
ORANGE FREF STATE AND CHINA TRANSVAAI.

## "INTERCHANGEABLE PHILATELIC ALBUMS."

We have much pleasure in announcing that we have been awarded the highest possible award (Silver Medal) at the recent Paris Exhibition, for our well-known make.

Full particulars of these fine Albums will be sent on application.


Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.

## Periodical Sales by auction of RARE POSTTAEE STAMPS MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER, <br> (WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY), <br> Ht the St. MARTIN'S TOYMN HELE, Charing Crose, S.ET

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensuing Season will be as under:-
1900.-December 6th and 7th.

19O1.-January 3rd and 4 th, 17 th and 18 th, 3 Ist; February 1st, 14 th and 15 th, 28 th ; March ist, I4th
 June $13^{\text {th }}$ and $4^{\text {th. }}$.
December 6th and 7th. -A very fire Selection including the following-Maaritius, superb made up plates of Post Paid id. and 2d. and large and small fillets; Transvaal, i/-green, block of 7 , all with V.R. Transvaal inverted, provisional, id. on 6d. Queen's Head, on entire unused sheet; Canada, 12 c . black; Great Britain, 4 d . medium garter, an unused pair; Mafekings, unused and used ; New Zealand, id. on pelure, unused; Gibraltar, complete; Zanzibar, blue surcharge on Indian, and many others.
January 3rd and 4th, 1901 -Messrs. Ventom, Bull \& Cooprr have received instructions to Sell on these dates the Collection of the late W. A. S. Westoby, Esq.
January 31 st and February ist, $1901 .-M e s s t s . ~ V e n t o m, ~ B u l l ~ \& ~ C o o p e r ~ h a v e ~ r e c e i v e d ~ i n s t r u c t i o n s ~ t o ~ s e l l ~ o n ~ t h o s e ~ d a t e s, ~$ a portion of the well-known Collection of G. Norman, Esq., of Calcutta.

These Sales arestended by alf the principal known Collectort and Dealers, and afford the best means of diaposing of Coltections and Rifitien, the prices
 dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneera receive from America and the Continent for their Cataloguea, these are ianed, when practicable
 The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Cataloguct, to that a corrert and comprehenaive deacription of the Stamps may be given.

Yalustions mado if required. Adyances made on Colloctions pending Realleation if deaired.
CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, \& COOPER (Philatelio Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.
Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1767.

## NOW RE原DY.

## The NEW (4th) Edition of the "A B C" Catalogue <br> UP-TO-DATE CATALUGUE FOR THE NEW SEASON.

Many new features are introduced, and much additional information is given that will be found useful to Collectors. All Countries in Alphabetical order.

## Contains Adbesives and Entires of all Countries in One Vol.

About 850 p.p., and nearly 6,000 illustrations.
Price, 2/6; Post Free, 2/10. A few Copies of the $3^{r d}$ Edition on hand, 1/6 post:free.
mafekinc besieged, orange river colony, | All these War Provisionals in Stock at Low Prices. Particulars on Application. transvaal, vryburc, . . . . . . . .

[^13]
official organ of the Livorpool Philatelic Society, the Rochdale Philatelic Society, the Cambridge University Philatelic Society, the County of stafford Exchange Society, the Canton stamp Exohange Society the Central Philatelio club, and the Ladies' Stamn Exchange.


## CONTENTS of this NUMBER.

IACit:
Philately at Home and Abroad
Sreculation in Chused Colonials
The Collectors' (;urde to Values
Our Review of Reviews
Phlatelic lotungs from Ail Quarters
Editorial Notes
Notes on Niew Issues
Philatelists' Insurance Policies
What do sou think of " Mafeking:"?

## Contents $h_{\text {Suphemint. }}$

From the Auction Rooms
Talk of the stamp Trate
Philatelic Societies' Reports

## Rilately al Home and Abroad.

RUBBER STAMP SURCHARGES ON U.S.A. ISSUES:
 Washington conrepmbleat. certaim parte- appeated at the

 of isp5, and the liat issne of "Perioda als." all complete and
 Dy ureans of a mather stamp: and the type ased was of ath exceedingly small size. Xot moly the lmatark colnured
 ly dome that om maty of the stamp' it combin'y be distim. kinifed be elose exammation-motable on the stamps of the
 duts withom the surchare bebis deterted
 thent heen secor, athomph the puther sellin: the: stamps to th deaher asere and daim t. be able th produce pront.


## against the forcers of "ITALIAN DUCKIES."

Mr. W. J. Sravis. of Detront, mah power tol his elbow. is dume his intle best to interfore with the impment opera. tions of the notorions Onedia and ohe [tatan makers and hawkers of forged stanps. Into the penal conde of the Conted States of America, U'ncle Sam, in his wisidon, introduced a very sensible law against the use of the man for frandulent parposes. This law Mr. Stanton mvokes in a letter he ha;
just addressed to lostmaster. Fieneral stmith at Washinctom. It is a law wheln we think has no parallel in the British Statute book. Would that it had!

There is some taint loper that the ofticial adderessed hy Mr.
 times-in America. Aready areply has reachei Mr. Stanton in Detroit requesting that a cops of the specific circular he allodes to foffering forgeries if [uited states and uthor postake stampor lie sent in him at the lost ofthe Depart. mettr. That lonks like busimess.

## THE "EMPIRE" OF NEW IEALAND.

 of Xew Zealand in ordel t., iurlude her (owk group, the
 Manhe atad Hersey (Abamail. and Pather-ton Avatian),

 R. J. Sedton. satid that Xew Katathed ow for the first tune clathed t. have a forin' peliey and in vear- to come would be a stomes self contamed nation mith colomion of her wan.

The conditions laid doma be the ehiefo in atreeing to ambexation vent in the mathes them-lves the ownershly ef the baml, the estabhishment ot native litnd comits and of presisions with regard to Crown latnds and the right of representation in the dew Zealand Parliamont.
But what about postage stamps?

## Tine Futtre of liti.

The matter of liji is in oheyance. The Fijian Federation is at at present moder Crown Cobny Government, and the Imperial convent mans be awated before the fromp catr come under the friendly sway of New /eaham.

TO Desige the Niw N. $\%$ Stavi.
New Zealand has amed high in its chuice of a designer for the new "Imperial leomy Pontare" stamp. tor we are infirmed that the attiot selocted is ine lass at person than Sir E.J. Pownter, Prombont of the Rwal Arad.olls. It is not themath $t$, say that the whole worth will await with


## the case of archibald buchanan.

Ircmmand Bechavin. the man atrested in America on chares of wholesale fratl athl forsery an commetion with stamp; as alredy fall: relate: 1 th the fortnikitly, was brousht for trial beire the Federal tirand Jury at Chicago on Monlay, Oct, ber 2201.
Bachanan is said to be oat of aget thg of connterfeiters who have travell:d all over the worild and secured perfect
impressions of postmarking stamps for their own nefarions purposes. In order to convince their dupes that the stamps were genuine, Buchanar and his friends are said to have placed them on printed envelopes bearing addresses of foreign firms or individuals, and postmarked them with just such marks as are used in post offices through which they would have to pass in order to reach their destination.

The charge of forgery was brought against Buchanan because he had in his possession the collection of forged stamps, and also the chest of implements used in their manufacture; but he lays the charge to one Clank, who was arrested previously on a less important charge and "jumped" his bail, being now at large.

## Insufficient Evidence to Convict?

At the trial on Octuber 22nd, (we gather from the "Weckly Philatelic Era '") Mr. F. N. Massoth was the main witness for the prosecution, and on his testimony, a true bill was found against Buchanan. It is believed, however, that the evidence now in hand is insufficient to convict the defendant and the philatelists in Chicago have been called on to furnish as much additional evidence as possible. Several of the members of the local society are seeking for such evidence, and Mr, Wolsieffer has obtained the stamps (?) sold to the Milwaukee collectors.

HOW MR. ANDREINI'S BURGLAR WAS CAUGHT-AND LO8T.
The house of Mr. J. M. Audrieni, the well know New York philatelist, has been "burgled" by one Frank Emerson, a negro. The coloured gentleman does not appear to have come for the Andrieni stamp albums, but rather for the jewellery belonging to the fair side of the household. He got away with about $£$ too worth, the success of his exploit being mainly due to the carelessness of a mason working at the house. This mason, Schafer by name, afterwards hand. somely atoned for his negligence by leading the police to the Tenderloin Club, where the negro was arrested. A search of the inan's clothing brought to light the stolen jewellery.

Later news is to the offect that Emerson has killed one gaoler, wounded another, and made good his escape. A nice handful, truly! We trust Mr. Andrieni will receive no further visits from him.

## Speculation in Unused Colonials.

## How Philately affects Gambia's Finances.

The Report of the Administrator of the Colony of Gambia (Sir K. B. Licwelyn) for I899, just issued as a Colonial Office Paper, contains the following passage : -

There was an increase under every head of Revenue, except the Post Office, in which there was a falling off from $£ 2,140$ to $£ 589$, in part owing to the adoption of the penny postal rate, but mainly to be attributed to the falling off in the demand for postage stamps by collectors, who, in the previous year, purchased a large quantity of the old issue and new issue on the change that was made in May, 1898 , of the dies.

The difference between the two years, then, was $£ 1551$, and this difference Sir R. B. Llewelyn attributes mainly to the falling-off of philatelic orders. This falling-off, it is perhaps unnecessary to explain, is no falling-off in the normal demand for unused current stamps, but really represents the disappearance of a sudden and special demand created by the change of issue. Allowing an ample proportion for the purchase of sets of the new issue by dealers, etc., it is fair to assume that at the time of the withdrawal of the oid Gambia stamps philatelists bought up at least $£$ rooo worth of the "retiring" series-a series, be it remembered, which had been in issue for a matter of sixteen years !

Now you can get a heap of stamps for $£$ iooo reckoning at face value; and it must be remembered that the highest Gambian face-value is one shilling!

What has become of all these stamps?
Have they been stowed away by those deluded philatelists who, according to the Editors of the "P.J.G.B." are hoarding up unused Colonials in pairs, blocks and even complete sheets against the day when their prices shall have risen an hundredfold in the catalogues of the dealers?

## THE COLLECTORS' GUIDE TO VALUES.

[Copyright].
Compiled by a

## COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.

*. This " Quide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. It has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of $25 \%$ or $33 \%$ or $50 \%$ Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' Guide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.

GREAT BRITAIN-Continued.
Unused

| Unused avcrage |
| :---: |
| mint |
| copy |


| very |
| :---: |
| fine |$\underset{\text { average }}{\text { copy }}$

1882 .85.
Ouerprinted in black.
I.R


188B. The same.

| $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. vermilion | . | . 16 | /I |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2 \frac{1}{2}$ d. purple on blue | . | .. 1/6 | 14 | 12 |
| t/-green | - | .. 5/ | 1/3 | 19 |
| 20/-green | $\cdots$ | .. $150 /$ | $63 /$ | 42/ |
| 83-86. Surcharged | $\begin{gathered} \text { GOVT. } \\ \text { PARCELS. } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| 13d. lilac | - | .. 10/6 | $3 / 6$ | $2 / 6$ |
| 6d. green | . | . 30/ | $8 /$ | 4/6 |
| gd. green | . | .. 20/ | 3/6 | $2 / 6$ |
| 1/. salmon | $\cdots$ | .. 20/ | 4/ | 2/6 |

1888-97.

1896.

Surcharged in black of O.W.

| d. vermilion |  | .. 20/ | 3/6 | 2/6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1d. lilac | $\cdots$ | . $20 /$ | $2 / 6$ | 1/6 |
| surcharged |  |  |  |  |

1896. Surcharged OFFICIAL.

| $\frac{1}{2}$ d. vermilion | .. 13 | 11 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ d. vermilion Al for Al., | . $10 /$ | 4/6 | 3/ |
| 1d. lilac | .. $/ 3$ | 11 |  |
| 1d. lilac, Al for AL, | . $4 /$ | 51 | 3/6 |
| 2hd. purple on blue | .. $1 / 6$ | 13 | 12 |

The next countrics to be "valued" will be Grenada and Griqualand. As to these (and especially the latter) we shall be glad of any help that phitatelists interested can give us.

We invite correspondence, critical or otherwise, on the subject of "The Collectors' Guide to Values." Our aim is to make the "Guide" of the greatest use to the greatest number, and any suggestions we may receive, or any expressions of opinion will be most carefully considered.

## Our Review of Reviews.

## Errors of Hawail, Provislonal Government.

Mr. W. H. Culson contributes to "Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News" a warming against certain so called errors of ic. mauve Hawaian Provisional Governmint. He urges that the only renuine errors are the two listed in Scott's catalogue, as follows:-
a: "1Sg "
b: No period after "Govt."
The error "a" (Mr. Colson explainsl was caused by the figure ${ }^{\circ} 3^{*}$ dropping out of the form; the mishap was almost immediately discovered and rectified. This rarity is found on the middle stamp of the bottom row of the sheet.

The error "b" is a genuine error in the type. It occurs on the first stamp in the second row and is found on nearly all the values. This omission was supplied in the second printing.

Certain other soldisant errors that have recently come under his notice Mr. Colson denounces as frauds. These include doutble and inverted surcharges, surcharged without " 9 " in date, etc.
I have come to the conclusion that the following test is a good one:
In the genulue the words Prov. Govt. measure about 16 dmms in length.
In the counterfeit the same words measure about $15 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~mm}$. , showing a difference of 1 mm . There are also slight differences in the letters which become apparent on very close comparison.

Mr. Colson has also seen another stamp, the 12 cents manve, with forged surcharge printed in black; and in this case the same test will apply.

What whe become of thfse hawallasis?
While on the subject of Hawait it may be mentioned that there are still nearly 200.000 Hawailan stamps at the 1)epart. ment awaiting the decision of the American PostmasterGeneral as to their fate. There is said to he a very large proportion of "provisional kovernment" issues amouk this lot and ahoat \$1oo worth of the older unsurcharged. hat collectors (writes Mr. J. M. Bartels) need have no fear abont their ever getting on the market to affect the price of the stamps of this comntry.
We wonder. by the way, whether these 20 ,oou odd Haw aiians are the stamps referred to in the following interesting newspaper despatch from Honolulu:

Hovolulu, Oct. 20.-Hawailan Postmasters who held office under the Kepublic are endeavoring to have the United States redeem several thoussind dollars worth of Hawaiian stamps. Under the laws of the Repnblic, the Postmasters purchnsel their stamps outright. When annexation came no provision was made for redeeming these stamps.
If these are the stamps it would appear to be no certainty, as Mr. Bartels claims, that they will never conse on the market to the prejudice of existing stocks.

## Genesis of the U.S.A. "Stamp Book."

The handy little books of low value stamps produced by ingenious C'ncle Sam, appear to have caught on. During the first three months of issue, the sales ammuted to no less than three millions of books! The inception of the "staup book "idea is credited by the Was!ington correspondent of the "Metropolitan Philatelist" to Mr. Edwin C. Madden.

The story goes that Mr. Madden. who is Third Assistant lostmaster General, found a lot of two-cent stamps in his pocket tightly stuck together. He had taken special pains to avord just such a contingency, and the. occurrence nettled him so that he determined to devise a means to avoid such trouble in future. He finally hit upon the plan of a stamp book and presented the scheme to the Bureall of Engraving and Printing, who promptly cold-shonldered it. Mr. Madden then laid the matter before Postmaster General Smith, who was at once captivated with the idea. He consulted with Mr. Gage, Secretary of the Treasury, who promptly endorsed the scheme and gave orders to the Burean to go ahead with the work.

The large and continued demand for the books in all parts of the conntry has abundantly vindicated the judginent of Mr. Madden.

## Whispers from the Provinces.

## LIVERPOOL:

The Liverpool Society is gomg strong. General satısfaction is expressed that the fortnentily has come back to its old position of ofticial organ.

I saw a quick deal here the other day. A man bought some Transuaals for 65 , pad cash on the spot, and resold them, ten minutes later, for 69 ros., also spol cash. How's that for Liverpool.

## BIRMINGHAM :

There is much bitterness over what is, after all. not a very tremendous mater-I mean the choice of an official organ of the Birmingham Philatelic Society. "The Phitatelic Chronicle" has gone out and the "Stamp Collector" has come in. The former is very wrath and the latter is quickly jublant. The only person whose wishes do not appear to he. consudered at all is the ordinary moficial member of the B.I'S.

If seems this question of the Offisial Organ was voted upon by less than halfa-dozen members out of a total membershup of sume humdreds. I daresay if the whole of the B.P.S. were canvassed as to the rival clanns of the "Chronicle" and the "Collector" many of them would vote for-nather!

## Piniatelic Jottings from $\mathcal{F l l}$ Quarters.

When the surcharge met Girece, then came the tug of war -and the surcharge showed up on top.-" Steked's Weekly." Adantages of past-card collecting: No higher face value than $3^{4}$.; forgeties alonost unknown. Disadvantages? That s amother story.
"•llow to Collect Stamps"-bali!" cried the ssur and cynical cits deater as he threw down the $f$ thth journal that had attacked that well-worn sobject. "When will some paper tell me how to collect stamp accounts " $^{\prime \prime}$ And he turned unornfully to the contemplation of his Michaclanas accounts.
In "Wekeel's Drummer," a littie paper avowedly pablished to " drum up" busimess for the C. H. Mekeel Stamp and Publishing Company, of St. Loms, we find a pertrat of Col. Chas. A Cooldge now commanding the gth C'S. Infantry in (hina. Col. Condidge has heen an ardent stamp collector for twenty years past.

It is stated that the sale of the U.S.A." leriodical" stamps in fi sets realised something like fi25, oos. It is to be hoped ( nele San is satistied, for nobody else is.
(Owing to the prevalence of philatelic burglaries an Ameri. can philatelist, Mr. W. H. Mitchell, sughests that stamp collectors form an alliance against the burglar as is already done in certain important trades.

In a recent letter to an American dealer (the "Weekly Philatelic lira" informs us) appcared this modest sughestion: - If you call supply me with the better grade of whusid British Coionials at fifty per cent. off you may send me a selection. All specimens mist be in first-class condition, well centered, orminal gim, etc.

The "Datly express" has recently published an article showing the remarkable increases in the prices of Transvaal and Orange Free State stamps.

## Philatelists at Somerset Ifouse.

We anst give even Somerset Honse its due. A subscriber to the Furtnghtly visited that classic pile the other tlay intent on recovering face value, or something like it, for a puantity of l3ritish stamped stationery he possessed. To his helinht (and our amazenent) the particnlar (ieni of the Red Tap: who attended to him pointed out that the stationery was of some considerable philatelac value. Thereupon our sub. scriber hied him to the nearest stamp ship and sold on very satisfactary terms. Grod old Somerset House!

## Thy $\mathfrak{Z t a m p}$ Collctotors' Jfornnigbtlv.

I_ONDON, NOVEMBER 24, 1900 .

Editor
Business Manager

Percy C. Bishop.
Sydney Bishop.
HE Stamp Coldectors' Fontnguthy is published on altermate Saturclays. For the convenience of a central address, the Paper is issued from the premises of Messrs. C. Nissen \& Co., 77-78, High Hulhorn, London, W.C.

Manuscripts and all Editorial communications should he addressed to the Editor, at 77.78 , High Holborn, W.C.; hut exchange copies of pholatelic journals, books for review, \&c., should he sent to Mr. Percy C. Bishop, at The Hollies, Blackheath Park, London, S.E.

\[

\]



Our good Colony of Victoria appeats to be playing it very low down in postal matters. l'nless "visions

Buy of the Makers. been issucd from the postal headquarters in Melbourne.
Specimen Siamps: A set of Victorian Postage and Postage due stamps of all denominations from $\frac{1}{2}$. to 20s. including Post Cards, Stamped Envelopes, and Newspaper Wrappers may be purchased for £ 1 . The full set. from $\frac{1}{3}$. to $\mathcal{L}$ roo may be obtained for $\mathcal{L} 5$
Application to be made to the Comptroller of Stamps.
The stamps will be cancelled either by light postmark or by being marked "Specimen," as the purchaser may ilcsire.

The new departure is looking spirited philatelic criticism all over the world; and little wonder! The "American Journal of Philately" suggests to the Victorian Ciovernment to start a grocery section and varibus other sidelines in connection with its business.

It could be said of most post offices thrmaghont the worth that they have a department of philately - the world's dealers leave then no option as to that-lnt no pest office, we think, has ever gone into the business of stamp dealing with guite such brutal frankness as this!

The special evil of the thing lies in that clanse of the circular which leaves it to the purchaser's option whether the stamps shall be "highly postmarked" or overprinted "specimens." Stamps wverprinted "specimens" are sanctified by tradition. We do not like them, so, in the homely old phase, we "lunp" them. But stamps postmarked to-order are an abomination, and it is almost inconceivable that the Government of a great and prosperons colony like Vict,ria should so far forget all the pride and circumstance of State as to hawk "Jub luts" of its own stamps spuriously postmarked "to suit customers' require. ments," so to say!

This journal has heen again chosen as official organ of the Liverpool Philatelic Society.

Christmes is coming, and so is the fartnightly's Christinas Number. We shall endeavour to make our next issue (published December Nth) the finest Christmas Number ever pubhshed by any philatelic journal. There will be no increase of price.

A curious mistake was made in the last instalment of our "Guide to Values." The 8d. orange was furgotten altogether! Well, we will leave the matter to our readers. "What prices for the British 8d. orange?" We will give a year's subscription to the S.C.F. (for self or friend) tu the sender of the best answer to that question.

In this column we desire to publish prompt news as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the world. We shall wetcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment uill be given.
Chili.-Mr. F. D. Walters, of Valparaiso, kindly sends us a post card bearing the new type of Chilian stamp:
2c. red on pale blue.

China.-The 5 cents appears in a new shade-pale vermilion. Our thanks are due in Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co. for a specimen.

Dhar.-Two new stamps for this Indian State are to hand from Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co. :-
$t$ anna violet.
2 annaz green.
Dominican Republic.-A complete new set of oblong stamps is sent us by the same firm. These are oblong in shape and show in the centre a map of the island which is shared by Haiti and the Dommican Republic. There are nine values from $\ddagger$ centavo to 1 peso.

The $f c$. and fic. of $18 g y$, by the way, have reappeared, printed in black.

German Levant. - We have to thank Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co. fur a set of the Igou German Empire stamps, werprinted in paras and piasters, for use in the East. The surcharges are black except for the 3 mark value, which has a red overprint.

German Morocco.-From the same from we have the new set for German Morocen, comprising twelve stamps of the nuso German Empire set overprinted with new values in cintimus and pesetas. The surcharge on the 3 mark stamp is red; on atl the others black.

Greece-Various readers have sent in specimens of the new Greek surcharges. Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co. have compiled the following list of all the varieties so far received : Type of first issue (lurge hetad).

$$
30 \text { on } 40 \text { lept, lilac. }
$$

40 on 2 lept , butre.
50 on 40 lept, buff.
3 drachma on 10 lept, orange.
5 .. on to lept, violet.
Same type, surcharged "A.M." in widition tu nce value.
: drachma on qu lept, violet on blue.
2 .. on 5 lept, green.
Type of 1886 (small head).
20 on 25 lept, ultramarine.
20 on 25 lept, blue.
20 on 25 kept, indigo.
I drachma on 40 lept, red-lilac.
2 .. 01140 lept
Same tipe (small hcud) surchargad "A.MA." in coddition to nrw values.

25 on to lept, red-lilac.
50 on 25 lept , blue.
All these varieties exist both perf. and imperf. The perforated stamps can only be obtained at the Athens P.O. by ordering in whole sheets, when they are perfurated for you while you wait. The letters "A.M." signify "Axia Metaliki," meaning "value in coin," as they are only sold at the gold rate of exchange and not for the depreciated paper currency. The "A.M." stamps are used exclusively for international postal parcels.

These surcharged stamps (Messrs. Whitfied $k$ king \& Co. add), will cease to be avallable after the current year, as will all other stamps now current in Greece, an entirely new set being in preparation for issue on January ist dext.

Japan--llessrs. Whitfield King \& Co. send us the latest new lapanese stamp, the $s$ shen. hlue. This is in the type of the current + sen.

South Australia.-Supplementing the note in our last, Mr. J. 1. Bolton, of West Croydon, kindly sends us the $2 \frac{1}{2}$ d. blue with wide "O.S." surcharge.

TWO NOTABLE CASES OF CONTESTED CLAIMS SPECIALIS REPORTED FOR THE "FORTNIGHTI.Y."

$A^{s}$$S$ we intimated in the last issue of the fortnightly, two actions at law dealing with the question of philatelic insurance have recently engaged judicial attention-the one in London ; the other in Jersey. The latter is perhaps the more interesting case of the two, the plaintiff (and, we are happy to say, the sucressful plaintiff, being a gentleman well known among the philatelists of the Channel Islands.

To Mr. A. A. Green, of Millbruok, Jersey, we are indehted for copies of the "Jersey Express" and other lucal journals giving reports of the case of

## LA CLOCHEv. THE SC'N FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

As a prelminary we may mention that the plamtith. Mr. George Francis La Cloche, has traded in partwership with his sisters, under the style and title of George lrancis ax Co.. Stamp Dealers. By that name he will be better known to many of our readers.
The case takes us as far back as Jaunary $\ddagger$ tli. 1897. om which date, Mr. (i. F. Lat Cloche, efferted an insurance against fire with the Sun Insurance ()ttice, a company represented in Jersey by Messrs. Richard Spurrier and John Le Cronier, wherefy, in consideration of an ammal meminn of $£^{2}$ 5s., Mr. La Cloche insured a puatity of foreign stamps of constderable value, for a stun of $\subset$ ( $n$ no. The preminms were regularly paid up. On the $17^{\text {th }}$ December, isys, a fire broke out on the premises occupied by Mr. Da Cluche, and certain effects, mocluding the greater part of the stamps. were destroyed. The insurer monediately notifiel the tait to the agents of the San Company, and shortly after the Office sent over a special representative and obtamed from Mr. La Cloche all information with reference to the fire, and a statement of the stamps destroyed. At the reguest of the representative a few days later, Mr. I a Cloche forwarded him his stock and hank brooks and other documents in order that he should verify the justice of the claim. In the month of April, 18 gg , the representative returned to the Island, and Mr. La Cluche asked him for the return of his brouk sand ducuments, but it is sand that the representative neglected and even refused to do this. After many applications made with. out auy satisfactory results, the jusurer cansed a letter to be forwarded to the Sun office. dated $17^{\text {th }}$ May, isgog, offering that the differences should be sulbmitted to arbitrators as specified in certain clanses of the Insurance Policy, and the plaintiff nominated P. P. Guiton, Esq., as his arhitrator, the Office having appointed theirs. The arbitrators were unabie to settle upon the choice of an nmpire.

At last, in consequence of the repeated delays, Mr. La Cloche summoned the Sun Insurance Office to show cause why they should not be condenned to pay hun the sum of ficoo, which amount would unly partly cover the loss he had sustained; and furthermore to show cause why they should not be condemned to pay him interest on the said sum from the 17 thi December, isos, until the day of payment, and the further sum of $\{300$, by way of indematy on account of the injury sustained Ly Mr. L.a Cloche in consequence of the unjustifiable conduct of the Sun Insurance Office.

The representatives of the Sun Company, replying to the writ, stated that the defendant Company was the largest and most important Fire Office in England, and was compelled, much against its will, to dispute the claim at issue. The Company, when satisfied of the legitimacy of a claim, speedily effected a settlement. Counsel continuing, clamed that in virtue of a certain clause of the contract, entered into between the parties, differences were to be submitted to arbitrators befire legal proceedings could be instituted.

The foregoing is a brief outline of this matter up "13 the time of its first being brought into court at St. Helier's, Jersey. There were many adjourmnents, and not until October 2, th $^{2}$ and 26 h of the present year did the case cu:ne on for Gual hearing at the Royal Court, before Mr. W. H.

Venables Vernon, the Bailiff, and Jurats Dorey and C. Le Grus. For the petitioner, Advocates Alavoine and Bandains; for the Company, the Solicitor General and Mr. J. Sy ret.

Advocate Alavoine, on behalf of Advocate Baudains, read the writ, the Greffier's return, and the Acts of the Court.
of the depositions of the several witnesses, which had been reduced to writing, and were now read by Advocate Alavoine and the Solicitor-Genetal, the following is the substance:-

## An Interkupted Game of Bhlliakds.

Mr. John Helier Lander had known Mr. George Prancis La Cloche, the plaintif, since $\mathbf{s}$ (oz2. He was present on the occasion of the fire. He had called to have a game of billiards with Mr. La Cloche. He previously went to see plaintify sollection of stamps, which were out to dry in an upstair room. They had not been two minutes in the billiard room when they heard Mrs. La Cloche calling out that sie thought she heard some crackling as if something wass on fire: both witness and paintiff abshed upstairs and found the room in flomes; they got water and extinguished the fire. Witneas usually visited plaintiff twice a week. The witness accompanied plaintifl to the sun Inourance office, and reported what had happened to Mr. I.e Cronier, added that the room had been left just as it was after the fire wst put out. Mr. Le Cronier replied that it was their duty to save anything if possible. Witness remarked that he thoukht the things should be left until seen by the Inspector. Mr. I.e Cronier answered that they h.ld his authority to save what they could in the interests of the Company.

Acting on these in-tructions they removed all that remamed, washing the stamps and placing them on blotting paper. Witness did not know how many stamps there were in the foom before the fire; they were mostly on sheets, and these were piled in stacks in two or three places There may have been more or less than a thousand of those sheets; be could not tell exactly. He heard no explosion. When withess and plaintifl left the upstair room tor the billiard room Mr. \&.a Cluche locked the door and took the key, but he could not say whether he kept it on his person, as witness preceded plaintif. Witness was in plantifis company the whole of the time. About six weeks later witne's met Mr. Le Cronier, one of the agents of the Company, and in answer to his query, Mr. I.e Cironier stated that the agent having found things so satisfactory, he thought Mr. l.a Cloche's claim would soon be settled.

Crossexamined: Firum ume to tume Mr. L.a Cloche had shown witness a few stamps that he happened to have about, but never a collection, as witness too's little interest in stamps, until that even. ins, and this was doabtess due to the fact that they were drying. He thought there were about five piles, but the two principal piles were on the desk. Mr. Li Cloche showed witness some sheets from these piles and told him the stamps were very valuable The piles on the desk re iched to within six or eight inches from the gas piles on the desk reiched tomps had been drying for the whole of the day, an 1 Mr. La Cloche intended putting them away in the safe as soon as the game of billiards was over. He believed the gas was left full on when they quitted the room. as they were to go back to put the stampsi away. He had no authority whatever to question Mr. I.e Cronter with reference to the insurance money; he merely asked because he thought the Company ware a long time in paying up. The firelasted, he thought, about five minutes at the most. It was extinguished with water brought in backets from the bathroom.

## A Loser if Paid in Full.

: Ir. Maxwell Le Cronier, another witness, saw the rom the following morning. The varnish of the denk and nome clothes were burn. There were a number of stamps in a more or less charred condition. There were also traces of water about the room. Witness takes a great interest in all matters connected with stampm. He had examined plaintiffs collection either in February or March preceding the fire, but he had seen portions of the collection up to two days before the fire: He came to the conclusion from what he saw that plaintiff must have had between $£ 1,500$ to $£ 2,000$ invested in stamps. The list produced, purporting to be the list of the wtamps destroyed, corresponded with the stamps he had seen at Mr. La Cloche'n. Many of the stamps inentioned could not be purchased at double their face value. Vouchers or receipts for stamps boight were not always obtained; in some cases it would be inpossible to get them. Invorces were not furnithed by the Pout office when stamps were bought direct. About a week or ten days before the fire Mr. La Closhe showed witness several books of stamps, which
he said be had purchased. Three or four weeks after the fire witness met Mr. John Le Cronier, one of the agents of the defendant Company, who in the course of conversation said to witness: "They told me they were quite satisfied, and I expect a cheque in about ten days or a fortnight." Witness replied that he was very glad, knowing that with the full amount of the insurance paid Mr. La Cloche would still be a loser.

In crossexamin ution, witness said he examined Mr. La Cloche's collection of stamps to see whether they were any he (witness) wanted to buy. He could not at present give an approximate value of the stamps of any country, but he must have seen Mr . La Clozhe's collection some 50 times. The stamps were generally set out in books, drawers, envelopes or sheets and sone in a losse condition. On oue occasion he noticed plaintiff had about $E 5^{\circ}$ worth of Nova Scotia stamp;. Sume were in existence, he believed, at the time of the fire, although petitioner had previously disposed of some. The sta:nps be examined were of a very high class. He thought it was quite possible to specify rare stamps and their value (as done by plintiff) without the assistance of any derdnents. Witness could easily do it with his own collection.

## An Offer of fooo for a liali Share.

Mr. G. S. Deans had seen Mr. I.a Clozhe's collection of stamps. He carefully examined them, and offered plaintiff $£ 500$ for a half share, which offer he refused. After further examination witness offered plaintiff $£ 600$ for a half shure, which plantiff was prepared to accept from the New Year, '9y. In cross-examination, he said that Mr. I.a Cloche did not definitely accept witness's offer. The matter was left open. To the best of witness's recolle tion the stamps were nearly all l3ritish Colonials, and the offer he mate was based on the tace value.

Mt. Johin Lee Sueur, builder and contractor, who often acts aslocal Astessor for the Insurance Companies, visited Mr I, Cloche's house in that capacity. He examine. the furniture that had been damaged and the extent of the damage, which le valued at $E_{5}$, and which he thought was finally accepted by the Sun Fire Insurance Company. He was of opinion that the fire was purely accidental.

Mr. P. Baudains, proprictor of Beau Rivage, the residence of Mr. L.a Cloche at the time of the fire. protuced a plan of the house.

Mr. C. V. Selfe, F.CI., an assevior of fire losses to the principal insurance compances, stated that he received instructions respecting this case from the Secretary of the Sun Fire Office in December, 1898, and accordingly proceeded to Jersey. IJe called at the agent's office, and then visited plaintiff's residence. taking notes of this and subsequent interviews. On the first ocrasion plainttff gave him particulars about the fire, and of Mr. I.ander's visit, and explained to witness that his two sistershad a one-fifth interest and he, plaintiff, four-fifths. Petitioner also stated that his uncle, Mr. Le Cronter, the agent of the Sun Fire Insurance Company, had experimented in quickly closing the door, so as to see if a sheet of stamps could thereby be carried from the desk to a gas bracket near by, but that they had only succeeded in slightly moving a sheet, and could not raise it to the gas bracket. Witness tried the experiment together with plaintiff, but failed to account for the fire in that way. Plaintiff, in answer to witness's question, stated that the window was not opened on account of the dampness. There was no fire-place in the room. Witness came to the conclusion that the fire was caused by some unaccountable accident. He was then in no wise dissatisfied with the case. Originally he thought that the stamps destroyed were a private collection, but found out that they were the property of a dealer, and was agreeably surprised to have produced a stock book, and a book showing the profits. He congratulated plintiff upon having those books.

The Failure $\mathrm{T}^{\prime}$ Show Invoices.
Witness asked petitioner to search diligently for any invoices or papers respecting the purchase of the stamps, when the loss could then be easily ascertained, and his (witness's) report would then be forwarded without delay. Petitioner repleed that he could not produce any invoices or receipts, and that it was not usual in a business of that kınd to have invoices. Upon his return to London witness ascertained that it was customary to obtain invoices from Colonial l'ost Offices and other dealers, and subsequently found out, in the presence of Mr. L.a Cloche, that the largest dealer of stamps in Jersey had such invoices, and obtained the loan of a few. In the course of his investigations witness ascertained that copies of invoices could have been obtained, and he then became dissatisfied with the case and doubted the bona files of the claims. It is an exceptional thing to find insurances upon stamps, they being generally kept in fireproof safes. At witness's request petitioner sent him his bank pass-book, the book of addresses, the stock and profit book, together with the remains of the stamps. These were the only documents produced by plaintiff, though witness repeatedly asked for copies of the invoices, as the correspondence between witness and plaintiff and his solicitor proved. The Company were entitled thereto under
the 5 th condition of their policy which, however, had not, up to the present moment, been complied with. Under date of 1 st May, 1899, petitioner sent witness copies of certain letters and invoices. Witness had examined these last-mentioned documents (the only invaices or vouchers put in in support of the stock book and claim made from it). Witness found one transaction, ifth September, 1897. represented by a cheque for $£ 103$, which from the pass book appeared to have been praid on the 15 th September, 1896 . He had, however, falled to trace this one parce in the stock book or claims. As this was in t $\delta 96$, and the fire occurred at Christ:nas time, 1898 , and as no explanation had been given, witness did not consider that it was a fair document to proluce in support of a clam against the Sun Fire Insurance Company for goods destroyed more than two years later. He coacludel that this transaction had no connection with the subject of the present case. Witness explained at length the result of his examination of the other voucher. From the bank pass-book witness found that no payments for stamps had been inade for considerably more than twelve months anterior to the fire, except two-January loth, i8gS, and Januaty isth, isg8. Mr. La Cloche told witnes; that he estimated his nett profit at 12 per cent.
A "lemfechay Ahsurd" Contention.

The stamps which had been put to dry (continued the witness) and which were deitroyed represented, according to the plaintiff, Et.213 19s $3^{\text {d. From subequent examination of the room and }}$ contents and from enquiries made. and from the knowledge about stamps since acquired, witness regarded it as perfectly absurd to contend that such a lorge quantity of stamps as the ciaim repre. sented could have totally disappeared.

There was not a sign of smoke on the wall paper against which the desk stood, nor upon the Hoor. There was no damage to the room or decorations of the room. It was umpossible for fire to make any headway without ventilation, the winduw was not broken, and plaintiff told witness that the door was locked.

Witness anked petitioner for particulars with regard to certain sales, which, from the inspection of his books, appeared to have been made by him some time before the fire. but no sitisfactory information was given. Mr. I.a Clozhe promised to obtain copics of invoices and send them on to him. Jater in the day he made a similar pronise in the presence of Mr. Le Cronier, his uncle and the agent of the company. Plaintif had, however, failed to furnish either the invoices or information in conformity to Article 6 of the Policy of insurance. He had not supplied a scrap of paner to show the purchase of a single stamp for considerably over twelve months previous to the oatbreak of fire, but he sent witness (through his Sulicitor) copies of some odd purchases; these were the only documents furnished to the office to show the purchase of his allegred valuable collection.

In cross-examination by the plaintifl's Counsel, Mr. Selfe said he was not dissatisfied with the case on the occasion of his first visit, but then he had not $m$ ade a complete examination of the books, and thought that all materials necessary for the proving of the claim would be furnished. An early settlement would certainly have been effected had plaintiff furnished requisite explanations and copies of invoices. Two anonymous letters were received at the Head Office of the Sun fire Insurance Oftice respecting the case at issue. Witness did not know who wrote them.

## A Siperial Rate of Premium.

This conchaded the reading of the evidence. The insurance policy heinh produced at the Bailiff's request, it was ascertained that the insurance preminm paid was not the ordinary 2 s . per $£$ wo, but a sperial rate of 5 s . per $\notin \mathrm{ion}$.

Dispute as to Vaide Onis.
Advocate Baudains, addressing the Bench for plaintift, said that the cace he would have the honour to develop was one of vital importance to all persons who affected an insurance with an Insurance Company. Plaintiff effected an insurance policy with the Sun Fire Office for $£$ tooo little expecting, however, that a fire would ever brake out on his premises. Fivents, nevertheless, proved the contrary, and. as a matter of fict, a fire broke out on the evening of Dec. 17 th, as stated by Mr. J. H. I. ander, who happened to be on the premises at the time. That a fire had really taken place was admitted by defendents, though their Counsel, in questioning wit. nesses, always referred to the " supposed fire," implying thereby a doubt. Would defendants insinuate that plaintifi had voluntarily set fire to his house? If so, they should have stated so; but no they had been silent on this point, merely disputing the quantity of stamps destroyed. The learned Counsel, in analysing the evidence adduced, laid particular stress on the testimony of Dr. Hardwick Le Croner, who had considerable experience in all matters concerning stamps. It would surely not be said that this gentleman had exaggerated the amount of his valuations; nor could he be accused of interest in the case. Mr. Dcans was not an expert in
stamp matters, but he had carefully examined the face value of unused stamps, and as a result offered plaintiff $£ 600$ for a half whare of his collection
The Balliff remarked that unles; Mr. Deans hoped to realize more than the face value of the samps, the transaction would not be understandable.

Advocate Baudains. Obriously so.
Proceeding. Counsel said that the value of petitionsers colleztion was $£ 1,21_{4}$, whereas the stamps saved reprevented $£ 35$. Plantif. if necessary, would be prepared to be heard on oath as to the value of his collection of stamps.
The Bailiff remarked that the Company lad insured plamitif's collection of foreign stamps without taking any inventory thereof; the agent had not even gone to examine the stamps.

The Solicitor-General: It would serve no purpose to examine . collection of stamps which changed hands every day. The insuranie was effected with Mr. La Cloche, not with Georse Prancis id Co.

Advocate Baudains replied that a hot of objection- were now raised for the first time, which of course were not allowable. Plaintiff had furnished the detendants with all the documents he could possibly get hold of. The difference in value of Nova s:otia stamps was explained b: the fact that plaintiff had ateertaned that a depreciation had taken place. and amended his lis! accordingly. The increase of the Cyprus and Central Afrisa st mps was du= io their scarcity. The same number of stamps appared on both liats, and the difference in value only varied in proportion to their tespective market value. The number in the several clases of stamps corresponded exactly.

The Bailiff remarked that this did not affect the question of the fire. Was it reasonable for an assured to make a claim without furnishing proof of the destruction by fire of the effectsinsured?

As touching this. Advocate Baddains invited the earnevt attention of the Court to Mr. Lander's evidence. That witness was on the premises at the time of the outbreak of the fire.

The Baliff: If I understand rightly, defendants citim thit is was impossible for such a large quantity of stamps to have been destroyed by fire so rapidly in a room which was practically hermet cally cloed.

Advocate Baudains, resuming, said that Mr. Latater iv is devoid of all interest in the case, and he had athroned that on entering the room he thought the whole rom was on fire. Surely his testimm: should outweigh that of any person who did not withess the nire. and who only examined the premises subsefuently? Mr. Selfe's testimony on this point was merely hearsay:

## Mr. Da Choche's Parineks.

The Solicitor-General in his opening remarks, stated that the jat Insurance Company had eflected a pohey of in urance with Mr. L.i Cloche, the plaintifl, on his "collection of stamps" in his privat= dwelling house, at Beau Rivace. There was nothing whatever to indicate that the assured was a deater, and trading under the style and designation of George Franci, \& Co. The defendants did wot wish. however, to raise technical difficulties. The fact that Mr. La Cluche had partners thould certainly have been communicated to the Conpany, and not concealed from them.

Advocate Baudains here rernarked that the Minses La Cloche had advanced their brother $\ell 250$, the latter undertaking to pay them in terest thereon in proportion to his profits.
The Solicitor General, continuing, said that plaintiff was quite innocent -so much so that he concealed this fact trom the Company

The Bailiff: Mr. La Cloche fpontaneously disclosed this informa. tion to the Company, and instead of telling the assessor that he had no books whatever he supplied them with all the documents he had at his disposal.

The Solicitor-General prozeeding. said he had no desire to attach more importance to this incident thin it deserved. This of couss did not vitiate the contract, but required from the Court greater attention than if dealing with a private individual only. Plaintiff informed Mr. Selfe of the partnership. siving the th tres of the respective partners. and in order that petitioner could allot his purtners profits it was decided necessary to keep a set ol books. Numeroun leaves of his slock book had been torn away.

Advocate Baudains: This book formerly belonged to his uncle, the Rev. La Cloche, who died fifty years ago.

The Solicitor-General: The Rev. La Cloche did not own all the e stamps. Then he. Kev. La Cloche, was guity of havins torn away the missing leaves from the book. The leurned Counsel. contumung, said this fact might he unimportant if the date of the first transaction was furnished. Failing the production of bouks. absolute pro if should be required of plantiff as to the quantity and value of stamps he had in his possession at the tume of the outbreak of the fire.

The Banliff remarked that the Law of the Island did not compel a business man to keep any books. Defendants admitted that a fire had occurred and that a quantity of stamps had been destroyed. Now defendants assumed an attitude which somewhat complicated the question at issue. They contended that a certain condition of
the policy of Insurance not heving been complied with, they owed nlanuff nothin:

The solicitor. i eneral: What has been th: C mpanys allitude since the fire?

Adweate Baudins: Very bad. (Laughter).
The sinc: t or (ieneral, continuing, read over Mr, selfe's evidence. The Terrihle Cladese Stx.
This done. Councel said it was moteworthy that not a single document hid been profuced by plantiff givin: any details of the purchase of stamps for $1 \cdots$ a twelve months prior to the outhreak of fire. Phamitf had faled to comply with ciatere of the contract, and wathereby deprived of diy clibin againt the Company. This wasan obstacle that phantiff coull not powibly overcome Agatin. is wasquite fair and only retivable to ank phaintiff to thow the
 - $\quad$ his enllection as a whale. Petitioners statements were uncorroborated by a preticle of proaf. Crelance he urged should be siven th Mr. I.: Cromier's diect statement, hut not ta hisimprestons. S-tins avile Mr. L.e Croniers evidence for the monent. Coumal procecilal to deal with Mr. Deats". Dinanitit formerly made no mation whateser of this witaes to whose sitten=mt he now sought to attach great importance. When the accestor come over to Jersey and called at Mr. I.a Cluches, whe did not petitioner at once inform him of Mr. Deant offer? and why shoult Mr Deans stim have in hiv prsiecoion the motes of his valutions of the collection of the tamps at the tine of the fire and subiequently get rid of it? The spaker pointed out that Mr Deans' staternent was wol corroborated in any particular by ancone.
On the concluvion of the solicitor Generals speech, the court adjourned until Nowember 6th.

The Contr of three julies anown in the legal phraseshogy of Jersey as the Suparin Xumber), reassembled on November oth. to give juldment in the case.

It witi rile 1 thit the phatitiff had furnished the Company with ath the d, mmentary evidence necessary for the establish. ment of his chain involved by the fire, which was apparently arcidental, an I the defondant had not proved the contrary; and as $t$ : the walue in dispute, it was clearly established that the plontitf, being a philatelist, had collections of a value comiderablyover $f_{1,2 \cdot}$; at the tme of insurance, and which in the course of his transactions as Stamp Dealer had thactuated in value to such ant extent that the value appeared to be knuwn alone be plaintiff. The Court considered that the plaintiff shumb be heard npon wath as supplementary evjdence to sibstantiate his clatm.

Mr. ienrge Francis la Chache was then placed in the withesibix. Interonded b; the Bailiff, he gave details of the value and descriptonn of the stamps destroyed by fire, the his he had sutatind being estimated at $\ell$, foo.

The cont retire 1 , and eventually raled fir the plaintiff, Mr. La Cluche, bat disallowe l damages and interest.

## NICORAS t. TIE: OCEAN ACCIDENT AND GUARINTEE CORPORATION.

This case differs from the Jersey affair only in the nature of the consmain: clement. While fire devoured the stamps of Mr. Cieorge Francis La Cloche, Dorglars decamped with the philatelne treasures of Mr. Nicolas, of Beckemham. This latter gentleman insured his stamps with the Ocean Accident and Sinarantee Corpuration for foro. Burglars, it was - lamed. entered the honse at Beekentatm by means of a scollery-window, which was high and ditficult of access. Pirking a lick the reached the kitchen, and passed thenee to the 'liming romi, where Mr. Nicolas' stamp alloms were kept in a small fancy cabmet with a glazed fromt. There was tomd deal of silver, etc., th the house, but the thicves appear to have come for stamps and stamps only. A sinsular print a the case was the fact that the burglars did wn leave the honse by the French wintows in the dining romm, kiving casy access to the lawn at the back of the homse, but retraced their steps to the scullery, and made their escape by the way they had conne.

The case beins still in abeyance at the moment these lines were written, we must withhold a full report of this second most interesting action until the next number of the Fort. nightly.

# WHAT DO YOU THINK OF "MAFEKIN(SS"? 

Prominent british Philateifists return Ixtehesting Asswers to the "fortightin's" guestins.

WE now give the remainder of the replies received to our queries regarding the Mafeking stamps:-

## BARON A. DE WORMS

Not having taken much interest in the "Mafoking" stamps 1 know but little about then. Their issuc bas always appeared to me as beng a specolative and unnecessary one. The present prices, I shomat think, must be much above the real value of the stamps, considering the large numbers now on the market.

## MR. HERBERT R. OLDFIELD :

Whatever any individual may think about the Mafckimg Stamps, there is very little doubt that they will be collected. I have not sufficient knowledge to justify me in expressing an opinion as to whether then issue was necessary or not. Cindoubtedly they have become speculative, and I think that many of the postmarked to order specimens will be detected and tahoed by most collectors, and probably sink to a very low value. Many of us will make a careful note of certan dates, and act accordingly.

Personally, I consider that used varieties that have done gembine postal service, and unnsed copies, are well worth collectum, but umess intending purchasers have acquired the requisite information, they should leave used copies alone. 1 write purely as an ordinary coilector, and withont any special knowledge.

## REV. R. B. EAREE:

I must leave to those better-intormed than myself, the question as to whether the Mafeking provisionals were necessary or not, but I fancy that, in any case, they will not very long retain their present prices. At present, of course, the whole nation looks upon them as "war-relics"; but when the national boom has passed away, I cannot help thinking that there will be a considerable fall.

## MR. R. EHRENBACH:

1 consider them decidedly an unnecessary issuc, especially the locals and hardly think that they would have been issued had not the l'.O. service in Matekinf numbered philatelists in their ranks.

Were not those whole sets which came over all signed as to their genuineness by a Philatelist (the l'ostmaster himself?) And how is it that at the outset the numbers pranted were given more or less officially as being far less than afterwards turned out to be case?

As to prices, I do not venture any prophesy. But one remark I should like to add: If these stamps were issued because it was dangerous to deliver letters during the siege, was it not likewise dangerous to go to the post office and buy the stamps to put on the letters-to be delivered to Market Square-quite near the l'ust Office!

## MR. W. HADLOW :

In the first place, I do not consider the issuc of surcharged stamps or of the Baden-Powell or Bicycle stamps to have been necessary. The stamps wond have answered the same purpose unsurcharged, and even if the $1 d$. and $3 d$. values had run short (and considering the large quantity of stamps that are given as having been surcharged this seems unlikely). The Baden- Ponell and Bicycle stamps would have answered every requirement.

Secondly.-Most of the stamps now being offered by anctioncers and dealers were postmarked during the siege, and were never intended to pay postage, but simply to serve as mementoes of a siege as glorious as it was bravely sustained. What philatelic value can these pussibly have?

Thirdly.-Why are the umused stamps so rare? Because, as I say again, these were not sold or fiven away as stamps, but as mementoes, and were never meant or expected to pay postage.

Fourthw.-If such an issue was necessary, why have we no Kimberleys and Ladysaith's?

No! I maintain they were an altogether mnecessary issue, and althongh my porket has suffered to a very large extent by my not deating in these stamps, I think I am right, and I ain not likely to have anything to do with them other than by anctions.
I do not wish in any way to run down those letters that come from either of the besieged places and that passed thromg the enemmes lines. These mast be very, very few, and I consider them to be of the greatest philatelic value and interest, but holders of these have not been proof against such prices as were paid and offered for these interesting mementoes of the war. 1 , for one, do not like to deal in stanps that are $£ 5$ to $\{i n$ in one day and $20 /$ to to/. in a month. I do not think this is at all a credit to the philatelic dealer. At the same time I must admit that these stamps seem to be the canse to an end, that is the advance. ment of interest in stamps by the ontside public, which means a stimulating of the stindy of stamps in general.

## HIS HONOUR JUDGE PHILBRICK, Q.C.:

As it seems beyond question that the Mafeking Besicged stamps did actinally defray postal rates, and were in use duritg the siege of the town, they mast be collected by every serious Collector, and are indispensable to the series of the Comntry.

But whether they were not created in mnecessary numbers, or with a shrewd view to spectulation, is a question I am not able to solve in the present state of onr mformation. I think it vely doubtful if they are a "fully legitimate issue," and if I were collecting. I should wait Inng hefure I gave the present prices.

## MR. W. DORNING BECKTON :

The surnumding circumstances connected with their issue are altogether too strong for English cullectors, and I feel convinced that ultimately they will be accepted by Philatelists generally with a "I Hon't lit it occur abuin."

That absurdly high prices have been paid (especially three months ago), for these stamps is well-known, but I beheve they are rapidly finding thent proper level, if some of the varieties have not already done so.

In the majority of cases. I understand, it is the Stamp Speculator who is likely to be hit, and if this is so, Philatelists will owe a debt of gratitude even to Mafekings.

## MESSRS. KIRKPATRICK \& PEMBERTON :

We consider that the Mafeking provisionals were not issued for speculative purposes, and that the military authorities in the besieged town were wise in economising their small stock of stamps by surcharging to higher values. The extract from the "Mafeking Mal" which has recently been published goes a long way to prove that there was a legtimate need for the stamps while the list of the nmmbers that were printed, shows that these were small enuugh to justity the prices now being obtained.

## MESSRS. STANLEY GIBBONS, LIMITED :

All we have to say about Mafeking stamps is said through the medium of the supplement to our Catalogue and our Monilily Journal.

## From the Auction Rooms.

The following are the most interesting realisations at the various Philatelic Auctions held in London since our last report:-

Messrs. Plumridge \& Co.'s Sale Nov. 6th and 7th.

Bergedorf, imperf., 3 sch. blue on rose, used on piect of original
Do. do. isch black on brown
Bremen, perf. 13, 7gr. hlack on yellow
Britioh Bechuanaland, Protectorate on $2_{i}$ - green, faded.

E s. d.

Do. 1895. surcharge reading downwards, on id. carmine. error with word "British" missing, mint
British Central Africa, 1898 , $\underset{\text { Cio }}{ }$ yellow, fiscally used on piece of original
$\begin{array}{ccc}1 & 2 & 0 \\ 1 & 18 & 0 \\ 1 & 12 & 0 \\ 1 & 9 & 0 \\ 0 & 15 & 0 \\ 3 & 17 & 6 \\ 2 & 2 & 0 \\ 3 & 10 & 0\end{array}$
Do piece of original
Cape of Goud Hope. "Mafeking Besieged," complete set with exception of $1_{1}$, on 6 d. British Bech., used on piece of original
Do. Cyclist id. blue ${ }^{\circ}$, with part gum
Colombia, ${ }^{561,}{ }^{*}$ imperf., $2 \frac{1}{2}$ cent black*, no gum .
Dominica, CA., perf. 14, i/. lilacrose, mint
Gt. Britain, $18 \mathrm{O}_{\mathrm{o}}$, If̣d. deep red, variety lettered O.P.P.C...
Do. wmk. Spray, 2/- blue ${ }^{\circ}$, with gum
Mexico, 1864.66, imperf., 3 centavos brown ${ }^{*}$, with gum $\quad$.
South Australia, rouletted, iod. in blue on gd. yellow', with part gum
Do. 1887-93. $f$ I blue mint
Spain, 1851, 6r. blue, *with gum .. Switzerland, Vaud 4c. black and red defective
Do. Wefective Winterthur, 2̈drp. black red
Tasmania. $18 t$ issue, sd. blue slight $\ddot{y}$ thinned
Transvaal, 1877 , imperf. $\ddot{3}$ d. maue, surcharged, V.K. TRANS VAAL in red on back of stamp, apparently - poor condition
Do. 1878. I Penny in red on 6d. black (S.G.No.16R) thinned Do. $1887, £_{5}$ deep green
Trinidad, Pin perf. $14(1 d)$ rose-red.mint
Do. do. 4 d. brown-lilac. mint
Do. do. 6d. yellow.green do.
Do. Clean cut perfs. 4d. brown. lilac. mint
Turks Islands, wmk. C.C.. if-slategreen, mint
United States, 1855 , goc. deep blue. -no gum, fair
Victoria, 1862 , wmk. words, 6 d .oran. heavy postmark
Virgin lslands, $1883-84$, jd. yellow
Zululand, $£ \in$ purple on red mint ...

Messrs. Ventom, Bull \& Cooper's Sale, November ith, 1900.
Afghanistan, 1259.6 shahi purple ..
Do. $1293 . \frac{1}{2}$ rupre brown ${ }^{*}$
British Guiana, 1852 , ic. black on majenta, cut close
Do. do. tc. black on deep blue used on piece, line margins, rubbed on face
Do. 1N62, 2c. black on yellow, unused and signed, poor ..
British Honduras, 18g1, Provisional. " 6 " in red on toc. with inverted surcharge, used on entire envelope with ordin. ary stamp
Do. do. a cimilar lot but with black surcharge
Do. do. 6 in black on $10 c$ and 6 in red on toc. both with inverted surcharges used together on entire
British Bechuanaland. isisg. provi. 4d. on 3 d. lilac, used on glece of original.
Cape of Good Hope, wroedhlock id.red
Wo. do. do blue
Do. do. do. \&d blute
Ceylon, ist issue, gd imperf.
Do. wmk. sta, perf. 2/ hlue
Do. Provl 5 c. on 2 te plum
Gt. Britain, 1 - brown, rather poor..
Do. $\mathcal{f} 5$ orange
Do. $\mathcal{L}_{5}$ on bluish surcharged specimen, mint..
Fiji islands, ad. in black on oce, with plain V.R. ..
Mauritius, Post raid. 2d. blue. an early impression but thinned
Montserrat, wik. C. and CA.. ad. blue
Naples, 50 grana lake
New Brunswick, The Connell', poor copy
New South Wales, l.auseated, sd. orange.
Putialla State, 4as., surcharged "State" only, the word "Patiala" being oonitted. used on entire
Si. Vincemt, wrak. star, if claret*
United States, 1855, goc. blue*. thinned
Western Australia, ist issue, 2 d . hrown black on red ${ }^{\circ}$, cut into
Do. C. and CC., fd. in red and green or $3^{d}$. cinnamon*. mint

700
300
1160

140

4100

DATES OF FORTHCOMING AUCTION BALES.

Follewing are the London anction fixtures for the ensuing fortnight. We invite the co.operation of all anctioneers In makinf: these liats of dates complete:-

November $27^{\text {th }}$ and 2 enth. Mesms. Puttick
\& Simpson, in 47. Leicester Square, commencing 4.30 F.m. precisely.

Necember $4^{\text {th }}$ and 5th. Messrs. Plumridge \& Co., at 63/4. Chancery Lane, W.C., commencing at 5 p.m. sharp.

December th and 7th.-Messrs Ventom, Bull \& Cooper, at St Martin's Jown Hall, commencing at $5 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.

## The Tolk of the Firade.

Messks. G. Hamiton.Smith \& Co. show us yet another variety of V.R.I. Transvaal 3 d. value. The last letter, "l," in surcharge drops much lower than the other letters. This only appears in the 3d. stamp once in the sheet. Another error occurs in the bd. value. only here the dot atter the " $v$ " in the surcharge is onitted once in the shect.

A variety on the new Greck Irovisionals is pointed out by Mr. Penney. A larger ${ }^{(1)}$ "appears in the 30 on to, to on 2 and 5000 to perf. and imperf., than on any other of the series.

Mr. Jacoly has discovered yet another interesting variety in the Transvails "V.R.L.'s." In the Id. and id. there appears an extra large dot atter the "I" in the surcharge V.R.I., to be seen only once in a sheet.

Mr. Philipp Kosack's new "Briefmarken I'reisliste, just to hand, gives prices for an enormons variety of stamps, both used and unused; and is noteworthy for an up-to-date price list of the German Colonial issues.

Mr. D. Field unconsciunsly did a man a grood turn the other day. He sold him at copy of the Mafeking is. nu od. British Bechtanalamd, with surcharge reading "Bechjuanaland." It will be seen that there is a superthous " j " here, and Mr. Field is now inclined to beloeve that there is another one keeping a stamp shop in Royal Arcade. New Bond Strect. How ever, we all have our little trubles, and Mr. " Dave" field looks none the worse fur his.

Swagger, New bund Street, by the way, is to have another firm of stamp dealers among its settlers. Messrs. Ingo Grie. bert \& co., heginning to feel lonesome at Eldon Road. Kensingtun, intend to open up husiness at $13 \mathrm{Na}_{4}$, New liond Street, forthwith.

## MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION

Now on view. Every stamp piced simply and reavonably. Luropeans and Britich Colonials a feature. Also a large collection of entire envelopes and postcards at about $\$$ to $\ddagger$ Catalogue prices.
F. G. BEPLER, 109, Cheapside, London. Esrablixhed , sata.
 fig. NA.: Ks. tod.: sum, i/. 25 superior, inl. so. 75. $16 ;$ j00, $2 /$ (N.13. - ' h hese l'ackets are ex. cellerit valur, containing many old and nes isnues-mo damagrd itampal. Approval sheets. splendid variety, gond discount. low prices. collectiona und louse lots bought; miso nid l . Colomiaim. Selectione of turopeans. Ne., semi on appional on recript of satisfactory references KarcilfF. State and Tfansvals wanterd. Martion lontmishity. Note the addross HEAKCE \& STAMITKI. 7. Kathatine Siteet toppoaitr Town Hall), (robsom.

4d. three-cornered Cape on plece of orbinal 30 Colontel Siempa all different fod
Orange Colony, V.R.I. ht and id., sd. the pair


Pice list of cheap sets, dic. Fust free Oid Collection and hoose, pare and medium stamps bought.
Establighed
${ }_{1} \mathrm{CH}_{7}$

## THE

## itgynipts forpitinn．

I have purchased the ahove cele－ brated Collection formed hy（i．IR． Sims，Esq．，which contains a large quantity of Rare，Foreign，and Colonial Stamps．

This Collection is now being split up，and I am prepared to send Selec－ tions from it on approval to responsible applicants．

Al］Stamps priced at half current catalogne．Send list of wants．

## MAFEKING STAMPS．

ISaden－Powell，used
17／6
Bicycle Stamp，，，
126
New Greek Provisionals，20，30，40， 50 aenta， 1,3 and 5 ，drachma，im－ perf．，unused，10／－the complete set． l＇erforated，20，30，40， 50 aenta， 1 ， 2,3 and 5 ，drachma， $13 / 6$ the set complete，all unused．

## F．C．PENNEY，

24，PHILPOT LANE，London，E．C．

## DISPERSING

## 2 FIINE COLLECTIONS

Kich in early lssues．
A third of catalogue all round．Appro－ val Sheets against good references．

Collectors kindly note that this is not a catch advertiscment hat prices will really be $66^{2}$ per cent．under catalogue．

H．A．McMILLAN， 3，Cursitor Street， Chancery Lane，E．C．

## SOUTH AMERICA．

I desire tocnter into exchange relations with collectors in all parts of the world． RARE FOR KARE．
1 offer the stamps of CHILI（1852 to 1900）PERU aud BOLIVIA．
Basis；Scott，Senf or Stanley Gibbons． Address：－
Enrique de la Fuente． Cassilla No． 37 ．
I．IMACHE，
（Chili）

## BARGAINS．

5d．Niger Coast，purple
09
6d．
1／－＂̈＂$\because$ black
thd．，id．and 2d．Niger Coast CA．，the 3，
List of Cheap Stamps and Scts Gratis． lostage extra tunder $1 / \cdots$ ．

## KERR \＆LANHAM， Chichester Rents，

CHANCERY LANE，LONDON，W．C．

## Notice To dealers

## I氏AIIM \＆《《．．

Importers of l＇ersian Siamps，Wholesule Dithers．
Prices by twelve．hundreds and thounands semt on application．Louest possible quotations．

15－GOTHA STREET－15 ${ }_{1+1,1611}$ Victoria Prik，London，N．E．

## H．ROSS－SHIELLS \＆CO．，

Whelcsale and lost Impartment－
2．CHIVAIRY ROAD．CLAPHAM JUNCTION， Cit！Office－$\quad$ ．LONDON，S．W． 75．LITTLE HRITAIN，LONDON，H．C．
．． 2 mantas／rom G．I＇O
10,000 well mixed Continentals， 2 ；by post a／4
dition，000 100,000 ditto． 176 ，c．irriage extra． Whutesate and kictail firice－List Irce．
We are offering thls Season early lasues of all curntrles．at 20 per cent．to 70 percent． under catalogue．All the Australian Colonies have been re－urranged，and price up 20 esoon． Also ready 120 Books of separate Countrles priced low．Special Books Just mado up．Trans－ vaul．Orange Free State，Cape Triangular，Euro
peans，unused North Americun，West Indies，\＆c． peans，unused NorthAmericun，West indies，\＆ec．
Wanted to buy Sydney Viens and other old Australians．Estiblished 23 years．
diEO．CALIf \＆Co．，Seaford，Sussex．

## Old Postage Stamps Wanted． <br> HISUTT＇S STAMP SHUP，HILI．ITFR SQU．，

 I．ONDON，H．C．ts the best place to sell collece tions or loosec lots A high price paid fur collections containing old Triangular Capes， pence lissue ceylon．Bld West Indian，and old Anstralian stamps．Up to tiono．cash down． puid for really fine old collection．listub－
llaving lately purchased several very large collec． tmona，and desiring tor realise quickly，we are semding nut thons，and desiring in realise quicko，we are setumg out
apporal sheets of good copies of stamps，cataligued appraval sheets of
from 1d．to $£ 16$ ，at

## Bde irating Ine dilacoumt．

．Matre wiquirements dud rlass of Stompe dresitrod．
Entires at onethird of Gibbons＇latest catalogut prices

65．ISishopsqate Street Without．I．ondon，E．C．

## EEUTMERECANE：

Transvaal，1＊83，If Erect，used
$1885,5 /-$ chatugued $7 / 6$ ．usel
1894,1 －shafts，waused
Tululand， 1891.96 ，complete sel，used，to $\mathrm{H} / \mathrm{F}$ ，viz．

Niger， 1393 set，used，on entire letter，and disto
igit set，untatermarked，bet used，the 2 sets
fave nearly a！local prints，New Zealand，and most of the German Colonials．
LUDYNIG ZIEELER，
9 8 ，Charing Cross Road．London．W．C．

## STAMPS：

Onc hundred British Colonial Postape Stamp： all different and genuine：poi fier． 26.

J．M．WATKINS，
53，St．Martin＇s L．ane，Iondon，W．C．

## EDIVIN HEALEY \＆CO．，

## Stamp Merchants，

14，Wormwood St．，Oli Broan Street，E．C．
Will buy large lats of Stamps for ready rash to large amounts，no waiting，promptnes a always．

Une of the finest stocke in l．ondon．

## 

Arranged according to Countries and dates of issue All prices much under Catalogue Many Bargains Good IIscount．Also Chorap selections of Sets．Jubilet Envelope and Card，sd．；Black Mulready，n／－；Ceylcun Service，ir． $12 \mathrm{c} .5 \%$（cat $15^{\prime} \cdot$ ）． 40 aiffetetit Jafan． 7 d ． t9 Bornen， $2 \cdot$ A few Gibbons＇Imperial thbums，now to clear，half price．

## J．H．Telfer，Ravens Park．Catford London．

NEW MIXTURES OF WEST AFRICAN
AND WEST INUIAN，\＆c．
In Gioups as shown，mide up in lackets of Hundreds．

 It rmuda，Grenacta and L．etward ！sles，io kinds ．．$\quad$ aid
ISritish Guiana Ibritish Guiana
Gold Coast，Lagens，and Sieria l．eone akinds Gold Coabt，Eafns，and Niernal．eone 10 kinds St．Vincent，St．I．ucia \＆Newfoundland，is kinds
Mauritius and Hong Konge 10 kinds
Straits Setticmeris
Strais Native Siates，Johor，Perak．Selanger
Strats Native Siaies，Johor，Herak．Selangrir，
\＆e．All now superseded by Siamps of teder－
ated Malay Sintes ．．．．． 12 kinds
Trinided and Jamaica $\quad . . \quad 10 \mathrm{kin}$ ls $\ldots$ lis
MYERSCOUGH \＆CO ，61，（iz，Gracechurch St．．liondont．c．

## SPECIAL PACKETS．



The Cheapest stamp shop in the city

## 5．以OUEB，

42h，Old Broad Street，London，E．C． （COKNEK UP CNION court！．

200 Genuine Stamps，all different．post free，1＇e
Sheets of grod Medium Stamps at Low Prices acrit on Approval on receift of satisfactory Keference．

## THE＂ROWLAND HILL＂BOOKLET

## thef from

## ALFRED SMITH \＆SON，

Oppicf of the＂Monthly Cikcelar＂
37 \＆39，ESSEX STREET，STRAND，W．C．


75．LITTLE BRITAIN，LUNIOON，E．C． Twaminates trimm（i．P？
Hayli，well assorted，used，6d．per doz．，3；6 per 100.
Newfoundland．1898，支，1，2，and 3c．5d．per set， $2 / 9$ per 12 sets．
Special Mixture，aplentid value， $2 /$ per ion．


## Pnilatelic Societies' Reports.

Secretarics of Socicties are intitad to contributi promplly, brief riports of their metings, fixturis, fu:

## BIRMINCHAM PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

Nov. 6th. The election of the following new members was cunfirmed. Messrs 11 . Gritbert. F. B. Vandeleur, W. A. Jutsum, W. K. Hall. II. Clanip and J. W. Jones. The following were then unanimously elected mem bers, Mrs. Iivingston, Commander 13. H. Chevallier, R.s., Messrs. C. E. Baker, J.p., E. J. Durrant, S. F. Gammell. C. M. Mercer J. R. Ponder, W. H. Woodrotfe. G, Padoux, and IN' Swire.

Mr. W. B. Avery then gave his display of British North America and New South Wales to a good attendance of highly appreciative members. The superb condition of the specimens were in reconstructed sheets, was a revelation to those who had not previously seen the collection, and the whole display was a great treat to all present. Sevetal uncatalogued varieties were noted by the members, and a long and most delightful meeting was brought to a close by a hearty vote of thanks to Mr. Avery, who replied in his usual felicitously manner.

The first auction takes place on December 9th.

Hon. secretary and Tieasuer: Mr. (i. Iohn. son, ba. Official address: 208. Birchfield Road, Birmingham.

## Cardiff philatelic society.

The first annual meeting of this society was held at No. 3. Park Place, Cardiff, on the 16th Oct., the following members being present. Mr. Walter Scolt, president : Messrs. F. W. Shackell and W. J . Trounce, vice-presidents; Mrs. Groves, libratian; and Messrs. H. G. Blair, J. L. Everett. De Vere, Hunt, W. A. Jutsum (hon, sec.), G E. Petty and B. Rowlands.

The teport for the past session showed $\lambda$ membership of 26 , with an average attendance at the meetings of 12 . The finanial position of the society was goud, there being a balance to its credit after the pas ment of all liablitier.
All the officers were re-elected for the next year, diz.:-President. Walter coott, Eisq. Sice Presidents, E. W. Shackell, Esq.. J.P.. and Alderman Trounce. J.p. Commillee. Messrs. C. $\mathcal{J}$. Bedlington, J. L. Everett, C. E Pelty, W. H. Renwick, and B. Rowlands. Librarian, Mrs. Groves. Hon. Sec., Mr M. A. Jutsum.

The programme for the session was arranged as tollows:-
Dec. 1t. Display with Notes, "Brizti."

leb. 12.
Maf. 12. Display with Notes, " (ireece and Apl loman leles. Mr. I.. (W. Shackeit Apl. 9 Display with Notes, "Gibraltar and Morocco Agencies." Mr. Jutcum.
Mr. J. F. Everett then displayed his Cuhan stamps and made some remark, upon them. The president and several other member also exhibited their specimens of that country. It is hoped that the ensuing sestion will see the society developing itself, and becoming a means of usefulness in enabling its members to gain much knowledge in matters philatelic.

All meetings are held at the Y.M C.A. Hall opposite the laff Vale Railway Station). on
the second Tuesday in each month, at 7.30 p.m.. unless otherwise notifed.

The society held its first night of the present session in its room at the X.M.C.A. Institute, on November 13 th, the President being in the chair. After the routine business had tetn disposed of, the President gave a paper on the stamps of Ceylon, followed by a display of his collection. The latter is probably the finest collection of Ceylon to be seen in the district, as not only does it contain almost every known varity, but each specimen is one of the finest to be got.

The secretary and several other members also exhibited their collections.
Official address: 371, Combridge Road. Cardiff.

## LEEDS PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

Thr last meeting was an "At Horic" with Mr. 11. M. Hepworth, at Headingley. The stamps of the Brits:! African colones formed the subject of discussion. Menr. Mepworth, Fgly, and Thackrah showed their tine collections. and on behalf of Mr. '1. K. Skipwith. unable to be present. was exlibited his fine series of British Bechuanaland stamps. Mr. George liainsworth showed his album, which included a great number of mast interesting stamps.

The only nowelty shown was the control letter $X$ of the curtent English penay stamp. brought by Mr. W. Denison Roebuck. F.1.s., who also showed some entire of seria l.eone and a Transvaal service envelope commandered to a British officer's use at Pretoria. and imprened with the field lost obliteration of a fresh type to those hitherto known.

There being a vacancy in the office of pre. sident. Mr. Herbert M. Hepworth was unani mously re-elected to fill is, and afterwards. under his chairmanship, Mr. Cieorge llainsworth was balloted for and elccted $a$ member of the society.

The members present were mout houpitahly and kindly entertained by Mr. and Mrs. Hep. worth.

## the ladies' stamp exchance.

Miss Lochs linsurs, hon. secretary, has sent us the rwles of her Exchange (lub for Ladies. These appear to he verysensible and equitably concelved. All the members of Miss llasnes' societ! are amateurs, and the secretary, being herself a non-philatelist, there is absolute equality between member and mem. ber. I.ady reader of the Fortmightly winhing to join should communicate with Miss Haynes, at 10 , Botoun Gardens, West Kensingron. W.

## W. H. REGKN, <br>  Эtamps alto Comb.

51 Qucens's Road, Bayswater, London, W.

## A FI:W OFFI:KS. <br> 13. Bechuanaland, $1 \times 94,3$ uned

3. d.

20
H. C A., id. red \& blue, 8 , $\$$, uncd. rare
13. Honduras, half of 2c., large wirch..
used as ic. on part of orisinal. scarce
Fiji. 1879 , 2d. on 3d. greer. cat. 2 6
Jamaica, 2 ). C..... unused
20
1)o. 5/.C.C., do. scarce

106
I hold in Fine Stock of Transsanal. Orange River Colony and Mafeking Stamps.

Collection of 8.000 to 10.000 Stamps, all different, always on view, priced separately, at lowest prices. Send list of wants.

##  and Stituturet. A arand assortment at od. per too.

 jo lbritish Colonials including iall unused) i New foundland; 2 Canada, $3 c$ and $3 c$; Straita Settlemente. ic. on xe, green: Manition. St. Vincent. Orange Fires State, sc., price bd. Set of 6 liabuan. gd. 6 Berneo. 2d.All kinds of Stamps wanted. Hest price given.
THOMPSON \& BECK, 24, Cullum Sirect. City

## IMPORTANT NOTICE re SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS.

Although our rates for private prepaid advertisements ithree words a penny) is extremely low we have decid. ed, on the suggestion of our advertisers, to make the following reductions for a series of insertions, viz. :-

6 insertions for the price of 5 .
12 insertions for the price of 9 :
26 ins. iwhole yeari for the price of 18 . Advertisers will greatly oblige us by letting us have copy EARI.Y whenever dossible.
IACANCIES exist in the County of Staford Stump Exchange for a few reliable Members. Good sales. Fxcellent management. Stamp Collectors Forimighty supplied to Members at reduced rates.Kules, Ac. from las. Sptity, Winona, Corporation Street. Stathord.
() KiNGF. JREF STATG: ANI TRANSVAAI. Stamps overprinted V.K.I. Vree State current sets. is 6: complete sets (6d. cetmine. ad. and idd. out af issue included), so. Transval current sets, $30 /=$ : part sets, values up to $1 \cdot 7.6$, porit free. liree State cuttent V. K I.'s in quamtities at 10 per cent. to 20 per cent over face. Correspondence invited.-James Camphetic, thex 2is. Bloemfontein. llankers. Bank of Africa.
I ADIES'STAMPENCHANGE, best medium for disposing of duplicates Seftemente monthly Fach member eees packet first in turn.- Kulen from (Sims) L. Haviss, IO. Katoum Gardens, West Kensington.

CJINESEF Imperial Iost, Shanghai, Chefoo, Trans. val. Japanese Impetial Weddink. Citete. Alex. andria. Malta, Kussian I.evant, Selanger. Travancore. six l'eru, sim Roumania Jersia. fo lienuine Varipises. fi. CHaRtes Swith. Upper lyak Koad. Kingston, Surfer.
SOETI! ATSTRAI.JA. O.S.. hish values in superb $\rightarrow$ used blocks ot cat. or whilid exchange i'S.A.
 hlack. od. each -holton. S. F.Imword Road. Croydonn. (ilfrinaval: Transvasl Surchorged V.K.t. To (1) all noplicants for nur Appruval Shetes. enclosing stamped addressed envelipe, we five a petforation gauge ard $5 \infty 0$ stamp mounta, and to all furchastris of six-pennguorth of stamps from the Approval Sheets, we five an linused Transvaal Surcharged V.K.I. Cinamisi\& Rivigut, 19, Biliash Kond, fast Iuluich, I.ondon.

HAFFKINGi STAMPS, H.P. Heads (small), 30/Ked Cyclists. 23/F: Lilac 3d. on id., 15/-: Cd. on 2d. Ked and Grieen, 25/: ; 1/-on td. brawn ind Green. 35/: 10. on dd. Cape Green, 766 ; 3d. on id. Ked Cape. 12/6: f.d nil ju. lalac: tol All stamps solit with sworn Shaw. 8 , Velrose Gardens. West Kensingion
DIIIATFEIC ICITERATURF, \& Speciality.
Write Lehner. 50, Ituchingham l'alace IKoad Inndon.
(OISECTOR is desirous of negotiating for the C. Purchase of a gomd Collection of Hritish Colnnial Stampu. and is propared to wive a knod price for one contaming fine copies only.-Apply: Box 134. Sirmp Colfectors' fortniphtiy.
 A menn, ${ }^{\prime \prime \prime}$ post free.-Cifas. l'thoom. Neptume Street. South tianbeth
DVKONAL SHFFFTSill collectors duplicaten. for colfecticns. up to geoo.-Vallance Chomaktie Cockingten. Iorquay.
(i)OD SHITFCTIONS, moderate prices. inberal (1 discount - IB. C. McAnther. (lak Villa, Malveri Rond, l.eviousionf.
IfISCALA. Collector affers iono. Eplendidly mixed for roi. immense variety, no rubbinh Approval Keference Tummpson, 3:, Crowndalerd., London, N.W.

## 63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

## Stany <br> Auctionerss and Commistion Anputs.

The next Sales will be held on TUESDAY, December 4th, and following day, commencing at 5 p.m. sharp. Among other rare stamps will he included Switzerland, Geneva, the double stamp, unased, and Vaud $4 c$., besides an extremely usefiul assortment of miscellaneous lots.

Other Sales will take place bi-monthly, and lhilatelists having lintire Collections or Loose Stamps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is desired in early auctions. As Messks. Picmringe \& Co. are the only firm of Anctioneers confining their whole attention to the Sale of Stamps on Commission, and do not deal or even collect on their own account, the very meat advantages ohtained by buying and selling through them are obvions. Commission on lots sold, $10 \%$. $/ 6$ per lot (irrespective of value) being charged on unsold lots. _- CASH adVances avil Valuatlons mabe.
Settlements usnally in eight days, at the very latest within ${ }^{1}+$ days from date of sale. Bids from bayers unable to attend the sales personally executed withont charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

- catalogues free on application

Mr. W. HADLOW,

## Stamp Auctioneer \& Dealer,

331, STRAND, W.C.

AUCTIONS at frequent intervals. . . Commission $10 \%$ inclusive.

Catalogues Free.

BOOKS OF STAMPS sent on Approval at $50 \%$, Off Gibbons' Current Catalogue.

Special Selections of all IBRITISH COIONIALS, including unused and shades, all picked specimens. Discount, 20...

Good references required.

Collections and Selections Bought for Prompt Cash.

Offices: 331, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

## Have You Got that £IO Note?

If so please spend it judiciously and send for one of my splendid Collectlons of English Siamps, which contains Postage and Telegraph Adhesives, used and unused, nicely mounted in Universinl Album.
"'ill tend ou Approtal to resporsibic afplicants.

- THIS IS A UNIQUE OFFER! -

A considerable number have heen suld during the last two gears to well-known linglish Specialists, and, according to testimmials received. have gisen much satisfaction. Apply early as the suphly is very limitad.

INVERTED.
Penny Lilac, a Complete Sheet of 240 with Wmk. Price - - $£ 210 \mathrm{~s}$. 0 d . net.

CHAS. NISSEN \& CO., | 77.78, High Holborn, |
| :---: |
| London, W.c. |

## GEO. GINN,

18, Eamonet Fond, Totteninam,
Has now ready for approval some splendid selections of stamps of all comntries, and will be pleased to hear from collectors desiriug to sec them.

Prices in most cases are from $50 \%$ to $75 \%$ below catalogue.
Approval Books always in demand; many unsolicited testimonials.

One of the largest stocks in the world to select from.
Selections suitable for the most advanced collector as well as the beginncr. Cheapest dealer.

Address all letters as above.

# Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Phillatelic Auctioneers,  RARE POSTAGE STAMPS 

Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place on November 27th and 28th, and will contain amongst other fine and scarce Stamps:-Great Britain, Id. black, V.R., a block of 6 and a pair, mint, superb; 2d. blue, without lines, a block of 24, being the two bottom rows of sheet with full margins and inscription; Entire sheets of ld. and 2 d . Mulready covers, \&c.

Messrs. P. \& S. have received instructions to Sell, on February 5th, 6th and 7th, 1901, a magnificent PRIVATE COLLECTION, the finest that has ever been offered for Sale by Auction in this country. It contains a large proportion of fine unused, and the majority of the more interesting countries are practically complete. Amongst the Rarities are :-

Austria, the rose, yellow and red Mercuries.
Bulgaria, 5 in black on 30 stotinki.
Finnce, i franc orange on entire and 15c. brown on tose error, se tenant with ioc mint.
Great Britain, id black, V.R. iod. octagonal pair, mint, 2/-brown unused.
Hungary, lithographed, complete, unused.
Mecklenburgh Schwerin, fach. dotted ground rouletted.
Mecklenburgh Strelite, isch. mauve on entire
Modena, 1 lire on entire, and large B.G
Naples, $\frac{1}{\frac{1}{2}}$ tornese Arms (2) very fine, $\frac{1}{2}$ tornese Cross (4, one on entire).
Oldenburg, the four issues complete, unused.
Prussia, 2 sgr. with solid ground, mint, superb.
Moldavia, 27, 54, 81 , and 108 paras.
Roumania, 5 bani, blue, error.
Russian Levant, 1865,2 and 20 kopecs.
Saxony, ist issue 3 pf. used on entire and unused, $135 t$, the rare error $\frac{1}{2}$ ngr. black on blue.
Sweden, ist issue complete unused
Switzrrland, Zurich, 4 rapen (2, one on entire) Geneva, $5+5$ on piece. Basle $2 \frac{1}{2}$ rappen on entire, Vaud 4c. on entire
Servia, 1866 , error 2 para, green on rose.
Spain, 1850 , complete, unused, 1851,1852 and 1853,2 reals, Madrid 3 cuartos on entire, 1854 , 1 real light blue a superb pair, 18552 reals blue error, 186512 cuartos with centre inverted, perf. and imperf., former on entire.
Tuecany, 9 crazie, white paper, on entire, 60 crazic, 2 soldi and 3 lire
Wurtemburg, the first 7 issues, complete unused (with two excep. tions) 7 okr . (2) etc.
Ceylon, 4 d., $8 \mathrm{~d} ., 9 \mathrm{~d} ., \mathrm{t} / 9$ and $2 /$-imperf., 8 d . perf. star, unused, 2 rupees 50, , unused, etc., etc.
Labuan, 6 in red on 16 c . and 8 on izc.
India, 1 st issue, $\frac{1}{2}$ a. red and 4a. unused, no wmk. 2a. green, Service Provisionals 2, 4 and 8 a.
Philifpine Islands, 1854 , 1 real, and 1863,1 and 2 reales, surcharged Habilitado.
Cape, Woodblock errors, id. blue and 4 d . red.
Lagos, wmk. C.A. $2 / 6,5 /-$, and $10 /$-mint.
Mauritius, Post Paid id. (3) and 2d. (3) Large Fillet 2d. etc.

Natal., ist issue complete, etc.
Sierra Leone, 6d. imperf. unused.
Transvank, a very fine lot.
Antioquia, ist issue, complete.
Barbados. Id. on half of $5 /$ - unused.
Bolivar, ist issue, ioc. green on entire.
Brazil, first 4 issues complete.
British Columbia, loc. imperf. ioc. and i dollar perf. i2d, unused.
British Guiana, ist issue, 4 c . on pelure, and 8 c ., cut round, and 12 c ., cut square, 1852,1 and 4 c ., latter on entire, $1856,4 \mathrm{c}$. magenta and 4 c . blue. latter on original, 1862, ic. (3), 2c. (3), and 4c. (4), all different types.

Buenos Aykes, ist issue, 2, 3, 4 and 5 pesos, unused.
Canada, imperf., 7dd. and rod., unused, 12 d . black, used, perf., 6d., unused, etc., etc.
Guatemala, $1881,2,5$ and $20 c$., with inverted centres.
New Brunswick, i! $\%$ superb.
Nowa Scotia, i/F, unused.
Newroundland, 6id. carmine, unused, and $1 /$ - orange, used, very fine.
Perv, Medio Peso, rose, error on entire.
Dominican Republic, 1862, I real, and 1865,1 real, unused.
St. Vincent, wmk. star, 4d. dark blue, 4d. ultramarine, i/-vermilion and $5 /$ - lake, unused, 4 d. on $1 /-$, used, wmk. CA., $4 d$. blue and 4 d . red-brown, unused, etc., etc.
Tonago, $18 t$ issue complete, 6 d . ochre C.C. and C.A. unused.
Turks Islands, i/-lilac and a rare lot of is8i provisionals.
Columbian Republic. 1863, 50c red ertor.
United States, Brattleboro 5 cents. St. Louis 5 and 10 cents, 186915,24 and 30 cente with inverted centres, Departmentals complete including State, 2, 5, 10 and 20 doltars.
Reunion ist issue, 15 and zoc. on entires.
Hawali, ist insue 5 and 13 cents blue, very fine.
Queenstand, imperf, id. 2d. 6d. and $1 /$.
Victoria, 6d. orange and $5 /$. blue and yellow, Registered stamp rouletted, etc.
Westers Australia, ist and 2nd issues complete, imperf. and rouletted wmk. C.C., 2d mauve error, etc and others too numerous to mention. CATALOCUE IN PREPARATION.

OTHER SALES AS FOLLOW:-
1900.-December II and 12.
1901.-January 8, 9, 22 and 23; February 5, 6, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17 ; May 7, 8, 22 and 23 ; June 11 and 12.
 the date of sale. Owners wishige to include Stampa should therefore forward them as early as posisble.

Massms. Putpici Simpson's Sales are attended by the majority of the leading Collectora and Dealers, and are the best medium for diaposing of collections and simals maritiss, many record prices lor foe Siamps having been obtained during the past season.

The greatest care is taken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyert who send bids may rely upon the condition, ac., of the various lots being aecurately described.

## LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

-for terms and full particulars adoress: Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON,

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.
GREECE. All the new surcharges.
ORANGE RIVER COLONY TRANSVAAL $\quad=\quad=1$

\section*{Surcharged V.R.I.} | HONG KONG | New colours. |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| INDIA | $=-$ |  |

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. New issue, with map of Island.

- And all other New Issues in Stock.

For Prices see our Monthly List, sent post free for 6 d . per annum.

## The UNIVERSAL STANDARD CATALOGUE <br> Is complete up to August, inoo. Price, $\mathbf{1 / 3}$ post free. The " WHITFIELD" INTERCHANGEABLE ALBUMS Are the best for Advanced Collectors, and we send them on Approval. Write for details.

## WHITFIELD KING \& CO., IPSWICH.

## HUGO GRIEBERT \& CO.,

Foreign Stamp Merchants \& Importers,

| $\square$ | Gold | Medal | Intermational | Philatelic | Exhibitiom, | Pavis, | 1900. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Diml | 1 mf | comour | , | Reg | burgi, | 1898. |

Through the very great extension of our business, we have been obliged to move into more Commodious and Central Premises, and have taken a Shop and Offices, at . . .


Where we hope to be favoured with a visit from our numerous Customers. We shall have on show a very fine selected Stock of Rare British Colonials, European and other Foreign Stamps at Moderate Prices.


Also Single Rare Stamps. Specialisf's Collections and Large Parcels of Mixed Lots, Proofs and Essays of all rountries. Highest Price given for a fine Gesteral Collection, All Orders Promptly Attended To.

All Correspondence to be addressed to:
HUGO GRIEBERT \& CO., 13-14, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

## Christmas Number, Circulation 3,500.


G. HAMILTON-SMITH \& CO.,
Stamp Dealers and Pbilatelic Publishers,

10, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C.
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON."
TELEPHONE NO. 5596 AVENUE.
The following Apppoval Books hate iust been made up:


## " INTERCHANGEABLE PHILATELIC ALBUMS."

We have much pleasure in announcing that we have been auarded the highest possible award isilver Medal) at the recent Paris Exhibition, for our well-known make.

Full particulars of these fine Albums will be sent on application.

-Antioquia, 1868, i peso red

- Argentine, 1889. 1.5. to and 20 pesor
- Bolivia, 1867. 500c. black

Brazil, 1843, 90 reis black
1844, 180

- Deńmark, ${ }_{18} 80,48$ sk
-Egypt, 1866, 10 pias., slate-blue
- Prance, 1849, loc. block of 6. 1849, ifr. orange-red .
.. 1849, 20c. pair tete béche
- 1853, 1 fr. black of 6 ..
.. 1853. 8oc. pair téte béche
1870/73, 1oc. bistre on rose. pair tete biche ..
- 8 pain, 1850 , 10 ris. green

1851, $12 \mathrm{cs} ..$.
$\begin{array}{cc}\because \quad 2 \mathrm{rls} \ldots \\ \because & 6 \text { rls... }\end{array}$
1852, 2 rls...
185t, 10 ris., pair 6 rls., strip of 4.
$\begin{array}{ll}18 . & 2 \mathrm{rls} . \\ \text { 1853, } \\ 2 \mathrm{rls} . \\ 1853, & 2 \mathrm{rls} .\end{array}$
... 1853, 2 rls.

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $10 \%$ |
| 1 | 10 \% |
| 21 | 150 |
| 1 | 100 |
|  | 10 o |
| 1 | 26 |
| 11 | 12 万 |
|  | 10 O |
|  | 10 |
|  | 166 |
| 3 | 30 |
|  | 90 |
|  | 7 7 5 |
| 22 | to o |
| 3 | 76 |
| 15 | 10 o |
| 2 | 150 |
| 5 | 126 |
| 5 | 50 |
| 13 | 10 0 |
| 47 | 150 |
|  | 50 |

Spain. ins3. 3 quarto Madrid.
$1 \times 5+$ i rl. 㒸ht blue
1855.2 rls. blue error, in a block of 35
is65. isc., frame inverted, perf.
Switzerland, 5c. Vaud
2dr. Banle
4r. Kurick
5.5 (ieneva
$5+5 \quad . \quad$ wrong halves joined
Roumania, $1850,27,54$ and rosp.
Servia, 1866. 2p. etrot
-Finland, 1866, to pen., error
-8wazieland, so shillings

- Great Britain, Id. V.R.

2/. brown
Modena, large B.G.
Saxony, 3pfg., 1850
1851,2 ngr. dark blue

- Perinia, i894. complete set of it

1899. 

- Labuan. Jubilec set of 6

Peru, 185\%. $\frac{1}{2}$ peso tose

# Periodical Sales by auction of RAARE POSTAGE STAMPS <br> HELD BY 

# MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER, <br> (WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY), 

## At the St. MARTIN'S TOMN HEALL, Charing Crose, S. Yi

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER heg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensuing Season will be as under:-
1901.-January 3 rd and $4^{\text {th, }}$, $7^{\text {th }}$ and 18 th, 3 Ist; February 1 st, $14^{\text {th }}$ and 15 th, 28 th; March 1 st, 14 th and 15 th, 2 thth and $29 t h$; April 11 th and $12 t h, 25$ th and 26 th; May 9 th and 10 th, $30 t h$ and 3 ist, and June i3th and i4th.

January 3rd and 4th, 190 t .-Messis. Ventom, Bull \& Cooper have received instructions to Sell on these dates the Collection formed by the late W. A. S. Westoby, Esq.
January 31 st and February ist, 1901 .-(First Portion).-Messrs. Ventons, Buil \& Coopgr have received instructions from G. Nokman, Esq., of Calcutta, to sell a portion of his very fine and well-known Collection, including the following rarities:-

Great Britain, the V.R. with trial postmark, iod. octagonal, an unused block of 4 , medium garter, 4 d . on blue, unused, and ditto on white, 1856 , iod., plate $2, \mathbb{X}$.
Spain, complete and very fine, including 1851,2 reales, unused.
Switzerland, Geneva on entire, envelope stamp used on entire as adhesive; \%ürich, 4 r., both types very fine. Naples, Arms, very fine.
Roumania, 54 paras, very fine.
Tuscany. complete, and all the rarities in he condition.
St. Louis, 5 c. and loc., very fine.
Cape, Woodblocks, id, red, unused ; 4d. dark hlue, very fine, and errors.
Mauritius, very fine specimens of the early issues.
Reunion, ist issue, 15 cts ., used.
India, $\frac{1}{2}$ a. red, 9 arches ; $\frac{1}{2}$ a. red, 8 arches, a fine unused pair of each; 4 annas, unused, showing rosettes; 1856, 2as. green, a pair and single, used ; Service stamps, 2, 4 and 8 annas.
British Guiana, 1850 , 12 cts .; 1856 , 4c. magenta, very fine; 1862 , Provisionals, a fine lot.
Buenos Ayres, 4 pesos vermilion.
British Columbia, $2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$., imperforate.
Canada, i2d. black, used, superb.
Newfoundland, $1 /$ vermilion and $1 /$ orange, very fine.
West Indies, very fine, including Lady McLeod on entire, Oldenburg and other German States, very fine, also Modena, \&c.

February 28th and March ist.-Messrs. Ventom, Bull \& Cooper have received instructions to sell the Second Portion of the fine Collection formed by J. Norman, Esq., of Calcutta.

 daten are being tapidly filled up.

 The greatest care ie requisite in the preperation of these Cetalogues, oo that correct adicomprehentive demeription of the Stimpt may be given.

Yaluations made if required. Advanoes made on Collections pending Realization if deaired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, \& COOPER (Philatello Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.

## THREE YEARS IN COAL FOR A STAMP CLEANER.

Eugene Garvin, the American so-called "stamp dealer" against whom there was a charge of "washing and restoring Revenue Stamps," as already fully reported in the Fortnightly, has now been sentenced to three years imprisonment.

## YERTICAL SLIDES FOR THE TAPLING COLLECTION.

About twelve months ago it was announced that expersments were in progress at the British Museum, with a view to the choice of some plan of permanently accommodating the Tapling stamps in such a way as to place the whole collection on vjew at one time. We scarcely expected to hear any more about this matter for some years, but to our surprise Mr. Bacon is already in a position to report progress. Museum and other officials are such hustlers, nowadays!

Drawers, it appears, have been found unworkable; so the Tapling stamps are to be mounted on slides, which will pull out in a verticalinstead of a horizontal direction. Mr. Bacon gives a full description of the plan in the "London l'hilate. fist," and regards the idea of substituting slides for drawers as " a particularly happy one."

Doubtless we owe this satisfactory consummation in very large measure to Mr. Bacon himself, whose work in arranging and classifying the Tapling stamps was a Hercolean task worthily fulfilled.

The stamps of the Italian States are those at present on view at the Museum.

## L.P.8. EXPERT8 TO MEET ONCE A MONTH.

Tue Expert Committee of the London Philatelic Society have issued the following announcements, through the medium of the " London P'hilatelist ":

1-The Committet can in future examine stamps only once a month, and will meet for that purpose at dates as nearly as possible at the commencement of each month.
2.-All stamps submitted to be expertised must he received not later than the last day of the month preceding.
3.- The fee must always be sent with the stamps, and in future will be as follows:-

## For Stamps Pronounced Genuine.

Three shillings for a single stamp.
Two shillings and sixpence each for more than one stamp; a proportionate return being made in the case of forgeries or reprints.

For Stamps Pronounced forgeries or Reprints.
One shilling and sixpence each.
Pairs, strips, and blocks counted as one stanip.
It should be remembered that the fee for genuine specimens includes a certificate and photograph of the stanip, and it has been found that the expenses of registration and postage between the various members of the Committee, with the photographs, has on the average entailed a loss to the society. The difficulties that at one time blocked the path of the Committee have now happily been removed.

## ONE OF OUR OLDEST DEALERS DEAD.

The news of the death of Mr. Thomas Ridpath, of Liverposl, will be received with universal regret throughout the phil. atelic world.

As a stamp dealer, Mr. Ridpath dated back to the "sixties" although less than fifty years of age at the time of his death. He spent some years, as a lacl, in the employment of Messis. Young and Stockall, who were amone the pioncers of stamp dealing in this country. When Mr, Ridpath set up in business for himself, in Liverpool, he made rapid headway in the calling he had chosen, for he combined great business ability with an astonishing knowledge of the world's stamps.

Mr. Ridpath's comnection with the historic " find "of first issue British Guianas at once recurs to the mand of the philatelist of long standing. These fems passed almost exclusively through his hands.

The deceased was great on post cards and other entires. His knowledge of cards in particular might be placed in the same category as sam Weller's acquaintance with the intio. cacies of the great Metropolis.

Wherever he went-and he travelled much-Mm. Ridpath was popular. His outuard reserve cleahed a corclial and gencreus nature; and as a business man he was above reproack-pronipl, cobiteols, and scrupulously just.

## THE COLLECTORS' GUIDE TO VALUES.

[Copyright].
Compiled by a
COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.
$\therefore$ This "Ouide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. it has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of $25 \%$ or $33 \%$ or $50 \%$. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' Guide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the phllatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.

GRENAItA.

| C'nused mint | Lnumel average cops | ["wd very fint | $\begin{aligned} & \text { L'sed } \\ & \text { averagr } \\ & \text { congy } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10/ | $7 /$ | 41 | 2/6 |
| $50 /$ | 301 | 7/6 | 51 |

1864. Wmk. Small Star. Pirf. 14 to 15

| Id. green | . | . $7 / 6$ | 5) | 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1d. blue.green |  | - 7/6 | 5 | 16 | 14 |
| 6d. rose | $\cdots$ | 30 | $21 /$ | 26 | 1/9 |
| 6d. vermilion | $\cdots$ | .. 30/ | $21 /$ | 2/3 | 1/6 |

Wmk. Large Star. Perf. it tur 5

| Id. blue green | .. | $\ldots$ | $20 /$ | $12 / 6$ | $3 /$ | $2 \prime 3$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 6d. vermilion | .. | .. | $1+0 /$ | $80 /$ | $10 / 6$ | $4 / 0$ |

IWmk. Large Star. Perf. i4.
id. green .. $\quad . . \quad$.. $20 / 12 / 6$ 1/3 19

1875-81. Wmak. Large Star. Perf. 14. Surcharged POSTAGE \& valuc.

| Id. mauve | $\cdots$ | .. 1/6 | 1 | 1/6 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2, dad. rosy-red |  | . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ : | 6 | $4 /$ | 3 |
| 4 d . blue |  | .. 61 | 46 | 4 | 3/ |
| 1/- deep mauve |  | .. 25/ | 176 | 46 | 3/6 |

The same but wom. Brond Pointad Star.

| 2ldal rosy-red |  | .. 75i | $50 /$ | 20/ | 151 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2dd. clatet | . | $160 /$ | 70; |  |  |
| $4^{\text {d }}$ blue | . | 90/ | $60^{\prime}$ | $50 /$ |  |

1883. CA. 1+ (De La Kuc typa)

| did. green | $\cdots$ | 11 |  | 1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| id. rose | $\cdots$ | .. 5/ | 3/5 | 6 | 14 |
| $2 \frac{12}{2}$ d. ultramarine | . | . 16 | 14 | 12 | 11 |
| 4d. slate |  | .. $1 /$ | 18 | 14 | 13 |
| 6d. mauve | . | .. 1/6 | $1 /$ | 3/6 | 2/6 |
| 8d. bistre |  | .. 4/6 | 3/6 | $6 /$ | 4.6 |
| 1/- pale violet | .. | .. 25/ | 17/6 | 17/6 | 12/6 |

1883. Provisionals. Fiscal stamps surcharged. W'mk. Small Star. Pirf. 14.
1d. orange surcharged POSTAGE in black 50/ 30/ 6/6 5
id. orange surcharge "Postage " in manuscrip:
1d. on half. id. orange, surcharged
POSTAGE in black diagonally
$\frac{1}{2} d$. on half orange, with same sur-
charge in smaller type 200/ 100' $15 / \quad 10,6$
Id. orange, with manuscript surcharge $\begin{gathered}\text { in red }\end{gathered}$
1884. Wmk. Large Star. Perf. 14.

Surcharged $\stackrel{\text { d. }}{\stackrel{1}{\text { POAGE }}}$ on fiscal stamps.
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { In black on itd. yellow.. } & \text {.. } & 2 / & 1 / 6 & 2 / & 1 / 6\end{array}$
Ditto ditto surcharge inverted
Ditto on $1 / \cdot$ yellow $\quad . \quad \begin{array}{lllll} & \text {. } & \text { 2/ } & 16 & 3 / 3\end{array}$


The next country to be "valued" will be Gidilaland. As to this we shall be fiad of any help that philatelists interested can give us.

We invite correspondence. critical or otherwise, on the subject of " The Collectors' Guide to Values." Our aim is to make the "Guide" of the greatest use to the kreatest number, and any sughestions we may receive, or an expressions of opinion will be most carefully consideted.

## THE KORAN FORBIDS RELIGIOUS PICTURE POST-CARD8.

Tur Sultan of Turkey has forbidden the introduction into the Ottoman Empire of pucture postcards hearime the names of God and his prophet Mahomet, drawings of the Kaaba and all other Mussubman religions buldings. as well as portraits of Mahomedan women.

The local police have seized all such cards found in the possession of salesinen of Turkish natomality in Constantineple.

The interdiction is founded upon the prohibition in the Koran forbodding the use among the laithful of all animal and even vegetable life in any drawing or decoration by Mussulmans. This decision of the Sublime Porte will prove a severe blow to an artistic and perfect lepitimate trade in the Ottoman Empire.

## The Values of Grenaias.

To the Emitor of the Stamp Collectors Furfuightly.
Dear Sir, - Your invitation to a critical correspondence on the stamps of the countries appearing in the Collectors. Guide to Values, taduces me as a Specialist Collector and Student of some years standing of the stanps of Grenada, to call the attention of the complers of that useful list to the fact that if they desire to give anything like the correct money value of the early issues of these stamps, they must in noway blindly follow the arrangement sonicely set forth in sume of the current dealers' lists. Though many are the reasons against the tendency of the present day to enhance the value and importance of the multitude of minor varieties contin. ually coming to light, care should be taken that major varieties (if 1 may use the term) and even distinct issines are not buried by a ton anxims desire "tolimit" or what is per haps worse to save tromble in the arrangement of stoch lamis.

An exceedingly scatce stamp in the mused state, is the o...e penny blue green, of the unwatermathed issue-no modern rataligne lists, or even mentions it -lat none the less it las a history distinct from the commoner, and probably later issued penny yellow-green, with no watermark, usually over. priced at $10 /$ to $12 /$. untised. The former is a stamp tolook for and perchance find, the latter to avoid. The second issue is stated to consist of:

$$
\begin{array}{lll}
\text { Id. yellow-green } & & \text { Gd. rose } \\
\text { id. blue green } & \text { 6d. dull red } & \text { 6d. vermilion }
\end{array}
$$

the stamps being pronted upon suall star watermarked paper and said to be perforated in a compound manner.

Hene we have inchaded in this misleading and imperfect smmary, in the case of the penny value two distinct stamps differing in colour as well as quality of paper and gum, and it fange and method of perforation as well as in the position of the star watermark (which may appear npripht or sideways according to the particular stamp). Another statup, the ta. perf. it. small star, formerly also entangled in this list has inly in the very latest catalogne received a place to itsell. Again the fod. value on small star paper is merely listed as of three "shades." whereas there is not only a fourth, printed in a pecoliar deep rise upon paper which aluays shous the watermark in the sideway position-a stamp frequently found in the pestmarked condition but almost unobtainable unnsed -but there is also a fifth deep vermilion variety which deffers from the furmer four by heing pinted on thick paper, perforated a fairly clean rut is with the sutall star watermark side. ways. 1 shonid alow like to remind the eonmilers that these five " shades " of the sixperny value as they are inaccurately called were each a distinct issue, with definite periods of nse.

So is secms to me that it would le utterly futile to make any attempt to correctly price the early od. and tal. values of Grenadit, muless a ratmonal classification is first arrived at and stated.

In reference to the actial proces of thrse stamps obtaining in the dealers'lists. I shomid like to mention one that seems to me mululy excessive ; the oxd. vermition, lange star used, prices out at 15 .? whereas it is quite as common if not Commoner than the fol. small star vermilan. (fibhons No. 7) merely listeal at $3 /$. The reasin fur this is simple conomb, the toostamps being rather ditheult to separate one from the other, and anyone whorared to take the trouble could, not so very long ano, on koing the round of the dealers' books of this combry have sectured for hums. If a very considerathe. mumber of the " rarer stamp" at the price of the commoner.

Furthermore is there any reason to bedieve that the munsed 1 . decp mane, is75, $_{5}$, is less scarce than the corresponding unpostmarked vathe in the De la Rue issues of iN83. Iet the latter is priced at $30 /$ while the older and infmitely scarcer stamp figures at 276 ; the alhmms and stockbooks of the collector and dealer and espectally of the bybrid form, the collector deater will on mspection verify this. Trustme that these few remarks may show that a certain allommt of care is necessary in revising the existing cataln'ines. both in arrangement and price.

1 heq tor remain, dear sir, yours laithtully,
New oxford is Cambridice Club,
I'all Mall, II', 3oth Nov., Imoo.

# The Stamp $\mathbb{C a l l e c t a r s ' ~ J f a r t n i g h t l y . ~}$ 

I-ondon, Dfecember 8 , igoo.

Editor
Business Manager
Percy C. Bishop.
Sydney Bishop.

THE Stamp Coheectors' Fobtnightey is published oh alternate Saturdays, for the convenience of a central address, the l'aper is issued from the premses of Messrs. C. Nissen \& Co., 77•78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

\[

\]



An indignant correspondent takes an unexpected view of Messrs. Stanley (ibbons' decision to disconA Question tinue their dealings in Entires. He appears of Right. to question their right to adopt the course announced in the last mumber of the Fort. nightly.
"Why," he asks, " shond a leading firm who, as publishers of the leading catalogue, are placed in an exceptionally infuential position-why shonld they be able to suddenly depreciate the value of my holdings in Fintires by the calin announcement that they will nolonger tecorgise these things in their pablications? I hold that it ts the lmondernduty of Messrs. Gibbons, after selling the goods tor years and years on the basis of their catalogue, to at least preserve that busis intact, even if they decline to deal in bintires themselves. What do you say, sir ?"

Well, the proposition is a little startling. We must think it over. Meanwhile the views of some of our contemporaties on the action of Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, limited, may be of interest:
"In the interests of collectors, the decision is to be deplored," says the "London Philatelist."

On the same subject, "Stamps," a jommal condncted principally by a philatelist much interested in, and very well informed upon, Eitires, holds forth as follows: "It is one of the little ironies of hman vanty that just when stuclents and collectors of entire cards and covers liave congratulated themselves upon the dawn of a brighter era fir their study, the holder of the largest stock of those treasmers in this country should come to a decision to abandm its position in regard to them, for ecomomic reasms. . . . . . . During the past year or two there has been a steady incrase in the number of collectors, who from one canse or anothes have been led to add entire pieces to their collections, or tor form separate collections of them. . . . . . . It woold appear, therctore, a very inopportune monent for any mispivints as to the value of Eintires either as a study or an investment."

What have Fortnightly-readers to sny ?
A Merry Christmas to our readers and to all phila. telists. Likewise a prosperous New Century.

Every Postal Subscriber should reccive with this number of the S.C.F., snecial insets emamating from Messis. Alfred Smith \& Son, and Mr. F. C. I'cnncy.

Some Fine Old Collections are beitig auctioned just now. At " Puttick's" there is being dispersed a lithe lod that seems to contain every kem known to phitately save only the "Post Office" Manritius. Messis. Ventonn, Bull \& Cooper, too, are disposing of a portion of the finc "Norman " collection, as advertised.

Who is "Anti-Humbug," who writes a long letter to "Stamps" on the subject of the Mafeking Issues? This
person describes himself as a member of the London Phil. atelic Society. We shall not reprint, nor even grote from, his letter; it is tom absurdly scumilous. But we shall take leave to sugesest that the llon. Secretary of the Iondon Phil atelic Society bring this matter of "Anti-Hmmbug's" letter before the Commid and ascertain, if possible, the writer's identity. If he be really a member of the Lomdon Philateli. Society his letter wonld seem to stamphimas a person whone resignation might be received withont an overnhelming degre. of regret.

Fhe "Paraphe" of Puerto Rico.
 "changes" werle "reng" on Crom avi Prath Rican Stames in the "Shfothes."
[HE story well hears re telling, and it is well retold in the
" Intermational Pholatelie keview," how certain of the I'nerto Ricosmeharges oriximated, and hom the similarity or "identicality," if we may use that word, if the Coban and P'nerto Rican issmes of $1855-1 \mathrm{~S}_{7}$ opened the door to an elaborate system of fraud.

Thus uns the story in cour Transatlantic contemporary:
Popular interest in the issues of Puerto Kico al lime present time may serve as our excose for bringing to light an explan. ation of some of the surcharges used on the Spanish l'urto Kican stamps, and their ongin. We gnote hberally from a note by Mr. V. (;. De Yassi, in the "Phatatehe Recrid." and others. From $1{ }_{5} 55$ matil 1873 the stamps issued fur Cuha
 Rican government observed a falling off in the revemue derived from the sale of pestage stamps as compared with telegraph stamps, and a secret investigation developed the fact that I'uerto lican merchants were in the habit of seding the stamps helow face value, and further research showed that Cuhan merchants frequently remitted stanps to lenerto Kico in payment of small amomets, as the deprectated paper chrtency of Cuba was accepted in payment fur then in Havana, white in l'uerto Rico they cond be purchased only for gold, thos making the transaction a profitable one for the Cubans.

The criminal procordmgs which were instituted as a result of these inguiries established the gemuine ness of the stamps offered muder face value in Pineto Rico amel put at stop to the speculation in the following manter. Abont the middle of ${ }^{1879}$ all stamps sold loy the l'ueto kican pot office were surcharged. and these inly were thereafter acoepted fir post. age. The surcharge applied consisted of the farathe of some prominent pustal official.

In ealier days it was the costom ammor officials and other personages whose names were attached to inportant drowments to proter thein shatures from furgery by the addition of a meanimeless intricate thonrish comtinums with the last hefter and which, heing at purely indovidual invention ronstructed after no desizu or law of comperition, was extremely havel to imitate. This protective ending of the signature is the puraphe.

The paraphe surcharged "pon the stamps of 1573 "as that of the Govermer Gemeral. In $187+$ that in the (iovernor General and the latendente or Superintendent of Pasts. This set comsisted of three values, 25 c ., goc. ambl if. None $^{\text {ond }}$ of the 500 . or if. were ever put intoractual circulation how. ever.

In 1875 the same values of Cuban stamps were surcharged as in is ${ }^{\prime}+\mathrm{aud}$ put into use.
lun 1876 the 25c., 5uc. and ip. Cuba, were atain surcharsed with two paraphes as befire, but of the new officials. In June is 75 the officers having charge of the stamped paper of the island stole $325, \mathrm{Kon}$ of the 25 c and 19.000 p . values. In order to render these stolen stamps valneless, the paraphe of the Governor General was repeated on all those remainng. making a triple surcharge on stamps of l'ucrto Rico used after Junc 1876 .

## What $W_{e}$ Think of "Mafekings."

## SLMMIN(; UD THE FOHOENCR

 the siows of mincteen bims and individuals promine:at in phitately on- firsils, the status of the Mafeking stamps, ami. scomblly. the marhet atue of same. The discossion has - woked remathalle interest, and peohaps a brief summang up of the curdence for and against will form an acceptable sepmed.

The ninetern kentemen and firms whose obinions have been siven may he chassified, with a fall desere of accurate. as fillows :-

Baron A. de Worms
Mr. H. K. Oldfield
Rev. K. H. Earee .
Mr. K. l:henbach..
Mr. M. P. Castle
Mr. IV. M. Avery
Messrs. Bright \& Son
Mr. E. D. Bacon
Mr. W. H. l'eckett
Mr. J. A. tilleard..
Mr. Alubett F. I. owe
Messrs. Whitfield King is Co.
Mr. E. J. Nankivell
Mr. Gordon Smith
Mr. H. A. Bade
Mr. W. Hadlow
Judge Philbrick
Mr. W. Dorning lieckton $\quad .$.
Messts. Kilkratrick \& Pemberton -


There is a disconraging array of blanks here, owing to the indefinteness of many of the lefters received. Insome casts where we have recorded definite whes agamst the names if the pentlemen concerner, we have hat to interpret the somewhat vague expressons of the writers as best we conld. We have tried to do this with a serupulmusly apen mind. and with a view to arriving at a true consensus of opinion.

The result of a "consil" of the more or less defimite: judg. ments delivered is appended:-


It will le seen that it is " a pretty near thing."
Glancing through some molividual opimions, it will be nuted that philatelists like Mr. M. 1'. Castle, Mr. Nabivell and Mr. Dorming Beckton, while not helieving in the Matiekings as a legitmate and necessary postal issue, sel pheter to lens ipon them in the most favorable likht. Mr. Nambivell well sass that " there will always be a soft side on the part of Britult pholatelists towards the Mafehme' Siege Stamp.o." Wi thith there will.
Mr. Hadlow is the anthor of one of the most meresting ietters received, and though his siens will be ampalatalhe th many, one sees that he writes with lomesty and sincemy, and moreover practises as he preaches.

Mr. Habert Lowe obvionsty is a believer th the aphorisul that speech is hiver us to conceal our thotikhts, and Mr. J. A. Tilleard, Hon. Secretary of the Lamdon Philatelic Society, fills seren lines of the fortiohtly hy stying mothing in a manner that any member of his distmpushed profession might envy.
Mr. Difrentach we think, koes too far in imputing 'motwes.'
Messrs. Stumey Gibbons, Limited, with comsmmate tact, make their contrimotion to the discussion ath advertisement of their own publicatuots.
For the rest, there is a general disinclination on the part of the writers to the themselves domn to any delmite opmion in the absence of a full knowledge of the ritumstances.

- On the suliject of prices, while many denomence the prices paid in the first Hmsh of the bonm as midenhoss there are. others who opine that if Mafehmes slump at all they will "pick up again" later and may even go to a hisher level.


## OUK OWN OPINION.

Our view of the matter is that the terms" necessary issue " and "umecessary issue" are misleading ones, and we ate son ry now that thesc exprestion have been so senerally used. An issue, athongh wot strictly mecissary fasing that word in its imprative sense), maty gitite well be not monecessarythat is to say, it may he more or less a justifiable issue. We ate firmly of the be hef hat the Maiehing Siege stamps were. in thr unds of our circular letter, " justified by the exinencies of the siege."

Was the issue speculative? The best ansuer to this is the asserton of one of wir correspuments that the stamps herams specularive. They have umbobtedy been made the unedinu of spesulation, but this is sratcels of the nature of it repuach. As to the allentinn that they were specolative in their inception we have sedo but a shed of prositive coidence in support of the statement. In shont, after murh carnest weighing of the pros and cons. we helieve the Mafcking stamps to he a perfectly bona fide and legitimate issue of pontage stamps.
l'ue grestan of phe " locras."
Varions ransiderations compel us to revise our apimon requnting the status of the 3 d. stamps with head of BatenPowell. Mr. J. R. IF. lurner contends that this is not a I.ocal stamp, hat he has hardly put together a convincing case. Becatise the Baden- D'owell stamps have occasionally franked letters to the onter world it is by no means prowed that this label se wher than a Lncal. Before now we have franked lettors to various parts of Londom and the provinces with 5 cents Cmgahese stamps (very like the current id. British at first plancel, and on one occasion we startled a friond in the Millands by sending him a letter from tombun herome 2 centmes froble stanp. Berause postal ofticials an. occasiomally careless or complaisant we must not alhw their hithe ecoentrinties to wer rule our own judgment as t. the status of the various stamps employed.

Mr. Ci. V. Howat l'ostmaster at Malehing during the Siege. descriles the gel Baten Powell stamp as a local. And who shomld lome lietter thas he?

## die the l'mices fismotein?

Thes puestion of prices is, after all, whe that every phit. atelist con work out for himself. We now have the fillest oflicial uformation as to quantities issued. Weigh these stamps in the same scale as other provisional British Colonial Stamps and we thank it will be fomod that the man who hevitates lo bive tow may wait longer and fare worse.

## JYotes on JYew Issues.

In this colamn we desirc to puhlish prompt nex's as to all changes and rontemplated changes in the postal issues of the aorla. He shat acelome "ny information that readers at home or abobal can send us, "nd dunless a rapuest to the contrary he expressal) the fullist acknind didment nall be kiven.
British Columbia.-From Mr. F. (C. Demey we have received at sperimen of the 5 cents stamp on blase paper.

Japan. - i wow hetter card, 3 sen., mance on buff. is to hand trom Mesors. Whatie heime $A$ Co. The card is per-
 stamp is of the ordinary adhesive type.

Korea.-Twu values to add to those of the new set altealy dhemaided:-

> 15 chean, mituse.
> 20 chean, red.

Wur thathes are due ti, Messes. Whatfied King $d$ Co. for specimens.

Perak. Wi: have to thank the same firm for a list of the provisionals reccived to date:-

> One Cent on 2c.
> OSE CENT onfe.
> One Cent onsc.
> One Cent on 82 .
> Threc cent on 8 .
> lhret Cent on sac.
> Three Cent on 81.
> Thite Cent on $\$ 2$.

## Reminiscences of a Philatelist.

By Walter Nathan.

## (Continated).

DESI'TIE the success which attended the anction organized by the late Mr. Denglas Garth, the fate of sales of stamps by public sale for some time wavered in the balance. The chief opposition came from the trade, as it was supposed by some dealers that the innovation would be fatal to their busmess. It was argued that both for buyng and selling the middle-man's occupation, moless he were a stamp anctioneer, would the curtailed, his profits shorn, and his sonrces of supply diverged into the public elannel. If the whole weight of the trade had been thrown into one sale it is possible that anctions would have died in infancy, hint fortunately beth fur the dealers themselves and for collectors, some prominent traders were sufficiently long sighted to diseem their ultimate interests across the iminediate anmoyance of increased ontay and diminished profits.

There can be no doubt that while individual fortunes were made on the old lines, as may be instanced the case of M. Moens, and of at least three English dealers, the general prosperity of the trade wouk never have reached its present altitude if it had not been for anctions. philately is indebted to two prime benefactors; first to the late Mr. Tapling who not only sustained the science by his life's example and dis. merested kindness to all engaged in the pusait, but pave an official cachet to stanp-collecting by bequeathing his collec. tion to the Nation; and secondly to Mr. Donglas (iath for his mstrumentality in establishing a free market in the objects collected.

Before anctions there was no free-market. In lepal phraseology I believe anything exposed in a shop window is considered to be offered in "Market-wert." But even if this be so in law it is not so in fact. A free market means a market in which grods can be realised, muter ordinary circamstances, at the moment. Price is not so muchan clement in the matter ats an immediate conversmon of the goods into cash. Jefore the establishonent of anctions it was practioally impossible to do this with stamps. For some lime even alter the introduction of public sales, anctioneers were disinelined to make advances on gomels entrasted to them fin sale, at certam indication that they dombted whether a froe-market had yet been established. Now all is changed. "he leading anctioneers - Messers. Ventom, bull \& Cinper. Messrs.
 advertise that ." liberal advances are made pembing sale where desired," bint generally satisfy their clents in this respect, with the resilt that from a merely fancy value. stanps have so far attaned an intrinsic value, that they have become a pawnable commodity, with at least two pawnhonhers willing to accept them as serurity for advances. Nor is it likely the progress atong the path of acknowlederd value will stop here, and befure anothir decale has passed I venture to prophesy that Bankers will aceph collectumsol stanpsas security wilh the same facility that they mow don stoms and shares.

It. Iowever, took time for anctions to make their way. and in the introint I profited by some fine collections hoing brought tome. In thgo I hat an esperially kool variety of collectoons, mitil I hegan to think that the value of ramties must really be fictitous, and that there were quantities of every variety abous. I have often regroted hatiog fomand socrmonots an impression, as 11 inthenced my purchases, and I have since learnt that the apparenty inexhansthle supply of food stamps was bun a tempenaty ethlux which was soon to dry up. That ! hat some reason for the יpinion I formed, worg thongh it was, a brief accoment of solne of the collections 1 purchased in idgo will show.

In the sping of the year, two harles called in answer to my adwertisement, and produced a small mannsoript bow and a paper handle of hose stamps, which they asked me to buy. I looked through the book, and expressed wy willong. ness to purchase, and enyuired the price. The spokesmomath hesitated, and finally said: "I do not think I onght to take
less than $f 5$ for the collection." I asked if $\ell 5$ would satisfy her, and she rep!ied: " $O$ ) ! yes, and if you will give $f 5$ you can have the loose stamps as well."

Having passed over the $f$, obtaned a receipt for the money, and completed the transaction on business lines, I proferred the lady a small inctease on the agreed price. as the collection was, athongh small, extremely nice, containing among other stamps the following: -

Breinen, pen scie, 2 g . and $5 \mathrm{~s} . \mathrm{g}$. fine used specimers.
3. Guiana, 1862, prov., crossed ovals, ic. and 2c., with full roul. Canada, $\frac{1}{2} d ., 6 d ., 6 \frac{d}{2} d .$, rod., fine, and 43 d. , on ribbed paper.
Cape, 8 triangular, including 2 shilling.
Ceylon, gd., iod.. $1 /$, imp., fine, and if star perf. issue.
Hanover, 11 , including log., tine.
llamburg, 9 , including 7 g . orange, perf.
Hong Kone, gfe, yellow brown.
Mauritius, S:mall Fillet, fine, and id. and zd. Greek border.
Vecklenburg Schwerin. $4 / 4$. roulette, $2 s$. lilac, used and fine.
Satal, $1 /-1857$, cut small Nevis, 8 in6i, issue.
New trunswick. 3d and 6d. Nova Scotia, 3d. and 6d.
Newfoumiland, $2 d .$, fd. and 6 d. orange.
N.S.IV., 5 views, in first state.

Queensiand, imp., 1 d. , and 1.4 of $186:$ to 1868 issue.
S. Australia, $t /-$ imp., and 16 varieties of subsequent issues.
l'sinidad, litho., deep blue of the first printing, 3 specimens.
Victoria, 20, from 1853 to 1868 .
W. Australia, 7 of 1854 to $1 \times 60$.

Wurtemburg, i8k. purple, $18 k .$, imp., with and without thread.
It will be seen that 1 had reason to be satisfied, and althongh it is a well recognised business principal that one shond buy as cheaply as possible, 1 certamly thonght the lady was entitled to an increase on the price asked. The result of my action, which was entirely spontanesus, withont the shizhtest ulterior thought, is mineresting, and should encomage everyone to err in liberal treatment rather than the rewrese.

Threc days subsequent to the purchase of the collection the lady retarned hearing an immense bundle. She said that she had been su satisfied with my treatment of her that she had homed יp a large mumber of stamps which had heen accumblated hy a deceased relative, and which fotalled to many thonsands, and wrold accept the same price as I had given for the collection. I had an important enhagement, and had nu time to mo throukh the stamps. but the first envelope I opened contaned $3^{6}$ llamburs, 7 , orange, perf. and that was ghite eongh to warant the purchase. which on examination (and the ptantity may be judeed when I state that it oecupind me for more than a week somting wint the stampsi, proved th contain the following: -
fifteremir $z^{\text {d. }}$ vews of Sydney, all in the first state of plate, inclading a sperimen of the vellow green, hae paper, which had escaped postmatk. and was virtually in mint state. This I let the late $\operatorname{lor}$. Taplin (who was particularty found of Humed views have for fion. 27 Trimidad, litho, of the same leep hote amd first state as 1 had found in the huok. 1)r. Verdel had sombe of these, and such specinuens never seelll to come on the market now. G2 Wintemburg, isk.. first issure: 35. 2nd issole, inchading a splendid block of + .
 Virtoria, ist and zud issucs. 1 goo lizench, including 72 roc. of issz Alwit $3^{\prime \prime n}$, Nif. Confect.. Ne. Altogether fully zonoms stanps, neaty :Ill on original preces of emolope, a masuificent lot both ats regards comelition and the ranty of matus specimens.

A perenliarity of this purchase may be mentomed in the fact that the book did ant contain a single forgery, an manue experiense at far as 1 am persmally concerned in buying old collertums, and that the comdition of the stamps was supert, scare one bemp clipped, and where a stamp was molesirable


This hot supplied material to entirely fill the albom which i had intainsd wilh the Cis hit, and I prommed severa! hank W...hs bur the acemmmedaton ot my rapidly increasme. collertion.

1 Inekin to see thas early that I most make a speciality of some class of stamps, and for a long time wavered between the charms of several countries.

## Our Reviem - GA of Reviems.

## Courier Stamps of Wei-Hal-Wei.

An anticle on the stamps of the ibei-Hai.Wen to Chith Cammer Post in the

13.1lar: how isule.


Ghintehtal - l.andum l'hatelist ${ }^{-}$ romtains itule more than the information aldeady xiveti in So. 125 al the Fortnishtiol 1 fex item- matalis of ats. tislical mature, mat be quoted as suppletherit are tu the data w. hate alreatly fuhlishere! :

This courier post (savs the witer of the "London Philatelist's" article) was successfully sun tull ipril, itigg. When the Chinese Imperial I'ont decided to statt a post office at Wei-hai-Wei, and took over the couriers.
A British post office was established on Liukung-tao in or about Seplember, 1809 .

Wuring the time that the courier post ran, about $\mathrm{S}_{5} \mathrm{O} 2 \mathrm{cent}$ and 3005 cent stamps of the "dollar chop" issue, and fooo 2 cent and foons 5 cent ntamps of the "Shanghai" issue were struck. Of these $\$ 50$ worth of the 5 cent stamps were in hand when the post was atopped. and these were sold to a dealer in thanghat.

The 2 cent stanps were used for lenters, the 5 cent stamps being used for parcels.

It is noticed that Messrs. Stanley Gibhons catalogue the courier post in lart 1ll. of their Catalonue. As. however. the port fan from lititish into Chinese territory, it is a question whether it would come under the heading of a local pont

This last contention we camot endorse, for in ont view all those postage stamps are locals whose arta of availabilits is restrictel. The Wer. Ilai- Weifotnier stamps were admit. tedly restricted to an interchathe of mal matter betworn "Bratish (Chma" amd one particular fort wi the Mulile. Kingdom. In any early momber ot the fortmintly we bope to devote sume spare to a fall expmsitmon of our views "n this sabject. "J.ocals." t" war waty thomking, aro in sore newd of better classificatom and. so t." apeak." defmition." than has yet been given them.

## New Variety, First Transvaal Republic.

 Suciety's orfan, fescribes an uncatalonited variety of the first Sunth African Kupuhlic is. valme. as shron him by Mr. 1k. B. Vardley. Mr. لfacon urites:

The stamp in question, which is unused, is printed on hard. surfaced white wove paper, like that of Nos. 42 and 12, "1 stamler Gibbons Citalonue. It is vellow pren in colour, is imperiot te. and has gellowsh gum. 'Ithe one penny on this paper has heen known for many sears, the sixpence has suce heen tound. ami mo: we have the one shillang to add to the set

## 

I take this opportunty (adds Mr. Bacom of draming attentan to sundry other uncatalogued varietios of the lirst South African Republic stamps that I have come an row durang the lave few monthe. One of these is the one shilling of Borrius. pristong. Imperforate. I have seen two unused impertarite -iecinnens ol this stamp, whoch so lar lias been catalozued as onty found rouletted 45 . Another consims of a specimen of the on shillin: rouletted ist. on undoubted pelure paper.

I have also seen several wad murevorate sictiment includng: pairs. of the threc pence of Borrius prontans a stamp. asain. that the catalogues only recognise an hasiag leen issued rouletted. On the other hand, I do not belicve that the three peace printed in Germany was ever issurd for postal use in the Transvail in an imperfurate condition, although the variety figures in more than one recent list of the stamps ol this countiy.

## The First Provisional of "German China."

Mr. Franz Reichenheints paper on "Cierman China lrovisional stanos," as read before the Pblatelic Suciety, I.ondon, on Octulher atoth, gives an exhanstive description of a most interestink stamp. We reproduce the paper in its entiret! lion the culamms of the ${ }^{-}$I.anclon l'matelist ":-

For the tirst time since Gicruan stamps hate been isobed, a Provisional issue has been put in circulation by the pose oftice. Tingtau, in the (itrman Colony Kiatutchou (China) on or ahout May gth. lgoo.

About this date the (icrman lost (Ofice in this Colony ran out of $5 p^{\prime \prime}$-tanps and to comply with the public demand for this value. sume shete of tsoz to pt. stampe, surcharged diagomally ". Chini," were surchared horizomally in hach.

## 5 Pfg.

thekerlined with a blue pencil deawn with a ruler, except on the sery int shects an which and the ligures 5 were underlined.

S; the litile printing whice in 1 binatan hat not a suflicient number of type of tikure 5 .and the letters of the same hind in stoch. they were ohlized to tahe there sorts of typer ome after the other. whe able to surch.orge at leas half a sheet at a time (50 samps). These three ditlerent types are arranged on each pane in the following way:

| 1. | 1. | 1. | 1. | t. | 1. | 1. | 1. | 1 | 1. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $t$. | 1. | 1. | 1. | 1. | 1 | 1. | 1. | 1. | 1. |
| 1. | 11. | 11. | 11 | 11. | 11 | 11. | 11. | 11. | 11. |
| 14. | 13. | 11. | 11. | 11 | 13. | $t$. | 11. | 11. | 13. |
| 11. | 1 I . | 13. | 11. | 111. | 111. | III. | 111. | 14. | 111. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |

Type 1. (-tamps Nos. 1 to 21) 5 P'g.
the top lue of the 5 in horme. the lower curse ending in a don. The letters are in medinm sera ispe. The whole sutcharge it mm. long.

Vipe 11. matupe Nirs. 22 wid 5 Pfg.
The top line eth the 5 lomger and more cursed, the lower curne endinh in a hourinh. The letters are thich serif type. The whole surclange is 12 min. lomis

Tspellt. istampo Nos to to 50) 5 Pfg:
The surcharge is in tatros "antigue "tpe. The top line ot the 5 in sedl cancti, the lower corve condma in a dot. Ithe whole -urchardic motaurev ad mom.

There exiat two momer varicties

> (a) fourth stamp of botemm row on each panc broken f (h.1 Se benth
ard at the we two ming saritice happen to appear om $\%$ ype 111 , of which whly even specimen- exiat on each panc. anly ten regular sur


A- eiah panc hav been equrately uraharged, the pewition of the
 the stanpe. and me mher-wer the ompinal value
 the lite date af oblitedation 1 hate acen on them oof fat in the midelle ot Ausuat thi- vart.

 obliferated " Shathahai 11. s. ©o.". "ow have hetore you. hate very






## 5 Pf .


The 5 and letters are similar to the 'I ype 1f. of the presious issue, the dot at the end of the surchatge surrounded by a wimill circle, the
whole surcharge also underlined with a blue pencil, as in the May issue.

The (ierman Post Office in liutchan (China), opened on Junc; ${ }^{\text {the }}$, 1900, issued the same value surcharged

## 5 pf

in hack, on the 10 pf German Chima stamp of 1897, in August this year. The surcharge here is only 8 it mm . long, and has neither a dot at the end nor is it underlined. The 5 and letters are much larger and thicker than in the other issues, and instead of a capital letter 1 '. we find here a small $p$
I am afraid we shall hear by-and-by of some more authorined German Colomial provisionals, not to speak of the use of bisected stamps, as the "Steamer" issuc for the (ierman Colonies, and the surcharged " Giermania " and " licture" stamps for the (ierman lows Offices in foreign countries, which were expected before the int October this year, seem to have been delayed for some reason or other

I will not conclude this paper without tendering my best thank 10 Mr. Hans Muller, President of the Hanover Philatelic Society and editor of Vertrawliches Korrespondenablath Philatelistischer Vercine and Gormana Blateter, Mr. R. Meyer, of this Society, and Mr. Philipp Kosack, of leerlin, for their kindness in furnishing me with some interesting details on the matter, and submitting me complete sheets, photographe of shects, and various specimens of the differemt surcharges, for compiling this paper.

## Is it a True Canadian Local?

Mr. Basil C. Hamilton, of Winnipeg, writes as follows II the "Montreal Philatelist":-
 5 c .


In the article in the "Montreal Philatetist " of September regarding Montreal local stamps, there occurs the statement " No genuine locals have ever been used in Canala." As the atticle is simply a condemed reproduction of one written in $1 \$_{72}$, possibly the statement may have referred to that period. If so, so be it ; but in case it was intended also to apply to the present, I wish to point out that there was a local issued in Canada in 1 Ng 97 , which the proprietors claim was in use during that year.

It appears the Upper Columbia Tramway and Navigation Company, operating a line of steamers on the Columbia River from Golden, B. C., to Windermere, were contractors for carrying the mail to and from those points and for Fort Steele; hut in 1897 the contract was awarded to a firm who put on a line of stages; some of the people would not be broken off from the old style. at times more convenient, and persisted in handing letters to officers and crew of the boat to be delivered. In order to pul a stop to this the Co'y had stamps printed, 1,000 in number, in blocks of 20 , four rows of five, which sold for $\$_{1}$ per block. One stamp was supposed to be affixed to every letter posted on the hoat. The particulars I have given I have gleaned from Mr. Parson who is the secretary of the company, during a visit made in ingx. He admitted the greater portion of the blocks were then on hand and I saw in his office, at Golden, 13. C., many of the sheets, four of which he sold me at cost price.

Now for the other side of the statement about their being at one time in use. I spent four and a half months that summer under canvas among the mountains and though I made encuiries of all the settlers whom I met, few of them had ever seen the stamps in use, some of them had never heard of them. Enguiries from the post: masters gave me assurance that some letters had fassed through their hands, bound for other parts, hearing both the local and the government stanps, but where bound ? - " Well! they dill net junt temember." "They did not remember seeing many.

The secretary admitted that he had at one time taken ath interest in stamp collecting, and though he did not say so, recollections of his earlier pleasures may have moved him to start the Company's locals. At any rate the statement is made gool hy his word and that of the postmaster at Windermere, that there were some of these locals used for the purpose of paying postage on the Company's boat.

The type-set Illustration given above, although it will convey a fairly accurate idea of the U.C. Co.'s stanp, is not a tac-simile of the Local.

Mr. B. W. Warhurst begins, in "stamps," an exhanstive article on the post cards of the Orange Free State.

It is announced from Washington that the "Bultalo" stamps will not be available for foreign, but only thr domestic postage.


Please Address all Letters:The Editor, Stamp Coilactors' Fortmghtly, 77 and 78 , High Holiburn, London, W.C.
IF SUBSCRIBERS will peel off the fa. postage stamp on the wrapper in which this momber of the Foringhitly is sent out, they will find underneath it a Shanghai stamp. In fact it is a Shanghai wrapper. An advantagenus purchase of a remaimer of Shanghai stationery has enabled us to deal out this little shock of surprise.

Only one attempt is to hand in seply to our invitation to S.C. $\%$ readers to price the $\delta$ d. British, onitted inadvertently frum the Creat Britain section of our "(inide to Values." The sole entrant is the Rev. I'F. Raynor, whose valnes read:


Thus, in the sporting vernacular, the result is: Kev. $I . E$. Raynor . . . wio. ; and the prize of a free year's subscrip. ton to the fortnighty, either for self or frient, is at this sentlematis disposal.

By the way, we are indebted further to Mr. Raynor for an interesting letter on laxemburg.

I enclowe for your inspection (he writes) an error which I do not think has been noticed, viz.: 8. P for S P. on the Luxemburg 1c. The 8 is not merely a broken or faulty $S$, nor a heavy impression of an S. l'his was my own thought on first noticing it, but on looking at it through a glass I saw it was a genuine figure 8 . The shape of the character is different, and its size rather nimaller than the capital s. As a printer of over 30 years standing, frequently handling types and noticing their differences, 1 am quite certain on this point: and I think every practical printer would confirm it. . . . . . Of course in these heavy faced types ("Egyptian ") there is necessarily very little difference between the $S$ and $s$ : and the smaller the type the hearer they approach each ohber. This would account for the error having escaped detection so long.

A close inspection of the specimen sent shows that the supposed " $s$ " of the surcharge is indeed a veritable " $x$."

It seems that nur information as to the value of the interesting little collection formed by Mr. " Dagonet" Sims was wrong. Mr. F. C. Pennes, who has the reputation of heing a good buyer, bought the collection at Auction for a much higher price than the value we mentioned; and what is more to the print he is very pleased with his "deal."

Much somd sense is emborlied in a letter from Mr. Ralph Wedmore, of Tulse Hill, on the subject of Current v. Obso. lete Issues:

To the collector spending even $\{20 / 30$ maly per annum, on a few countries, it is of small moment (he writes) to spend two or three pounds in keeping his collection unto-date in new issues. And these to save time he will probahly buy unused. The interest of his collection does not lie in them, but in those stamps of old issue, of some of which, as he will tell you, "he has never seen finer copies in any collection."

But the collector, who spends say a maximum of $£ 5$ a year, and puts all his money in the new issues, forms a collection which in no way diflers, except in choice of countries, from thousands of others, replete with beautiful unused sets, as like one another as peas in a pod. The curse of the small collector is the desire to increase his collection in number. is it not more interesting, as it is certainly more valuable, to lave a small collection of medium and rate stamps, rather than a large collection of common stamps; the catalogue value of both collections being equal?

## The Stamps of Jiochlenourg-Sehwerin.

 Sucaely bi Mk. A. W. Wt日Eк.
THe stamps of this ancient dukedom present many interesting facts to the getaeral collector, while to the specialist, on the student of minnte varieties, there is a mine of weath in store fir him.

The first issue was anl impertorate we in Jnly. is $5^{n}$, engraved on wood, printed on white wove paper, and consisted of four values: +4 sch. red. 3 sch. wangerellow, 3 sch. yellow, and 5 seh blte. These were pranted by the drassian State printing office, and delivered to the anthorities wit the dates and in the quantities named:-


The shects contamed 120 stamps each- 12 rows of 10. The 4 - , or whole, was spaced uniformly thromitis the sheet. so that each i was an equal distance from its neighinour. or $1 \neq \mathrm{mm}$. apart. The slect thus contaned of this value $f^{\circ}$. stamps. The 3 sch. and 5 sch. were spaced 1 ; to 2 mon. apart. No dividing lines were printed in. but on the margins at the right and left were printed the mmerals ito 12 as commters for the rows. The uecessary postage ate comditional by the variations of the tanff for lueal and forefor mail matter was made up be combining the varions values with the requisite momber of the $+t$ value.

The second issne was made juhy. sioy. the stamps having been printed and delivered june $22 t h$ in response to arush order of Mav 3 ist. and consisted of 500 sheets. or ba,ooo stamps, of the $4+4$ value. This issue was voluntarily rom. letted by the printing oflice the squares bicing of $2+3$ innin. in size, and was accepted by the authorities as desirable. The narrow spacing of the stamps made it awhward to rombette them accurately, and a new plate was prepared for the next issue. by removing the gromad work of dots and spacing each group of funs $\&$ sch. a little wider apart. 2 ! mom. instead of itmon. as furmerly. Athough Go,onostamps were printed and issmed, the demand for them was so wreent that they were immediately distributed, and a further lot of the +4 value the third size) was delivered by August to. $1 \times 6.4$. The scarcity of ths stamp may be attribited to the fact that very little notice of it was taken at the time of its issue. The soft mesh-wove paper on which it was printed was not durable: and the stamps were somon lestrowed: besides this the whole lot was used up in alout tur, months.
 August. 1867. thomith the afticial ammoncement is dated September joth, it consisted of two values. the $+7+$ red. vermilion, ruse-red, carmine, pale red, and the + sch. hrown and redhrown. This time the sheets contamed 100 stamps each, and the several deliveries were as follows:-

| August | 10. 1804-4000 sheets 4.4 sch. 400.000 stamjs |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| January | 9. $1860-5000$ | ., | 44 | " | 500.0000 | .. |
| February | 73. 1867-2000 | * | 4.1 | , | -2010,000 | " |
| August | 24. 1867-1200 | $\cdots$ | 4.4 | $\cdots$ | 120.000 | " |
| July | 15, 1864-100 | " | 5 | -• | 10,400 | " |
| March | 20. 1865-150 | " | 5 | " | 15.000 | " |
| October | 20. 1865-150 | * | 5 | , | 51.000 | " |
| January | 26, 1867 60 | -* | 5 | $\bullet$ | 6,000 | , |
| June | 11, 1867-100 | " | 5 | , | -- 10.000 | " |

The paper used for the second issue was a peculiar inesh. wove, and a sub-issue can be made of the third issueberanse a quantity of each value was printed on this paper, which is the typical paper of the +4 value ronletted with background of dots. A further variety of this issue is the 5 sch. brown on thick paper, but it is impossible to approximate the date of its printing, delivery, or issue.

The fourth issue was made September, 1805 . and consisted of the 3 sch. orange.jellow, rouletted $t 2$, but the symares rouletted were 23 mm . instead of 24 mm . as were the +4 and 5 sch. in last issue. The paper of this issuc is rongh, somewhat yellowish, showing pores, but not like the mesh-wove
paper used before. The stamps of this issue were ordered to be printed Aug. 1, 1865 , and on Ang. 16 th Soo sheets or g6,000 stamps were delivered. The uld plate of 1865 was undoubtedly used for this issue, and when the rouletting began then the ditficulty arose, cansed by the lack of space between the stamps.

The filth issue was in octuler, is6o, consisting of 500 sheets, or $j 0,0 x$ stamps, of 2 sch. vinlet. The stamps were delivered to the anthorities Angust isth of the same year.

The sixth issue was made in June, 1867 , and consisted of the 3 sch. viange yellow, on a paper whiter and smoother than the previnus issues, ronlettel 12 . A new plate was prepared for this issine, with wiler space between the stamps, and the rombette stinares were $2+\frac{t m m}{}$. each side. The deliveries of this issue were as follows:-
June t . 1867-200 sheets 3 sch. $-20,000$ stamps
August 24,$186 ;-200$ shects 3 sch. $-20,000$ stamps
A sub-issue can again be made, as this stamp was also pronted on a thick paper similar to the paper used for the 5 sch. brown, but the dates and quantities are unknown.

The seventh issue was made September, 1867 , the 2 sch . value. hlac, sravish lilac. and blaish lilac. Delivery was made September 7, is $\sigma_{7}$, consisting of 20 , shects, or 20,000 stamps. There is a varicty of this stamp in whel the figure 2 in upper right-hand corner has no dot or ball at the begimming of the character.

There are many other minor points of interest to the specialist, the consideration of which show how much there is tolearn in even the must insiguficant stamp issue, and how well the stady of the collector is repaid-" Filatelic Facts and Fallacies."

## The JYowest Catalogue.

fockth limion of Messks. Brighi \& Son's "A.B.C." "A Goon CATADOGOE" will be the popular verdict on the Fourth IEdition of Messrs. Bright $\mathrm{S}^{\text {S Sun's "A.B.C." }}$ Catalogue of the World's postage Stamps.

At a moment like this, when Messrs, Stanley Gibhons' abandomment of "Entires" is a general topic of conversation, one notices with special interest that Messers. Bright of Son adhere to their now time honomed policy of buding Parts 1 (.)dhesivest and II (Sintires) together in one compate volume at $2 s$. कil. The puhbshers clatin that they make wo profit on this book, as a book. Gne can well believe it. The "A. B.C." is cheap at 2s. Gd.. and wonld not he dear at double the price. Its "get up" is good, both philatelically and from the typographer's point of view. Type and paper tonst needs be commingly chosen if one is to accommodate over soo pages of closely-set matter in a book that is little more than one inch thick, and yet maintan a pleasing level of tuporaphical clearness thrombout. The new illustrations are many and good, and we note with pleasure that the poorer halftones that once marred the pages ol our " Bright" are now all but a vanished quantity.

It is almust an axiom that the perfect philatelic catalogue will never appear; but we may saly that we have studied the new "Bright" fur a sfluare two hours withont discovering a defect of any consequence. There are additons of many illustrated minor varieties, which, with other new matter, make the new "Bright" a vastly better book than the Third Fidition.

The prices we have not hal time to study carefully at the moment of writing thas notice. In Brazil, a country we almost instinctively turn to in a new catalogue as being one in which we are personally interested, we notice a stiffening of the prices for many of the earlier stamps, especially unused.

It goes without saying that Orange Free State and Transval stamps show enormous increases over Messrs. 13right's last edition (published about a year before the war) and a noticeably good feature of the Catalogue is its up-to-dateness ill respect of all the South African provisionals. We may return to the subject of Messrs. Bripht's Fourth Edition in our next. Mcantime we can cordially commend it as a really excellent catalogue for all classes of collectors.

## xxi．Supplement to the Stamp Collectors＇Fortnightly．

## BARGAINS．

5d．Niger Coast，purple
$0 / 9$ 6 d ．
t／－，．．，black
did．，id．and 2d．Niger Coast CA．，the 3，
ist of Cheap Stamps and Sets Gratis． Postage cxtra under

## KERR \＆LANHAM， Chichester Rents，

 chancery lane，london，w．c． notice to mealets ！
## KAIIIM ※ 《心．

Importers of Persian Stamps，Wholesale Denlers．
Prices by twelve，hutireds and thousands sent on application．l．owest possible quntations．

15－GO＇ГHA STREET－15
149 161］Victoria l＇ark，London，N．E．
H．ROSS－SHIELLS \＆CO．，
I＇hulesale abil l＇ost Departmont
3．CHIVALKY KUAD，CLAPHAM JUNCTION，
City Office
75．LITTLE ISMITAIN，IUNIDON．E．C．
10,000 well mixed contlonetuly at by post 3 ． 100，000 ditto， 176 ，cirriage extra． Whaiesale and Ketur I＇ricelast jrce

We are offering this season eariy lssues of all Countries．at 20 per cent．to 70 per cent． under catulogue．All the Australian Culonies have been re－arranxed，and price up tu £soon． Also reedy 120 Books uf separate Countries priced low．Speclal Hooks justmads up rrans： priced low．Speclal hooksjusi mads up Trans－ vaul，Orange pree State．Cape Triankular，turo Weans，uncd to buy Sydney Views and other old Australians．Established 23 years．
GEO．CALi．F \＆Co．，Seaford，Sussex．
EIWWIN IIEAIEY \＆CO．
Stamp Merchants，
 Will buy large lots of stamps for ready cash to latge amounts，no waitiok．promptuet always． One of the finest stocks in London．

Having lately purchaked several very large collec－ tions，and desirmg to realise quickly，we aie sending out approval sheets if pood copies of kiamps，catalogued from Id．to fio，at

Bd．In the in．discount．
 Entires at one－thard of triblons latest catalugne prices．

og，Bishopspate Street Without，I．ondon，İ．C．
BUY AFRICANE：
Transwaal，isy3．i／treetu，used
1385 ，st－，cataingued $7 / 6$ ，used


$\mathrm{N}_{1 \mathrm{~g}} \mathrm{er}$ ，isy） set ，used．on entice letter，and ditio
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{g} 9}$ sel unwatermarked sel usta the 2 neth is
Have nearly a＇l local pionts，New lealand，and most of the German Colonials．
LUDVMIG ZISELEFR， on，Charing Cross Koad．Iondon．W

4d．three－cornered cape on plece of original 20 Colonial cor，very fine， $1 / 6$.
Orange Colony．V．．．i．，sd．and id．．Sd．the pair
I）itto，效．1d．，2d．，3d．，forl．and $1 /$. ， $6 /$ the set．
Johore，t89t，3c．on 3c．，3c．on Gc．，catalogued 31－；my
Wice live of cheap sets，\＆ and loose，rate and mednum siamps bought．
Established $X$ A．BOUCARED， $8847 . \times 48$ ，Charing Cross Rd，London，w．C．

## STAMPS：

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps； all different and genuine；post free， 26.

## J．M．WATKINS，

53，St．Martin＇s Lane，London，W．C．
NEW MIXTEKES OF WEST AFRICAN AND WEST INDIAN，\＆C．．
In Groups as shown，made up in l＇ackets of Hundreds． Marbados and Trinidad（tugether）


12 k nds
Bermuda，Girenada and leeward lstes， 10 kinds
British Guiana
9 kinds
Gold Coast，I，agns，nud Sierra J．eone 10 kinds
St．Vincent．St．lucia kew foundland， 11 kinds
Mautitius and llonk Kong 10 kinds
Straits Settlements Hers binds
Strats Native States，J ohor，Perak．Srlanger， Nc．All now superseded by Stamps of fieder－
ated Malay States
eted Malay States
12 kinds
10 kinds
WYERSCOUGH A CO，G1，G2．Gracechureh Si，Jondune E
The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City
J．LOUIS，
$42\}$ ，Old Broad Street，London，E．C． （comete or union cotkt！．
200 Genuine Stamps，all difiterent，post fret，l－
Sheets of good Medium Stamps at Low Prices sent on Approval on receigh disatisactory Relerence．

## Found at last ：

The Cheapest stamp Shep for l＇ackers，Set and Mixtures．A grand assortment at od．per 100 ． io IRritish Colonials including（all unused），Newfound－ land； 2 Canara，ac and 3c．：Straits Settlements．Ic．
 State，de．，pice Gt．Set of 6 J．abuan，gd． 6 Bonneo， $2 d$ All kinds of Stamps wanted．Hest price given．
THOMPSON \＆BECK，24，Cullum Street，Clty

## SPECIAL PACKETS．

too British Colonies，all different 5
2
2
200
500

tooo stämps all dïfferent
（nofiscals or carts）o is fid
$\begin{array}{rllllrr}2000 & " & " & " & " & 3 & 0 \\ 3000 & " & " & " & " & 9 & 7 \\ 4100 & " & " & " & " & 17 & 5 \\ 5000 & " & " & " & " & 28 & 10\end{array}$
Marvelioug Vat．uti．Comiahe Prices．
YYAILECE EROS．，
59，Finsbury Pavement，London，E．C．
THE＂ROWLAND HILL＂BOOKLET fare from
ALFRED SMITH \＆SON，
Oppief of the＂Monthiy Cikcuiak
37 \＆39，ESSEX STREET，STRAND，W．C． HOLLAND \＆COLONIES． uthbelesate and Retati．
FINE STOCK．CHEAP PRICES． OTTE YKEIEMFMN，

Established $1 \mathrm{~KB}_{5}$ ．
Rotterdam

## MAGAFICENT COLLECTION

Now on view．Every stamp piced simply and reasonably．Furopeans and Britioh Colonials a feature．Also a large collection of entife envelopes and postcards at about $\$$ to $\&$ Catalogue prices．
F．C．BEPLER，109，Cheapside，London． Fistablished 1888
STAMPS． $\mathbf{2 5}$ varieties，2d．；30．3d ；35．4d ；go，6d ： 65．8d．；85．1ad，； $100,1 /-25$ superlor，end．： 50. 75．16：100．2）．（N．13，－These Packeis are ex－ cellent value，containing many old and new issues－nn damaged stampsi．Approval Sheets，splendid varlety，good discount．low prices．Collections and l．oose l．ots bought；aiso old H．Colonials． Selections of furoptans，\＆e，sent en appinval on receipt of satisfactory references．Kare O．l．State and Tranavanis wanted．Nention formiehtiy
Note thr ardress－PEARCE \＆STAMFORD， 7. Katharine Strert（opposite Town Hall），Croydon．

## Approval Boolet．

Arranged according to Countries and dates of issue All prices much under Catalogue．Many Margains． （iond Discount．Alsocheap selections of Sets．Jubilee Envelope and Card．5d．：Iback slulready． $8 / \cdot$ ：Veylon Service，ir．12c．s／－（cat isi）．to different Japan， 7 d ：； in linenen，$z^{2}$ ．A few Gibbing＇lmperial Abums，new， tuclear，hall price．

## J．H．Telfer，Ravens Park，Catford London．

A S I amabrut tolenverthe Island．I am desirinus of －clearing out my stink of Messes．Stanley Gibbons＊ Albums，Jgon Catalofucs．Ac，Ac，at reduced rates． Frices on application．I amalaselling a imited stock of stamps of foreigir countites at reduced prices to clear．

A．A．GREEN，
British and Colonlal Stamo Dealer．
7，Belyidere Tarrace，Millbrook，Jersey．
MINT COLONIALS－CUT JINE！

 Mren id ：OK．C．on atd Canve．blue．Ad．ind O．F．S． It．yellow，ztd．；ull uli．S．，id．inaure．3d ；Jamaice CC．12t 2 ， $2 t 0$ ．Jamaica，CC． $12!\mathrm{s}$ ，in．All mint．Postage extra．

MY．ERNEATMEYING， 27，Wolseley Road，Crouch End．London，N．

50 per cemt．Discoumt．
Sheets of Good Medium Stamp：，from $\frac{1}{2} d$ ． unwards，at $50 \%$ below catalozne prices， sent on approval to all applicants by
s．KITEY
K．Keplet Koad．Claphum．


## Old Postage Stamps Wanted．

Bl．UETTS SIAMP SHOP，BHI．LIIt：K SQU．． LUNIBUN，Fic．is the best place tu sell collec－ tions ar loose luts．A high prtce paid for collections contalninx old Triangular Capes． pence issue ceylon，old West Indian，and old Austratian stamps．Up to fiooo，cash down， pald for a really fine old collection．tistab． lished is years．Bankers－London \＆County．

12 Insertions ．．．．．．20／－
26

## HUGO GRIEBERT \& CO.,

Foreign Stamp Merchants \& Importers,

| J | Cold | Medal |  | Intemmational |  |  | Philatelic | Exantoltion, |  |  | Prumis, | 1900. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dipl | max | Of | Honour | , |  | '9 |  | 9 | Ferse | 日buref | 1898. |

Through the very great extension of our business, we have been obliged to move into more Commodious and Central Premises, and have taken a Shop and Otfices, at . .


Where we hope to he facoured with a visit from wur numerwus Customers. We shall have on show a very fine selected Stock of Rare British Colonials, European and other Foreign Stamps at Moderate Prices.

## We especially desire to Purchase for immediate Cash Several Fine Coliections from $\mathfrak{£}_{\mathbf{5 0}}$ up to $\mathfrak{£} 3000$. $_{\mathbf{3}}$


All Correspondence to be addressed to:
HUGO GRIEBERT \& CO., 13-14, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

## RATIS

30,000 Copies.
Ilzy Rew Price List of Stamps
CONTAINS:-

1. The prices of all old German Colonial Stamps, used and unused.
2. List with Illustrations of the newly issued German Colonial Stamps.
3. List of the Post Offices in the German Colonies.
4. Prices of nearly all (ierman Stamps, used and unused.
5. Prices of many English and French Colonial Stamps.
6. Special List of Stamps of U.S.A.
7. Prices of Stamps of Miscellaneous Countries.
8. Offers of Packets and Sets, and Selections of Specialist Countries.
9. All Accessories necessary for Collectors.
10. List of Stamps I want to Buy.

## H A UNIQUE OFFER: *

I propose sending this List Gratis, post free. This is the only List pricing stamps ever published that is given Gratis.

## PHILIPP KOSACK, Berlin, C, Burgstrasse, 8.

Telephone Amt. V. 2157.
opposite the royal palace.
Telegraph Address--' Markenkosack."

# xxvii．Supplement to the Stamp Collectors＇Fortnightly． 

# Metropolitan Stamp Exchange 

104，Shaftesbury Avenue，W．

Is mow undir entirily mew manakement and propritorship．A fine Cillfition of Stamps ons view． alue Cheap Packetvand Sets．

Collections wanted．larker or smatl．also lines atamp ill ：ully fliantity for Canh．
J．LOUIS（l＇ruprintor），Old Broad Street，E．C

THIS WEEK＇S BARGAINS \＆SPECIAL OFFERS Mauritius， 1848, d ．carly state fine $£ 3$ 10 0 ＂＂$\quad \ddot{ } \quad$＂worn plate $\quad . \quad 0176$ Barbadoes， 1873,5 ，rose fine $\quad$ ． 76 United States， 1847,10 cents on grey $0 \quad 90$
＂$" 1851,5$ cents，brown，
exceptionally fine 1126
＂＂dept．of State，gocents fine 1100
＂Columbus Issue，complete
set，used fine， 1 cent to 85 ．． 215 a
Sclectionssent on approval．Sond list of mothts
grand value in packets．


J．LOUIS， $42 \frac{1}{2}$, Old Broad Strect （Cornerer（＇nim Siret）．

## Fhe Falk of the \％omade．

We have reason to know that a litte fess ennventionality in the worling of Stamp Dealers amomacements womld be condincive to the benefit of the advertiser． Messrs．C．Nissen \＆Cor，have done re－ markally well ont of their rerent amver tisements headed＂Have you fot that fio mote？＂That little touch of topicality worked womders．

Mr．D．Fiekd hats deftly lumed the langh upon us for the paragiaph we inserted in our last nnmber，which con－ tained a few inaccuracies．One of these was our descriptim of Kesal Areade as beins in New bond Street，whereas it is in olal Bond street，as probably most Lomdon philatelists are aware our busi－ ness eclitor minst have luen writing with some cheap German pen．

We hear hy the way that Mr．lield has disposed of the remarkably fine col－ lection of Transvaals（with the exception of the untque error），en bloc．

A little burd has just whispered to us that Mr．West is parting with his tine collection of git．Britain，and Messrs． John Eilwards \＆Co．，are disposing of it privately．It is a used collection prac． tically complete，and many getms are even duplicated．

We have yet another adhition to our list of S．C．F．agents．The fortnighty
can always be had of Messrs．Thompson \＆Beek，at 24 ，Cullum Street，who in spite of the competition all round them， manase to clispose of a goodly number of the journal．

Messrs．Hamiltor Smith © Co．，have shown us some very interesting varieties of surchare on the Gireek stamps． There are no less than six distimet varie． ties of the 25 ，viz．，donble surcharge， inverted sumcharge，treble surcharge， perforated and imperf．and perf．between． Of the inverted and double surcharge there exists two distinct shades．Messrs． 1．S． $\mathcal{N}$ Cou．inform us that there is only one：romplete sheet of each variety in existence，and as the surcharge is now whsolete these varieties should be ex－ ceedingly scarce．

Grecee will slourtly luast of a very beantiful complete new set of stamps now heing prepared by Messrs．Brallonry Wilkinson \＆Co．

## DATES OF FORTHCOMING AUCTION SALES．

lecemberith Messrs．Puttick \＆Simpson， at 47 ，Leicester Square，commencing $4.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$ ． precisely．

December $13^{\text {th }}$ Mr．J．C．Stevens，at 3 h， King Sirett，Covent Garden，commencing at 2 o＇cluck．
lecember isth and igth．Messrs．Plumridge \＆Co．，at 63／4，Chancery L．ane．W．C．，com－ mencing at $5 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$ ．sharp．

January 3 rd and th．－Messrs Ventom， Bull \＆Cooper，at si Martin＇s Hown Hall， commencing at $5 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$ ．

GREAT BRITAIN．

|  | No．in sel． | Price． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| wh．blach，id．real，2al．bhe | 3 |  |
| ad．red，id．rose－red，zd．Bhat，stars，perf． | ． 3 | 03 |
| 1d．red， $1 \frac{1}{2}$ d．，zl．blue，+ letters ．．． | 3 | 03 |
|  | 5 |  |
|  | 5 |  |
|  | － 8 | 15 |
| 1887，直d．to is．．．． | 12 | 0 |
| TRANSVAAL． |  |  |
| 1885－90，thl．，id．．2d．，2hd．，3il．，＋d．，6d．，is． | ． x | 18 |
| 18gt，Shafts，ld．，id．，2d．．．． | ． 3 | 08 |
| 1895，l＇ole，古d．，id．，2cl．，fid．，is．．．． | 5 | 23 |
| P＇ule，5s．，ios．．．．．．． | ． 2 | 90 |
|  | 6 9 |  |
| bd．on 1／．，1d． 0 al 2 dd．．．． | ． 2 | 0 |
| 1895，Gd．rose．pink（Postyrel）．．．．．． | ． | 1 |

ALL USED AND PERFECT COPIES．
$\cdots \neq 17 / 8$ ，High Holborn，London，W．c．

## SOUTM AFRICANS．

During this month only $I$ offer the following remarkably cheap sets of the above：－

## 26 Transvaal ．．．5－｜ 10 Br．South Africa 36 12 Br．Bechunaland 3 － 12 Orange Free 8tate 2 － 9 Natal ．．．．．．1－。

The stamps are all used and in fine condition．The Transvaal and Orange l＇ree State include several surcharges．

## T．H．THOMPSON，

Ashville．Bishop Auckland．
D．FIELD，
4 and 5，Royal Arcade，Old Bond Street， and Albermarle Street，

Wishes to Purchase several CHOICE COLLECTIONS， General or Specialists．
．．．Prompt Cash to any amount．

On View，a Very Fine Stock of RARE BRITISH COLONIALS，and other Stamps，at Moderate Prices．

I particularly want to Purchase RAKE BRIIISH COLONIALS，especially AFRICANS．

## From the Auction Rooms.

The following are the most interesting realisations at the various Philatelic Auctions held in London since our last report :-

British East Africa, 1845 . 5a. black on blue*. nint
British South Africa, $\mathbf{1 5 9 6}$, One Penny on 3d. grey, a pair Cape of Good Hope, Woodblock, id. red. good margins ..
Do. do. Triangular, i yellow-green, a block of 5
Do. do. do. do. du. a pair .. $\quad . \quad$.. 2 or
Do. do. Mafeking Besieged, i/ on tid pale green. a pais

E : 1 3 to 0 7 o $+0$ 50

Do. do. Marek pair
Do. do. do. do Gd. on 3 d. brown on yellow $\quad \ddot{\text { do }}$ brown on red

330
290
600
Do. do. Mafeking Besieged, 2/- on 1/-green
Do. do. do. do. set of ty varieties
$\begin{array}{ccc}3 & 5 & 0 \\ 26 & 0 & 0\end{array}$
Ceylon, Wink. Star, gd. lilac brown ${ }^{\circ}$
2600
Gt Britain, Telegraph, $5 /$ rose, plate 3 . Wimk. Coss, a раіт ${ }^{-}$
Nevis, perf. $13,1 /$ green ${ }^{-}($No. 5 )
Do. perf. 15, $\mathrm{t}_{3}$ - blue green ${ }^{\circ}$. no gum (No. 8)
Do. do. 1 - yellow,green ${ }^{\text {² }}$ do. (No. 10)..
Do. do. Lithographed, qd orange (No. 5)
Do. do. do. 6d. prey" (No. 12)
New South Wales, Sydney View, $\mathrm{h}^{d}$ green on laid paper. showing a wmk.
Do. do. Diadem, 6d. grey-brown, wink. st, gond margins
Orange Fret State, is96, Halve Penny on 3d. blue, a pair with inverted surcharge' .. ..
Orange River Colony, 1900, 6d. carmine, the second print ing, with all dots raised, on entire ...
Transvaal, 1878-79. Queen's Head, 1/.green, a pair", mint
Do. do do. do. 2 . blue, a similat pair*..
United States, $1861,5 c$. brick red ${ }^{*}$
Do. do. 1868. goc. blue ${ }^{\circ}$, off centre
Do. do. Executive, 1 to $10 \mathrm{c}^{\circ}$, no gum
Do. do. Justice, 1 tn goc., cumplete ..
Do do. Navy, 2c. green, error ${ }^{*}$, of centre.. $\quad . . \quad{ }_{3}$ is
Messrs. Plumridge i Co.'s Sale, Thestlay and Wednestay, Nov. 2oth and 21 st.
Barbados, $1873.5 /$ dull rose, 2 or 3 perfs. cut ..
Do. $\quad 187^{8}$, id. in black on half $5^{\prime}$, dull rose
Bremen, 1861.63, 1ogr. black. used. on piece of original.. il is a
British South Africa, 1891 . $\frac{1}{2}$ d., 2d., ad., all surcharged on 6d. ultramarine, and 8d. on 1 - brown, mint set
Canada. $7 \frac{1}{2}$ d. green ..
Cape of Good Hope, woodblock, id rell, heavy pontmark
Great Britain, 1869,2 - brown, heavy pustmark
Do. do. f5 orange, postally used
Do. do. wimk. orbs, $f i$ purple brown. surcharged "I.K. Official." mint, overprinted " specimen"
Do. do. Current issue, $5 / \cdot 10 / \cdot$ and $\{1$, ditto ditto
Jamaica, Fiscal Postals, 5 /- lilac and blue, used on entire
Naples, 1860, arms, $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{t}$. blue, used, on small piece of original
Do. do. do but with pinhole .
New Brunswick, imperf., 6d. yellow
Do. do. i- mauve
$\ddot{\text { cut close }}$

- 1010

Newfoundland, 4d. carmine, cut close .. .. .. 116 o
New South Wales, Sydney View, plate 2, id. red. a vertical pair
Do. do. plate $1,2 \mathrm{~d}$. deep blue, slightly turn
Do. do. plate 2, 2d. blue.
New Zealand, 1855 , blued paper, imperf., i green
Nova Scotia. 6d. dark green, slightly thinned
Do. 1/- deep mauve, poor ..
Philippine Islands, i854. imperf:, sc. orange-red
Do do. do. toc deep carmine
Do. do. do. ir. slate blue. "por
Do. do. do. $2 r$. olive-green
Querisland, wmk. star, imperf., 6d. deep green, torn at botton
St. Lucia, 1883.86. CA., pert. 14, bd. lilac, ' with gum Do. do. i/ venetian red. "without gum
st. Vincent, CA., it, ad bright blue *. $\ell_{2} \mathrm{~s}$
Spain, 1851,2 reales red, repaired .. $2+0$

Do. 1S53, 2 reales vermilion * no pum . $\cdots 3150$
switzerland, Geneva, the double stamp, toc black on yellow-green, severed and rejoined $\quad . \quad 5 \quad 176$
Tanmania, ist issue. Id. blue..
160
lobago, CC., if. 6d. stone, mint

- 16

Trinidad, litho (ıd.) blue on thick paper, slightly creased
4100

1) du. 1860 , (ad.) slate, worn impression..

Do. do. do. (Id.) ted
to. 1563, perf. 114. $1 /$ purple blue..
luscany, 18j1-52. 2s. brich red on azure
Do. 1853 .9c. lilac.grey on white paper

Victoria, the " Fou l.ate" bd, stamp.
Western Australia, lat issue, i/ red-brown - .. .. 150

Messrs. Vent.ma, Bull $\&$ Cooper, Nov. 22 nd and 2 zral.
British (iuiana. 1S62, Provisional 2c. border of grapes, torn slightly

1120
Cevlon, 1 st issue, $1 / 9$ green, rather poor .. .. i 9 o
Do. 2 rupees, joc. litac, rose, poor .. .. .. 170
Do. Provisional sc. on 2 , ce purple brown, postally used 1 to o
Great Britain, 2/-brown
00

Lahuan, 1 st issue, wink. C. and CA., sideways, 2c. on blue-green* . .

2176
Ho. do. $: 2 \mathrm{c}$ carmine ${ }^{*}$
600
Mexico, $1 \mathrm{sh}_{4}$-66, eagle, 3 c brown, surcharged Mexico in

North Borneo, isht 92. Provisionals. 6 cents on is80-188q
issue, 8c. breen*
Queensland, ist issue. 2d. blue, imperf., used on piece of $\begin{array}{ll}\text { original } & \because \\ \text { pound perf., id. rose.red }\end{array}$

2100
2120
Si. Vincent. compound perf., id. rose.red .. .. 4876
United states, is69, 24 c grten and purple inverted centre 20 to o
Virgin Islands, $10 s_{7}$ Ng. provisional 4 d . in violet on $1 /$ crimson-

160
Messrs. Puttick \& Simpsum's Sale, Nov. 27th and 28th.
Bratish South Africa, isyo. fio. fiscally used
Cape of Good Hope, "Mafeking Besieged," $\ddot{6}$ d. on 3 d


$\bullet$, one stamp defective
. 4000
Gireat Btitain, a pair of ditto*
. 14150
Do. 2d. blue, no lines, a block of $\ddot{2}_{4^{\circ}}$, alight crease between rows
$\because 15500$
Hanover, imperf., 10 gros. green ${ }^{\circ}$, but defective $\quad . . \quad 1$ i 0
Hong Kong, wmk. CC., isc. lilac . . .. .. 3 to
Lagos, wink. CA., ioj-lilac-brown, penmarked.. .. 6 to

$\begin{array}{rrr}. & 610 \\ . & 2 & 0\end{array}$
Newfoundland, i/- carmine, defective .
Turks Islands, 1881, t on id. red, type $16^{\circ}$
United States, 1855 , goc. blue ${ }^{\circ}$, off centre
No. hiaten, 185, goc. blue . off
$\begin{array}{llll} & 2 & 4 & 0 \\ . & 2 & 1 & 0\end{array}$
Do. do. another, fe-perforated
. 200

In "The Mercury," of Durban, Natal, it is pointed out that Natal is now the only British Colony in South Africa, using a separate set of stamps for telesraphic purposes. The jomrnal calls for the amalgamation of pustal and telegraphic stamps as in the old Country and most other British Colomes.

# xx. Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly. 

## IDSessts. Fohn EDowatds \& Co.

hold Periodical Sales by Auction of rare postage stamps throughout the season and will be happy to hear from clients desiring to include collections or other lots in these sales, which are one of the very best mediuns for the disposal of stamps of all kinds; being attended by the leading collectors and dealers, and supported by buying orders from their large and well-extablished private connection at home and abroad.

Liberal Cash Advances nending realization if required.
Prompt Sett/ements.
Moderate Terms.
The next Sale will take place on Monday, December 17th, 19OO, at ANDERTON'S HOTEL, FLEET STREET, LONDON, EC., CATALOGUES GRATIS ON APPLICATION.

Messrs. JOHN EDWARDS \& CO. heg to announce that they have now on sale

## An extremely Fine and Valuable Specialist's Collection of the Stamps of Great Britain,

Which they will be fleased to send on approval to responsible collectors on application.
This Collection consists principally of "sed specimens in first cless condition, and comprises a fine series of shates of all the issues and varieties which have been collected with special cegard to the condition of the specimens during many years. It has received highest awards at the leading Philatelic lixhibitions, and is practically conplete in all the varities, plate numbers, \&e., including id. black and 2d. blue (no lines), a fine int; id. red and 2d. blue (stars), a very tine range of shades and varicties, including ed. "Archer" and other roulettes; the red "cardiff" penny and other rare imperfs: the itd and $2 \frac{1}{2} d$. errors; a fine series of the octagonal issues and of the various 4d. wose; 3d., plate 3 (necret matk) ; 6d. bruwh, plate 13. and 6d dark brown, plate 12; 2.- brown (5); about 30 specimens of the to/ siey and finchor and Cross; "I.R. Official," the high values; extremely rare proofs and essus, and many ohber rarities.

## Collections and large or valuable lots of Stamps Sold by Private Treaty. JOHN EDYNARDS \& CO., <br>  (Entrance 2o, Bucklershary-Close to the Mansion House and Bank of England).

Mr. W. HADLOW,

## Stamp Auctioneer \& Dealer,

331, STRAND, W.C.

AUCTIONS at frequent intervals. Commission $10 \%$ inclusive.

Catalogues Free.

BOOKS OF STAMPS sent on Approval at $50 \%$ Off Gibbons' Current Catalogue.

Special Selections of all BRITISH COLONIALS. including unused and shades, all picked specimens. Discount, 20 ..

Good references required.
Collections and Selections Bought for Prompt Cast.

Offices: 331, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
d. W. dONES,
(Morli yours with Stamley (iabbous),

## 61, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, Eng.

AUSTRALIANS. Finsst stoce in the CITY UF LONDON. PRICES TO SUIT AII. HUYERS.

## SPECIAL SOUTH AFRICAN SETS.

Orange Free State, io varieties, including rare surcharges $3^{\text {- }}$
$\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Orange River Colony, so varieties, including thick } & \cdots & \\ \text { and rare } 4 \mathrm{~d} . & . . & \cdots & . . & \cdots & 7 \text { - }\end{array}$
Transvaal Republic, 24 varities, moluding surcharges .. 5/-
Transvaal, V.R.l., $\frac{1}{2}$ d. to $1 /$.. .. .. .. 4i-
British South Africa, all insues, 12 varieties .. 3/-

SPECIAL, STOCK BOOKS
Nearly 1oo, all priced singly, may be had by responsible Collectors.

INTERNATIONAL. ALBUMS
Over 500 pages. fully illustrated, cloth gilt, 4 to, post frec, 4 Nothing like them at the price.

Note Address:-61, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

## Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly. xxxi.

## Philateli: Societies' Reports.

Secritarirs of Sociefies are invitid tu con tributi, promptly, briof raports of thear mortings, fixtures, ese

## MANCHESTER PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

THe third meeting was held on Friday. October 26, when the President, Mr. Dorning Beckion, took the chair. There were ten other members present. Mr. H. F., Walker gave a display of "The Stamps of Mexico." explaining in detail the varous issues and varieties, which included the 1 real. 1861 , error of colour. 1 real. 1862 . errot of colour, surcharged " Mexico" in (iothic type, mans of the Guadalajara insue, $12 c .$. the: blue on laid, an:l other good stamps

The fourth meeting took place on Firday, November 9, the President being' in the chair, and thirtern other menbers and one visitor present. A resolution of sympathy with the family of the late Mr. I'. Ridpath, lomerly an honorary member of the society, was pasised. In illustration of a paper on "The liading of Stamp Colours.: read by Mr. M. W. Jones. Mr. G. Fred II. Gibson. Hon. Necretary of the society, showed a number of bisected stamps of various countrics, one half of each stamp having been exposed for several weeks to strong sundight, and notes taken of the changes in colour every veven days.
G. Fkel !l. Gitmon, Hon. Sec.. hersal. Manchester.

## HERTS PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

A special meeting was helat at Anderion' Hotel. lifet Strect. E.C., on luesday, October 23.

The following were elected ordinary mem. bers of the Society : Mrs, Kingsley, I'hilipl Kosack, F. J. Melville, F, Neck, II. IV. 1'lumidge and D. Ihomsun.

At the conclusion of general busines. Hf. W. B. Avery gave a display of his makinificent collection of the stamps of the luritish West Indies. Where all the istand, were so strongly represented it is ditficult to tarke comparisons: but perhaps Nevis, with its wealth of every difference of paper print. ing, shade, etc., its entire and ieconstructed shetes, and its practical completeness, attracted the greatest attention from the members, St. Vincent being a good second. When the last of the sheets had been passed round the Chairman (Mr. (i. Haynes) passed a hearty and enthusiastic vote of thanks to Mr. Avery for his great courtesy to the members, and intimated that he 1 IIr. Avery) had consented to accept a Vice-Presi. dency to the societs, and had promised to renew his kindness on sume future occasion. Mr. Avery returned thatiks for his seception, and congratulated the Society on it progresduring the past year.
H. A. Sianf, Hon. Sectetary, Ingleside, Nit. Albans.
JUNIOR LONDON PHILATELIC SOCIETY. At Clapham Hall, on Saturday, November 17, the members listened to an interenting lecture on " Picture Postcatds," delivered by Mr. E. H. Richardson. The lecturer displayed a great variety of cards, collected on his travels.

On Saturday last, December ist, at the usual fortnightly meeting at Clapham Hall, a Lecture was given on the "Stamps of Belgium" I. Mr. F. C. C. Tidman, the Vice. Presdent. Ithe discourse wan very interenting and was illustrated whth a preat mumber of specimens mounted on cards. The lecturer reviewed the whole history of these tamps (of which te makes a speciality) Iroun tis first issue. The Chairman, Mr. Fied. J Melville. intimated that the next meeting would be a

Aenarture from the ordmary routine, $\mathrm{t} i=$. : + short papers to be read inctead of the usual tecture. All philatelists and friends are heartily invited to attend this meeting. which will be held in Clapham llall. Old Town, Clipham, S.W., on December 15 th, at $7.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.

## LADIES' STAMP EXCHANGE.

'Int Ladies' Stanp lixchange is hrowins very quickly, tour new members having joined this month. The fact that Dealeks are exclusled is an umportant point. Ihe secretary, though not now a collector, will examine any doubtful stamp: for members.

A feature of this ciub is the lionthly Auction Sincet, to which any member can send rasties. or sampeof which she dees not know the value, endand with the san! ber reverve irree, and alter buds hatue been made b. tuem. bers the stamp is uent to hightest bodder on receipt of remitance for same. len per cent. of the stampsent in list month weite dise posed of.

Siciotory: Mon J. Haynes, to, Bat ma Gardea. Vliest kensington.

## LIVERPOOL PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

 mesting of the above voitety was held at the

Alex.midra" Hotel, Dale sitect, thete being whatendance of 17 members and 5 visitors.
Wurns the evening a daphty of the stamp of Ciogoay and the Argentine lepublic was picen. and greatly apresiated by all thove prenent.

The Committer are devirou, of makin. these meeting not unly enjoy able, bat mstrac tive, and to that end apped to the member: fur their kind suppo:t, and it thas will only be given the future prosperaty of the " liserpool Prilatelic bociety " is assured.

## LEEDS PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

I Mrefing held m the Fatent Kuonnal tie l.ceds l'ublic library, on Notember 6th, took the furm of a " I'mhatelic (iathernos." to whach all the kiown collectors of the ctity and district wert invited. The chait was occupied by the l'se-dent (Mr. II. W. Wepworthl. "no welcomed the vistots, after which various mensages of regret at inablity to attend wete ieceived, and severalcandidates weie proponed for membership.

Varmosnovelties were shown by Mr. Eugene Egly, Mr. Councillor J. (ireen llirst. and whens.

There was a peneral divilay of stamps by the members. The l'resident showed bis West Indian colonies. Mr. Finly purt of his neneral collection, Wr. J. 11 I hackrah his British and Britiah Coloma, Br. I'. K. Skip
 Rocbuck patt of lis collection of lBritish obliterationa

## SHEFFELD PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

Inf usual Fortinghty Wecting with held on Wednestay, November 22nd, at the Wharncliffe Hotel, the l'resident (Mr. I. M. Metcalie) wecupying the chamr. lhe subject for discuss. un was the collectun of local stamps. Some very interesting information was given by various members on this subject, chietly by Ir. Sineath. on the stamps of Cpanda. and by Mr. Weace, on the stamps of Kussia. The keneral opinion was that when these stanps are authorised by the ditietent guvermments their inclusion amongst ordinary postal issues in advisable

## BIRMINCHAM PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

(In Thursday last, Dehember uth, the tirst Special fuction of the seasun was held, Mr. H. W. Plumaridje wieldan the hammer as Honorary Auctioneer. A report will appear in the next Fortmghtly.

# THE WILLIAM STAMP CO., 

120. Leadenhall St., LONDON, E.C.


Although our rates for private prepaid advertisements three words a penny) is extremely low we have decided, on the suyxestion of our advertisers, to make the following reduct. ions for a series of insertions, viz.:

## $\sigma^{6}$ insertions for the price of 5

12 insertions for the price of 0 .
26 ins. whole year for the price of is.
Advertisers will greatly oblige us by letting ushave copy EARL.Y whenever dossible.

SishcklfituN syor sind current numbers foreixit Journals, alivo frice lista A Gibleonst. Alexaindria l'ark. Nitumgham
 class Conlomal and forcixn equally reasonahle Alwn commotit I.FY, Fi, Finctcheap. H.C
1skr.Ahtic; Collection Stamps Clean. Half Lata
 She borme Rnad, Hownemouth fiast.


COl.f.ECTION about 1 tso stamps. many old and C. coarce. Must sell quickly, fs. Alsobarrel full of
 ro. Hatoum Gardens, $\mathbb{N}$. Kensingion.
() RANGit: rkti: SIA'IE, surcharged V.KI. dd.
 nrst issue, is

().1•.S., Australtans, so varietirs, 1 posi frre Cinss Jimanm, Nepture Strert. South lambeth.
["KANSVAAt. S'ilitas Govrinment turcharaed provisiotials, four differeat. 11 elkht different. $\$$ Chakles Suism, lpper liath Koal, Kingmion, Surres
() ISPERSIXG two fine collections, wheh in early fiefts tuenet tool eifereaces Collectora kindiy not
 That this in not a catch aderisement butorices whe the lamps are mot modern seculative rubbinh but good samps are mot modern Becdiche MictiAN B Curbilor ubstantial old inames-H. A. Bichitian. 3 Curmior Street. Chancery lane, $\mathrm{F}, \mathrm{C}$.

Ot'TII AUSTKAI.IA O.S. high values in mperb used bluck, at 1 car. or wowld exchange 1 . $S, A$.
 hilack, yd each lemetos, 5. I:Imwocd Koad, Croydon.
d Provinl. SHEFIS of collectors duplicatem, for owkiretinn. Torquay.
(fich) sr: fletlons, moderate prices. Itresal
 Kiad. l.eptonstune
-ISCALS. Collecio. offere ions, iplendadly mixed for $30 / \cdot$, immense vaisets, nu rubbieh-Approval Keference.- Tmомpion, 3!, Crowndale-rd., London, $\mathbf{N . W .}$

## ${ }^{\text {PLUMRID }} C_{E}{ }_{C_{0}}$

## 63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

## Stamp Surtiongris and (0)mbision Ansuts,

The next Sales will he helil on TUESDAY, December 18th, and following day, commencing at 5 p.m.
 hat favoured us with mstumtions to sell his property entirely without reserye.

Other Sates will take phace bimombly, and Phikatists having lintre Collections or Lamse Stamps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is desired in enrly auctions. As Mfssks. li.momge de Co.


 - CASH ADHANCES ANO VALUATMONS MADE: -

Settlements usiatly in eight days, at the wry lates within it days from date of sale. Bids from buyers mable to attend the sales personally exconted withont charee and at prices as much below limits as possible.
—— CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION —_

## NOW RERDY.

## The NEW (4th) Edition or The

## Contains Adbesives and Entires of all Countries in One Vol.

About 850 p.p. and nearly 6,000 illustrations.
Price, 2/6; Post Free, 210. A far cipics of the 3 rd Edition on humd, 16 fost.frec MAFEKING BESIEGED, ORANGE RIVER COLONY, All these War Provisionals in Stock at I.ow Prices. TRANSVAAL, VRYBURC,

Particulars on Application.

# Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Phillatelic Auctioneers, 

# 47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C., $\underset{\substack{\text { SAKE } \\ \text { SAE } \\ \text { The }}}{\text { The }}$ <br> RARE POSTAGE STAMPS a specialitr. 

## December 11th. Catalogues now ready.

Messrs. P. \& S. have received instructions to Sell, on February 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th, 1901, a magnificent PRIVATE COLLECTION, the finest that has ever been offered for Sale by Auction in this country. It contains a large proportion of fine unused, and the majority of the more interesting countries are practically complete. Amongst the Rarities"are :-

Austrin, the rose, yellow and red Mercuries.
Bllgarta, 5 in black on 30 stotinki.
France, I franc orange on entire and 15 c . brown on rose error, se tenant with roc mint.
Great Britain, id black. V.R. iod. octagonal pair, mint, 2/. brown unused.
Hungary, lithographed, complete, unused.
Mecklenburgh Schwerin, isch. dotted ground rouletted.
Mrcklenburgh Sitkelitz, isch. mauve on entite
Modena, i lire on entire, and large B.G
Naples, $\frac{1}{2}$ tornese Arms (2) very fine, $\frac{1}{2}$ tornese Cross ( $t$, one on entire).
Oldenburg, the four issues complete, unused.
Prussia. 2 sgr. with solid ground, mint. superb.
Moldavia, 27, 54, 81, and iok paras.
Roumania, 5 bani. bluc, error.
Russian Leyant, 1865,2 and 20 kopecs.
Saxony, ist issue $3 p$ f. used on entire and unused, $1 \$ 51$, the rare error tngr. black on blue.
Sweden, ist issue complete, unused, and the "Tretis" issue.
Switzerland, Zurich, 4 rapen (2, one on entire) Geneva, 5 t 5 on piece. Basle $2 \frac{1}{2}$ rappen on entire, Vaud 4 c . on entire
Servia, 1866, ertor 2 pura, green on robe.
Spain, 1850 , complete, unused, 1851,1852 and 1853,2 reals, Madrid 3 cuartos on entire, 1854 , I real light blue a superb pair, 18552 reals bluc error, 186512 cuartos with centre inverted, perf. and imperf., former on entire.
Tuscany, 9 crazie, white paper, on entire, 60 crazie, 2 sold a and 3 lire
Wurtemburg, the first 7 issues, complete unused (with two excep. tinns) 70 kr . (2) etc.
Ceylon, 4 d., 8 d., gd., $1 / 9$ and 2/-imperf., 8d. perf. star, unused, 2 rupees soc. unused, etc., etc
Lablan, 6 in red on 16c. and 8 on izc.
Indin, ist issue, ta. red and 4 a. unused, no wmk. 2a. green, Service Provisionals 2, 4 and 8a.
Philippine Islands, 1854, 1 real, and 1863,1 and 2 teales, surcharged Habilitado.
Cape, Woodblock errors, id. blue and 4 d . red.
Lagos, wmk. C.A. 2/6, 5/-, and io/-mint.
Mauritius, Post Paid Id. (3) and 2d. (3) Large Fillet 2d. etc.

Natal, ist issue complete, eic.
Sitrara Leone, 6d. imperf. unused.
Trassvaal, a very fine lot.
Antioquis, ist issue, complete.
Barbadios, id, on half of $5 /$ unused.
Bolivar, ist issue, ioc. green on entire.
Brazti., first + issues complete
British Columbia, ioc. imperf. ioc. and 1 dollar perf. $12 \frac{1}{2}$, unused.
British Guiana, ist issue, 4c. on pelure, and 8 cc ., cut round, and $12 \mathrm{c} . \mathrm{cut}$ square. 1852 . 1 and +c ., latter on entire, 1856, 4 c . magenta and 4 c . blue, latter on original, 1862 , ic. (3), 2 c . (3), and $\ddagger c$. ( $\ddagger$ ), all different types.

Bursos Arres, ist issue, 2, 3, 4 and 5 pesos, unused.
Canalia, imperf., $7 \frac{1 d}{}$. and 10 d. , unused, 12 d . black, used, perf., 6d., unused, etc., etc.
Guatemala, 188i, 2, 5 and 20c., with inverted centres.
New Bxurswick, $/ /-$, superb, and the "Connell" stamp.
Nova Scotia, 1/., unused.
Newfoundtand, $6 \frac{1}{2}$ d. carmine, unused, and $1 /$ orange, used, very fine.
Peru, Medio Peso, rose, error on entire.
Domimican Republic, 1862 , 1 real, and 1865 , 1 real, unused.
St. Vincent, wmk. star, 4d. dark blue, 4d. ultramarine, 1/-vermilion and 5/- lake, unused, 4 d . on $1 /-$, used, wmk. CA., 4 d . blue and 4 d . red brown, unused, etc., etc.
Tobago. $15 t$ issue complete, 6d. ochre C.C. and C.A. unused.
Turks Islands, i/- lilac and a rare lot of 188 i proviaionals.
Columbian Republic, $863,50 c$ red error.
Uniten States, Brattleboro 5 cents. St. Louts 5 and 10 cents, 186915,24 and 30 cents with inverted centres, l)epartmentals complete including state, 2,5, to and 20 dollars.
Reunion ist issue, 15 and 3 oc. on entires.
Hawall, ist issue 5 and 13 cents blue, very fine.
Queensland, imperf, id. 2d. 6d. and i/-
Victoria, od. orange and 5/-bluc and yellow, Registered stamp rouletted, etc.
Western australia, ist and and issues complete, imperi. and rouletted wmk. C.C., 2d mauve error, etc.
And others too numerous to mention.
catalogue in priparation.

## OTHER SALES AS FOLLOW:-

1901.-January 8, 9, 22 and 23 ; February 5,6,7,8, 26 and 27 ; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; April 16 and 17 ; May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12.

WING to the very large number of commistions recelved from the Contident and America, the Catalogues are issued, when possible, one month or more before the date of cute. Ownern wishing to include Stampt should therefore forward them at early na possible.
Missas. Puirick a Sturson't Sule ate alteaded by the majority of the leading Collectorn and Dealers, and are the bent medium for dispoing of collections and sinole razifirs, many record prices for fioe Stamps haviog been obrined during the past season.

The greatest care is ianken in preparing the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyera who send bida may rely upon the condition ate. of the
us lota being aecurately deucribed. various lota being aecurately deacribed.

## LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.

FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:
Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON,

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.

## d. WESTMORP,

 13, REGENTS PARK ROAD, LONDON, N.W.The following Books are now ready, and will gladly be sent to responsible Collectors at home and abroad :-

s. Vincent

Nevis
4 British Guiana
5 Marbados
7 New Brunswick and Nova Scotia
8 Canada and 13. Columbia
9 'rurks Island and Tobago
to Dominica and Virgin Island
-
12
3 Bahamas, Falkland islands and St. Lucia
enada and Jamaica
16 Helligoland, Cyprus, Gibraltar
17 (ireat l3ritain (2 vols)
o New South Wales
21 New /ualand
Queenslind
23 Victoria
24 South Australia
256 Western Australia
2 Hawaii, Fiji, \&c

зо Ceylon
31 Stratis Settlements
32 India
$32 u$ indian States (surcharged on Indian)
32 bHong Kong
33 Labuan and North Borneo
34 Indian Native States
35 Mauritius
36 Si. Helena and Gambia
37 I.agos, Sierre Letone and Gold Coast
38 Natal
38 aCape of Good Hope
39 B. East, 13. South and 13. Central Africa. \&c.
4o Switzerlanc
coaOldenburg
41 Wurtemburg and Bremen
42 Hamburg and llanover
43 Lubeck. Mecklenbury Strelitz. Mecklenburg Schwerin
44 I.uxemburg
44aBrunswick and saxons
45 l3avaria
45al3aden and Prussia
46 Russia
f6aFinland, Russian Levant

47 Italy and Roman States
${ }^{8} \mathrm{X}$ Italian States
+9 France
50 Freach Colonies (2 vols)
5: Gieece
5 raHungary
52 Spain
53 Portugal
$33 a$ Portuguene Colonies.
54 Holland
54aSurinam, Curacao
54 belgium
55 Bulgaria, Eastern Roumelia, \&c.
56 Austria
56a'lurkey, Servia, \&c
57 Germany
5 5 Norway. Denmark and Sweden
50 Roumania
60 Japan
61 Philippines
62 Cabul
63 Portugueve Indies
71 Mexico
72 L'ruguay and Braril
73 Columbian Republic
74 Cuba and Porto Rico

Many of the above volumes price to nearly fiooo, and contain a superb collection of used and unused Stamps in fine condition. Prices range from id. to fiso each.

## Thursday, December 13th.

# A GREAT SALE OF <br> MAFEKING <br> USED ANI LUNSED, IN MINT STATE. . . 

## MR. J. C. STEMENS *

 WILI SELL BY AUCTION AT HIf GREAT ROOMS, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on Thursday next, at 2 o'clock, THE FINEST COLIECTION OF THESE STAMPS YET OFFERED, INCLUDINGThe Rarest values, unused mint, complete set used, and all rare values in single lots, Orange Free State, V.R.I., Id without the l, etc., etc.

On Vieni day prior from 2 till 5 and morning of Salc. Catalogues on application.


#### Abstract

Mr. STEVENS begs to announce that he is now holding once a month Sales by Auction of Rare Stamps and Collections. Particulars and terms of Sales on application.




# G. HAMILTON-SMITH \& CO., Stamp Dealers and Pbilatelic Publishers, 

10, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C.
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "PHILATELIC, LONDON."
TELEPHONE NO. 5596 AVENUE.
The following Approval Books have iust been made up:


## "INTERCHANGEABLE PHILATELIC ALBUMS."

We have much pleasure in announcing that we have been awarded the highest possible award \{Silver Medall at the recent Parls Exhibition, for our well-known make.

Full particulars of these fine Alhums will be sent on application.

## 

- Antioquia, is68, i peso red
-Argentine, 1889. 3. 5, 10 and 20 peso-
- Bolivia, 1i67, 500c. black

Brazil, $1 \mathrm{I}_{43}$, 90 reis black ". $1 \mathrm{~K}_{44,180}$

- Denmark, 1870 , 48 sk
- Egypt. 1866, 10 piac., slate blue
- France, 1849. 1oc. block of 6

18 49. iff. orange red
-. 1849. 20c. pair tete beche
., 1853. Ifr. block of 6 ..
1853. 8oc. pair tète béche

187073 . 10 . bistre on rose, pair tete beche ..
-Spain, 1850, in ris. green
$1851,12 \mathrm{cs}$.
2 trs...
1852. 2 is...
isiss, 10 rls... pair
6 Ifs., strip of 4
2 rls.
$\because \quad 188_{52} 2 \mathrm{rlk}$. block of 6 ..
., 1853. 2 fls .

Spain. ins3. 3 quartor Madrid.

.. 1 s55. \& 小 hlue error, in a block of 35
. B : 65 , 12c., frame inserted, perf.
-Switzerland, 5c. Vaud
24r. Bavir
45. Zulick
$5+5$ (ieneva
$\frac{5+5}{5+5}$.. wrong halies jomed
Roumania, is5o. 27,54 and 10sp.
Servia, ine6. 2p. eitur

- Finland, is66. io pen. etror
" 8 waxieland, to shilings.
- Great Britain, id. V.R.

Modena, large B.G.
Saxony, 3 pfg., 1850
1851, 2 ngr . dark biue

- Persia, 1894 . complete set of 11


## 1809.

- Labuan. Jubilee set of 6

Peru, is 5 к. $\frac{1}{2}$ peso rose
Mauritius, is.jb. Id. pair, eatly

# Periodical Sales by acction of RaRE POSTGaEE STAMPS messhs. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER, <br> (WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY), 

At the St. MARTIN'S TOYYN HELL. Charing Crose, S. YY
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensulng Season will be as under:-
1901.--January 3 rd and 4 th, 17 th and 16 th, 31 st ; February 1 ist, $14^{\text {th }}$ and 15 th, 28 th ; March ist, I4th and 15 th, 2 Sth and $29 t h$; April inth and $12 t h, 25$ th and 26 th; May gth and $10 t h$, $30 t h$ and 3 Ist, and June $13^{\text {th }}$ and 44 th.
January 3rd and 4th.-A very fine Selection of British and Colonial Postage Stamps, including the following:-Great Britain, id. black, V.R. used. Moldavia, 54 paras. A fine lot of Zanzibar, including blue surcharge $\frac{t}{2}$ anna on Indian, unused. The error "Zanibar" in an unused pair, etc. Fine lot of Transvaalk, Orange Fiee State, etc., also a few collections.
January 16 th and 8 eth, 1901. Messis. Ventom, Buli \& Coofer have received instructions to Sell on these dates the Collection formed by the late W. A. S. Westory, Esq.

January 31 st and February ist, 1901 -Messrs. Ventom, Bull \& Couper have received instructions to sell on those dates, a portion of the well-known Collection of G. Norman, Esq., of Calcutta.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the beat means of disposiog of Collections and Rarities, the prices obtaned being most satiafactory to owners. It is advisable that ownera desirous of obtaning specialdays of anle shouid communicate at catly as possibie, at the dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are isaued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, ownera intending to include Stampe should forward them at the earlieat pussible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehenaive description of the Stampe may be given.

Yaluations made if required.
Adyances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.

CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, \& COOPER (Philatelio Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C.
Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1781.

## NOW RE不DY.

## The NEW (4th) Edition of The <br> "A BC" <br> UP-TO-DATE CATALOGUE FOR THE VEW SEASOV.

 Many new features are introduced, and much additional information is given that will be found useful to Collectors. All Countries in Alphalietical order.
## Contains Adbesives and Entires of all Countries in One Vol.

About 850 p.p., and nearly 6,000 illustrations.
Price, 2/6; Post Free, 2/10. A feat Copies of the $3^{\text {rd }}$ Edition on hand, 16 postifree
mafeking besieced, orance river colony, ) all these War Provisionals in Stock at Low Prices. transvaal, vryburc, Particulars on Application.

Approval Sheets, Medium Selections, Special Books of Separate Countrics. For Siamps in Good Conditon, our Prices are Cheaper than
 rising. A dood Selection at L.ow Prices cien be sent.

# BRIGHT \& SON, 164, 



Offlclal Organ of the Liverpool Philatelic Society, the Junior London Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exchange Society, the Canton Stamp Exchange Society the Central Phllatelic Club, and the Ladies' Stamp Exchange.


CONTENTS of this NUMBER.
An, 1
Philately at Home and Abroad
Philatelists on the Riatto Editorial Notes
Notes on New lanes
Feder ttion's Philatelic side
"Habilitado of Puerto Rico
Mafeking Stamps Demonctized
Our Restew of Review:
Cosithas or suphemist.
From the Auction Roms
xxxis.
Philatelic sochetle: keports
Nxxi.

## Rilately al Home.

## Charce acainst a birmincham philatelist.



Henky lemomit sobes. a derk in holy orders. of 135.
 mani, at Clecheowell Pohore (onrt, on Churstav. December eth, with obtaining by means of false pretences from Wilhan
 watch and chain and a downold star howeh, valued at $6^{8} 5^{15}$.

The prisomer. who was in clencal attire, wanamommandated with a seat thembhont the preceedings. Mr. diramapeared as his commel.

Mr. Burnarsl, the suliciter for the prosecotion. sitid that as a result of commanicatums whioh had pased between the parties. his client met the arrosed at the caledmian Hotel in the ddelph. I.andm. on Wetober gral. and Stwes apred to purchase from holl for $t_{5} \$_{5} 15 \mathrm{~s}$ a a held repeater wateh, a diamond pendant, and a yold chain, which the prosecntor showed him. Stukes said the articles wonld do" very nicels." and when told that the price was for casb, he priduced a cheque book and was about to dran a chegue. when the prosecutor said he would prefer cashor notes. Stokes asked if he would object to him dating the cheque forward, and he
rephed. . Yes. I do. for even atmone clersum there may be twine." The priseber then drew tom his powhets a cheyne
 offered this to Haromb. tusether with a post dated cherpue

 hims s.me papers relatime to shate- and had thel ham thit

 that of the chain fos was., aml hat of the browell fis. Evalence womhl he atied ter show that of the remeng of the









 He admitled. in coms exammation be Mr. Gitain, that the bank hat allowed the aromed to merdian at thera. He
 fon. It the time the aceomit was operned he hinew that
 therefore ashed for merefences. The acensed pord int. hasaccome betwern the end of Jum .and Nosember toth lant shms atwomtine the fo.022.


 He received tron the arensed the followiln: lefter. dated
 gol will kindly send a ware to that effect. The remaming $\ell 25$ will be paid int satheday murning. I hope s.י"m will


 letter, but Mr. Whromb received anether lither fronit the:
 will be made to yon that is the wish and letermanaton of my heart. I have confessed to bu viate and 1 am nit alfowed to d, further dint mitil ratitution has bern made. please write to my vicar before you write t. mav bisho.p."

Mr. Burnard said that certam inf ormation had reached him that morning with reference to the fou cheque of the liank
of England, and as he wished to make enquiries he asked for a further remand.-Mr. Grain said there was no question that the $£ 20$ cheque had been paid, and unless it was suggested that it had been improperly ohtained it had no connection with the case.

Mr. Chapman, however, granted a remand for another week. Although the magistrate had offered to allow bail, Mr. Grain said that in accordance with his advice the offer would not be accepted.
When the case came on again, at the same court, on Thursday, December 13 th.

Henry Wilfred Plumridge, a stamp anctioneer, of 63 and 64, Chancery Lane, London, stated that prisoner called upon han in the forenoon of October 3 rd, bringing with him a number of stamps, and among them a shilling manve New Brunswick stamp. He asked that these might be offered at auction and witness promised to do this. Stokes then asked for an advance of $£ 3^{0}$ or $£ 35$, and witness handed him a cheque for $f 20$.
Mr. Grain: That is the cheque the accused save to Hurcoml, and it was homoured.
The witness added that he afterwards sold the stamps, and the net atmonnt they realised was 125 . He discovered that one of the stamps liad a "faked" perloration.

Algernon Charles Cummings, a member of the Civil Service, living at Battersea lark, was next called, but his evidence was objected to by Mr. Grain.

Mr. Burnard said the New Branswick stamp mentioned by last witness was obtained by Stokes from Mr. Cmmmings, to whon lie had not paid a penny for it.

Mr. Grain urged that this fact had nothing to do with the charge before the Court.
In reply to a question, Mr. Cummings said lie dia mot at present propose making any charge against 3 .tr. Stokes in respect of that stamp. He had had previons deatimes with Mr. Stokes, and hat been paid, atthough at times he had had to wat for the moncy. lle was mot sure that Mr. Stokes would not pay him for the New Branswick stamp.
The magistrate held that the evidence cond mot be admitted.

Henty (ieorge Hamson, prosecutors manaker, prodnced a letter trom Mr. Stokes, dated September 20, mahins all enguiry concerning the purchase of jewellery th the valan of abont CRo , and asking if a bilh at two months, accepted at his bankers, would te taken in payment. A reply was semt that the business was conducted on ready-money litus, and suggesting that Stokes should defer making the purchase motil he was in a position to pay cash. Prosecutor carried on a separate business in the city as $\Gamma$. Gamage and Sons, and had branch establishments at L,ynton and Lymonth.

This evidence completed the case for the prosecution, and Mr. Burnard asked that the accused might lie committed for trial.

## Mr. Chapman: What is the false pretence?

Mr. Bumard: That he required the watel for his persomat use. fou will remember he said that, and prodnced the watch he was then wearing, which was mot worth ios.; but withon an hour of gettime possession of the wateh from my client he disposed of it. Another false pretence was that he had an available balance at his bankers, and that he regnired it to pay for shares which he had purchased.

Mr. Chapman: Have you disproved that?
Mr. Burnard: I have proved that at the time lus hanking accomint was overdrawn to the amonnt of $£ 12$.

Mr. Grain submitted that the case was not one which should be sent for titial, on the grombl, among others, that on the facts as presented by the prosecution a jury nould not, and certainly ought not, to convict. Indeed, they would probably be told by the jodge that the indictment was not sustained. There were some facts not particularly in favour of the accused, but looking at the case as a whole, and particularly at the way in which the prosecution had lieen initiated, he urged that the magistrate would be justified in dismissing the case, leaving the prosecutor to claim, if he cared to do so, the right to be bound over, under the Vexatious

Indichments Act, to prosecute at the sessions at his peril. No substantial false pretence, he contended. had been made out. The first alleged pretence was m, pretence at all, and had no influence upou the mind of the prosecutor in inducing him to part with the jewellery. Nor did the allegation that he gave a cheque for 65 knowing it wonld not, and conld not, be met, disclose a false pretence. The law upon that point was laid down many years ago in the case of the Queen $v$. Husleden, in which it was held that, in the words of Mr. Justice I.ush, "giving a cheque is not a representation that the giver then has funds in the bank to the amuunt of the cheque. Many a man draws a cheque either intending to pay in money to meet it, or having the right to overdraw." Those observations seemed to apply to this case. In ten months over fi,oos has been paid in to the credit of the prisoner's account, and he had had an overdraft amomoting at one tume to $£ 70$. The circumstances were such as to justify hitn in drawing a cheque as he did without infringing any arrangement with the bank. Hu'did not state or infer that he had money at the bank at the moment; his statement was simply that he had an accoment at the bank, and this was true. Throughout the accused had not concealed his name or position, either when purchasing the goods or in the dispusal of them. There was no doubt that this prosecution was instituted by Hircomb in order to put severe pressure upon the accused and upon his friends, as had been shown by the letter to the Kev. J. Bell, and the threat to communicate with the Bishop. No doubt there had been improper and undesirable conduct on the part of the accused, but it might he pointed out that he had remained in castody since November 22nd, and although extensive publicity had been given to the case, not a single person had come forward in the meantime to make a complaint akainst him.

Mr. Chapman said he had nossmpathy with the prosecutor, hecanse he thought the case had been taken up entirely with a view to set money. l'erhaps the jury might come to the same conclusion; but he thought a prima facie case had been made ont, and he would commit the accused for trial.

Mr. Gram: Throngh me, the prisoner says." I aml not kuilty of any frand. I reserve my defence and call no withesses here."

The magistrates acceded to a formal application for bail, but advantage was mit taken of this, and Mr. Stokes was removed in astody.

## Mr. STOKES ACりUITTED.

At the Stesions on Tuestay, December isth, the jury decoded that Mr. Stokes was immocent of the charge of obtaimm money by false pretences. The accused was, accordingly, açuitted.

## la cloche $V$. the sun insurance company.

We are inclebted to Mr. A. A. Grecon, of Millbrook, Jersey, fri later information concernmg the interesting actom of la Cloche $v$. the sun lire Insurance Company, and also for a copy of the "Jersey lixpress "containng the following report of the further proceedings:-

Before the Court of the "Superior Number" (W. H. Venables Vernon, Esq., Bailift, and Jurats Gallichan, Dorey, C. le Gros, G. le (iros. Aubin, Renouf and Payn,) December th-Appeal Case: La Cloche v. Sun Fire Office.
In this appeal case the Court was occupied in hearing arguments fron counsel against the ruling of the Inferior Number of the 6 th ult., awarding Mr. La Cloche's claim of $£_{1,000}$ as loss of Foreign and Colonial stamps covered by insurance.
After deliberation, the Superior Number confirmed the previous ruling in favour of Mr. G. F. La Cloche, the appellants (the agents of the Sun Fire Office) being mulcted in costs.

The Solicitor.General, on behalf of the latter Company, was allowed to appeal from this ruling to Her Majesty's Privy Council.

The case is therefore, in legal terminology, still sub judice. The Solicitor-General was allowed a further appeal to Her Majesty's Privy Council, and we gather that there is every likelihood that that appeal will be persisted in.

WHAT A LOT OF LETTERS THEY MUST WRITEI
From a work published by Messrs. Sampson, Low \& Co., on "European Settlements in the Far East," the Editor of the "London Philatelist" extracts the following items of information regarding Borneo and Labuan:-

## Europeas Population is 1 goo.

British North Borneo .. .. .. .. 200 Labuan .. .. .. .. .. .. 30

Number of Differest Stamps Issufy Britash North Burneo. L.abwan.


It appears from this that in the last seventen years there have been two new varieties of stamps reated for every three white men resident in $B$ orneo and Labuan. What a lot of letters they mast write. those fellows down there:

## GUAM PAY8 UNGLE SAM A COOD DIVIDEMD.

Carfain Kicharif l'. Leaky, Goverhur-General of Ginam. and what is far in ore to the p int Pustmaster Cieneral of that same interestmg isle, is back in Washington. "The Optimist," in his latest letter thance to the "Metropolitan Pintatelist" declares that the net profit on Guan's second potal isine was $910,00 n$. Cap:ain Leary, he justly adds, deserves a rest. Sidoes Pisilately.

## Philatelic Oottings from fill Quarters.

of many appreciatue press emments upon the Ximas S.C.F'., one of the m'st kindly appears in the "Financial Tmes." And as the "Financial Cime;" like the Fortm;htly, is absulntely lrustworthy," the in mal is obvous.
U.S.A. stamps are now " the only sort " in wie in Hawaii. It is stated that U.S.A.'s posted in Hawaii can be deterted by the distinctive colonir of the pestmark, which is vinlet.

Some motuths ago the fortnighty chronicled the "harometric" post card. a movelty haihng from ltaly. The card shows a figure bearing an umbrella, and the weather prospects are slown by the "gamp's" changes in colour. It is now explained that these variations are due to the card being stecped in a certain chemical comprumd.

According to "Ewen's lleekly" the new pictorial issue of the (ierman Cohmes run to 123 varieties, with a total face value of about $f(6$ ?
" Phibolngos," of the "Monthly Jommal." explatins for the benefit of young collectors, the meaning of the letters found in the font corners of the stamps of Bergedorf. These stand for "I,ubeck Hamburger Post iblage" -t.c.. L.ubeck and Hamburg Post Office.
large quantities of postmarked copies of the $£ 5$ Transvaal stamps have been dumped on the market by some persom or persons unknown. Result, a slump in the market price, which, according to a contemporary, is now ahout sixtcen staillings!

Collectors are warned against an enterprising florentine who has forged 5 franc Monaco stamps to sell.

## Jokes that have seen Zong Service.

DATED BACK
"And you assure me that this postage stamp of Napoleon is positively genuine? "
*Sir! there can be no donbt of it! This collection came to me from my kreat uncle who commenced it in the last century."

## A HIDEOUS DOUBT.

She das her lover is about to start on a journey round the world - "My dear Adolf, will you be true to me when yon are far away? Promise me that you will write to me from every town you visit."

He: "Oh, Ada, it it love that prompts you to say this? Ada, swear to ine, do you really love me, or are you merely collecting picture post-cards?"

## Philatelists on the Riaito.

"Stant Drt bmer" Hud: Deicrtbes the Stayr Botrse of the Chands Eltsees.
N a letter from l'aris to the "Metropolitan Phatelist." Mr. Wiliam B. Hale. He "American Stamy Drummer," describes the Paris Plilatelic Bonrse, as follows:
The Paris stamp Bourse is an institution which is unknown in the United States, and in fact is not in operation in any other city ill exactly this manner; it is also a sort of myth in the minds of mams Americans. I found that such a thing existed in Patis, even if only boy and girl collectors were present. So 1 will describe the Paris Stamp Bourse in some detail as 1 found it to day, a fete dy in Paris and consequently well attended.

First I will say that in the United States we have no such "fite day "as it is to day; it being the "festivity of the dead." or day when the Parisian is supposed to forget his gaiety and at lenst he does not work, for everything except the cafe is closed. and don, hs black clothes. buys a wreath of artificial Howers and goes to the cemeteries and decorates the tonb or his family. Pissibly attends service in the cathedrat and incidentally finds he has yet time on his hands and fiasishes with festivity perhaps. I had appointments with two phatatelists in the in rening, but talled to find either man in; "Pardon, Monsicur! C'est le Feite!" to day. I was told, which was considered ample excuse.
So I went to the Stamp Bourse, which is in the open air, on the "Champ d'Elysec." or promenade neat one of the entrances to the Exposition from the opera side. I found there some two hundred persons. mostly men, a few women, and a few young men and boys, richly dressed young lades in the latest creation in tnilets with their pet poodle under one arm. buving stamps from perhans a plainly dressed servant girl. The office boy disposes of his tind, in his employers waste letter basket to a merch wit who is in immaculate Pince Albert and silk hat, diamond studded fancy dress shirt. and carries a gold headed cane; the brilliantly costumed army officer and the Arab with Howing white and blue robes may exchange ingether. A l'ersian with fierce moustache and dreany eyes, who spoke in altogether LEnglish, German, French and Persian (and a little of each in each sentence), sold me some Persian stamps at genuine bargains. A gentleman whose face and garment, proclaim that he is a second Edwin Booth, the only living tragedian (in Paris). we are assured. needing lunds. sells me the high value Ojock, in which he had speculated. in fine condition at under face, and soon wends his way with the gold Xapoleons to the first cafe to eat. drink and be merry, on this the fete day of the lead.

I had some odd match and medicine stamps in my pocket I had purchased in Eingland, and showing them as samples of what 1 wished to buy, found the lirench matket quite alive to their value. there being many revenue collectors here, and $I$ sold most of the lot to one amateur present at the rexular American prices; quite a surprise for me as I had expected to buy U.S. revenues in l:urope not no sell, all of which adds to my belief that in the stamp business are more surprises and more in pure luck than in any other trade.

About four in the afterncon abrisk shower comes up, but the people are prepared, the umbrella is raised, and standing in hittle groups the trade continues and not until it is positively dark does the traflicstop and the enthusiasts and speculators return to their homes, ending, for the day a pecular philatelic experience for me, but for the Jarisian a customary bi-weekly event. Occasionally great bargains are to be had here, occasionally some clever forgery is sold, but I found most of the goods of the usual character found in dealers'stock, with very few takes.

The stamps of Prance and of Europe sell best, in fact they very much want good Europeans here and those sell very well; many collectors specialize, only collecting France and Colonies, or only Europe, general collectors not being as plentiful as in the United States. I have sold some of my Europeans very well (and quickly) on this side of the pond, and regret I have not more in my stock and less of British Colonials which are selling slowly.

From the roll of the Birmingham Philatelic Society's com. mittee the name of Mr. W. G. Walton must now be deleted. He has resigned.

Mr. Herbert R. Oldfield's firm, Messes. Ollfield, Martram and Oldfield, Solicitors, are removing from St. Stephen's Chambers, Telerraph Street, to more ample accominodation at 13. Walbrook. The fact will interest many philatelists. One notices, by the way, that the other Oldfield is Mr. M. P'. Oldfield. He ought to be a philatelist, tor-with those mitials.

## Jbe Ztamp $\mathfrak{C o l l e c t a r s ' ~ J f o r t n i g h t l y . ~}$

Lundon, Drcemiek 22, 1900 .

Editor
Business Manager
Percy C. Bishop. Srdney Bishof.
-HE Stamb Coblectoms' Foktnaghey is published on alternate Saturdays. For the comenichee of a central address, the l'aper is issued from the premises of Messrs. C. Nissen \& CO., 77•7K, High Holbonin, Lomdon, W.C.

\[

\]



The Cirmalamel section of our "Collectors' (inide to Valnes " is piving consirlerable teonble. We expected Our it to do so. Griquatiad, as most philatelists "Guide to knw, is a terribly difficult comer of the
Values.' philatelic golne-from the jooint of view of the essayist and the catalogher. Dealers' hists and catalognes afforch olorgent testimony of this, and as for dealers' stock-books, many of these are only to be desorned as a fearful and wonderfin paroly on what well-atanged stock-books should be.
We think we can promise delinitely that the crupaland list will appear in the next fortnightly, and when it dues appear the list will be a good ome. We hatve been fortmate enongh to secure the loan of a well-known specialist's collection to gumbe in in cur tabmation and valuation of the Grigualand stamps. Doreover, we shall hope to publish. alongside the "Gruide to Values," a sluint article on this most interesting conntry.

We are happy to be able to append to our report of the chame bronght agatinst the Rev. Stokes, of A Charge Birmingham. the mews that that sentleman was and an acquited when bronght to tral before a jury. Acquittal. The Clerkenwell makistrate, perhaps, wondil have done well to decline to send this case tor trial at all. It was a prosecntion which one conld describe as not very far removed form the class known as "vexations." It is never a ploasant thing to us to see a philatelist on his trial; and it is therefore a pleasure to record the fact that Mr. Stokes (who, by the way, declined to avail himself of the proffered bail) has left the court with his character vindicated.

Once again, a merry Christınas to every reader. And many of 'em!

Replying to our suggestions refarding the member, of the London l'hiatelic Society who wrote to "Stamps" over the pen-name of "Anti-Hmbor," a correspondent proposes that all members of the London society who detain stamps an unconscionable tme, omit to pay their debts, \&c., should also be called upon to resizn. That is as it may be. It is most certainly not to the puint. We were censuring a man who wrote a scurrilous and contemptible letter to a public print. The same man's private actions wull bot concern us in the slightest. If a member of the Limiton Society owes another philatelist money, or detans lins stamps, the aggrieved party has his remedy. But the stameh fellows who defended Mafeking, and the gallant officers who led them-these have no "County Conrt" or other remedy against the man who shoots his scurrilous words at them from the safe "cover" of a nom de phame. "He who steals my purse steals trash," etc

## Motes on Mew Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt neu's as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the world. W'e shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment u'tll be given.

France. -Mr. J. Howard Hall sends "Ewen's Weekly" the following description of the new French stamps:-

They will be of three designs.
ist design, by M. Joseph Blanc and engraved by M. Thonas, will be used for the values $x, 2,3,+$ and 5 centimes.
and design, by M. Monchon, who is his own engraver, witl be used for the $10,15,20,25$ and 30 centimes values.

3rd design, by M. Lac-Olivier Merson, engraved by M. The vonin, to be used for values fo and 50 centines, 1,2 and 5 francs.
It has been asked, why so many designs?
The reason given is that there are 15 values to issue, and it was clifficult to get the different distinctive colors. With this new system, there will be only five colors required for each design, thus making up the fifteen distinctive prints, so this is a great simplification.
Since the above was in type later tidings regarding the issure has rearhed the fiurfinghtly from Messrs. Bright $\&$ Som and the William Stamp Company.

Mr. W: H. Deckitt we must thank for the loan of a complete set of the stamps. The desisn of the Pirst Type (ic. to 5 c . show an allegorical device in which J ustice plays a prominent part: the Second Type is the design predicted for the new Fronch issue some months ago, while the Third Type (oblong) shows a femate figure in a lhoygran cap (donbtless mended to symbohse the French Republich, sitting down and apparently doing a hard think. Colours and values as follows :

> Fisis Type.
> Ic. grey
> 2c. purple
> 3c. red
> fc. brown
> 5c. green

Sfecond Trpe.
loc. carmine
15c. orange
aric. brown
25c. blue
3oc. mave

THIKD 「VIE.
foc. scarlet, blue backiround.
50c. brown, blue back;round.
1 franc crimson, blue hackground.
2 francs yrey-black, sellow hackpround.
5 frames blue, yellow background.
New Zealand.-Nuw on their way to the Culony are sone 2, coo,ooo specimens of the penny stanp, with which New Zealand will mongrate penny postage on January ist.

It was intended (as alreaty stated in the S.C.F.) that Sir Elward l'oynter, l'K.A., shomld design the new stamp, but that eminent artist was veluctantly compelled to decline.

The design has been executed hy an expert English engraver, and is exceedingly pretty.

The stamp, which is printed in red on a white ground, is symbolical of New Zcaland disseminating penny postage. lin the centre is a femate figure bearing in lier hand the raducens, the rod or staff borne by Mercury as a sign of otfice and anthority. In the backgromed is a steamer with a momatain in the distance, which are intended to represent New Zealand, and beside the figure is a globe to represent universality.

The New Zealand newspapers uaxed sarcastic over the difficulty of symbolising so much as this on a postage stamp, but the engraver has proved himself quite equal to the task, and the result is one of the most artistic stamps New Zealand has ever issued.

The $2,0,0,000$ stamps now on the way out won't last very long, for New Kealand uses, on an average, some $72,000,000$ of all values in the course of a year.

Orange River.-Mr. W. H. Earl has information from Cape lown that the ordinary Orange Free State stamps have been overpinted "Orange River Colony," but has not yet received any data as to valnes.

## Feileration's Philatelic Sila.

How will the Great Australian "Cumbine" Ahtect the Stamp Colifectok?
[IIE third number of our newest colonal contemporary, the "Australian Journal of Philately." contains the following interesting article anent the philatelic possibilities bound up in the tederation of the Australian Colonies:-

On the $14^{\text {th }}$ of this month (November) the permanent heads of the Post and Telegraph Departments of the Australian Colones will meet in Sydney to discuss the arrangments consequent on the establishment of the Commonwealth. Among the subjects to be considered, the following will probably be included :

An uniform rate of postage.
Date on which the Departments will be handed over to the Federal authorities.

Temporary arrangements pending the evtablistinent of the General Posi Ofice and Government Printing Oitise at the Fuleral Capital.

Stamps postmarked to order
The commemoration stamp,
The lederal stamps.
Universal postage.
The fixing of an unitorm rate of portage should not be a diticult task. At present the rates ditter in the various colonies. but there seems to be a consensus of public opinion that the rate ouste to be td. per $\frac{1}{2}$ of.. and we certainly think this sioould meet the requine ments of the case. With mereased lacthties, in the future. 14. per qoz ought to be vuficient "prepay the portige on ans lester or packet throughout Australia. A rate of 6 d. lor the filst $1 . \mathrm{lb}$. and 34. for each subsequent $\mathbf{t}$. lb . on parcels hould be ample to cover the cont.

Our Postmaster-General (Mr. Crick) speakis three month- iso as to the date on which the Departments whould be handed over tu the Federal authorities. said it would take a year to perfect the arrangements. It is only reasonatle to assume that it would take some time to make the transfer, but we are at a loss to know wh t has caused delay since the Conntitution Act receivel the assent of lies Majesty. Why is it that this Conference was not held three of four months ano, and a cut and dried prowrame prepared befure now?

The following extract from the "Sy dney Morning Herald." of sth August, bearing on this subject, will be of interest
"It has been arranged that a conference of heads of department." connected with the various Post Offices of the federating colonieshall be held at an early date with a view of avsisting in the arransements which will be necessary befure the postal cervice can be taken over by the Commonwealth Parliament.
"The Postmaster General (Mr. Crick) rectenty received a letter from the Victorian Postmaster-General sugesting th it the conlerence should be heid in Melbourne. and propming' that it should be convened about the month of September. Yesterday Mr. Lambton. Deputy Postmaster-General of New South Wales, replied on behalf of $\mathrm{Mr}_{\text {. }}$. Crick, informing the Melbourne authoritien that as the suggestion for the holding of the conference emenated from this colony Mr. Crick thought that the conference should be held here. At any rate, the New South Wales Postmaster General considered that he should have been asked whether he would consent to the meeting taking place in Melbourne. Further, the southern authorities were informed that the date snggested for the holding of the conference was considered by Mr. Crick to be far too early.
"Speaking to a "Herald "reporter last night, Mr. Crick explained his views on the subject.
". It would be no good to hold a conference yet,' he observed. 'A lot of preliminary work has to be done. As a matter of fact the postal authorities can decide very little until we know what the policy of the Commonvealth Parliament will be. Take, for example, one of the first questions which will proiably spring up, that of universal postage. Is it to be a penny or twopenny postage? Of course, we might get over the difficulty by drawing up two schemes, one having reference to the smaller charge, and the other dealing with the larger one.
'My intention was.' remarked the Postmaster-General, 'as soon as we have got through the work this session, that the permanent heads of the Postal Departments connected with the federating colonies should meet and discuss detalls relating to preliminary matters affecting postal policy. The conference would have to be adjourned until after the assembling of the Federal Parliament. when it would again meet, the Ministers of the Crown having charge of the departments being present on this occasion. The conference
would decide definitely the basis upon which the departments shall be handed over to the Federal Government.
 can show you in a few moments. Take our own office. We have 5000 employees here. How are you going to control them by an official at Melbourne? They are at present under the Public Service Board in Sydney. Before they can be 'taken over' the Federal P'ar. liament will have to decide whether they shall continue to work under our own board, as at present, or whether Federal Public Service Commissioners shall be appointed."

The fact is', (insisted the Posmaster General) 'that it will be necessary for the Commonwealth Parliament to pass a bill before the ;ovalal service can become a federal one, and in my opinon iz months delay will he necessary. In any event it wall take that time to arrange matters with the view of arranging uniformity:"
Part of Clause 69 of the Constitution Act reads as follows: "On a date or dates to be proclamed by the Governor-General after the establishment of the Commonwealth, the following departments of the Public Service of each sitate shall become transterred to the Commonwealth - Posts. Telegraphs, and Telephones,

Temporary arrangements will have to be made pending the estab lishment of the (ien ral Powi Ofice and Stamp Printing Department at the leederal Cits. The latter should be part and parcel of the Pont and Telegraph Departinemt, and under the direct control of the Postmaster General. A fixed determination should be arrived at and rigidly carricd out. It will always be necessary to have large work. ing staff at the presemt Head Post Uftices, the only officers who will be required to be transferred to the Federal City being Chiefs, who will supermend arrangements, and the clerks necessary to assist them. The actual work will have to iee carried on as lintherto.
The functionsol the Post and Pelegraph Dejpatment are those which their names mdicate. and should not be a revenue raising institution. The country at large receives the benetit of postal facilities, and it there happen, to be a deficiency, it should be provided for out of the taxes. The palpable mamer in which the New healand Government has rougit to obtain revenue by the issue of all sorts of varieties is to be deplored. Our own authorities, and those of Victoria, are not blamelens. At present the former sell to the public postmarked sets of portage dues at os. per set, and the latter dated postrorked sets of all current values up to $\mathcal{C}$ too for $\mathcal{L} 5$. This is in direct contravention of the understanding arrived at at the Conference held in Hobart a year or two ago, and, we understand, in violation of the regulations of the International Postal Union. It is to be hoped that a definite decision to discontinue this practice will be agreed 20 . The Postal authoritus should be careful to avoid appearing in any way to cater for stamp collectors. It ought to be bencath their dignity. and we should be pleased if they ignored our existence altogether and let us "paddle our own canoe."

Ihis brings us to the question of Commemoration wamps. In the " Sydney Morning llerald." of 26 th October, appeared another letter, sughesting the desirability of issuing stamps to commenorate the establishment of the Commonwealth, at a price which would leave a surplus for some charitable or patriotic object. All these letters reem to emenate from one person (they are couched in the same language) whois evidemly quite madon his pet project. Why should the Pontal Department be made use of in this manner, it is outside their functions altogether? Somehow we have a lurking suspicion that our friend's motive is not so charitable and patriotic as to provide food for philatelic speculation. Perhaps it is as well that our readers should know that the International Postal Union (wheh regulates all postal matters) has decreed that such stamps shall only be avalable for ase me countries in which they originate. Further, the principal postage stamp dealers throughout the world will not accept them as regular issues, do not include them in their catalogues, or provide spaces for them in their albums.
Speaking of "patriotic plasters," "The American Journal of Philately." says, "these must be considered as curiosities and not as postage stamps, as we are scarcely justified in including in the latter class varieties which are sold at the Post Offices of origin at tweive times the rate at which they are accepted for postal duty."

We may be permitted to repeat the remark made in our October number, vis. :-.. War stamps have fallen very fat, and a great many people have lost a lot of money over consumptives which they bought fir a rise." Mr Crick, our P.M.G., being approached on this subject some months ago, not only put down his foot but buth feet against the suggestion. We hope he will keep them down.
line establishment of the Commonwealth will be sufficiently commeniorated without the necensity ot issuing a special stamp, but we think the Colonies ought to be brought into line. pending the issue of a permanent Federal seties. This could easily be done by causing all the postage stamps of the six Colonies to be surcharged in plain black type "A. C." 1901 in two lines. The type could be set up in a few minutes, it could then be electrotyped to suit the
different sizes of stamps and sheets; each Government could overprint its own stamps, and all could be issued simult aneously through out the Commonwealth on the ist January, 1901. Electrotypes taken from the original type would ensure all being exactly alike, and each Government could continue to print their stamps as now, with the surcharge, until such time as they were superseded for ever by the issue of one set under the supervision of the leederal Postal Authorities.

It is almost premature to discuss the subject of a Federal issue. It would be better to let matters settle down before this is approached. It will be a difficult inatler to adjust to the satisfaction of all parties owing to provincial jealousies In our opation it would be wise to abandon any idea of "picture" stamps, and adopt one design for all values. This drastic statement will probably shock many of our friends who are looking forward to the appearance of some gloriously beautiful labels which will oitshine Vew Zealand,Tasmania, Omahas, or the best productions of De la Rue, Seebeck. or Waterlow, but it is not made without serious consileration of the olviactes to be encountered in selecting a few pretty views in a cominty where they are so plentifal-opinions wili. differ.

There are various methot; of producing a suitable design, we would suggest, however, that it be thown open to competition all over the world and a handsome prize awarded to the one accepted. This being accomplishe $I$ the die could be preparen where it could best be turned out. A difference of opinion exists as to whether this could be obtained hetter in England than in America, and there is a general feeling that our own stamp printing departments have not sufticiently skilled worknen to produce a die equal to the occasion. The die havin; been procured, electrotypes could be inade from it, stme as for the surcharge already teferred to. Until the stamp printing for all the states is undertaken by the federal printing office, each state could print those required for their own district, all to be printed on p.uper watermarked "A.C." The object of this arrangement would be to insure that all the issues might be identical, the only difference would be a mere question of workman ship.

We do not approve of the suggestion that the liederal stamps should be printed almoul. Stamps have been printed in the Australian Colonies for the past 50 years, and the various govermments have gone to considerable trouble and expelne in obtaining the best printers and the latest styles of stamp printhig machinery, we have no hesitation therefore in saying that our local stamp printing departments are quite able to produce a satisfactory article and there will be more gratification in the knowledge that the worh is done in Australia.

Universal penny postage has now been so widely adopted that it behoves the Conference to make an effort to agree to fall into line with other countries. The ist of January next would be a fitting time to introduce it and the concession would be hailed with delight. There should be no difficulty in obtaining the sanction of the six Parliaments to the chinge. New Zealand has already decided to do so. and why should we be behind all others?

How will all these changes aflect Philatelist? We shall be enabled to draw a line at a fixed point and we trust that 50 years hence those of us who are alive will look back with pride and pleasure at the stamps which gave birth to a new Philatelic era.

## "Jfabilitados" of Ruerto Rico.

Interesting Japers By Mr. J. M. Aninteni.

THAN Mr. J. M. Andrieni, of New York probably no philatelist can speak with greater anthority on the stamps of the erstwhile Spanish Colonies. Of Puerto kico Mr. Andrieni has made a special study, the fruits of which are given to collectors in the shape of two articles contribnted to "Mekeel's Weekly Stainp News" of October 25 th and November 15 th. Doubtless these will prove of great interest and value to the many British philatelists who have been attracted to the stamps of the "transferred"colonies of Spain.

## FIRST ARTICLE.

The Habilitado stamps of our new possession in the Caribbean Sea have engaged the attention of many collectors since their issue in 1898. There is no question whatever about their having been a genuine emergency issue. On December 24 th. 1898 , I sent to the "Weekly" the original decree dated June 4th, 1898, and its English translation, together with a detailed list of the values and quantities surcharged Habilitado para 1898 y 99 . It will be remembered that a new series of Spanish colonial stamps had been sent to the island early in 1898 and that war having been declared in April, the
blockade of all the island ports quickly followed. effectively preventing the arrival of further supplies of stamps. The Habilitados were then issued.

Stamping by Rubeer Dies.

The stamping was done by means of a rubber die. At first there were two Habilitado rubber stamps with ten dies each and afterwards each rubber stamp was cut in two, with five dies each, so as to facilitate the stamping. There were also two rubber stamps, five dies each, to surcharge Impuestos de Guerra or war stamps. In order to surcharge all the stamps with the rubber dies a great many old slieets and panes, purtly used, were placed together and when the stamps were in smill quantities the officials resorted to pasting the fragments together on loove pieces of paper before surcharging them. Differeat issues of the same values were thus surcharged at the saine time

## Vakieties Overlookrd in Official, Lists.

Recent developments satisfy me that this carelessness in surch irg. ing stamps must be accountable for the strange appearance of certain values which were not known to c.flectors at the time that the auction sale of the remainder, took place. It is as well for us not to rely toj much on oficial figaes or descriptions, as we know that the official inind is poove to overioak little things, such as varieties of colour and isule, which indst be stadied by the discriminating collector. Thus we have in Szott's catalogus: :

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { 3c. dark blue. } & \text { 3c. claret brown. } \\
\text { sc. yellow green. } & \text { 5c. light blue. } \\
\text { fc. otange. } & \text { 6c. lilac. }
\end{array}
$$

In the surcharging of which the olficials merely took into consider ation the face value of the stamps. Sinilar carelessness must have occurred with the 2 m. , fe. and foc. because while a single color of each denomination has been catalogued, these three values are known in two colours, namely :-

> not
> catalogurn.
> 2m. flesh.
> 4c. dark blue.
> 4 oc. red violet.
catalugued by scort.
2 m . yellow green.
f. brown.
40 c . salmon.

Some of thene values have been found surcharged side by side with same values of another issue in a different colour and some have been discovered among a lot of remainders bought at a nominal fisure in conjunction with other denominations, and thus eliminating the suspicion of fraudulent issue.

The $\$ \mathrm{~m}$. violet. not catalogued is also known in this surchar ged set. The: Safe of Remainders at Auction
A few days before the closing of Spanish sovereignity the remain. ing postage and fiscal stamps and postal cards were sold at auction and to a M r . l'ontanals was awarded the lot, which included the Habilitados. This was on October iath, 18gs. Mr. Fontanals assured me, when he was in this country last, that one of the Habilitado dies had unaccountably disappeared, and this die was missing when he delivered his stamps in Paris last year. 1 often asked Mr. Fontanals to let some philatelic society have all these dies in order todestroy them and thus enliance the value of his lot and establish the reputation of the Habilitados, but for one reason or another, I could not obtain the desired dies'from him, although he acknowledged the propriety of destroying them before witnesses. Now that the stamps have passed out of his hands, together with the dies, one of which is missing. collectors will naturally feel that there is no possible guarantee against the making of Habiltados or Impuestos as long as such dies remain in possession of parties unknown. It will be extremely dificult, if not impossible, to detect any difference in the surchages if the dies are unoficially used though there is a slight chance perhaps in noticing a difference in the ink, specially if the surcharge is applied in a temperate climate.

What Wili Bflome of the Dies?
As I mentioned in the "Weekly" on February 25th, 1899. the price pard by Mr. Funtanals for the lot of $12,698,303$ stamps, with 2 liacial value of $\$ 43$, 299, was $\$ 7528$ in provincial money, or, in round numbers $\$ 5,000$ United States gold. After selling sundry lots in Puerto Rico, in the United States and elsewhere, he sold the remainder for Fics. 50,000 -equal to about $\$ 10,000$ American gold. He did not sell the lot direct to a dealer, but he accomplished the business through a commission merchant in Paris, who sold the int in turn to a dealer (M. Lemaire), who resold it to another Paris dealer (M. Kobert). both intermediaries making larger gains, I should imagine, than Mr. Fontanals himself. Both Messrs. Lemaire and Robert are dealers in good reputation, but who can tell what has become of the missing die or what will bycom= of the five dies which were sold with the lot in Paris?
(To be continued.)

## Mafeking Stamps Domonotisod.

An Inportant Deckfe.-Are the Stamps sthi. afallable for Mifitary Mall Matter?

$\mathrm{T}^{\circ}$O Mr. W. H. Earl, and to a subscriber at the Cape, Mr. W. H. Kulmann, we are indebted for copies of the "Cape Government Gazette," of November gth, containing the following official notice from the Department of Posts and Telegraphs, Cape Town:-
"Mafeking Besieged" Pustage Stamps.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the re-issues of Cape Colony and Bechuanaland Protectorate Postage Stamps placed in circulation by the Military Authorities during the investment of Mafeking, as well as the specially issued local stamps, are not available for the prepayment of any article of mail matter which may be posted at any Civil Post Office in the Cape Colony. A list of the stamps referred to is published hereunder.

## S. R. FRENCH,

Pustmaster.General.
General Post Office,
ist November, igou.

LIST OF Postive stimps isseen By THE MIITIRy ALTHORITIES AT MAFEKING HCRING; THE NHEGE.
Face value.
Description.
td. Cape of Good Hope (old design), overprinted and surchargel "Mafeking id. Besieged."
td. Cape of Good Hope (new design), overprinted and surchanged ""Mafeking 1d. Besieged."
$\frac{1}{2} d$. Great Britain overprinted "Bechuanaland Protectorate," surcharged and overprinted "Mafeking id. Besieged."
td. Great Britain overprinted "Bechuanaland Protectorate " and "Mafeking 3d. Besieged."
1d. Great Britain overprinted "Bechuanaland Protectorate" and "Mafeking 3d. Besieged." (Smaller type)
id. Cape of Good Hope overprinted and surcharged " ${ }^{1}$ ifeking 3d. Besieged."
2d. Great Britain, overprinted "Bechuanaland Protectorate "anl "Mafeking od. Besieged.
2d. Great Britain, overprinted "Bechuanal and Protectorate" and "Mafeking 6d. Besieged." (Simaller type.)
3d. Cape of Good Hope, overprinted "Mafeking bd. Benieked
3d. British Bechuanaland (lilac series), overprinted "Mafeking med. Besieged."
3d. Great Britain, overprinted ": Bechuanaland Protectorate "and "Mafeking 6d. Besieged."
4d. Great Britain, overprinted "Bratish Bechuanaland" and "Mafeking is. Besieged."
4d. Cape of Good Hope, overprinted ${ }^{\text {" Mafeking is. Besieged. }}$
Gd. Great Britain, overprinted .- Bechuanaland Protectorate" and "Mafeking is. Besieged."
6d. Great Britain, overprinted * British Bechuanaland" and " Mafeking is. Besieged."
1s. Great Britain, overprinted "British Bechuanaland" and " Mafeking 2s. Besieged.
3d. I.ocal postage stamp with photograph of Lt. General BadenPowell's bust. (Small size.)
3d. Local postage stamp with photograph of Li. General Baden Powell's bust. (Large size).
1d. Local postage stamp with photograph of Sergt. Major Goodyear on bicycle
still availabie fur militaky perpuses?
In the Postmaster-General's announcement above, we have italicised the word "Civil," becanse it has secmed to us that the use of that word may inean that the stamps are still available for military purposes. The same thought suggests itself to Mr. W. H. Earl, as is mentioned in a note he writes us on the subject :-
"One might suppose from this (writes Mr. Earl) that the stamps may be used by the military pustal authorities."
On the other hand, of course, it is quite likely that P. M. G. French uses the word "Civil" merely t's indicate the extent
of his official jurisdiction, the Field Post Offices being outside the purview of his department.
is THE ISSUE KEPIDMTED?
Of comrse, those persuns to whom the Maleking stamps are anathema maranatha will accept this proclamation as an ofticial repudiation of the " Siepe " stamps. Howe:cr, there does not appear to be the smallest evidence in support of such a view as that. Far more likels is it that the fear of the fioger has been uppermost in the official mind.

Be this as it may, the effect is the same: the stamps are demonetised. And that, in connection with a British Colunial issue, which may be said to have gummed itself to the great heart of the puibic, is a regrettable thing-a most linghly regrettable thing.

We shall hope to hear that, as the proclamation seems to surgest. the stamps are still available for the pustage of military letters.

## Our Review of Reviews.

## The Camera the Faker's Foe.

A scientist, remarks "Ewen's Weekly Stamp News," ammones that the way to find out whether a postage stamp has been used or not is to photograph it. If the postmark has been obliterated the blue or kreen color will not make any impression on the plate, while the black traces of obliteration will appear with kreat clearness. Even when the stamps have been well washed and mo traces of obliteration can be seen hy the naked eye or through the microscope, the photograph will show very clearly the two concentric circles of the stamp, the date, and even the name of the locality.

## For Lovers of the "Entire."

The I:ditor of that bripht little quarterly magacine. * Postal Cards and Covers," makes an anmonncement as to the future: -

When this modest little publication made its first blushing entry into this cold and callous world (writes he) it was hoped that it might aspire to the dignity of a monthly issue in its secund year. But athough welcomed by a small circle of enthusiasts, and kindly recetved by our cuntemporaries, we do not find indications of any very general devire for a monthly magatine, and shall therefore continue to make a quarterly issue during the forthcoming year.

There was a kreat ppportmity here to change the guarterly intu a monthly (prospects of sinceess notwithstanding) as a commerblast to Messrs. Stanley Gibons' anti-Entire pronumbianento. Howeve he wonld be a person of supernatnral conage whodared to lannch a monthly for Entire collectors in this comitry. And it mast be said for Mr. Walter Wilson's quarterly journal that it covers its appointed gromed in a very capable manner.

HUWWURS Ul PHIH.ATELIC COKKFSPONDENCF.
. Niavy Binc." a contribitor of Jighter reading to "Postal Cards and Covers" gives us some droll experiences of "international" Philately.
Some very funny messages (he tells us) come to me sometimes fromforeign collectors who try to air theif knowledge of English. One little French girl on being asked if she could possibly get a view card of a certain chateau near which she lived, to show how thoroughly she had tried to procure one, wrote "I ovarthrew all the warehouses, but alas! one does not exist!"

Another correspondent, an Austrian nobleman, wrote: "Dear L.ad!-I thank you very match for the cart. I will exchange with you carts, with for sorts whout you have. I sent you so match carts as you mi sent: mine brither addresse est Baron Paul von $\$$ -

I would here explain that I was not truckling in wheeled vehicles, merely the harmless pasteboard, but the German "Karte" and the English "Card" had proved too great an obstacle for our friend.

An Italian lady addressed methus "Sweet collector friend, I thank you very much, i pray you expedier me to posts cartes of Londonmy shake hands-Carmeline de L.-."

A German student who was evidently filled with remorse after he had written, put: " I have the honour of advising that my first answer to you remain undose-l beg to dsuble revenge, your:
estemefully, I should like one posts cart of you residence; $A h$ ! me what have I done? Hermann W-—."
The German word " Revanche " (reply) is a great stumbling block; foreigners so frequently interpret it into our English "revenge," which has of course a totally different meaning from the one they intend, hence such wording as: "According to your advertisement Itransmit to you this card requesting your complaising answerDo you send me revenge?"

## A pair of bogus Hawailan Postal-Fiscals.

We referred in a recent number to a pair of so-called postal-fiscals of Hawaii which were chronicled, cum grano salis, by " Morley's Philatelic Journal." In a later "Morley" (November) their earlier history is revealed. Mr. A. B. Kay informs our contemporary that this brace of frauds figured in a "manufacturer's" list of forgeries reprinted in the "Philatelic Record" of October, 1897 , the item reading as follows:

Hawall (essays) : 2 dols. rose, 5 dols. blue, $2 s$. per pair, 12 pairs for $£$ I; unused or postmarked.
The same list tenders six varieties of the id. on 6d. Transvaal, of 1879 , against which it may be seasonable to repeat a warning. The prices vary from $3 /$ to $8 /$ apiece, the set being offered for $30 /$.
A NEW EDITOR FOR "M.P.J."

The December number of "Morley's Philatelic Journal," completing that journal's first year of life, contains the announcement that Mr. A. Preston Pearce is retiring from the editorial chair, and will be succeeded by Mr. L. W. Fulcher. The new Editor is "well up," on Fiscals and Telegraphs, as is testified by his many excellent contributions to the journal he will henceforth conduct.

The Scarcest Cook Islands Stamp.
The December issuc of the "Stamp Collector" (Birmingham) contains this "Whisper from the Antipodes."

A great number of your readers will have noticed in the papers an account of the Annexation of certain Pacific Lslands by the New

Zealand Government (which should have taken place many years ago had the Mother land listened to the pleadings of the Great Pro-Consul Sir Genrge Grey), but they may not have thought of the interest it would be to philatelists, more especially collectors of Great Britain and Colonies. Of course it means the closing down of the Cook 1slands as a stamp issuing country, and New Zealand controlling the Post Office, \&c. The stamp that must become the most valuable in proportion to its issued value will be the only surcharge (Halr-Penny on Id. blue), surcharged One-Halfpenny, in three lines, in black, used in that interesting group of Isiands, the total issue of them being £22 10s. od. and the Bird series will become fairly valuable, only being in use so short a time. The stamps of New Zealand that will be most affected by the reduction of the Postage in and out of the Colony to id. on January next, will be the zhd. Postage Stamp and $5^{5}$. Postage Due, which will hardly be wanted after that date : but the best whisper l can send readers of your paper this mail is to get specimens of stamps issued by all the Islands adjacent to New Zealand and so save themselves from paying the high prices that will be wanted later on; Federation being the goal to which affairs are tending.
> D. FIELDs

> 4 and 5, Royal Arcade, Old Bond Street, and Albermarle Street,

Wishes to Purchase several CHOICE COLLECTIONS, General or Specialists.

Prompt Cash to any amuunt.

On View, a Very Fine Stock of RARE BRITISH COLONIALS, and other Stamps, at Moderate Prices.

I particularly want to Purchase RARE BRITISH COLONIALS, especially AFRICANS.

Highest Prices Paid.

## Mr. W. HADLOW, Stamp Auctioneer \& Dealer,

331, STRAND, W.C.

AUCTIONS at frequent intervals. . . . Commission $10 \%$ inclusive.

- . Catalogues Free.

BOOKS OF STAMPS sent on Approval at 50 Off Gibbons' Current Catalogue.

Special Selections of all BRITISH COLONIALS, including unused and shades, all picked specimens. Discount, $20 \%$.

## Good references required.

Collections and Selections Bought for Prompt Cash.

## Some Useful Stamps.

Falkland Island, 1878. I/- bistre-brown, unused
s. d.

Montserrat, 1883, 4d. blue, CC., unused
30
146
Transvaal, 1895, 5/-slate, used
50
., .. 10/- brown, used $\quad . .40$
., .. 10 - brown, unused ... 150
Baden, 1862, 30kr., used ... ... 126
Sicily, 50g.. red-brown, used ... ... 150
U.S.A., $1869,30 \mathrm{c}$. blue and carmine ... 76
., .. Ic. brown, without grill ... 6 0

## STAMPS ON ORIGINAL ENYELOPES.

Dominica, 1877, 1d. lilac, CC., perf. 14, block of 4

60
Dominica, 1877, 1/- lilac rose, CC., perf. 14150
U.S.A., 1855, 24 lilac ... ... ...

106
., ., 24 purple ... ... ... 12 6

CHAS. NISSEN \& CO.,

## From the Auction Rooms.

The following are the most interesting realisations at the varoous Philatelic Auctions held in London since our last report:-

Mr. W. Hadlow's Sale November 2gth and zoth.


Messes. Plumridge $\$$ Co.'s Sale, Dec. $4^{\text {thind }} 5$ th.
Bahamas, CA., 14. £1, venetian-red, * with gum
British Central Africa, 1898, CC., 14, £10 yellow. fiscally used
British Columbia, CC 12t 5 c red and biack: mint

Cape of (iood Hope. Triangular (lle la Kue topel, id. bright brown-red, a pair,
Do. dn. Triangular, ad. slate blue, a pair,
Do. do. do. 6d. bright mauve, a pair,
Do. do. Mafeking Besieged, 3d. on id. red, a horizontal pair, and 6d. on Bechuanaland. 3d. lilac, used on original
Mafeking Besieged, 1/- on ad., without stop after Mafeking $\quad$ i $\quad 4 \quad 4$
Do. $3^{\mathrm{d}}$. on id in fancy type. and od on 2 ll , sans serit type*
Do. 6d on 2d., sans serif type, a horizontal pair. uned on enture original, sent by Mayor of Mafeking to Buluwayo
Do. do. Baden Powell, small head, 3d. blue
Do. do. do large head, 3 d. gre) blue, defective ${ }^{-}$
Do. do. do. do. a used copy, showing defect on plt.
Ceylon, C.C. $12 \frac{1}{2}, 4 \mathrm{c}$. grey $^{*}$, with gum
Gt. Britain, Mulready envelope, 2d. blue, used, . a pair $\because$
Do. id. black, wmk. large crown inverted, at showing margins on right
Do. $\mathcal{L} 5$ orange, not postally used
Do. 10/. blue, "I.R. Official"
Do. figreen do. creased
Nevis, perf. 13, 1- green, defective"
Do. C.A. i/ - Jilac ${ }^{*}$
Newfoundland, 6d orange. cut into
Nova Scotia, 5c. blue, a horizontal pair, off centre*
St. Lucia, wmk. star, perf., (6d.) green
$+100$

St. Vincent. 1877, wmk. star, compound perf, 6d. pale yellow-green ${ }^{-}$
Do. I881, dd. in red on right half of 6d. yellow-green
Switzerland, Geneva, $18 \ddagger 3$, the double stamp, black on yellow-green, a horizontal pair ${ }^{*}$
Do. Vaud, black and red .
Transvaal, $1896.97,2 \frac{1}{2} d$ d blue and green, surcharged V. $\ddot{R}$
in violet, used on entire .. ..
1250

Trinidad, surcharged "O.S.," set from $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}$. to $5 . \because \quad \cdots \quad 5$ to o
Victoria, the "Too Iate" stam!
Virgin Islands, CA., 4 d. on $1 /$ crimson, a horizontal strip of $5^{\text {- }}$

Burmingham Phatelic Society's Sate at the Great Westem Hotel, Birmingham, on December 6th.


Messrs. Ventom, Bull § Cooper's Sale, Dec. fith and 7 th,
Afghanintan, i2go-9t. Shahi, purple, a horifontal pair* .. 5 u o
Canada. :2d. hack. poor copy
2500
Cevlon, C. and C C.. ad emerald green. bloch of $4^{*} \quad$.. 6286


French Colonics, 18;177, tc. grey .. .. .. ot9 o
(it. Brtain. 8855.57 . dd rosecarmine on white, wmk. medium garter, horizontal pair - .. 16 io o
Hamover, togr green
. 5 1
India, Sersice stamp, fas. green and purple ${ }^{-}$but creased it it 0
Mafeking Bo-sieged. Baden. Powell, large head .. .. 220
Sauritias, poot paid. ad. vermilion, an entire made up plate commisting of one vertical pair and ten singles; the pair and 3 others are on bluish paper $\quad$ made up piate. com sisting of a vertieal pair and ten singles, $t$ are cut close
Da. Post-Paid, 2d. blue, an entire made-up plate, con cisting of a block of f. used on piece, and 8 singles

24500
fo. $\quad$ mall fillet, ail blue, an entire made-up plate, carly impressions
ix 0
Monaco. ist isure, 5 fiancs
100
2ealand. pelure papet, It. vermilion
saxong. 3 plennige red
Scinde, da. red
Transwaal, Queen's Ifead, 2/- bhue
Messers. Puttick is Simponiss Salc, Dec. Uth.
Britioh liast Affica. iK95. 5 annas
British south Africa, Iriangular, i, yellow-green. a pair cut into
Cape of Good Hope, Mafeking ỉesieged, hd. on jil magenta
Mafeking Besieged. i/ on ad. pale green
Do. $3^{\text {d. on id. lilac* }}$
Or. frl. oft 3 . brown on yellow
Do. Sans-serif surcharge, 3 d. on id. lilac and 6d. on $2 d$. green and carmine

1120
Do : $1 \cdot \mathrm{on}$ fid. purple ont red
Cape of frood Hope, toon, Mafeking Besieged, sans serif, 1/- on 6d. purple on red

1126
Do. du. dis. athuther $+150$
Do. do. 2-on $1 /$ giecn
2180
Nevis, perf. 15. dd. orange ${ }^{\circ}$
Do. do. lithographed, fil grey ${ }^{\circ}$
1111
$t$ nited states, 1850 , goc. blue. defective
40
Wurtemburg, isf8.60, gkr. carmine* .. ... ..
Mr. J. (․ Steven's Salc, Dec. $3^{\text {th/ }}$.
Mafeking lewieged, wet of 19 .

|  | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\cdots$ | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| $\ldots$ | 23 | 0 | 0 |
| $\ldots$ | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| $\cdots$ | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| $\ldots$ | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| $\ldots$ | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| $\cdots$ | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| $\cdots$ | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| $\cdots$ | 2 | 15 | 0 |
| $\ldots$ | 3 | 10 | 0 |

## BARGAINS.

## 5d. Niger Coast. purple

6d. ,, ,, yellow-brn.
1/- ., ,, black
$\frac{1}{2}$ d., id. and 2d. Niger Coast CA., the 3 ,

List of Cheap Stamps and Sets Gratis. Postage extra under $1 /$.
KERR \& LANHAM, Chichester Rents, chancery lane, london, w.c.

## NOTICE TO DEALERS:

## IIMIIM + C C .

Importers of lersian Stamps, Whelesalc Dealers.
Prices by tweive, hundreds and thousands sent on application. dowest pussible quotations.

## 15-GOTHA STREET-15

149-16:1 Victoria Park, I.ondon, N.F.

## H. RoSS-Shiteles \& Co.,

Wholesale and Post Depurtment -
2. CHIVALRY ROAB. CLAPHAM JUNCTION, City Offict
I.ONIDON, S.W.

75, LITTLE HKITAIN, LONION, E.C..
2 minutes from i.I.U.
10.000 well mixed Continentals, 2/ ; by post $1 / 4$ 100,000 ditto, 176 , carriage extra.

Wholesale and Rehaid l'vice-List free.
We are offering this Season carly lasues of all Countrles. at 20 per cent. to 70 per cent under catalogue. All the Australian Colonies have been re-arranged, and price up to fisooo. Also ready 120 lsooks of separate Countries priced low. Special Hooksjust mado un. Transvaul, Orange Pree State, Liape Triangular, Euro Wanted to buy Sydney Views and other old Australlans. Eistablished 23 years.
(iEO. CALLF \& Co., Seaford, Sussex.
EDWIN HEAIEY \& CO.,
Stamp Merchants,

Will huy large Jots of Stamps for ready cash tu large amnunts, no waiting. promptiner always. Oise of the finrst stocks in I, ondon.

Having lately purchased several very large collec. tions, and desiring to realise quiskly, we are sending ant
approval shects of kond copis of siampa, catalingird approval shects of
from id. to $\mathcal{f i o}$, al

State requiremments and cinss of . Stamps devired.
Fotires at onethird of Gibbons'latest catalugue prices.

(15. Hishopsgate Street Without. Nondon, E.C.

Old Postage Stamps Wanted.
WILUTT'S STAMP SHOP, HILIETHK SQU., LONDON, I:.C. is the hest place to sell Collectlons of loose lots. A high price pald for collections containing old Triangular Capes, penct issuc Ceyion, Did West Indian, and old Australian ntamps. Un to E, ©000, cash dou'n,


[^14]44. three-cornered Cape on plece of orlginal cover, very fine, $1 / 6$.
20 Colen
Orange Colony, V.R.1., the and id., sd. the pair
Ditto, $\frac{4}{} d$., Id., $2 d$., 3 d., 60 . and $1 /$, $6 /$ - ihe set.
Johore, 1894 , 3 c . on $5 \mathrm{c} .13 \mathrm{3c}$. on 6c., catalngued $31-$; my price 1 / the pair.
Price list of cheap sets, \&c., post free. Old Collectinns and loose, rare and medium stamps bought

1887 .. 48a, Charing Cross fod. London, W.C.

## STAMPS:

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine ; post free, 2 b.

## 3. M. WATKINS,

53, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.
NEW MIXTURES OF WEST AFRICAN AND WEST INDIAN, \&C.,
In Groups as shown, made up in l'ackets of Hundreds.
liarbados and Triaidad (tog'ther) 12 k nds .. $1 / 4$ Bermuda, Grenada and Leeward lslea, to kinds .. $2 / 9$ British Guiana $\quad 9$ kjnds (iold Coast, I.agos, and Sieria L,eone 10 kinds St. Vincent, St. Lucia \& Newfoundland, it kinds Mauritius and Hong Kong tokinds Straits Settlements $\quad 女 k i n d s$ Strasts Native States, Johor, Perak. Selangur. \&c. All now uperseded by Stampis of Feder. ated Malay States .. .. 12 kinds 'Finadad and Jamaica ... .. ta kinds WYERSCOUGH \& Co.,61, 62. Gracechurch St.. London F.C

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

## J. LOUIE,

42 $\frac{1}{2}$, Old Broad 8treet, London, E.C. (COKNPR GF UNION CODET!.

200 Genuine Stamps, all differemt, post free, $1 /-$
Shects of good Medium Stamps at Low Frices sent do Approval on receipt of satisfactory Keference

## Found at ast: The Cherpest Siamp

 and Mixiures. A grand assortment at adiner, seta jo British Colonials including (all unused) i New found land: 2 Canada, 2 . and 3c.: Straits Settlementr. Ic nll xc. freen, Mautitius. St Vincent. Orange free State, \&ec., price 6d. Set of 6 labuan, 5d. 6 Hotueo. 2dAll kindn of Stamps wanted. Hest price given. THOMPSON \& BECK, 24, Cullum Street, City.

## SPECIAL PACKETS.

100 British Culunies. all different.
200
8
2
500
0
$10 \times 0$
176
1000 Stamps all different
(nofiscals or catrls)

## 2000

" ." "
3000
4000
5000
"
Marvellous Value. Compane Prichs.
MYALIACE BROS.
59, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.
THE "ROWLAND HILL" BOOKLET ALFRED SMITH \& SON,

Otrice ol fur. "Monthly Circtiak
$37 \& 39$, essex street, stranno, w.c.

## HOLLAND \& COLONIES.

unbolcsale ant fitail.
fine stock. cheap prices. OTTO WEISMANN,

IEstublished idRs.
Rotterdam.

## MAGAIFICENT COLLECTIOH

Now on view. Every stamp priced simply and reasonably. Europeans and Britinh Colonials a feature. Also a large collection of entire envelopes and postcards at about to $\&$ Catalogue prices.
F. C. BEPLER, 109, Cheapside, London.

Established t868
GTAMPS.-25 varieties. 2d., 30, 3d; 35. 4d. ; 50, fid. 65, 8d.; 85, ind.: 100, 1/. 25 superior. 6d. : 50 . 1t: 75. 1/6. too, 2/-. (N.13.-These Packets are tx. value containine many old and damaged stampsi. Approval Sheets. splendid variety, good discount, low prices. Collections and Loose lots bought ; alsi old it. Colnnials Seiections of ruropeans, \&c., sent on approsal on rectipt of satibfactory references. Rare (i)F. State and Iransvalis wanted. Mention Fortmighty
Note the address-PEARCE \& STAMFORI,
Katharine Strert (opposite Town llail), Croydon.

## 

Arranged according to Countries mad datea of issue All pricet much under Cataloguc. Many Largains Good Discount. AlsoCheapselectionsnf Sets. Jubilee Envelope and Card, sd., HIack Mulready, 8/-; Ceylon Service. Ir, 12c. \$/ (cat 15:). sc different Japin., id. ig l3ornen, $21-$ A few Gibbous' Imperial Albums, new to clear, half price.

## J. H. Telfer, Ravens Park, Catford London.

S 1 am abcut to leave the island. I am desirinus of cleaing out my stock if Miessis. Stanley (inbbons' Albums, tgo0 Catalogute. Ac. de.. at reduced rates. Prices on application. I am alyonsellink a limited stock nif stamps of foreipn countries at reduced prices to clear

## A. A. GREEN,

British and Colonlal Stamp Dealer,
7, Belvidere Terrace, Millbrook, Jersey.

## MINT COLONIALS-CUT FINE:







YY. ERENEETE HEETMG,
27, Wolseley Roas, Crouch End, London, N.

## 50 per cent. Discount.

Sheets of Good Medium Stamps, from dd. upwards, at $50 \%$ behow catalogue prices. sent on approval to all apphicants by
A. MIPRY,
s. Kepler Road, Clapham



DATES OF FORTHCOMING AUCTION SALES.
January 3id and 4 th. Mensrs Ventom. Bull \& (ooper, at ht Martin': I, wn liall. commencing at $5 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.

Jan. 8th \& $\mathrm{g}^{\mathrm{t} h}$. - Messrs. Puttick \& Simpion. at 47 , Leicenter Square, commencing $4.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. precisely.

January isth and 10 th.-Messrs. Plumridge \& Co., at $63 / 4$, Chancery Lane, W.C., commencing at 5 p.m. sharp.

## Philatelic Societies' Reports.

Secritaries of Sociatios are invitad to com tibatti.tromplij, draf reports of thear mi, tings. fixturs, for.

## herts philatelic society.

A ceneral. mettisg was held at Anderton's Hotel, Heet Street, Iondon, EC. on Tuesday, Dec fth, 1900, at 7 p.m.
Present: Messes liayner (in the chair). Boyes, Bradbury. Cosh, Frentzel. Hansburg. Laing, Mardon, Melville, Meyer, Sidebotham, Simpson. Siandem, Sutherland, Thomson. Wane, Wills, Slade, and two visitors.

1r. C. Malling and J. H. Oliser were elected ordinasy members.

The January meeting was postponed to January 8 th, as the ist Tuesday falls on New Yeat's Day

At the conclusion of business Mr. I.. L.. K. Hansburg showed his collection of the stanipol Grenada, accompained by expianatory notes. The collection, which was nearly complete. was much appreciated by the members, and the Chairman passed a unanimous vote of thanks to Mr. Hansburg for his courtesy in giving such a display. The vote was suitably responded to, and exchanges, discussion, \&c., was indulged in at 8.30 n.m. The meeting terminated at $9.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m} .-\mathrm{H} . \mathrm{A}$. Shabe, Jun. Sei and Trousurer. Ingleside. St. Abans.

BRISTOL AND CLIFTON SOCIETY.
The usual fortnightly meeting was held on Thursday. October 25 th . In the absence of the piesident. Mr. 1). II. McPherson warequested to take the chair. A very interest ing collection of "Forgeries" was exhibited. Those shown by Mr. Perrett were especially sie consisting of both Colonial and Contmental stamps in blocks. in some of which it required the critical eye of an expert to detect the differences between the genuine and the forged stamps. Messrs. Mcl'herson, Datoon and Stooke showed several specimens Mr. Dalton's exhibit contained a reconstructed sheet of the 2 d . lithograph, also a cofy of the L. Ce. Messrs. L.loyd and Cartwright, who were unable to be prevent, also sent specimens Mr. Cartwright sending three values of the late Orange liree State stamps with forged V.R.I surcharges, likely to entrap the unwary collector.

## JUNIOR LONDON PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

On Saturday last the usual fortnightly meteting of the Jumior l.undon Philatelic Society was held in Clapham llall. As announced, short papers were read instead of the usual lecture. ?1r. Fahy headed the list by speaking on a very interesting subject, viz: The Mafeking Stamps. This gave nise to a lively diecussion in which nearly everyone present joined. Mr. Chas. I'urdani sead a short paper on the stamps of Cook Islands. displaying a nearly complete collection of same. A short article was al:o read on Bianch Collecting. A hearty vote of thanks was passed to each speaker.

## COLLECTORS' CLUB, NEW YORK.

The 59 hi meeting was held on Monday, November $12 t h$.

The Treasurer's report showing a cash balance in hank of 89s9.32. exclusive of C.S. bonds, was approved as read.

Mr. Bruner presented to the Club the bouk on " The Postage Stamps of Switzelland." and on presenting this handsome volume explained that this work had been purchased with money collected by private subecriptions among the members of the Club. A vote of thanks was tendered to the connmittee which obtained the subscriptions and also to the subscribers.-Albert Pernin, Sccrctary'. 351, Fourth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.

## Metropolitan Stamp Exchange

104, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.
, now under entirtls new matnagement ami preprietorship, if fine Collection of Stampe on vi-w. alwithap Pa kets and Sets.
 in any quantity for ('iah,
J. LOUIS (Pruprivior). Otd Broad street. E.C

THIS WEEK'S BARGAINS \& SPECIAL OFFERS.
Mauritius. 1848 , id. early state fine $\& 3$ to 0 .. worn plate
Marliadoes. 1873,5 rose fine
Unted States. $18+7.10$ cents on 2 re
1851. 5 cents. brown.
exceptionally fine
defi of state, gocents
fine
lete
Columbus Issue, complete
set, used fime. t cent to $\mathbf{3}_{5}$

## IMPORTANT NOTICE re 8MALL ADVERTI8EMENT8.

6 insertions for the price of 5 12 insertions for the price of 9 . 26 ins. (whole year) for the price of 18 .


 Gencantle. Staff.
LI. Stamp Collectors should wite for my Appioval $\therefore$ L. Stamp Collectors bhould wite for my Appiovel pices and 3 d in the im discount allowed Keferences with first application willgrealy oblige. Fvery slamp guananterd genuine. No refinis soid ly metf. V Hanks. 39, Summerhall Avente, Diandee, Nenport, Mcn
TVATED-Nin. 126 of the "Stamp Cellectosb" Fortniglity." We will send in eximonde bosiIree the nest thiee numbers of it e Jouitial. - Arils the

SiTMATION sought by Gul. nearly is. twelirmonth's ermitied to Mir A Pirsion Dearce gk, Alexamia Rd platies, Jlymoutr. F Ditil Jithe, Gioftan Haven, near Siaties,
St. Austell. Cornamall.
13 ll.I. Stamps, Krienues. Fiscols, icino finely assurted for ios, imme inse valiets, no rubbish, satisfaction
 figsadricference brot.
(KAND XMAS FACKJT-Marsellcus value. so (t different miomps moluding New lisues of Austria. Holfand. Hulgar). Iogether with mat withe (iteman 5. $10.20,30$, toft, and many other acarce vaitici, dd. yostagr extra, -A. I lasiti, 6, Nen City koad. Hath. ink krad. Plaistow. lispex.
13KITISF Central African Sutchatged Siampe'One 13 Priny onjo. unused, mine condition. 30 each. One Penny Provinionals* for "Internal lostage"
used, or otipual pirces of envelopes, 3 . tach. Cish used, or oriphal pirces of envelopet. ${ }^{3}$ ench. Cish
with ot der. - Kisomits. Stationet, l'adihan Kond. Hundes.
GTtsSekifilion tyot. Sing cutrent mumbera A forriair Jourials. aiso prandia raik Nintinubam
13KFAKINGColiection Stamps. Cleart. Half Cata
 Shelloine Rnad. Hournemouth hast

## "Dagonet

## THE

I have gmothased the above celebrated Collection formed ly (i. R. SMs, bse, whicis contams a lage gamity of Rare. Foreign, and Colonial Stamps.

Thus Collection is now lecing split up, and 1 am prepared $w$ send solections from it on approval to responsille applicants.
Ali Stamps priced at half current catalogue. Send list of wants.

## MAFEKING STAMPS. <br> Baden-Powell, used <br> 176 <br> Bicycle stamp. <br> 126

New Gireek Provisionals. $2^{\circ}, 3^{\circ}, 4^{\circ}$, 5) aenta, 1,3 and 5. dachma, im. perf., unused, 10 - the complete set. leeforated, $20,30,40,50$ atenta, 1 , 2, 3 and 5 , drachma. 13 6 the set complete, all umused.

## F. C. PENNEY,

24, PhILPOT LANE, London, E.C.
-1'RASSVAAL. surcharged T.K.l.. gd. $102 / 6$ inclumwe.
 1.160. Stationer, 63. Siation Kond. Camberwell.
(CHIDECTION about iso stempe many old and old ied liritish robtece stampis lot cheap. Mainzs. old ied lsritish fontage stampis, ion
io, lialoum Giardens. Kingington
() KANi, PRFI: STATE, surchatged VKI. Wd,
 liformifnitern.
().14.S., dia id., mint. od pair, id., Tli.. sd.

"】KANSVAAI. A:ilitary Govenment, macharged provisonals. tour diterent. J.t. eight different, 5 .

1SI'FKSING two tine colleations, rich it early
insues A inurion catalogueall round. Approval sheets against gocdielerences. Collectorskindly note that this is not tath advertisement but pices will really avelace ti $\downarrow$ pre tent. less then catalosiue, and the qutistantial old issues-if. A. McMitiAN. 3 Cursitos Streat. Chancery lame, H C.
GOI:THALSTKAIIA OS , bigh values m superb $S$ tord blokn at tsat., of would excharke i S.A


 Cockingtorn, I otquay.
(iont stitictions, muderate pucen liberal ( $\boldsymbol{r}$ diecount. $\mathrm{S} . \mathrm{C}$. MiAnjagm, Wak Villa, Malvern Road. Leytunstune

 journal," Tolumes i3. $15.3 / 6$ each; 20, 2/6. " Philatelic Chournalicte, Volumes 2. 3, 2.6 each, "Foreign Stamp Colleciors. Newe." 30 sumbers, complete.t t. "Stamp Colite crirs" News." to bumbers, compleie. t it stamps,



## 63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

## Stamp Suctionspri ma © ommision Anentri.

The next Sale will be held on . . . . TUESDAY. JANUARY 15th, and following day.

Other Sales will take place bimonthy, and Philatelists baving Finte Collections or Iome Stamps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is defired in early auctions. As Messis. Pitmonge \& Co. are the only flrm of Anctoneers confinime their whole attentinn th the sale of stamps on Commission. and do not deal or even eollect on them wwn acomot, the very geal advantages ohtained by buying and selling throngh them are obvous. Commission on lots sold, 10 , if per he cirrespective of valne) being charged on unsold lots. ——CASH ADVANCES AND FHIUATIONS MADEE —
Settlements usually in eight days, at the very lates within if ditys from date of sate. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales persomally executed without charge and at pijces as much below limits as possible.
$\qquad$
W. H. PECKITT,

## Dealer in Rare Gtamps,

440, STRAND, LONDON. V.R.I. ORANGE RIVER COLONY.

A fine selection of all varieties, including those of $6 d$. rose, $2 n d$ printing.


## NEW STOCK BOOKS.

ORANGE FREE STATE,
ORANGE RIVER COLONY,
TRANSVAAL, CHINA, \&c.
PRICE LISTS FREE.
RARE STAMPS BOUGHT.

# Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers, 47, Leicester Square, LONDON, W.C., MAKE The RARE POSTAGE STAMPS a speciality. 

## Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place on January 8th and 9th, and will consist of a FINE SELECTION OF ALL COUNTRIES.

Catalogues ready shortly.
Following Sale, on January $22 n d$ and 23 rd , will consist of a fine PRIVATE COLLECTION, containing many Scarce Stamps. Catalogue in preparation.
Messrs. P. \& S. have received instructions to Sell, on February 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th, 1901, a magnificent PRIVATE COLLECTION, the finest that has ever been offered for Sale by Auction in this country. It contains a large proportion of fine unused, and the majority of the more interesting countries are practically complete. Amongst the Rarities are :-

Austrin, the rose, yellow and red Mercuries.
Bulgaria, 5 in black on zo stotinkj.
Fxance, 1 franc orange on entire and 15 c . brown on rose error, se tenant with 100 mint.
Great Britain, id black, V.R. iod. octagonal pait, mint, 2/- brown unused.
Hungary, lithographed, complete, unused.
Mecklenburgh Schwerin, isch. dotted ground rouletted.
Mecklenburgh Strelit/, isch. mauve on entire
Modena, I lire on entire, and large B.G.
Naples, $\frac{\perp}{2}$ tornese Arms (2) very fine, $\frac{1}{2}$ tornese Cross (4, one on entire).
Oldesiberg, the four issues complete, unused.
Prussia, 2 gri. with solid ground, mint. superb.
Moldavia, 27. 54. 8t, and tos paras.
Roumania, 5 bani, blue, ertor.
Russian Levant, 1865. 2 and ao kopecs.
SAxony, ist issue 3 ff. used on entire and unumed, $1 \$ 51$, the rare error tingr. black on blue.
Sweden, ist issue complete, unused, and the "Tretio" error.
Switakrlann, Zurich, 4 rapen (2, one on entire) Geneva. $5+5$ on piece. Basle $2 \neq$ rappen on entire. Vaud 4c. on entire
Servia, 1866, erfor 2 para. green on rose.
Spain, i850, complete, unused. 1851. 1852 and 1853. 2 reals, Madrid 3 cuartos on entire, 1854 , 1 real light blue, 18552 reals blue error, t86s 12 cuattos with centre inverted, perf. and imperf., former on entire.
Tuscany, 60 crazie. 2 sold and 3 lire
Wurtemberg, the first 7 issues. complete unused (with two excep. tions) 70 kt . (2) etc.
 rupers $50 c$. unused. etc., etc
Lahuas, 6 in red on $\mathbf{1 6 c}$. and 8 on $\mathbf{i z c}$.
India, ist issue, da. red and ta. unused, no wmk. 2a. green, Service Provisionals 2, $t$ and 8a.
Philippine IsLands, 1854,1 real, and 1863 , 1 and 2 reales, sur charged Habilitado.
Cave, Woodblock errors, id. blue and 4 d. red
Laous, wmk. C.A. 2/6, $5 /-$, and sol mint.
Mauritius. Port Paid id. (3) and 2d. (3) Large Fillet 2d. etc.

Natai., ist issue complete, etc.
Sierka Leone, od. imperf. unused.
Thansual. a very fine lot.
Antioquila, ist issue, complete.
Barbaidos, id. on half of $5 /$-unused.
Bolivar, ist issue. ioc. green on entire.
Brazh., first ${ }_{4}$ issues complete
British Columbia, ioc. imperf. toc. and idollar perf. $12 \frac{1}{2}$, unused.
Beitish Guiaxa, 1 st issue, 4c. on peluie, and 8c., cul round, and 12 c ., cut square, 1852, t and 4 c . latter on entire, 1856 , fc . magenta and $+c$. blue. latter on original, 1862, ic. (3). 2c. (31), and $4 c$. (4), all different types.

Blenos Ayres. ist issue. 2, 3, 4 and 5 pesos. unused.
Canada, imperf., 7th. and iod., unused, i2d. hlack, used, perf., $6 d$. unused, etc., etc.
Guatemalia. 1881, 2, 5 and 20c., with inverted centres.
New Bresswick, $1 /$, superb, and the "Connell" stamp.
Nova Scotia, if, unured.
Newrolndiand, $6 \frac{1}{2} d$. carmine, unused, and i/- orange, used, very fine.
Perv, Medio Peso. rome. error on entire.
Dominilas Repuat.h. 1862 . 1 teal, and 1865.1 real, unused.
Sir. Vincent, wmk. star, 4d. dark blue, „d. ultramarine, $1 /$ - vermilion and $5 /$ lake, unused, 4 d. on $1 /$. , used, wmk. CA., td. blue and 4 d. red brown, unused, etc., etc.
Tobago, int issue complete, 6d. ochre C.C. and C. A. unused.
Turks Islanes, 1 - hilac and a rare lot of 188 i provisionals.
Columbian Republic. 1863. 50 C red ertor.
United States, Brathehoro 5 cente. St. Louis 5 and 10 cents, 1869 15. 24 and 30 cents with inverted centres. Departmentals complete including state, 2,5, to and 20 dollars.
Reunion ist issue, 15 and $30 c$ on entires.
Hawall, ist isgue 5 and if cents blue, very fine.
Quegnslasid, imperf, id. 2d. 6d, and $1 /$.
Victoria, od. orange and 5/-blue and yellow, Registered stamp rouletted, etc.
Western Australia, int and and issues complete, imperf. and rouletied wmk. C.C., ad mauve error, etc.
And others too numerous to mention.
catalocue in preparation.

FULL LIST OF SALES FOR 1901:-
1901.-January $8,9,22$ and 23 ; February 5, 6, 7, 8, 26 and 27 ; March $12,13,26$ and 27 ; April 16 and 17 ; May 7, 8, 22 and 23 ; June 11 and 12 ; October $.1,2,15,16,29$ and 30 ; November 12, 13, 26 and 27; December to and 11.
OWING to the very targe number of commissions recetved from ine Cuntinent and America, the Catalugues are iasued, when poasible, one month of thore before
the date of sale. Owners wishiog to jaclude Stempt should therefore forward thero as early as possible.
Mmsins. Purtick e Simpson's Salen are attended by the mejority of the leadine Collectors and Dealers, and are the best medium for diaposing of collections and simole rafirizs, many record prices for fine Stampa having been obtained during the past season.

The grentest care is talkenin preparir. the Catalogues, iry order that Coantry and Poreigo Buyers who tond bide may rely upon the condition ac. of the various lots being accurately demeribed.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION JF DESIRED
for terims and full particulars address: Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON,

Always mention the STAMF COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTL' in answering Advertisements.
GREECE. All the new surcharges.
 HONG KONG

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. New issue, with map of Island.

And all other New Issues in Stock.
For Prices see our Monthly List, sent post free for 6d. per annum.

## The UNIVERSAL STANDARD CATALOGUE

Is complete up to August, reoo. Price, $\mathbf{1 / 3}$ post free. The "WHITFIELD" INTERCHANGEABLE ALBUMS Are the best for Advanced Collectors, and we send them on Approval. Write for details.

## WHITFIELD KING \& CO., IPSWICH.

## MUGO GRIEBERT G \&

| 4 | Gold | Medal | Imtern | tionel | Philxtelic | Exhiblition, | Panwis, | 1900. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dipl | ma 0 T | Honoum | 99 | \$9 | 19 Fege | sburef, | 1899. |

Thromph the very great extension of our business, we have been obliged to move into more Commodious and Central Premises, and have takell a Shop and Otfices, at .

#  

Where we hope to be favoured with a vist from our momerous Customers. We shall have on show a yery fine selected Stock of Rare British Colonials. European and other Foreign Stamps at Moderate Prices.
We We especially desire to Purchase for immediate Cash Several Fine Collections from $\mathfrak{£}_{50}$ up to $\mathfrak{£} \mathbf{3 0 0 0}$. $_{\mathbf{3}}$

Also Single Rare Stamps. Speciulist's Collections and Large Parcels of Mixed Lots, Proofs dind Essays of all conntrics. Highest Price given for a fine General Collection. All Orders Promptly Attended To.

All Correspondence to be addressed to:
HUGO GRIEBERT \& CO., 13-14, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

# J. WESTHORP, <br> <br> 13, REGENT'S PKRKROKD, 

 <br> <br> 13, REGENT'S PKRKROKD,}

LONDON, N.W.

The following Books are now ready, and will gladly be sent to responsible Collector at home and abroad:-

1 Sit. Vincent
2 Nevis
3 Mrit. Honduras A Prance l:dward Island

+ British Ciumana
5 Barbados
6 Newfoundland
7 New Brunswick and Nova Scoti,
$\checkmark$ Canada and B. Columbia
9 Turks Island and Tobago
to Dominica and Virgin Island
11 Irinidad
12 St. Christopher, Antigua and Montserrat
is Bahamas, Falkland Islands and to. I.ucia
it Grellada and Jamaica
15 United States (3 vols)
th Melligoland, Cyptus, Gibraltar
17 Great Britain (2 volu)
20 New South Wale
21 New /ealand
22 Queensland
23 Victoria
24 South Australia
$25 a$ l asmania
256 Western Australia
26 Transvaal (2 vols)
27 Hawaii, $\mathrm{I} \cdot \mathrm{ij}$, \&c.
so Ceylon

3) Strait: Sctilement.

32 India
3adndan state murchathed on Indian
$3 z^{\text {i.hong Kong }}$
33 I,abuan and North Borneo
$3+$ Indian Sative states
35 Mauritus
36 St. Helena and Ciambia
37 $1 . \sin$ Sietre lemne and (wid Come
$3^{N}$ Natal
3 xiC ape of Giond Hope
39 K. Ea-t. B . South and K . Central Africa. dc.

40 Sutherland
40, ildenburg
71 Nurtemburs and Bremen
+2 Hamburs and lianover
43 l.ubeck. Necklenburs Strelits. Mecklenburg Schwerin
44 luxemburs
t+dBrunsuick and Savon:
4.5 Banaria

45alladen and Pitis-i.t
46 Russia
qutrinland. Rustan l.evamt

1- lady and Koman States
is Italian states
$\$ 9$ I'rance
jo litench Culonien (z vol-)
51 (ireece
itallungary
54 Spain
5 5 Portugal

54 Holland
5falurinam, Cusacit
54 Belpitm
55 Bulgaria. Liastern Roumelia, do
56 Austria
stal lurkey. Servia. Ne
57 (iermany
58 Norway, Dumank and sweden
59 Roumania
Go lapan
$6:$ lhilippints
62 Cabul
63 Portugueac Indic.
71 Mexico
74 L'ruguay and lrazil
73 Columbian Republic
7.1 Cuba and lorto Risn

Many of the above Volumes Price to nearly £lOOO, and contain a superb Collection of Used and Unused Stamps in fine condition.

Prices range from ld. to £l50 each.

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.


At the St. MARTIN'S TOYNN HALL, Chaning Croses, S. M
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensuing Season will be as under:-
 28th and 29th; April inth and 12 th, 25 th and 26 th; May 9 th and ioth, 30 th and 3 ist, and June 13 th and i4th. January 16 th and i8th, $1901 .-M e s s r s$. Ventom, Bulit \& Conpbr have received instructions to Sell on these dates the Collection formed by the late W. A. S. Westoby, Esq.
January 3 Ist and February ist, $1901 .-M \mathrm{sisks}$. Ventom, Bult. \& Cooper have received instructions to sell on those dates, a portion of the well-known Collection of G. Norman, Esq., of Calcutta, which contains the following rarities :-
Gheat Beitatn, the V.R. with trial postmark, iod. octagonal, an unused bluck of $\ddagger$. medium gafter, 4 d. on blue, unused, and ditto on white, 1856 , tod., plate 2 , \&c. Spain, complete and very fine, including 1851,2 reales. unused. Switzerland, Geneva on entire, envelope stamp used on entire as adhesive; Zürich, 4r., both types very fine. Naples, Arms, very fine. Roumania, 54 paras, very fine. Tuscany, complete, and all the rarities in fine condition. Sr. Louis, 5 c. and loc. very fine. Cape, Woodblocks, ad. red, unused; qd. dark blue, very fine, and errors. Mauritius, very fine specimens of the early issues. Reunion, ist issue, iscts, used Inima, ta red, 9 arches; ta. red, 8 arches, a fine unused pair of each; 4 annas, unused, showing rosettes; $1856.2 a s$. green, a pair and single, used; Service stamps, 2, 4 and 8 annas. British Gumana, 1850 , iacts.; 1856, 4c. magenta, very fine ; 1862, Provisionals, a fine lot. Buynos Ayres, 4 pesos, vermilion. British Columbia, $2 \frac{2}{2 d}$, imperforate. Casida, i2d. black, used, superb. Newfoundland, t / vermilion and t - orange, very fine. West Indies, very fine, including Lady Mcleod on entire, Oldenburg and other German States, very fine, also Modena, \&c.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collections and karities, the prices obtained being moet satisfactory to owners. it jo arlvisable thet owors desirous of obtaining apecial days of anle should comminicate as early as possible, as the dates are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, whea practicable one month before the date of sale. Io order to facilitate thisariangement, owners intending to include Stamps should forward them at the earliest pospible moment. The greateat care is requisite in the preparation of these Cataingues. son that a correct and comprehenaive deacription of the Stamps may be given.

Yaluations made if required. Adyances made on Collections pending Reatization if desired.
CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, \& COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, OId Jewry, LONDON, E.C. Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1761.

## NOW REKDY.

## The NEW (4th) Edition of the "A B C" Catalogue <br> HP-TO-DATE CATALOGLE FOR THE NEII SEASON.

Many new features are introduced, and much additional information is given that will be found useful to Collectors. All Countries in Alphabetical order.

## Contains 月dbesives and Entires of all Countries in One Vol.

About 850 p.p, and nearly 6,000 illustrations.<br>Price, 2/6; Post Free, 2/10. A fez Copies of the 3 rd Edition on hand, 16 fostfree<br>mafekinc besieged, orance river colony, I all these War Provisionals in Stock at low Prices.<br>transvaal, vryburc, Particulars on Application.

Approval Sheets, Medlum Selections. Speclal Books of Separate Countries. For Stamps in Good Condition, our Prices are Cheaper than those of any other Firm. Novelty List of Phllatelic Accessorles, 32 pages, post iree. Modern Transvasi and Orange Free State lssues are rising. A Good Selection at Low Prices can be sent.

Where Collectors calling call inspect our Selections, of which there are generally about 150 on view, the Stamps contained in which constitute one of the finest stocks in Great Britain.


Official Organ of the Liverpool Philatelic Society. the Jurior London Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exohange Society, the Canton Stamp Exohange Society the Central Philateltc Club, and the Ladies Stamp Exchange.

CONTENTS of the NUMBER.

Philately at Home and Abroad
A Local. or Not a l.ocal
Our Review of Reviews
Curious Pricing by Senf Editorial Notes
Notes on New Fanues
"Habiltados of Puerto Rico
Reminiscences of a Philatelist
From the Auction Rooms

## Rilarcly at Home.

## WELL-KnOWh Philatelist robbed.



Mr. T. P. Doksan. of Northampton. a vers well-hanw philatelist has been the victom of a most andacinis railwis station robhers.

At the Marylebone Palice (und on Frilay, December in When Willatn loorester, aged 24, was charged with the theft of property to the value of $f$ furo it was explainell that Mr. Dorman arrived at Jonston Station on the atternom it the $4^{\text {th }}$ of December abont an fions befone his tratin for Northampton was due to depart. He had with him six packages. whol he left in the central hall in charse of at porter.

Shortly afterwards, it appeared. the prismer entered the hall, and was seen to examine the lugnage, and then take up a position near the telegraph office. A porter. who was passing. saw him, and, thinking that he watuted a proter. spoke to him. Forester, in repls, said he thomght he was unable to catch the train he had untended travelling by. and did not know what to do: but eventually he fetermined to take his luxgage away. The porter, impressed by his gentlemanly appearance, asked if the six packa;es on the barrow before him were his, and recenving his assent, he hailed a cab and placed the luggage on it. The prisonter then drove auay.

## 

 hrinse apparently in hish stale at the White hat Honol. Thence the went t. B aline: where he posted the fillowin; fetter th Mr. Derman, at Northampton. the letter heme written on Mr. Duman's wan motepaper. and accompanoms it beins a doctor's puescription belonsing to Mrs. Dorman:-

It Mr. I. P. Dorman on receipt of this will send a telepiaph money order for 650 to A Bruce, lone office Paling. he will hate his property, book-, papers, ete. restored to him intact. Any motification whe police suthorities will prevent A. Bruce from revoring
 Dorman transmits the C $^{\circ}$ ) immediately his property will io destroved.
Information was promptle siven to the l.. A N.W. Ralway police, and ohservation was conserpently kept at the lation Post antice with the result that when the prisoner rame there for a telegram he was arrested.
brevions convictions havine been prowed, the prisomer was commited for trial.

 at. the prisenel phated golle.

It chpeared that the mest valmable pertional N1. Daman's property was still missme. Si, to allow the pmonere to kive


## rarer than the post office mavritius.

 dann to perssess a ctatip which is "rater than the $\mathrm{P}^{2}$...t



 hown specimen ,f this stamp. and that ${ }^{-3}$ it is tharefone thi
 something abobt a 1 cent British rimata of isfor, of which only one sperimen exists. Be this as it mats. Mesors. Bight
 quantity for quantity. is "rarer that the - Powt onfice' Manritius."

## PARIS MEDALS NOT TO be gelf-bOUCht.

It is a great pleasime to record the fiet that winnm: exhibitors at the Paris Philatelis: lixhbotion will not. after all, be asked to pay for the medats awarded them. Th. leading French Philatelic Societs, mudful of the dignity it

needful," and the medals are to be delivered as soon as possible to the winners thereof. It is a happy ending to a regrettable incident.

## INTERESTINC VARIETY OF B.E.A. ON INDIA.

Mr. A. E. Moorf, of Nottingham, tells of an interesting variety of the British East Africa surcharged on the if anna of India. This shows an inverted $V$ in lieu of an " $A$ " in the word " Africa."

## VARIETES OF THE " Y.R.i." TRANSVAALS.

We: are indebted to Messrs. Bright \& Son, for this interest. ing little list of the varieties of "V.R.I." Transvaals they have so far seen:-

```
Surcharge Inverted: \(\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d} ., \mathrm{Id} ., 2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}\).
Without stop after " \(V\) ": \(\frac{1}{2} d ., \mathrm{td} ., 2 \mathrm{~d} ., 2 \frac{1}{2} d .\), fol.
Without stop after " \(J\) ": wos.
Error "V.I.R.": 2 d.
With dropped "I": \({ }_{2} \mathrm{~d} .\), Id., 2d., \(2!\cdot\), fd., and bd.
```


## the "federation" boom in australian stamps.

Mr. J. H. Smyth, of Messrs. Smyth \& Nicolle, Sydney, and Mr. Fred Hagan, of the same city, have been talking to newspaper representatives on stamps generally, and the present boom in Australian stanps in particular.
"In view of the accomplishment of Federation," said Mr. Sinyth, " many people are hurrying to secure complete sets of the stamps now issued in the different colonies or States, some to complete a collection and others to hold for an increase in values."
"Is anything known of the design of the new Federal stamp?" asked the interviewer.
"Not yet; that will have to be decided later "in. My opinton is that the new stamp will not be issued for some little time after Federation is accomplished. There will be preliminaries to arrange. But what will happen will probably be this: The issues at present in use in the States will be 'surcharged' with the words "Federal Anstralia," and the year lyon, just as the Transvaal and Orange State stamps were utilised with the letters 'V.R.I.' printed across them."
"One good effect which Federation will have on the stamp business," said Mr. Fred Hagan, chatting to the same Press representative, " is that it will bring abont sumething like finality in the issue. At present dealers are puite disg'usted at what goes on in some colonies. The stamps are changed and rechanged with remarkable rapidity. In Gueensland there have been mumerons issues and alterations in a year or two.
"In Victoria the Government has decided to make a busmess of issuing cancelled stamps in sheets. Thas is playing it low down, and is on a par with what little Sonth American Republics or Burneo do to make revente. But I believe it is contrary to the agreement at the Intercolonial l'ostal Conference."
"Has the prospect of Federation led to an increase of business in Anstralian stamps?" Mr. Hagan was asked.
"Yes; already local collectors are buyimg full sets of present State stamps to hold for a rise, which is sure to come by-and-bye when the issues are ont of date. There have been enquiries, too, by dealers abroad, and I have sent to England some very large parcels of Australian stampsabout 300,000 of New South Wales alune."

## an interestinc mafekinc envelope.

On a Mafeking envelope recently purchased by Messts. John Edwards \& Co., and afterwards re-sold by them to Mr. Bannister, there is a curious and interesting duplication of postinarks. The envelope was franked with two BadenPowell small heads, was despatched from Mafeking to Kimberley, and-this is the curious point-it bore two "Mafeking" postmarks of difforent dutes! One, a large cancellation, shows date May 11, and the other, a smaller postmark, is dated May 2o. It has been assumed that this may be taken as an indication that the letter was detained in the post office of the besieged town nine days; but there is, olvionsly, an alternative possibility: The larger postmark,
showing the earlier date, may have been, for some reason withdrawn from use and then inadvertently used on the later date withont the customary revision of its type. But what. ever be its "story" the earelope is undeniably interesting.

## the talk of the trade.

Messrs. Myerscough $\mathcal{K}$ Co. have vacated their premises at 61/62, Gracechurch Street and are now instatled in a suite ot offices at 3. Broadway, Ludgate Hill, F.C.

Two alterations of anction dates must be noted. Messrs. Ventom, Bull \& Cooper and Messrs. Pumridge \& Co., to avoid clashing, have altered their Jantary fixtures to the i6th and i8th, and the ifth and 15 th respectively.

## THE SIXPENMY ROSE FIJI, PRINTED ON BOTH SIDE8.

Messis. Nissen $\&$ Co. have shown us the sixpenny rose Fiji with very distinct printing on both sides of the stamp. Gn the reverse the printug is clearly below the gum. This is a stamp with a story. The postmaster is said to have held back the sheet or sheets of the doubly printed stamp, and to have distributed copies among his friends. The variety is not catalogned.

## THIS 18 COOD NEWS INDEED:

TuE Stamp Department at the British Museum, which has as its muclens the magnificent collection bequeathed by the late Mr. T. K. Taplang, is to be greatly extended, writes the Lomdon correspondent of the "Western Mercury." In res. ponse to a hint from the anthorities, the Cronin Agents of various Colonies have secured and are presenting as perfect a series of Colonial stamps as possible, and I learn that special inguiries have heen marle with regard to the issues printed in Suuth Africa during the war. Many applications have been made to the Musenm anthorities with regard to the stamp collections, and I gather that arrangements are mbler contemplation which will make them far more accessinle to the public.

## If Zoocal, or Jot a Zoocal?

Mr. Turner contends that the "Baden-Powell" is "a full pledged Postage Stamp."
Mr. J. R. 「. Ternek writes us as follows:-
Touching some remarks in your last issue re Baden-Powell stamps with which my name was coupled, I would ask you, in fairness to myself, kindly to give publicity to the following facts.

1 have in my possession seven envelopes that went through the siege entirely franked with l3aden-Powell stamps, each envelope hearing a strip or block of 4. and three letters partly franked with them, while several more 1 know to be in the hands of certain collectors.
It is thus not the case of a stray letter having passed through the post unobserved. Nearly all these letters are marked, 'PASSED PRESS CENSOR' in violet and initialled both by an official in the Mafeking P.O and by J. Powell (J.P.) the P.M. at Buluwayo. As the Baden-l'owell stamps on these letters, which ranged over the whole tuonth of April, and are addressed to various people, were affixed by the postal authorities at Mafeking, it goes without saying that they used them deliberately to frank letiers out of Mafeking. Moreover apart from this evidence which is surely conclusive, if the 3d. stamp was meant for local use only, why were not the words 'l.ocal Post' printed at the foot, as in the case of the id. Cyclist stamp? But even supposing that the 13.P. was originally issued as a local stamp from the evidence advanced it would appear that it soon lost its local character and caine to be regarded as a full fledged postage stamp, otherwise the Postal Officials at Maleking would not have used it to trank numerous letters out of Mafeking. Indeed this action on their part. surely established the Baden-Powell stamps true character beyond the shadow of a doubt.
P.S.-The evidence of the Postmaster at Mafeking is not always to he relied on. In an article in the "London Philatelist" it is stated on his authority that the B.P. 3d. was issued on April 7 th. In contradiction to this statement. I may say that I have a block of 4 postmarked April ist, and two singles postmarked April 2nd.

Also I would point out, that as the Mafeking "Fancy Capitals" varieties were printed in rows of 6 at a time, these must have been at least six, not five as stated in the article, of certain stamps with inverted surcharge.

# Our Review Ro. ©A of Reviems. 

## A Philatellc Novice at Forty Years of Age.

Mr. E. Shorthonse, of Birmingham. is the well known philatelist of the December "P.J.G.B." U'ntil he was forty. he had never heard of stamp collecting. At that puint in his life 11877 ), an albun published by $Z$ schiesche, of Leipzig. came his waty, and he made up his mind to collect stamps. Mr. Shorthouse is prond now, and justifiably so, of the instinct which urged him t" collect mused stamps. He knew and dealt with the late E . L. Pemberton, and from 1885 until 1859 . Mr. Charles J. Phillips was his philatelic mentor. When the latter removed to London to take over the management of the Stanley Gibbons business. Mr. Shorthonse appears to have felt like a fishout of water. "I lost miterest," he tells us," and decided to realise to the deaters. . ... Although 1 sold at hidicronsly low prices to our present ideas, the stamp 'hobby 'has nevertheless given me $\hat{\ell} 3.200$ profit. I now only 'hold' and ' collect' Great Britain-a fire collection; als.) an extraurdinary ( 5 joos hoard of " Greece," said to be one of the finest in England, hesides a few minor connt. ries still left."

An enthusiast on the subject of Stamp Collecting. Mr. Shorthouse confesses that wo other pursuits give himgreater pleasure-Chess and Croquet. He plass a strong kame on the chess-board, and became a Silver Medalist it Cropuet in the year isyo.

## At a French Philatelic Auction.

Mr. William 13. Hale, whose description of the stany Bourse in the Champs Elysees we quoted in the Fiorturintly, sends the "Metropolitan Philatelist" a rhatty report of a Statop Auction at the Hotel Drouot, Paris. The anction. consisting of about too lots, lasted for nearly four hours and realised a total of only 2400 francs-abont $\ell \mathrm{Xo}$ :

## A Postal Angel of Paraguay.

Angel Pesa is the Guardian Angel of Paragnay's postal affairs. At any rate he is " Director of Posts" in that telect. able Republic. The "P.J.G.B." merely tors with the suliject in describing him as "a gentleman of considerable public spirit."

When, a few weeks ago, M. Angel Pesa found that there was a shortage of postage stamps of the denominations 5 c . and toc., he at once saw how awkward it would be for the public not to be able to obtain those values, and ordered 20.000 telegraph stamps to be sur. charged " 5 " for postage, and a similar number to be converted into 1oc. A new issue, of a new design altogether, was expected daily, so he thought that number would be sufficient. Oddly enough Angel Pesa though he had the stamps ready, omitted to inform the public of the fact at first, and they were only on sale between 5 and 70 clock one evening, during which time about 1000 of each value were disposed of. But rather than the department should be saddled with the remainders, M. Pesa appropriated the lot.
"And yet," remarks the "Philatelic Journal of Great Britain,"-" and yet they say chivalry is dead!."

## Big Collection of Bolivia Sold.

The fine collection of Bolivian stamps formed by Mr. H. K. Oldfield has been sold, we learn, to Mr. J. W. Jones, of Cheapside. It is described as " the best spectalised collection of Bolivar in existence," and we can well helieve that the claim is well founded. The excellent articles that Mr. Oldfield has written on Bolivia are a mombment to his patient study of this interesting, and too neglected, country.

Great care (says a warning note in. the "Canada Stamp Sheet ") should be taken in soaking or cleaning grilled stamps. In many instances the grilling is so faint that prolonged soak. ing and pressure when damp entirely obliterates the grill, and makes a scarce stamp a very common one.

## ©urious Pricing by Senf.

A PHILATILAST GHANCES THROLGH THE HIFF SENF, WITH ASTONISHING RESUITS.

To the Editar of the "Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly:"

## Deak Mis. Editok.

I trust that I shall not be encroaching too much on your valuable space, but as it is upon a matter that probably interests must of your readers, you may perhaps see jour way to inserting this letter.

Having heard many criticisms re the low proses prevailing in the ugo edition of that msually most estimable of all catalogues, Messrs. Senf Bros.. I decided to invest in onf, and rum through it to see if there were any stamps priced that one wonld jump at the chance of buying-in fact absolute bargains. i submit the following as a few, from a hasty perisal:-


Dombtess there are many more instances as mine was a rery rapd survey and that only of the fairly well-known vanieties. lerhaps some of your readers tmpit be able to put a price on sume of the almee mentioned stamps compathble with what they would expect to have to pay if they wanted them-your valuable lists for collectors has not fot sol lat as the :majority of commeries in yuestion-these prices should make an interesting comparison with those in the catalogue.

Surely it is much better to leave a stamp unpriced than to put a price that does not represent the value of the stamp at all.

It scems such a pity that a catalogue which is so neatly got up athd has the advantage of containing prices for envelopes and pesteards, in addition to adhesives, should so freatly mislead collectors as to the real value of certain stamps.

Aprokising for the length of the foregoing.

> I am, Mr. E:ditor, Yours faithfully,

A Philatelist.


## OUR ADVERTISEMENT RATES.

## Pages of Twn Columns.



## Special Inch Spaces (matter unalterable).



## The $\operatorname{Ztamp}$ ©ollectors' Jfortnightly.

I. ondon, Janvary 5, igoi.

Editor<br>Business Manager

Percy C. Bishop.
Sydney Bishop.
'HE Stamp Collectors' Foktnighley is published on alternate Saturdays. For the convenience of a central address, the l'aper is issued from the premses of Messrs. C. Nissen $\&$ Co., $77 \cdot 78$, High Holborn, London, W.C.

| Subschiption Rates. |  |  |  | s. | $d$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| One Year (26 numbers) post free | $\ldots$ | 3 | 3 |  |  |
| Six Months ( 12 numbers) | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | I | 6 |  |



It would really scem from the interestmg letter of "a Philatelist," published clsewhere in this

Senf's for Cheap Stamps! number, that Messrs. Senf Brothers, of Leipzig, combine philanthropy and Philately. Some of the prices assigned to good statops in the "Buff Senf" are undoultedly " giveaway" prices. The only tromble is that Messrs. Senf, when put to it, may be found to be out of stock of these particular varieties. We make no allegation that this is so ; but as nothing woutd please us hetter than to put our readers "on" a real good thing, we cordially advise Fortmighty subscribers to make application to Messis. Souf for the particular stamps mentioned by our correspondent, and also many others that are priced in Senf with what we may call princely moderation.

Years ago the Fortnightly defeuled Messrs. Senf against an attack on their catalogue by Mr. C. J. Phillips, of the firm of Stanley Gibhons', limited. That defence, to those who know the true inwardness of the matter, is not at all inconsistent with the observations we have urade above.

We shall hope to have from Messrs Sinf some explanation of the curions pricing printed ont by the writer of the letter we have published. Anything the firm may write ins in explanation or extenuation we shall be hapy to insert in our next issue.

The: New Century is here. May it tring happiness and prosperity to every reader of the Fortnightly. The New This present issue of our paper, by the way, is Century. reduced to less than its usual proportions hy reason of the fact that we have been disappointed in more than one direction. The "Cullectors' Ginide" to Grigualand-mhappily, is not quite ready at the moment of gome to press.

The "New Century" number of the Fortnightly, which will be our next issue, published Jannary toth, will we think be worthy of its name. There will be no increase of price cither to advertisers or subscribers, although a much larger edition will the printed and the paper will be an unusually attractive one, from a literary and philatelic point of view.
"Philatelic Fun" is the name of the newest journalistic project in Canada. It looks as if the jokes for No. I. are taking over-long in the laying, for the publishing date has been "moved on " from November, 1goo, until the current month. We shall awat the coming of "Philatelic Fun" with a sympathic interest. Previous attempts to couple Philately and Humour have been failures of the most miserable description.

## Motes on Mew Issues.

In this column we desire to fublish prompt nex's as to all changes and contemplated changi's in the postal issues of the uorld. We shall welcome any information that readers at home or ubroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment nill be given.
Deccan.-Messrs. Whitfield King \& ('o. send us a pro. visional $f$ anna on anna, red, with new value surcharged in black in native characters.

German Colonies.-The new sets for all the German Colnnies should be ont by the time these lines are in print. Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co., who are making a special feature of the prompt supply of these stamps, have already sent us the following :

> Cameroons: 3 ff. to 8 opf. (nine stamps).
> Gcrman East Africa: 2 to 40 pesa (eight stamps).

The stamps are all of the now well-known warship design. In all, the new issues of German Culonial stamps will total 115 distunct stamps, which Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co. are prepared to supply at the price of $f 7$ ios. the complete series.

Macau.-Messrs. Bright \& Son have shown us a new issue of the stamps of Macan, viz., 5 c . brown, 1 oc. blue, ${ }^{5} \mathrm{c}$. pale green and zoc. pale brown on buff. They also intorm us that most probably limor will follow sut with a new series of stamps.
Malta.-Regarding the farthing stamp, Mr. W. H. Peckitt has received a letter from the Postmaster.General to the effect that there is no stamp of this valne in use and that nothing whatever is known of it.
Turks Island.-Mr. leckitt has information from the postal authorities of Turks Island that there will be no issue of the new stamps mitl the stock of the existing series is exhausted.
Messrs. John Edwards \& Co. have seen the 2hd. Transvaal with a surcharge of "V.K." impressed by means of a rubber stamp. The specimen seen was sent from Rustenberg to Cardift and shows all the postmarks.

United States (Buffalo).-The Postmaster General of the Cnited States of America, in his annual report, thus describes the stamps of the forthoming lssue for the P'all-American Exhibition at Buffalo:

1-cent.-The lake steamer presents the port bow, the pilot house is well forward, and it is .propelled by side wheels. Colour green and black.
2-cents.-The train of four cars is drawn by a locomotive with four drivers; four parallel tracks are shown. Colour red and black.
4 -cents. - The automobile is of the closed-coach order, with two men on the boxand a part of the United States Capital at Washington as a back-ground. Colour red-brown and black.
5 -cents.-This presents the largest single-span steel bridge in the world; two trolley cars are seen upon it, and a full view of Niagara Falls is shown under, beyond and up the river, with the graceful springing arch as a frame. Colour blue and black
8 -cents.-The ship canal locks at Sault Sainte Marie, Mich., are given in a view from a higher point, including the immediate surroundings. Colour lilac and black.
10 cents.-An ocean steamship of the American line, with two smokestacks and masts, presents its starboard bow lapped by a rising wave. Colour light brown and black.

Contrary to a statement already published the "Buffalo' stamps will not be an issue within the meaning of that statute of the Washington Postal Congress which restricts the avarlability of "stamps issued for a limited period of use." The Buffalo stamps, it is now stated, will not be so issued, but will always be recognised as available for postal duty.

The "Kevue Philatelique Francaise," which is the organ of the leading French Philatelic Societies, will be edited, henceforth, by M. Henri Douchet, of Mericourt, L'Abbe.

# " Jfabilitaios" of Puerto Rico. 

Interesting Papers Contributed by Mr. J. M. Anurieni to " Merefl's Weekly Stamp News." (continued from page 162).

Counterfeits of this issue have recently appeared in the market. Two lots sent to dealers here shows the same characteristics and both were sent by the same party, who claims to have obtained them from certain official archives. Inasmuch as the government offices mentioned by him enjoyed under Spanish dominion franking privileges, his allegations as to the origin of his stamps cannot be true. The surcharge on these counterfeits is to all appearances made by means of a single rubber stamp, but the application is very neatly and leisurely done, and is, therefore, a work superior in this respect. to the genuine official surcharging. The ink bears little resemblance, either in colour or in thickness, to the ink on the original stamps. Then the multiplication of varieties is a suspicious feature of the lots.

## Forgeries with Impossirie Dates.

The surcharges are not at all dangerous. There are several decided points of difference between originals and counterfeits. Some of the cancelled specimens bear unmistakable marks of fraud in such impossible dates as- 97, Mar-, May-, Ago 96, any of which is sufficient to brand the stamp, so surcharged as a counterfeit. The decree authorizing the Habilitados is dated june 4 th. is, 8 . The American troops occupied San Joan. October 18 th, 1898.
For those who are interested. I append a list of counterfeits I have seen. I am indebted to Mr. A. Kirassa for this courtesy. It is understood that all the stamps are used, except the first named:-
$1 \nmid \mathrm{~m}$. violet, normal and inverted.
2c. flesh, cancellation illegible.
3c. blue, cancellation illegible.
3c. brown, cancellation - 97.
4c. slate, cance!lation illegible.
sc. blue, cancellation illegible.
6c. lilac, cancellation Mar-.
8c. rose, cancellation May-
20c. slate, cancellation Ago 96, double surcharge.
20c. slate, cancellation illegible.
20c. slate, cancellation illegible, inverted surcharge.
They were all surcharged in reddish ink. except the 6 c . lilac and the 8 c . rose, both of which were surcharged in bluish ink.

Mr. Luff reports having seen similar counterfett surcharges on other values, viz.: -on tm . lilac brown. 4 m . blue green, ic. claret. 5c. yellow green and 5c. blue green.

## A More Dangerous Counterfriter

Altogether this counterfeiter has done his work so bunglingly that 1 apprehend no great risk to collectors by his wrong-doing
Unfortunately a more subtle and a more dangerous counterfeiter has been busily at work surcharging these stamps and selling them to dealers in this country After a thorough investigation of the matter. in which I have been aided by dealers and collectors, especially Mr. Luff, who kindly permitted me to examine numerous sheets and panes from the stock of the Scott Stamp Company, I have come to the conclusion that there exist counterfeit surcharges on the following stamps.
$1 \frac{1}{2 \mathrm{~m} . \text { violet, not catalogued by scott. }}$
2 m. fesh, not catalogued.
3 c. dark blue. catalogued.
6 c . orange. also catalogued.
8 c. rose, red surcharge, not catalogued
foc. red violet, not catalogued.

All unused, except the 3 c. dark blue, which exists used, in quantities. I' have seen several $3^{\prime}$ splainly cancelled in i $\% 6$.

Forgeries Surcharged Singly.
The surcharge on these stamps appear to be uniform and differs only very slightly from the original surcharge. In one main feature the gool and the bad differ, namely, that while the good were all surcharged in rows of ten or five, the bad ones are invariably found surcharged singly. Herein lies, 1 believe, the greatest danger of this counterfeit to collectors. No one who examines a single apecimen, or a pair, or even a block of these counterfeits can arrive at a proper conclusion regarding the manner of surcharging. A difference from the genuine surcharge can, however, be detected on 2 single specimen.

Of the $1 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~m}$. violet there appears to be a genuine and a bad surcharge. As to the genuineness of the 4 c . dark blue, it is impossible
to write at the present moment, as no specimen has been examined. This variety is catalogued by Stanley Gibbons, and no one has seen it here. The 1900 catalogue of $\mathbf{S}$. G. lists the varieties here considered as spurious, excepting the 40 c . red violet, which is not listed
From Mr. L. uffs sheets I have satisfied myself that the Impuestus. like the Habilitados, have been officially surcharged in rows of ten and five. Such varieties as may appear to have been surcharged singly must be accepted with caution.

Frauds that are Catalogued.
A warning should be sounded against all the stamps catalogued by Senf's 1900 Catalogue under these three headings:-"Provisional" set. the 4 c . on 5 m . and the "Habilitado Oct. 17. 1898 " set, which are all frauds of the worst type. Gibbons' catalogue last year in cluded all these varieties, but in the 1900 catalogue only the surcharges appear, with this note: " The surcharging applied to stamps of type 12 was done as a private speculation purely," which is a very mild way of putting it

## From the Auction Rooms.

The following are the most interesting realisations at the various l'hilatelic Auctions held in London since our last report:-

Mr. J. U. STEVENS' Sale, Dec. 15th.


Mr. W. HADLOW'S Sale, Dec. 13th.
3ritish East Africa on Company, surcharged 2h in large figures on $+\frac{1}{2}$ a.

100
British llonduras, 6c. in red on loc., inverted surcharge. used on original with amother.
Mauritius, Post Paid, 2d blue, error, " Penoe" poor
Nevis. wmk. C.A. 1/ lilac*
20
(Hil Rivers. Half penny on $2 \frac{d}{2}$ d. in vermilion (Gibbons No. it )
but twice surcharged
St. Vincent, $5 /$-lake. whak. star, surcharged "Fifty Pounds Revenue"

250

Virgin Islands, fd. on 1 . with border*..
Messrs. PLUMRIDGE \& 00.'s Sale, Dec. 18th \& 19th.
British Colombia. CC. $12 \frac{1}{2}, 5 \mathrm{c}$."
1)o. 1 dol. perfs. clipped, poor*.. $\quad . . \quad 1 \quad 14$

British Houndras, CC. 14, 6d. rose . . .. .. 280
Wo. CA. $14,1 /$ grey .. .. .. 1120
Cape of Good llope, woodblock, id. red, rather porr .+ 200
Do. do. 4d. blue, defective. 1 120
Ceylon. wmk. star, perf. I ggreen* .. .. .. 3 o
Do. do. 2-blue off centre* .. .. 1 . 3 o

Gt. Britain, $8.47,1 /$ pale kreen, margins, but split and $\quad$..


Hong Kong. $18 / 4997,10$ dollars rose, off centre ${ }^{*}$, 2 ,
Mauritius, $1 \mathrm{~K}_{59} \cdot 61$, imperf. 1/- yellow.gretn, a horizontal

$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Naples, cross } 2 t . & \text { blue, used on entire newspaper } & . & 212 & 1 \\ \text { Natal, int issue, embossed, id. blue } & . & . . & . . & 12\end{array}$
Do. I 662 , no wmk., imperf., Id. rose-red, a very fine block of four ${ }^{\circ}$
Do. no wrok., sough perf., 6d. grey, a horizontal pair* Nevis, 1861, fd. rose*

3150
.. .. $\quad 17$
Do. do. another, used .. .. .. .. i 6
Do. $1 \$ 67$, perf. 15 , engraved, 4 d. orange* .. .. t 5 o

# Reminiscences of a Philatelist. By Walter Nathan. <br> (Continued). 

$I^{T}$may be taken as a sound general rule that nothing can be done effectually unless a decided mind is brought to bear on the matter. I found this in my attempts to decide which group of countries I should specialize. In theory nothing seemed simpler; in practice nothing was more difficult. If one section of my collection had far outweighed all others in momber and rarity, I should not have wavered as I did; but not only was it good all round and carried desirable stamps in every stamp-issuing country, but the constant supply coming in made the decision of one week inapplicalle to the next. Finally, I took up England and Colonies and United States. This was a large order, and wond the difficult to handle to-day, but in ixgo not only were the varieties less numerums, but the facilities of açuiring specimens at moder. ate prices greater.

The majority of catalogues at that time discarded minor varicties in the same manner, if not to so great an extont as Messrs. Whitfield King do in their Universal Standard catalogue recently published. No notice was taken of such differences as those formed by the different plates from which the Sydncy views were printed; Nevis, 1867 to in8o, were limped together and no distimetion between engraved and lithographed marked. Imperforated and perforated were considered quite suliticient to satisfy the appetite of the most voracious hunter after varieties, and measurements of perforation were mnoticed.

It will thus be seen that if a specialist had not the assistance now supplied by the excellent catalognes issued by several firms of stamp dealers, and above all by the superb monographs published ly the Philatelic Society of 1 sondon, excelled omly by that mognom ophs. The stamps of Switzerland, beyond whels it is difficult to imagine the energy and paticnce of philatelic compilers goins ; he had splendid opportanities of acyuring rarilies in the minor varieties both
from collectors and dealers if his knowledge had only been equal to the circumstances. Although I made an intelligent effort in the right direction, I have distinct recollections of passing very scarce stamps, especially in dealers' approval books. However, I owed many advantageous purchases to the information I gathered from two sources, the large catalogue of M. Moens, and the catalogue for collectors, compiled by Captain (now Major) E. B. Evans, published by Messrs. Pemberton, Wilson \& Co., who then carried on business at Goldhawk Road, Shepherd's Bush. M. Moen's catalogue was undoubtedty the groundwork from which starled the excellent publications of to.day, but his inclusion of fiscal varieties made the book rather cumbrous for the collector of postals only. Major Evans' catalogue was not only handier, but excellent in every way, and as that gentleman continues an active force in the philatelic world, I have often wondered he does not issue a later edition of the same work. Noone is hetter fitted to compile an ideal catalogue, and despite the number of such works already on the market, I feel sure there would be plenty of room for any book for which Major Evans was responsible. The catalogue pub. lished by P'W. \& Co., was I believe the first English work to give a glossary of the Oriental characters found on the stamps of Afyhanistan, Alwur, Bhopal, Cashmere, Faridkot, Jhind, Nepal, Nowanugger, Persia, Rajpeepla, Sirmoor and Soruth.

The usefulness of the two pages thus occupied in the catalogue can hardly be over-rated. In addition, I believe this catalogne was the first Enghsh one to discriminate between places of pronting. We are all now well acquainted with the triangular Capestamps printed respectively by Messrs. Pershins, Bacon \& Co., and by Messrs. De La Kue \& Co., with the Colonial and Jondon printings of the stamps of New Kealand, South Australia, \&c.: but at that time even Captain Fvans only noted it I remember aright, the German and I ocal prints of the Transval. From this innovation attention was directed to a source from which a host of varieties spring, and as the "ransvaal occupies so large a share of attention just now, it is interesting to remember this fact. Armed witi these two excellent works I was in a far better


# 63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C. 

## 

The next Sale will be held on
MONDAY, JANUARY 14th, and following day,
And will consist of a line Private Collection broken up into Lots and containing many Rarities.

Other Sales will take place bi-monthly, and Philatelists having Fintire Collections or Loose Stamps to dispose of ahould make immediate arrangements if inclusion is desired in early auctions. As Mfssrs. Plumridge \& Co. are the only firm of Auctioneers confining their whole attention to the Sale of Stamps on Commission, and do not deal or even collect on their own account, the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious. Commission on lots sold, $10 \%$. i/h per lot (irrespective of value) being charged on unsold lots, —— CASII ADVANCES AND VALUATIONS MADE.
Settlements usually in eight days, at the very latest within 14 days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attendthe sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.
position than the majority of those with whom I came in contact, but my knowledge was greatly inferior to the comparative tyro of to-day. Still it served fairly well at the tinue. Nevertheless a knowledge of varieties ought to be accompanied by a knowledge of their relative values, and 1 well remember selling a $\mathbf{j c}$. Vancumver Island imperforate of which variety I had severall fom the mudest sum of wol. Some little time after I compensated for this error hy pur. chasing an equally sond specimen from a sheet vahed by an expert for 17 if.

I found the pursuit of minor varieties even more interesting than that of leading types, lont in my energy I included as distinct varieties specimens which were merely deviations form normal types and marked no distinct issue, error, change of printing, \&c. Among these was a fod, Western Australid of 5855 . which was certainly on haid paper, withont a vestise of the swan wink, but un sending it to Mr. Tapling he decided it was frum the edge of the sheet. and was not wothy of acceptance as a variety. Another variety was the fd. of $186 \pm$, umk. a fuir of suans. This was not a inere portion of another swan seen nith the nimal wonk., but a complete pair swimming side by side. I got rid of both these stamps in deference to better ipmion than my won as to their collectable character, the od. went at the mormal price of the ordinary variety, but the $f$. fetched $f+$, both being sold at anction. Despite the anctioneer's opinion that the man whopurchased the latter stamp got no barkain, I have often wished I had kept it, as I have never seen one like it before or since, althongh subsequently I cance across the 5/. Rarbados, 1873 , with a perfect star watermarhed in each of the fow corners. I got one variety which I can well spare at the present day-St. Vincent, $4 d$. on $1 /$. vermilion with inverted surcharse, as I believe there is now no doubt that this variety is brigus. Labuan foc. on ifc. blue, I met with three 6's surcharged, but this I think was all right, as was also a very rare variety of the l'ust laid Mauritius on very thick yellow paper, almost approaching in substance a thin card. This was a lovely impressinn shoming every line in the plate, and of brilliant vermilion. I believe I was the
first to find the Serrated and Serpentine variety of the $6 \mathbf{d}$. orange Victoria of 1854 . I had several and offered one at anction describing it as "lerforated and Ronletted." It fetched $\mathcal{E}$, and the sum realized brourtst ont others so that the price fell, and now is below half of what I originally got. Amother variety which I had was the gl. brown, itnp.. ceylon. withont wmk. This was of the shade of the perf. no womk. issure. I had previonsly seen a specimen in a collection which a rentleman, who has since become a well.known. dealer, bronght to me for sale in thsi, and this was the second amdonly other sperimen 1 have ever come acruss. As both were thused it is possible that they were proofs or that one sheet may have escaped perforation. The L.S. 1869 issue with inverted centres are mell-known and con. mand high prices, but those specimens with shofted centres can sometmes be picked up at the prices of turmal specimens. I have two shoning bmm. of white paper in the centre of the stamp, and they certainly look quite as distinct varietios in an allmu as the merted centres. When we find a misplaced stroke, as in the 2ld. variety of Transvaal issue of 1887.90 , enlanaces the selling price 50 tines it would seenin reasonable that these shifted centres shonid be equally collectable, aud he priced quite as highly as the zfd. Transvaal.

## TTo be continued).

A very " pushful" orsanisation is the Chacago l’hiatelic Society. A series of competive exhibitions has just been arranged

Nothing new under the sun! The " ()naker City Phila. telist," the latest jourmalistic venture in Philadelphia has a wanbe that takes us back to the "eighties." The other " Ymaker City Philatelist," at ome time classed amone the "orlit's le aling stamp papers. died (we think in ixyn) apparently from the want of sulficient energy to ko on living. Or perhaps it was the printer's bill. Some things you never know.

# Dealer in Rare gtamps, <br> 440, STRAND, LONDON. V.R.I. ORANGE RIVER COLONY. 

A fine selection of all varieties, including those of 6 d . rose, 2 ind printing.


## NEW STOCK BOOKS.

ORANGE FREE STATE, ORANGE RIVER COLONY,

## Philatelic Societies＇Reports．

Secretarios of Socicties are invited to com tributc：promptly，brief reports of their mectings， fixtures，Exi．

## BIRMINGHAM PHILATELIC SOCIETY．

Dfecmber 6th．－The members held their first Auction on the above date at the（ireat Western Hotel．Mr．H．W．Plumrilge，of Chancery Lane，London，wielding the hammer． The attendance was the largest that has even been to a Philatelic Auction in the City，and showed the effect of advertising and the in creasing interest of the public in stamp mat ters．The aurtion was arranged for the benefit of members and to encourage philatels locally， and to this end the Committee allowed a fro． portion of simall lots to he included．They made no charge on unsold lots and there wa no minimum commission，the Society being prepared to meet any loss meured．but it was so successful even under these conditions that all expenses will be covered．

The ordinary meeting followed and the following were unamimousis elected members： Mrs．R．II．Harris，Dr．W．J．Tury，Messrs J．F．Jowelin，F．J．Itenderson，J．B．Vicker－ mann，$C^{\circ}$ © Bentzen，and M．\％．Booleman Votes of thanks were accorted Messrs．Brinht \＆son Th．Lemaire，J．W．George，and II，E． Deats．（Americ．m Plilatelic Asociation）for donations to the Library．It was decided to form a collection of priced Anction C：atalogues， and to have them bound in volumes for refer－ ence．Any member who has any old cata－ logues，priced and unpriced，which are no use to him，would confer a favour by nending them to the Hon．Sec．，who will defray expenses． If anyone has bound volumes priced he would freaty oblige by lending them to the society for a short time in order that the prices may be copied．

Next Arctus．－The next auction will be held on lieb．14th，1901．Lots must reach the Hon．Sec ．by Jan．28th，at the latest

## CARDIFF PHILATELIC SOCIETY， <br> President：Walitik Scott．J．P．

At this Society＇s Meeting，on Tuesclay even． ing，December ： 1 th．the President in the chair， and Mrs．Groves，Mrs．Marshall，Messrs．J．C． Bedlington，II．G．Blair，W．G．Bowden， T ． Edwards，W．S．Jutsum，B．Rowlands，Ald． Trounce，and a lady visitor being present，the Hon．Secretary，Mr．Jutsum displayed his stamps of Gibraltir and Morocco Agencies and made some rematks upon the various issues－ and a vote of thanks was accorled him for his paper．

His collection of Gibraltar is complete except the toc．omitted value．It was remark ed that the broken $N$ variety in the overprint on the 25 on 2d．and 25 on 2td．of the Aug． 1880 issue was entitled to be catalogued equally with the short I variety．

At the mecting to be held on Jannary $x$ th， Mr．W．H1．Renwick is down on the programme to give a display of his Canadians．Official address， 37 I，Cowbridge Road．

## sheffield philatelic societr．

A meeting was held on Wednesday．Dec－ ember 19th，at the Wharncliffe Hotel．The president（Mr．F．H．Metcalf）occupied the chair．The evening was devoted to a display of the stamps of Europe The principal col－ lections shown were those of Messrs．Peace and Chapman，which were almost complete． Mr．Chapman also showed a complete set of the new French stamps．Mr．Sneath also also showed several＂Mafeking．＂

## BARGAINS．

## 5d．Niger Coast，purple <br> od． <br> ，＂，＂ yellow－brn． <br> $0 / 9$ <br>  CA．，the 3． <br> List of Cheap Stamps and Sets Gratis． lostage extra wider $1 /$－．

## KERR \＆LANHAM， Chichester Rents，

 CHANCERY LANE，LONDON，W．C．
## Notice to Dealers

## リス【IIM ※ 《心．．

lmportirs of Persian Stamps．Wholesale Dewhers． Prices by twelve，hundreds and thousands sent on application．Inwest possitile quotations．

## 15 GOTHA STREET 15

：49．611 Victoria Park，I．ondon，N．f：．

## H．ROSS－SHIIELLS \＆CO．，

Whotioulc und Cowt Imphetment
2．chivaler road，clabiham sunction． cite ofthar l．ontons．S．W．
75．Lititil ibritain．L．endon，I．c．．
－monttes jrom（；1＇0
tu．000 well mixed Continentals， 2 ；by post 24 iov，000 Jitto． 170 ，cirriage extra．


We are offerink this Season early Issucs of ull Cirmetries，at 20 per cent．to 70 per cent． ander cataloget．All the Australian Colonies have beten re－arranxed，and price up tofgooo． Also ready t 20 Hooks of separate Eountrles priced low．Specjal Bonksiust madj un Trans－ priced low．Special Books just madz up．Trans－ pabans unused North American West Indies，\＆c peans，unused North Americun，West Indies，occ． Australians．Establishied 23 years．
GEO．CALLF \＆Co．，Seaford，Sussex．
MINT COLONIALS－CUT FINE：
 v K．I．，Id ．2d．，3d．．6al．and $1 /-3 /$ O．R．C on $\frac{1 d}{}$ Cape ureen，id．；O．R．C on 2td．Care，blue． 1 dd．old O．F．S．
 CC．12h． $2 A^{-}, 2 / 10: ~ l a$
mint．Postage emtra．

WY．EFENEEBTEIREIENG， 27，Wolseley Road，Crouch End，London，N．

GTAMIPS．－25 varieties，2d．：30．3d．；35，4d．：50．6d．
 celicut va！ue，containing manyond and new issues－to damaged stamps．Approval Shects，splendid varlety，gond discount．low prices．Collections and loose l．ots houkht；also old 14 ．Colonials． Selections of furopeans，\＆c．sent on approval on iecelpt of satisfactory references．Kare O．V．State and Iransvaals wantid．Mentinn fortmightiy Note the address－PEARCF：\＆STAMFORI）， 7 hatharine Street（opnomite Town Hall）．Croydon．

## GOOD MEDIUM STAMPS

FINEST COPIES ONLY．
50 Per Cent．under Cibbons＇
Including a fine lot of
OLD ENGIISH．
BRITISH SOUTH AFRIC．
TRANSVAAL \＆ORANGE FREE STATE
Approval selections sent to any address on receipt of good references．
REMEMBER！！
FINEST COPIES 50 o under Gibbons． E．HYKM，
48，Cornwall Road，Bayswater．

## IMPORTANT NOTICE re SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS．

Although our rates for private pre－ paid advertisements three words a penny is extremely low we have decid－ ed，on the suxgestion of our adver－ tisers，to make the following reduct－ ions for a series of insertions，viz．：－ Advertisers will greatly oblige us by letting us have copy EARLY whenever possible．

6 insertions for the price of 5 ．
12 insertions for the price of 0 ．
26 ins．（whole year，for the price of 18 ．
STAMIS Aproval Sheets，very cheap，fuod dis－ Gardens．Ediaburgh．
 Wrappess，any Countrirs，cut equare enly，either
used or unnsed．Send erections on approval to Nonman C．Jianewoon，Bendigo．Victoria．Austraila．
STAMP IBLSSINI：SS，old established City shop wath ruom in rear．tent only C 52 ；formiture and fixtures， includimg typeriter（cosi $(24)$ and show cases．dic， price Eso．a bargain．－K．S．，coforinghtis Olfice．
COH．J．tCTOK speciatizing is breaking a hazge Culonial Coliection at half dealers prices．
Strongest in Ausiralians and Africans．Keferences．－ Simngest in Ausiralians and Africans．Keferences． Fkank H Mabinoon，St Nents，Hunts．
1＂ HW wholesale Lots，suit dealers．at about half 14 usual whilevale pricesto clear．Larticular from 11．A McMitian．3，Cursitor St．．Chancery l．ane．I：．C．
J．I Stamp Collectors should write formy Approval Sherts of old and rew stamps．lowest possible prices and 3 d in the is discumet allowed．Keferences with first applacatson will greatly oblige．IFvety stam？ cuaranteed genuine．Xo refrints sold by me．－t： Banks．35．Summerhili Avemue，Maindet，Sewnort， Vion
（JKANB NMAS PACKEJ Marvellous value．so dolfierent stanfenciuding Nen lssues of Ausiria． Holland．Hungary，sogtther whth a set of new（retman 5．10，20，30，to pl．and inany other scarce varietios．td． posiage extra．－A．T Insithi．，G．New City Road．Bark．
ink Krad．llaistow．fissex． 13 RlTISH．Central African Surcharged Stamps＂One
 used，or orifinal nieces of envelopes，cach．Cash with order．－Knowits，Stationer，j＇adiham Koad， With rird
Murnley．
COI．L．ECTION about 1150 stamps，many old and －scarce．Atust sell quickly，is．Also barrel full of old red Ifritish postage stampis，lot cheap－Hiatines， 10．Hatoum Gardens，W．Kensington．
（）KANGF FREF STATE，surcharged VKI．，hd．
 first issue，${ }^{15}$
Wlowemfontein
1）ISWHKSISG wo fine collections，rich in early insues．A third of catalogue all round．Appraval that this is not rood references．Codlectors kindly note that this is not a catch advertisement but prices will
ieally average of per cent．less than catalogue，and the ceally average of per cent．less than cataloguc，and the substanital old issues．－ H ． A ．Mi MibiAN， 3 Cutsitor Street．Chancery tane，$E C$ C．

I HIIATELICI．ITEKATLKE＇EMOn＇s Weekly，＂ Volumes 1，2， 2 ．each 3，4， 1,6 each $\because$ Phila－
 Journal．＂Volumes 13．：5．3／f，each 20 ， $2 / \mathrm{f}$ ．＂Philatelic Chronicle，olumes 2，3． 26 eath． Denectors Jotroi， 30 whe Dralers＇Joitmal，＂ 18 Ks ，complete． $\mathrm{A} \cdot$＂Stamps，＂ solicited Arvativ，Co－operative Terrace，Sunderland．

## DATES OF FORTHCOMINC AUCTION SALES．

January 1 th and 15 th．－Messrs．Plumridge \＆Co．，at 63／4，Chancery Lane．W．C．，com． mencing at $5 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$ ．sharp．
January 16th and 18 th．－Messrs Ventom． Bull \＆Cooper，at St Martin＇s Town Hall， commencing at 5 p．m．
January 22nd and 23rd．－Messrs．Puttick \＆ Simpson，at 47，Leicester Square，commencing $4.30 \mathrm{r} . \mathrm{m}$. precisely．

# Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Philatelic Auctioneers,  RARE POSTAGE STAMPS a specialr. 

Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place on January Xth and 9th, and will consist of a FINE SELECTION OF ALL COUNTRIES.<br>Catalogues ready shortly.

Following Sale, on January 22nd and 23rd, will consist of a fipe PRIVATE COLLECTION, containing many Scarce Stamps. Catalogue in preparation.
Messrs. P. \& S. have received instructions to Sell, on February 5th, 6th, 7th and Kth, I901, a magnificent PRIVATE COLLECTION, the finest that has ever been offered for Sale by Auction in this country. It contains a large proportion of fine unused, and the majority of the more interesting countries are practically complete.

## Amongst the Rarities are :-

Austria, the rose, yellow and red Mercuries
Bulemria, 5 in black on 30 stotinki.
Finance, I franc orange on entire and $15 c$. brown on rose error, se tenall with soc mint.
Great Britatn, id black, V.R. iod. octagonal pair, mint. 2/- brown unused.
Hungary, tithographed, complete, unused.
Mecklenburgh Schweris. fsch. doted ground rouletted.
Mecklenbukgh Strelitz. isch. mauve on entire
Modfna, i lire on entire, and large B. (;
Naples, $\frac{1}{2}$ tornese Arms (2) very fine, $!$ tornese Crass 14 , one on entire).
Ondesburg, the four issues complete, unused.
Prevsta, 2 sgr. with solid ground, mint, superb.
Moluavia, 27. 54, 8t, and to8 paras.
Roumania, $s$ bani, blue. error.
Russian Levant, 1865,2 and 20 kopecs.
Saxons, ist issue 3pf. used on entire and ununed, is5i, the rare error $\frac{1}{2}$ ngr. black on blue.
Siveden, ist issulue unused, and the ". Tretio" error.
Switzerland, Zurich, $f$ rapen ( 2 , one on entire) Geneva, $5+5$ on piece. Basle 2$\}$ rappen on entite, Vaud $4 c$. on entire
Servia, i866, error 2 pera, green on rose.
SPais. 1850 , complete, umused. 1851 , 1852 and 1853.2 reals, Madrid 3 cuartos on entire, i854, i real light blue, 8552 reals blue error, 186512 cuartos with centre inverted. perf. and inıperf., former on entire.
Tuscany, 60 crazie, 2 sold and 3 lire
Wuktemberg, the first 7 insues, complete unused (with two excep. tions) 70 kr ( 2 ) etc.
Ceylon, $4 \mathrm{~d} ., 8 \mathrm{~d} ., \mathrm{gd}, 119$ and $2 /$ imperf. 8d. perf. star. unused, 2 rupees soc. unused, etc., etc
LABLAS, 6 in red on 16 c . and 8 on $: 2 \mathrm{c}$.
Inimit, ist issue, ta. red and ta. unused, no wmk. 2a. green. Service Provisionals 2. 4 and 8a.
Phifippinf Islanios, 1854 , 1 real, and 1863,1 and 2 reales, sur. charged Habilitado.
Cines, Wondblock errors, id blue and ad. red
LAGOS, wmk. C.A. 216, 5i, and to. mint.
MAveitius. Post Paid id. (3) and 2d. (3) Large tillet 2d. etc.

Xiatar, ist issue complete, etc.
Siekra Leone, 6d. imperf. unused.
Transvaal, a very fine tot.
Antioquia, ist issue, complete.
Bazbanos. id. on half of $5 /$ - unused.
Bolivar, ist issue, loc. green on entire.
Iskafil. first + issues complete
Bkitish Coicmina, soc. imperf. ioc. and i dollar perf. $12 \frac{1}{2}$, unused.
British Gulasa, ist issue, $4 c$. on pelure, and $8 c$., cut round, and inc., cut square, 8852 , $t$ and $4 c$., latter on entire, $1 A_{56}, 4 c$. magenta and $4 c$. blue. latter on original, 1862 , ic. (3), ac. (3), and fc. ( 4 ), all different types.

Butanos Aymes, ist issue. 2, 3, 4 and 5 pesos. unused.
Canaisa, imperf., 7dd. and tod., unused, iad. black, used, perf., 6d., unused, etc., etc.
Gilatymata, $188 \mathrm{i}, 2,5$ and zoc., with inverted centres.
New Bkiswwick, $t$.. superb, and the "Connell " stamp.
Nova Scotia. i' unused.
Newroundlann. Ghd. carmine, unused, and $t$ - orange, used, very fine.
Paru, Medio Peso, ior:- error on entire.
Dominicas Repithlis. 1862 , real, and isfg. i real. unused.
St. Vincent. wmk. star, ad. dark blue, ad. ultramarine, $1 /$ verimilion and $5 /$ - lake, unused. 4 d . on $1 /$-, used, wmk. CA., $\mathrm{q}^{\mathrm{d}}$. blue and $4 d$. red.brown, unused, etc., etc.
Tobago, ift issue complete, 6d. ochre C.C. and C. A. unused.
Tunks Isianiss, I. lilac and a rate lot of 1881 provisionals.
Columbias Repurisc, i863, soc red error.
L'aifen Siates. Brattleburo 5 cents. St. Lot's 5 and rocente, 186915,24 and 30 cents with inverted centres, Departmen. tals complete including State, 2, 5, 10 and 20 dollars.
Krunion ist issue, 15 and zoc. on entires.
Hawall, Ist issue 5 and 13 cents blue, very fine.
Quermaland, imperf, id. 2d. Gd. and 1 !.
Victoria, 6d, orange and 5 / blue and yellow, Registered stainp rouletted, etc.
Western Austanifa, int and and issues complete, imperf. and rouletted wmik. C.C., 2d mauve error, etc.
And others too numerous to mention.
CATALOCUE IN PREPARATION.

FULL LIST OF SALES FOR 190: :-
1901. - January 8,9, 22 and 23 ; February 5, 6, 7, 8, 26 and 27; March 12, 13, 26 and 27; iprit ith and 17 : May 7, 8, 22 and 23; June 11 and 12 ; October 1, 2, 15, 16, 29 and 30 : November 12, 13,26 and 27; December 10 and 11 .
WING to the very large number of commissions received frum the Continent and America, the Catalugues are isaued, when possibie, one month or more before the date of sate. Owners wishing to include Stampa should therefore forward them st early as possible.
Messins. Putrick a Simpson's Salet are attended by ahemajority of the lealing Collectory and peaiers, and are the best medium fot disponing of collmctions and simole rapities. ramy record prices for fine Stmmpshaving been obiained durink the past season.

The riestent care is taken in preparirg the Catalogues, in order that Country and Poreign Buyeri who send bids may rely upon the condition arc. of the various lot's being accurately deacribed.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.
for terms and full particulars address: Messts. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON,

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS FORTNIGHTLY in answering ddvertisements.

THURSDAY, JANUARY i7th, 1901.

## A GREAT SALE OF <br> Mafeking ${ }_{\text {OTHER }}^{\text {ANO }}$ 6tamps

USED AND UNUSEDIN MINT STATE

## MR. J. C. STEVENS

Will sell by Anction at his Cireat Rooms,

## 38 King Street, Covent Garden

On Thursday, Yanuary toth, at 2 o'clock.

A Fine Lot of MAFEKINGS, which will include 4 Complete gets, used. A fine selection of Rustenburg, surcharged in Rubber type, unused, mint, and used, and many other rarities.

On View day prior from 2 till 5 and Morning of Sale CATADOMUES ON APIDICATION

Mr. STliviens begs to announce that he is now holding once a month Sales by duction of Rare Stamp and Collections. Particulars and terms of Sales on appltation.

## SOME USEFUL STAMPS.

Falkland Island, 1878, 1 - bistre brn., unus. 30
Montserrat, 1883, 4d. blue, CC., unused .. 146
Transvaal, 1895, 5 - slate, used ... .. 50
10-brown, used
10-brown, unused
Baden, 186iz, zokr., used
Sicily, 50g., red-hrown, used
U.S.A., 1869 , 30c. blue and carmine

Ic. brown, without grill

## STAMPS ON ORIGINAL ENVELOPES.

Dominica, 1877, Id lilac, CC., pf. 14, bik. of 4 is 0
Dominica, 1877, 1 - lilac rose, CC., perf. 14150
U.S.A., 1855,24 litac
., ., 24 purple
$12 \quad 6$
CHAS. NISSEN \& CO.,
77 8, High Holborn, London, W.C.

## D. FIELD,

4 and 5, Royal Arcade, Old Bond Street, and Albermarle Street.
Wishes to Purchase several choice collections. (ieneral or Specialists.

Prompt Cash to any amount.
On View, a Very Fine Stock of RARE BRITISH COLONIALS, and other Stamps, at Moderate Prices.

I particularly want to Purchase RARE BRITISH COLONIALS, especially AFRICANS. Highest Prices Paid.

EJWIN HEAIEY K (O. Stamp Merchants,

14, Wokinwoun Sit, Ot, HuOAD StREET, I:C Will buy large iots of Stamps for ready tash to large amounts, no waiting. yromptier always

One of the finest stocks in Londra.

[^15]
## Old Postage Stamps Wanted. <br> HI.UFTT'S STAMP SHOP, ISAI.I.ITEK SQU.,

 IUNDON, N.C. is the best place to sell Collec. tions or loose lots A high price nald for collections contalning old Triangular Capes. pence issue Leylon, Hid West Indian, and old Australian stamps. lop to fiono, cash down. puld for $n$ really fine old collection. Estahpaidied is years. liankers inondon \& County;The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

## J. LOUIE,

$42 \frac{1}{2}$, Old Broad Street, London; E.C. (COKNH: HF UNION COLKT)

200 Genuine Slamps. all different, post frec. 1 -
Sheets of good Medium Stampsat Low Prices sent an Approtal on receipt of satisfactory Relerence
Found at last : The Cheppest Stamp解 Shophor liackets, Sets and Mistures A grind assortinetit at od. ner ion. ;o liritish Colonials including (all usnused; inewfoundland; 2 Conada. As and 30 : Straith Seitements, ic. on kc. green; Mauthtus. Si Vincent. Orange Free State, sc., pitice Gd. Set al 6 labuan, git. G Vanden, $2 d$. All kinds of Stamps wanted. Hest price given.
IHOMPSON \& BHiCK, 24. Cullum Street. City

## SPECIAL PACKETS:

 $2(\kappa)$

066
500
1 oon Stänps all different
(noficcals or catis)

| 2000 | $"$ | $"$ | $"$ | $"$ | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3000 | $"$ | $"$ | $"$ | $\cdots$ | 9 | 7 | 6 |
| 1000 | $"$ | $"$ | $"$ | $\cdots$ | 17 | 5 | 0 |
| 5000 | $"$ | $"$ | $\cdots$ | $"$ | 28 | 10 | 0 |

MakVell.ous Val.lif ciominte l'rices.

59, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.
THE "ROWLAND HILL" BOOKLET ALFRED SMITH゙H \& SON,

Oppicf mi the " Monthity Cimcelan
37 \& 39, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## HOLLAND \& COLONIES.

 thbstiesal: and thitath.fine stock. Cheap prices. OTTO YYEISNIANN,
f:stahlished iNks.
Rotterdam

Arranged according to Countries and dates of insue Arramed according to Cnumires and daves of issue Good biscount Also cheap selections of Seth. Jibile Fincelopt and Card, ha Mlack Mulready $A$. feyluis

 in lintmen, 2 A few Githbons imperial Albums, thet to ciear, half price
J. H. Telfer, Ravens Park, Catford London.
$\therefore$ S 1 im abrul tolenve the laland. I am desirious of cleatine our my sink of llessrs. Stanley Gubbons, Alburns, igoo Catalogues, Ac., ke., at reduced rates Pricen on application. I am alsu selling a limited stack of stenpis of foreign countries at reduced prices to clear.
A. A. GREEN,

British and Colonial Stamp Deater.
7, Belvidere Terrace. Millbrook, Jersey.
Special Inch Advertisements
(I'repaid atad Linchathfiable).
12 INSERTIONS
$20=$
26
(whole year)
376



## 63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

## Stamp Antionerss and Commision Anents.

The next Sale will be held on . . . .

## Tuesday, Jan. 29th, and following day.

Other Sales will take place bi-monthly, and Phllatelists having Entire Collections or loose Stamps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is desired in early auctions As Messrs. PIUMRIDGE \& Co. are the only firm of Auctioneers confining their whole attention to the Sale of Stamps on Commission, and do not even collect on their own account, the very great advantages obtained by huying and selling through them are obvious. Commission on lots sold, 10 .. 16 per lot (irrespective of value) being charged on unsold lots.

## CASH ADVANCES AND VALUATIONS MADE.

SETTLEMENTS usually in EIGHT DAYS, at the very latest 14 days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

# Periodicial Sales by Auction of RARE POSTIGEE STaMPS MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER, (WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY), 

At the st. MARTIN'S TOYYN HYAL, Charing Crose, B. YY

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensuing Season will be as under:-
1901.-January 3ist; February ist, 14 th and 15 th, 28th; March Ist, $14^{\text {th }}$ and 15 th, 28th and 29th; April IIth and $12 t \mathrm{th}, 25$ th and 26th; May 9 th and ioth, 30 th and 3 ist, and June 13 th and $44^{\text {th }}$.

January 3 ist and February ist, 1901 .-Messrs. Ventom, Bull \& Cooper have received instructions to sell on those dates, a portion of the well-known Collection of G. Norman, Esq., of Calcutta, which contains the following rarities:-
Great Britain, the V.R. with trial postmark, and a mint unuged pair iod.octagonal, an unused block of $\ddagger$, medium garter, 4 d . on blue, unused, and ditto on white, 1856, iod., plate 2, \&c. Spain, complete and very fine, including 1851, 2 reales, unused. Switzerland, Genva on entire, envelope stamp used on entire as adhesive; Zürich, 4 r., both types very fine. Naples, Arms, very fine. Roumania, 54 paras, very fine. Tuscany, complete, and all the rarities in fine condition. Labuan, complete, very fine. Cape, Woodblocks, id. red, unused; 4d. dark blue, very fine, and errors. Mauritius, very fine specimens of the carly issues, including, Large Fillet on entire. Reunion, ist issue, 15 cts., used Indif, ta. red, 9 arches; ja. red, 8 arches, a fine unused pair of each; 4 annas, unused, showing rosettes; 1856, 2as. green, a pair and single, used ; Service stamps, 2, 4 and 8 annas. German States, very fine, also Modena, \&c.

These Sales areattended by all the princjpal known Collectora and Dealers, and afford the beat means of diaposing of Collections and Rarities, the prices obtained being most antinfactory to ownern. It is advisable that owners desirous of obtaining apecial day of anle should communicate as early as posible, as the datea are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applicationt that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are isaued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners intending to include Stampa should forward them at the earliest postible moment. The gresteat care is requisite in the preparation of these Calalofuet, to that a correct and comprehensive detcription of the Stampa mey be given

Yaluations mado if required. Kdvances made on Collections pending Realization if desired.
CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be kad on application to
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, \& COOPER (Philatello Department), 35, Bld Jewry, LONDON, E.C. Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1761.

## NOW REXDY.

## The New (4th) Edition of the "A B C" CaTalocue

UP-TO-DATE CATALUGUE FOR THE.NEW SEASON.
Many new features are introduced, and much additional information is given that will be found useful to Collectors. All Countries in Alphabetical order.

## Contains Adbesives and Entires of all Countries in One Vol. About 850 p.p., and nearly 6,000 illustrations.

Price, 2/6; Post Free, 2/10. a fruw Copicis of the 3 red Edition on hand, 16 post.free NEW STOCK BOOKS NOW READY.

Orange River Colony, Transvaal, Austria-Hungary, South Australia, Thurn and Taxis and German Empire. All these priced according to our New Catalogue, and subject to 10 per cent. discount. Pairs and Blocks shown wherever possible.

Approval Shects, Medium Selections, Speclal Books of Sepatate Countrles. For Stamps In Good Condition, our Prices are Cheaper thath
 rising. A dood Selection at Low Prices can be sent.
BRIGHT \& SON, 164, Strand, W.C.
Where Collectors calling can inspect our Selections, of which there are generally about 150 on view, the Stamps contained in which constitute one of the finest stocks in Great Britain.


Official organ of the Livernool Philatelic Socie:y, the Junior London Philatelic Society, tho Combty of Stafford Exchange Society, the Canton Stamp Exchange Society tho Central Philatelic Club, and the Ladies' Stamp Exchange.


Philately at Home and Ahroad
Talk of the lrade. The "Sitomon" Pupe of llan
The Official lli-tors of the Mafekin: stam,
Varieties and Values of tiriqualand
Collectors Guide to Vilue.
Editorial Notes
Notes on New Isues
Keminiscences of a Phidatelist
Iunior I ondon Philatelic sonety \& New Philatelic Putulic ation
The Young Stamp Collector
Our Review of Revieus
'Twixt Editor and Reader
Conrexts of New Cixites Sorfout
from the Auction Roms
Dates of Forthcoming iuction Sisio-
Thilately al Home
no Change in australian stamps just yet.


 lederation.


 existing stamps for ${ }^{\circ}$ ('niterl Ah-traliat.

In all probability, we harn, the tirst -tamps isnacel by the


 such thate ats the Federal (Hice in wedm
I.P.U. EXHIBITION AT EFFINCHAM HOUSE.

Mentak - ol the latermambal Philatelir liont hame

 Hinton, athumbers that the exhibiti dr will la. hell in tha.

 from 3 to N p.in.



FORESHADOWING A NEW U.S.A. ISSUE.



 the meat fllthte



 matters has in mimd the prombetion of a men serios it postase stampo that will supereode the rexilat set bum in





SHIPMENTS OF NEW STAMPS TO NEW ZEALAND
 - Atmp:




 11.


A STAMP DEALER CUNNINCLY VICTIMISED.
 its fill.ous:-




 them without t : suthority, on the voung anteman said ine would telestaph to me for permision. He went out and retarming informed her that the labilond of my private lodsume how tele Er.phen to me. S.ates oes a telegrom arrived parmating w come from me thoush the landord asing that he could have a centain
 the dicter - an carried them ont.

On enguining at the doctar'b lated on it turned out that he hat mo sons. and thes 1 ato the victim of a dever compirace. The voung man semed well actuanted with Lomdan dealere and mentioned amone enthen, Mr. Ziwher. I thomblime ghat of any of your realeon would let me know at any custoner, aged abon ix or to answering to the alove description. The stamps stalen were monly unused C.mad, fubilee. fireck " (imme" Cypros, Babadon Jubilec. and Bracil umpaid.

## The Falk of the Frade.

Messrs. Ventom, Bull \& Cooper are disposing of the bulk of the fine collection of Mr. G. Norman, of Calcntta, on January 3 ist and February ist.
Mr. F. C. Penney has shown the contents of one of his packets of tooo varieties of Foreign and Colonial stamps. We must say the value, at the price of igs., is astonishing. Beginners would find such a packet as this a very useful start.

## ANOTHER STAMP ROBBERY IN THE CITY.

Mr. J. I outis, of $+2 f$, New Broad Street, writes us, under date Jannary 2 nd: " ${ }^{\text {An }}$ assistant of mine disappeared on the igth December last from my employ and his home, taking with hm several books and shects of my stamps, etc., of which I enclose a list of the most conspicuous specimens. The man is abont 27 years of age, and has a mark upon his face by which he can easily be dentified.

Below we pive a list of some of the stolen stamps:
List of some of the Priscifal Stamps Missing.
British Central Africa, Cheque stamp, perf., on part original.
.l liast ", 2 annas, red imperf, and unused.
British Guiana, $q$ unused, various perls., 1800.
Indan Service Postage, large squate umused, Caa. No. 51 g .
Newfoundland, 8d. scarlet vermilion, unused. fid. lake, very fine and i poor copy.
N.S.W., Sydney View, 2d. grey-blue.
" 1854 , id. orange, watermarked, unused, cut close, no gum.
, 3d. green, used.
Queensland, i866, lithographed qd. Wate and 4d. lilac.
Registered rough perfand qd.yeliow, lithographed, 1868 -6g.
St. Vincent, 2 q4. ultramarine, perf. it $12 \pm$
seychelles, 45 cents on $4 x$, unused.
Tasmania, 1853 , 4d. orange, fine octagom.

.. ad. lifac, watermark, three pence.
,. $1857 \mathrm{~K}_{3}$. 4d., no watermark in perf., uned.
Western Australia, 1854 , Id. black and at, vermilion, used.

$$
" \quad \text { " } 1857,6 \mathrm{~d} \text {. black bronze, poor specimen. }
$$

.. ., zd. I. R., cat. No. 210, unused.
Zanzibar, four varieties of the $2 \frac{1}{\frac{1}{2}}$ annas on 4 annas, myrtle green. $2 \frac{1}{2}$ on 2 annas blue India, used.
New Zealand, did. rose, perf. ro, unused.
Argentine, to cents green, laid paper, 1867.
Austria, 2 k. r. orange, badly centered, $185 \% .59$.
Bolivia, two llolivians, used, 1897.
Bremen, 5 sgr. on piece of original, very fine.
Hawaii, 81 provisional.
Spain, five of the 19 cuartos and others.
Orange Fret States, 6d. pale rose, unused.
Transvaal, 25 deep grcen, used, very fine.
Spain, 19 cuarton, 1862 , nnused, carmine on white.
dilac on white.
Soüth Australia, two" t/-, roull, one orange and one sellow.
Mexico, to pesos blue, 18 g e, with side margins.
United States, 1855 , ocents green, unused, with ink spot on left eye. $1895-95, \$ 2$ and $\$ 5$.
1895, \$2, periodical, with blue line cancellation.
Roman States, 50 baj, and 1 scudo, both unused.
Prussia, io sgr. on goldbeater skin.
Colombia, $1870-77,5$ and to pesos, unused.
France, 15 cents green, fine, 1849 , and 20 cent, on tone paper, unused, same date.
New Caledonia, No. 70 in Gibbons, 15c. on 30, 1900.
Brunswick, 1/3 black, unused, no gam, 1853-6.
$\because \quad * \quad \because \quad \because \quad, \quad i 859$, in perf.
Hamburg, 7 sch. orange, used, some perfs. clipped, $186_{4} \cdot 5$.
Denmark, $1870,4^{\text {8sk., fine. }}$
Holland, 1891, 5 gulden, Neapolitan provinces, 50c., bluish-grey, used.
Japan, 1874, 2 sen. yellow, unused, thick wove paper. 1876, 5 c emerald, unused.
L, iberia, $3864-9,6 c ., 12 c$ and $24 c$., the latter damaged, all used.
Portugal, 1867, 240 reis.
Mozambique, Co. pair of 1000 reis, used, 1894.
Russian Levant, No. ${ }_{1} 3$ Gibbons, used.
Mauritius, 1859.6 d . blue and 6 d . slate, perf., used, 1862.
Wurtemburg, 1865 , two 7 kr ., poor specimens.
Canada, 50 cents blue, unused, badly centerd.
Cyprus, $8882-86,6$ piastres grey-black, die, one unused.
Norway, 1856, 2sk. orange, unused.

The "Salomon" Fype of Jrayti.

Effect of Madame Salomon's Striking Resemmance to tue Godifess of Liberty.

A letter full of interest for all philatelists, and particularly so for those who are specially interested in the stamps of the Republic of Hayti, is published in the "Phatelic Journal of Greal Britain." The letter cmanates from a philatelist resident in the " Black Repablic," who addressed it to that well-known I-rench writer on philatelic subjects, Mons. Victor Flandrin.

It was not until is8i, as every schoolhoy should know, that Hayti went into the pustine stamp business at all. Prior to that date letters for the interior of the Repoblic were prepaid in cash, and outgoing letters were handed to the consuls of the various combties of destination.

Now the uriter of the letter under motice was ane of the origmal memhers of a Philatelic Suciety in Hayti which was virtually called into being by the issue of Haytian stamps $m$ 188. He had an uncle a member of the senate, and from this angust relative he reccived early information to the effect that the design contemplated for the first pustage stamps of the Republic was mallegorical representation of the Arms of thayti. He promptly set about considermot the best means of protestom asainst sum an modesirable con smmatom. He, as well as his fellow philatelists, ardently desired a series of stanps showing effigies on portrats. Finally a deputation of the philatelists of Hayti waited up"n the President, (ienemal salomon, who listemed to then views with great athention. The most the eioneral nonkl do, however, was to abandon the Arms and agree to a Hrad ol liberty in lien hereof. Thus il lappemed that the first stamps of Wayti bore the effigy of Liberty. The stamps were engraved and printed hy Mr. T. Richard of Paris, in sheets of $j^{(x)}$ stamps, viz., six panes of $5 r$; the first issue was of $1,025,0$ on stamps for the six values. Of these only 25,000 were zoc.

## " lamerty"? op the I'resinent's W'ife?

The most curious part of the whole letter lies in its concluding paragraph, which we here reprint terb et lit :

Now you will undoubtedly want to know why (ieneral Salomon so completely changed his views that he allowed his own portsait to appear on the stamps of $\mathbf{1 8 8 7}$. The reason is rather a curious one, and is as follows: When our stamps were put in circulation, some one stated that the Head of Liberty resembled Madame Salomon. By and bye this statement spread, and one journal said "The president would not have his portrait on the stamps, hut he put his wife's on instead. That is not what was asked for !!!"

The president was finally bound to admit that the likeness, by a singular coincidence, was very marked, and finally agreed to the portrayal of his own features on the issue of 1887 .

The Ifon. Secretary of the Birmingham Philatelic Society nolifies us that the "Mirmingham Philatelic Exchange," advertised by Mr. W. G. Walton, has no connection whateser with the Exclange lackets of the Birmingham Society.

We are in receipt of a card from Mr. T. C. Carturight, Hon. Librarian of the Bristol \& Clifton Philatelic Suciety, notifying his removal from York Cresent Road, lo 5, North. ampton l'ark, Canonbury; I.ondon, N.

A number of Transvaal stamps with inverted V.R.I. are now coming over. "Ewen's Weekly" has grounds for believing that they come from Holland.

Cochin, it was understood, would lose its postal antonomy forthwith. But this is not so. There will shortly be a complete new outfit of Cochin stamps, with the values in annas.

## The Official Mfistory of the Mafering Stamps.

THEY ARE "PURELY MHITARY ISSUES.
N reply to an enquiry from Messrs. Whitfield King $\$$ Co.. of lpswich, Mr. French, Postmaster. (ieneral of the Cape Colony, has furnished a very full and interestme "Memorandum" on the circmastances of the provisional and, as it now appears, purely military issues of stamps at Mafeking during the siege. The chief points established in this statement are:-
(t) Wieut.Col. Lord Edward Cecil. controller of the postal affairs of Mafeking during the siege, "commandeered" all the unused postage stamps in the hands of the civil postal anthorities in the town, and puid for then at their full fati value.
(2) The whole of the werprinted stamps were disposed of before the relief of the town was effected.
(3) The stamps are regarded, hy the Civil Ambutities, as " purely military issues," and hence the recent official whene proclaiming their nonavailability for the prepayment of mail-matter posted either in the Cape Colany or the Bechmanaland Protectorate.
(t) The Civil Authorities are cognisant of the fact that the Mafeking surcharges have heen extensively forged.

Appended will be fomm both the Cape Pastmastor. General's letter to Messers. Whitfeld King \& ( $\because$. and the " memorandum" enclosed therein.

General l'ost Office.
Cape Iown.
19th llec., 190.
Genthemes,
With reference to your letter of the 2 ist September last. I be: leave to enclose a memorandum on the subject of the Postage stamps issued by the Miltary Authorities at Mafeking during the siege of the town, which I think will be found to contain all the information you require.

I am. Gentlemen.
Your obedient servant.
M. S. Fenench,

Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co.,
Postmaster (ientral. Ipswich, England.

## MEMORANDC.M.

## Postage Stamps Oyerprintide and Re-JSsted at Mafeking Ditring the Siege.

After carefol enguiry into the mater, the following would appear to be the farts, so far as can he ascertamed. in connection with the overprintmg. surcharging. and rejssue of the stamps now hrown as the " Mafehing Siege Stamps."

Shortly before the 2 zrd of March. wewo, it was fomed possible to forward despatches by rumas from Mafeking boolh by the North and Sunth rintes, and a sevice was accordingly established be the Mihtary Anthorities. Owime to the hich amomis which had to be paid to the rumars. it was decided to charge sperial rates fion any private letters conveyed, and the following tariff was adopted, viz:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Via the North, } \text {, per toz. } \\
& \text { Via the South, fol. per :ox. }
\end{aligned}
$$

From a statement made by the Military Authomoties, it wonld appear that in order to provide a sutticiency of stamps to admit of the prepayment of private letters, it was further decided to surcharge all the unsilil stamps in the possession of the Local Postmaster, and Lientenathe © Edward Cecil, moler whose supervision the l'ost office was carried on during the suege accordingly purchased the stamps at their face ralne, and caused them to be werprinted and surcharged at the works of Messrs. Townshend and Son. the Publishers of the "Mafeking Mail" newspaper. "uthe zzrd of March, the stamps, as overprinted, were issued fur the first time at their enhanced value, and, it is understood, the

Whole of the overprinted issues had been disposed of before the relief of the town was effected.

Owing to the interruptron of communication, the lostal Authorities at Cape Town combld not be consulted in the matter, either as regards the sale or the overprintmg, and from the time the stamps originally passed out of the hamds of the Civil Pustmaster the Colonial Pust Office Department ceased to have any control whatsover over their treatment. In view of these circtmstances, and of the fact that the whole of the additional reveme derived from the sale of the stamps at their surcharged value was retained by the Bulitary Authorities. the Pustal Almmistration of the (ape colone and the Bechnanaland Protectorate have decided to regard the stamps in question as purely Military issurs, and (in the month of Sovember last, official motices have consequently been publinhed m the "Crowemment Gazette" pr maimins ther und avalability for the prepayment of mail matter posted either in the Cape Colony or in the I'rotecturate.

The average nomber of letters per week forwarded wa the Sorth from the 2 and of Mar h was appoximately 6n. a rumer leavins Mafoking tuice per week; and erd the Sonth 3". noce per week. It is. lowever more than probable that many of the rumers wore captured by the Boer forces, and that the letters beins conveyed by them never reached a British Pust office.

The local stamps-viz. those actually mannactured in Mafeking and learing representations of the bust of Major. General lhaten-Powell and Sergeant-major Gonelyear. of the Cadet Compson a hicycle-were used entirely for a postal sowice which was arambed within the town and between the various ritpust: The while of the three varieties of these stamp, were pinted be means of photoraphe; the ploto. ataph bedig taken la Mo. D. Taylor, and the gamming and profatins: exernted by Messrs. Townshend \& Sun. The two varetes of the " Baden lomell' pattern wore designed Live (aptan; ereener. the Chief Pavmaster, whast the one of the heryel pattern was designed biy Ir. W. A. Hayes.

It is evilemt from specinens which have been submitted to the Postmaster, General at Cape Town that extensive forgeries of the overprinted stamps have taken place: the fraud consisting in the unofficial merprinting. surcharging and. in many cases date-stamping of gemine Cape Colony stamps.
General lost Office, Cape Town.
7th lecember. woo.

## MAJ.-GEN. BADEN.POWELS.'S REPIJ.

With commendahle enterprise, Mr. Fred J. Melville, President of the funior London Philatelic Society, Songht to "draw" Sajor fieneral kader-Powell on the subject of the stamps issned more or less moder his anspuces daring the fammens Matehing siege. It would have heen agreat seore In obtain the s:allatht "Bathins Tonels" own views on the 1-stue, for it is gritu cortan that these world have mate hrecos reating. Nas ! The eveigencies of war would mot permit. Mr. Melville's letter was sent alome: pessibly with ollors of a like natme, to the Postmaster-fictueral of the Cape Colons, who ats at repls. formated to Mr. Melville the onficial . Memorandmon we have quated above. This memorandum. Mr. Melville read to the members of the jumion loudun Phatelic Soricty, at the last meeting as Maj.-Ren. Baden. Powell's teply.

The Hawaian remainders stored in the I'.(). Department at Washimetom may have leen destroyed by this thme; hat the latest American exchanges to hand report: "date of execntion not yot fixed."

In reply to an enguiry, the Commandant of Rustenburg informs "Eisen's Weekly" that as far as he is anare all values of Transvaal stamps were issued there with" V.R." overprint, that all records of the mombers printed appear to be kist, no donbt owing to re-occupation by the Boers; and that they were issued $\mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{y}}$; authority of General Baden. Powell, during the Buer investment of the town.

# Uarieties and Ualnes of Griqualand. 

(AN ARTICLE TO BE REAJ IN CONJUNCTION WITH "THE COLIECTORS' GUIDI: TO VALCVE" ON THE OPPOSITE PAGF:




A$S$ it is impossible for collectors to identily the diflement types of surcharge from the ordinary catalonnes, and as the I.ondon Philatelic Soctety's work on the stanps of Nrica is mot in the hands of all out readers, we have prepared a special plate illustrating the various types. The types are numbered as in the Landon Society's work, from which we have obtained valmable information as th the settimes of the surcharges of issues III. and IV. As repards issine IV, we lave information not possessed by the editors of that work, as we have, thomgh the kindmess of a well-known collector, been able to examine an almost eomplete sheet of the uld of this issue. I anckily the few timps missing from this sheet appear in a black of 32 , which the lombon Suciety illustrate, so that we are in possession of full infumation as to the setting of two whole panes.

As our Guide to Values is largely hased on the propmonous in which different types appear on the sheet, we will first hive the mombers of each type on each sheet, which are as fillows:

Issue 11I. ist setting.-Typer (8) ; Type 2 (is): Type 3 (14); Type 4 (13) ; Type 5 (5); Type 6(2).
and setting.-Type 1(2): Type 2 (I9): Type 3 (II): Type $+(9)$; Type 5 (5) ; Type $6(4)$.

Since we do not know the relative mominers printed of nach setting for cach value, we are not able to decide from these figures the relative rarity of all the varieties. It is clear, how. ever, that Type 2 is the commonest, and uext come Types 3 and, , which are approximately of equal value. Fionn our experience of the stamps, we consiller type 5 the next in point of scarcity, and that Types 1 and 6 ane of abone equal rarity. If we are correct in this last assumption, it shows that abont three times as many stampsere produced from the ist sett. ing as from the 2nd.

Issue IV.-One pane, i.c., fo ont of the 120 stamps, consist entirely of type o. Many of the stamps vary a little from the normal type, and some of these seem to be intermediate between Type 9 and Type ${ }^{\text {, still }}$ we think they may be fairly considered as belonging to Type 9. On the other pane we have Type $3(12)$, Type $+(1)-$ this is mentontedly Type + rather than Type $9-$ Type 7 (11), Type 8 (13), Type 9 (6)making 6 , altogether-Type io (1), Type i1 ( 4 ), Type 12 (13). Of these, Types 3 and + cannot be distinguished from those
of issue III. (If the remainder, 'Vype 9 is comparatively common, Types 7,8 and 12 are about equally scarce, Type It comes next, and Type so is evichenty a great ravity. Ife are not sure that we condit not to chonicle an addininal type as one of the stamps ne have reckoned as T ype 12 is distinctly different from the nomal. in farl it is mormediate between lypes 10 and 12 . It measures about the same as Type i2, and much less than Tyje to, but it resembles the latter in general appearance, as the back of the f; is bery thick.

The refative ravity of the differat typers of issume $V$. in dflient to ascertain. hent we think ome estimates are approximately correct. We have not listed the varieties of donible surcharge and mueted surcharge. The majority of them are worth little more than the single and erect varieties. In the case of the red surcharge on the fo. I Woth of Type 13 and Type 1 . specimens shoming the inverted survinge are communer than those with the surcharge ill its proper position.

We illustrate and catalogne only 3 Types of the small surcharge, Types 43.14 .15 , as we are inclined to doubt the alsolute accuracy of the jombon Society's lists as regards Types wand 17 . It as stated in the prelimmary note concerning issue $V$. there were only two settings of this issac, the fol and 5 s. should exist with Type 17 . 1"urthemore, if the first setting comprised Types $13,1+$ and 15 , as stated. why is Type 15 maknonin in red? (on our present information we incline to the view that probably the first setting comsisted of Types 13 and 14 , and the secome settin! of Types 15,16 and 17. Type 15 largely prednuinating.

We have not thonght it necessary to sive prices for indifferent copies in the case of this comitry as they wonld be uniformly proportioned to those of fine copies thronghoat. In this case of used copies, stamps mot showing the kimberley postmark shomld he worth somewhat less than those that show it distinctly.

As far as we are aware there are no very dangerons furgeries of the earlier issues, those we have serebreing easily detected on comparing them with the gemine types. Imitations of the smaller surcharges are much more common and not always easy to detect, muless they happen to be on stamps not watermarked CC . and Crown, as is frequently the case.
the collectors' guide to values.
[COPIKIGHT].
Compiled by a
COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.
$\therefore$ This "Guide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. it has become customary to rexard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of $25^{\prime \prime}$, or 33 or $50^{\circ} \%$ Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' (iuide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatejic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.

## © RIOUALAND.

$\begin{array}{cc}\text { Conumd } \\ \text { mint } & \begin{array}{c}\text { l'ord } \\ \text { vers } \\ \text { fine }\end{array} \\ & \end{array}$

1. 1874. Manusiript Surihurge.
id. in red, one 4 d. blue .. .. fo: $5 \%$
II. 1877. Surchorgid G.II'

Id. red (black surch.) .. $\quad 30 / 30$
id. blue (red surch.) .. .. i2/6 7/6
III. 1877. Surcharged Type in rad.


Surchurged Type 1 ill bluck. id. rose $\quad$.
Surchargad Typi 2 in red.

| 去d. black | .- .. | . $3 /$ | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| td. blue (a) | .. .. | .. \|01 | 4 |
| fd. blue (b) | .. .. | 10 | 1) |
| 6d. lilac | .. .. | $\cdots 7$ | $3^{6}$ |
| 18. preen | - .- | - 7 | 36 |
| 5s. orange | . $\quad$. | 1201 | 6:6 |

Surchargal Tyfe 2 in black. Id. rose .. .. .. 2 $1 /$

Surihargod Type 3 in red.

| dd. black | . |  | * | 4 | 5.6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }_{4} \mathrm{~d}$. blue (1) |  | $\cdots$ |  | $12 / 6$ | $5 /$ |
| f(i. blue ( $b$ ) |  |  |  | 126 | 5! |
| 6d. lilac |  | . |  | 8 | 11 |
| ts. kreen |  |  | . | $8 /$ | $1 /$ |
| 5s. orange |  | . | . | 170 | 76 |

Surchargud Type 3 in hlack. 1d. rose
Surchargral Type + in rid.

| da. black | - | . | $\cdots$ | 11 | 50 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4d. blue (a) |  |  |  | 1216 | 5 |
| td. blue (b) |  | - | . | 126 | 5 |
| 6d. lilac |  |  |  | 8 | 4 |
| is. greet |  |  | $\bullet$ | 81 | 4 |
| 5s. orange | . | . | * | 170 | 76 |

Surchurged Typi 4 in bluck.
Id. rose .. .. .. 26 2.6

Surcharged Tips 5 in rad.

| $\frac{1}{2}$ d. black |  |  | . 61 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4d. blue (a) | . | . | 20 | 81 |
| 4 d . blue ( $b$ ) |  | . | 20 | 81 |
| 6d. lilac |  |  | $\cdots$ | 7 |
| 18. green |  | - | . 14 | 7 |
| 5s. orange | . | . | .. 2401 | 13 |

Surcharged Typc 5 in black.
1d. rose
.. $4 /$

GRIUUALAND-Continued
Cunsict
l'sed
Surihurged Typ: 6 in red.

| \$u. black | - | . | . | S/ | 106 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| qd. blue (a) | .. | . |  | 251 | 101 |
| +d blue ( $b$ ) | . |  |  | 25 | 10/ |
| 6d. blac |  |  |  |  | 9/ |
| ts. green | . | . |  |  | $9 /$ |
| 5s. orange | . | - |  | 3000 | 161 |

Surihurged Tipe 6 it black.
id. rose .. .. .. 5l 5/
N. 1877. Suriharged in blick. Sur،hargeil Tipe 7.

| Id. rose | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | . | $5!$ | $5 /$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| fd. blue $(b)$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $+0 /$ | $20 /$ |
| od. lilac | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | . | $60 /$ | 25 |

Surdhargal Trpes.
id. ruse .. .. $5 /$ 5/


Surchuged Typey.
1d rose .. .. .. $2 /$ 2i
fd. blue (b) .. .. .. $55 /$ 8/
6d. lilac .. .. .. 20i
Surchargad Type to. This type is simitar to Tipe 12 , but hatger, meatioring rather mure than 5 mm . across.


Surcharizel Type 12.

od. lilac .. .. .. $37 / 6$ 251
V. 1878. Surchargal Typi 13 in rid.
td. black
.. 3/6 3/6
id. blue (b) .. .. .. 60/
Surchargid Type 13 in black.

| fld. black | . | -+ |  | $1]$ | 19 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| id. rose | $\cdots$ | - |  | $1+$ | 13 |
| 4d. blue (a) |  |  |  | 300/ | 1501 |
| $4{ }^{\text {d. blue ( }}$ (b) |  |  |  | 10/ | 21 |
| bd. lilac |  |  |  | 1 | 2 |

Simphatiod rite ifin red.

| 1d. black | $\ldots$ | .. | . | $1 / 6$ | $1 / 6$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ad. blue | . | . | . | $30 /$ | $10 /$ |

Surchirged Type $1+i=$ blitk.


Surcharged Typi 15 in blaik

| td. black | . | - | $\cdots$ | 1 | 19 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| id. rose |  | - |  | 4 | 13 |
| td. blue (b) |  |  |  | $1 / 6$ | $b$ |
| Gd. lilac |  | . | $\cdots$ | $4 i$ | 21 |
| is. green |  | . |  | 101 | 4 |
| 5s. orange | . | . | . | $100 /$ | 3/ |

We are always ghad to have the views of onr readers on the valnes assigned to stamps in our "Collectors (inide." In the case of thus tirmualand instalment, wheh has been prepared with particular care, we shall be especially glad of any criticisins, suggestions, or emendations, that our readers are in a position to supply.

## $\mathbb{C y c}$ Stamp $\mathfrak{C o l l e c t o r s ' ~ J f o r t n i g b t l y . ~}$

London, January ig, 1901.

Editor $\quad-\quad$ Percy C. Bishop.
Business Manager
Sydey Jishop.

THE: Stamp Coldectors' lortnigutey is pablished on alternate Saturdays. For the convenience of a central address, the Paper is issued from the premises of Nessrs. C. Nissen \& Cot, 77778, High Hollmorn, London, W.C.

$$
\begin{array}{lclcc}
\text { Subsciption } & \text { Rates. } & & \text { s. } & d . \\
\text { uambers) post free } & \ldots & 3 & 3 \\
2 \text { numbers) } & \ldots & \ldots & 1 & 6
\end{array}
$$

One Year ( 26 uumbers) post free Six Months ( 12 numbers)


Our fascinating holby has weathered so many storms, withstond so many shocks, m the past

## Philately in the

 New Century. that it is begimmmg to be regardedand we lhank justly so-that stamp collecting is a pursme that will emolure when nine ont of ten of the ephemeral fads and crazes of to-day are gone and forgoten. From a mere schoolboy's pastine Philately has grown into a serions and scientific pursuit. As a certain picturespue individual in the opera of "Rip Van Winkle" sings of his pipe, su might a philatelist sing of his hobly: :> My latest love will last
> When follies of youth are past

And how stands Philately to day? Ia ond opinion the lowhy ocenpies a better, a safer, ant atogether more satisfactory position than at any previons time in its history. There are some who point to the years 180.3 to 18 go as marking the zenith of Philately's prosperity; but we thank they are wromg. In the period mentioned Philately was, in reafity, in a pusition franght with extreme danger. The hobby hecame, just at that time, a greater favotite in "suciety" than it had ever been before. Many rich and titled people were attracted to the pursuit, and for some time Stamp Collecting became the spoitt darling of the drawins rooms. But society folk are fickle. Many dropped the holby as sum as the craving for novelty was satiated. Such people combd never hecone pliil. atelists. And the "boom" of themidlle" nimeties" brompht ther inevitable sequel-a drop in prices, or, more correctly, a readjustment of prices on a common-sense level. lhat hoom did Philately no real erem. Booms never do. The exploitation of a market, conseptient apon a sudden spurt in lousiness, is of benefit only to the shrewder dealers and to those speculators who cone into a hobby for what there is "in it," and hop ont again as soon at their "tum" is mate. Philately, as we all know, came though its ordeal with thying colours; and we firmly believe that ont hobly has commenced the Twentieth Century mader the most favomable auspices. The possibility of our secins another " hoom" in prices such as the rapid and fictitions mbations that were witnessed some years ago is, happily remote. We say happily remote because to the generality of amatenr philatelists such a boom is by uomeans a boon. But that stamp collecting will continue to flomish and prosper, and that it will do solargely as a result of the severe lessons of the past, we are firmly convinced. The best of lack daring the Twentieth Century (or so much of the Twenticth Centiry as they will see) is our hearty wish to all readers of the Stamp Collectors' Forthighty.

## * *

Owing to a great rush of business at our printing works, a regrettable mistake was made in con-

A Too-Previous Notice to Subscribers. nection with the last issue of the Fortnightly. The "Very Important" forms, notifying expiry of Subscrip. tions, were inadvertently inserted in
the wrong batch of papers, and many postal subscribers were informed that a renewal was due when such was not the case. On the other hand, many from whom renewal remittances were due received no notification at all. We shall rectify the mistake loy sending this number to all subscribers, irrespectue of expiry, and with a renewal form for only those readers whose subscriptions are actually due.

Wre are happy to be able to sive the promised (irignaland article in this mumber. With the help of the

The
Griqualand Puzzle special ithestrations of type many readers who have hitherto looked upon Griqualand as a hopeless case, will now be able to master all the intricacies of what is really a most interest ing series of stamps.
Griqualand stamps have long been the sport of fortme. Few have properly understood them. Forgers and fakers have worked their nefariuus will upon them. Hence the chatic condition of our available information regarding these, in many mstances, extremely scarce issues; and hence, also, the almost incredible lack of knowledge which marks the Griguatand "stock-books" of some of our leading firms of dealers.

The article and the guide to values given in this number represent a deal of patient labour, but if we have succeeded to some extent, in piercing the shadows that have en-shronded Gricfualand in the past we shall be more than content.

For some time a big comspiracy has been hatching in the Purthightly Ofice. It is a comspiracy

A Big
Competition Coming having two atins-first, the enrichment of such readers of the loortnightly as will help us in a very simple matter; second, the increased prosperity of the Fortnightly by the thelp of its subscribers in all quarters of the glube. This may somm rather like the co-operative economy of the good ladies of the Scolly Islands, who, tradition states, eked out a precarious livelihood by doing one another's washing. But let us explain. We hope, by means of a prize competition on a scale gutte unprecedented in philatelic journalism, to greatly increase the fortnightly's list of postal subscribers. For the holp our readers five is in attaining this end, we are ready to pay, and at a libera! rate; and when we pablish the full schene, we think it will he one that every reader of the lourtnikhlly not already satiated with riches will want to go in for. Our competition will be marked by a fes features not common to juumaistic prize contests, such as the following:-

1. -The compettion will call for no special skill or know. ledge, but merely the will to work and help.
2.-There will be no conpuns to purchase and fill up.
3.-EVcry comptator, husivir small the results he shoms, will riceivi a prizi.
4.-There will he no restrictions of any kind whatever. Anyone on this or any other planet will be eligible to compete, and there will be a scrupulonsly fair field for all.
5.-The cash prizes to be awarded will be placed in the ctistody of an enninent and independent philatelist, whose rectipt will be pullished.
By means of a competition hased on these generous lines we lope to add 2000 or more new subscribers to our list. And we think we shall doit. At the earliest possible moment -we hope in our next mumber-we shall publish full particulars of the competition.

Some think that our "Guide to Values" takes too high a level of price; others criticise it on the contrary tack. Messrs. Bright \& Son make a very practical kind of comment upon the prices we assignel the the sheharged Gienada Provisional, 2d. on sd. They offer to purchase a dozen used or unused specimens at the figures we kive, and for first-class specinens they are ready to "go a little more." Nessrs. Bright's new catalogur, by the way, provides a most excellent list of Grenadas, and one that dispuses of must of the oljections raised in Mr. Wray Mercer's letter to the Fortnightly on the defective cataloguing of this colony's stamps.

## Notes on New Issues.

Bosnia. - The full series of the curent Bosuian Stamps


Typel.


Tymell.
Tife I.-5 heller, green $\begin{array}{rll}6 & " & \text { brown } \\ 10 & " & \text { red } \\ 20 & " & \text { rose } \\ 25 & " & \text { blue }\end{array}$ is made up by the issue of the to heller stanip, and two higher values still-1 and 2 hronen. It mas be well to recapitnlate the ralies and colones of the whole series up to date :

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Tipe I.-I heller, black } \\
& 3 \text {.. yellow } \\
& \text { ripe } 1 \text {. zo heller, brown } \\
& \text { to .. orange } \\
& \text { Tip. } 1 / \text {-I krona. rose }
\end{aligned}
$$

British Honduras. - The new 5 cents stamp is to hand from Messes. Whitfield King $\mathcal{N}$ Co.

## Adhesion: 5 c . blue and black. on bhae paper

Denmark. From Copenhasen. Mr. Bertel Fushans writes as that it is ammone 1 there on hishanthority -in fact.
 shortly loe whithrawn and replaced begegre value, for wheh there is now far wreater nees.

Dhar.-" We are informed." write Messrs. Whitield king \& Co., " that the Dhar State post oftices were closed on
 news is welcome, for it means one petty Indian state the less to worry abmut. But on first readin: Messrs. Whitfield king \& Co.'s intination we feared it might merely mean that the employees of the Dhar Poit Ditices has been kiven a holiday on New Year's Day; and somehow this dread suspicion haunts us still.

Dominican Repablic.-The full set of the lithonaphed series of stamps, already alluded to, comprises the following values and colours:-


| $\ddagger$ centavo, blue. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | ' | red. |
| 1 | " | olive |
| 2 centavos. green. |  |  |
| 5 | " | red-brown. |
| 10 | . | orange. |
| 20 | " | brown-violet. |
| 50 peso, brown. |  |  |
|  |  |  |

Finland-Apparently the new Fimnish stamp are now coming over. We have scen an illustration of the 5 pemi stamp in one of the daily newspapers, but sufar nothat specimens of the new issue. Is already stated the new stamps are blentical with the curvent kussian set except that the values are expressed in the Finnish carrence. The fill set, we understand consists of 2,5 . 10 and 21 promi. and and to marks.
France. We now illustrate the three topes of the new French stamps, already fill de srriberl:


German Morocco. - Messrs. Whitfield King ix Cus send us the current 5 mark (jerman, verprinted at each side " Marucco," and at bottom "6 pes. $25 \mathrm{cts}$. ."-all the overprinting being in black. This completes the list of the stamps for German Moroceo.

Indo-China. - The io centmes stanp has received the red surcharge, "Colis Postaux," tor parcels post use. We are indebted to Messrs. Whitfich king si Co. for a specimen.

Labuan.-We have received, from Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co., the + cents ourang outan, carmine and black.

Malta.-We are indebted to Mr. F. P. Norton, of Cocking. ton. Toryuay, for a specimen of the fd. Maltese stanp (chronicled in the S.C.F. sume time ago, by a primer's error, as of the value of is. f(l).

To Mr. Gibson Sugar, at present with the Mediterrancan squadron, we are indebted for the followng note regarding this stamp: - I sent to the lost Ottice here on the zid instant, but the stamp had not been then issued. On the 5th. though, it was on sale. The stamps will be used for prepaying newspapers in the island, which prevously had heen delivered free."

New Zealand.- Here is a more precise description of the mach-talked-of new permy stamp, furnished by the "New Zealand limes":-

It is of the ordinary size, printed in carmine - the Postal U'nion colour-and bears in crescent shape formation the words" Universal fostage." Ibove this is a full-length female figure repreventing the I'ostal C'nion, a globe, and a steamship at sea, while a view of Mount l:gmont forms the background. At each corner is a star, the four furming the Soutletn Cross.

Paraguay. - The new stamps are of a somewhat colourless design, with the ustal Paraguayan lion and cap of hberty. The fol. lowing walises are seady :-

| 2 | centavos greenish-grey. |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3 | . | brown. |
| 5 | $"$ | green. |
| 8 | $\because$ | maroon. |
| 10 | . | carmine. |



Specinens of the $2,3.5$ and on contaves have leen sent us by Mr. H. W. riassington; the $x$ centavos matom is chronicled by Messrs. Alfred Simith \& Son's "Monthly Circular."

Salvador. The latest novelties from this hotbed of Ginm-
 papism are a series of stamps of the type of siyg. hut with date altered to topo and colours changed, and surcharged with the device illastrated here There are two distinct types of this sumblarke. We are indebted to the " Monthly Curcular" for a com. pilation of the varieties so fir seco:-


Turks Islands. - We have to thank
 Messrs. Whitfid Kins $\mathbb{X}$ Con, for a set of the new "Inats and Caicos Islands" s.tampr. from id. the is. The caloms. already given in the fortnightly, No. I +7 . maty lie repeated here.


Uruguay.-The most thickly surcharged stamp we have ever seen is to hand from Messrs. Whitfield King de Co. This is the 11 centesimos, carmine and hack. "Sisares," overprinted with large " 5 " and "centesmos" in black. There are also the black overprint "tyon" and the semi circular "Provisorio" in red. And it was quite a pretty stamp, originally!

It is stated that 200,000 specimens of this provisional were issued un the ist of December Jast.

# Reminiscences of a Philatelist. 

By Waltek Nathan.

## (Continuted from pag' 171).

 interesting than collecting stamps per set. This, perhaps, was doe to my having collected wins betore 1 devoted myself exclesively to stamps. And in this commection it is interesting to mote two fats. That on the manarement of Stanley Gibbons devolving on their present able and energetic Managing Director, a mavellons infomentent took place si their ratalogne, especialle with respeet 1, the
 during las residence at Birmingham, interested himeelf 111 conins as well ats stamps. I have fomme that philately has followed very ansely in the lames mathed by mmasmaties. and I also think that any collectors desirin" valuable "tips" could have obtained them hom the histary of momismaties, and that it is me yet tom late top proft by le isons supplicel by the wher science. When stanp collewhes started bery little attention was paid t.) cumbtion, on matice tatan of varielies of perlamation, wallemorks, of plate mumbers. Paper and pigments in which the stanps were fixed were reganded with inditterence, while "lime ensraving." lithergaph
 confused one with the other.

Now in coin collecting emblitinn of sperinens hat always becon of the first impertance. The diflerent plates of matame, expressed 1 words 1 the caty sixan and Nimman pieces, and by mint-matis on cons, from the thate of the Wats, of the Roses to Chates ll., have always been a factor in fixing the market value of the pieces. Specialism has tar ont. mambered the wotatios at at gemeral mollection. la every particular is philately following in the wabse of mamismatios. But there is one detail which has fet to biv followed, and judging by analy, it will be so followed in dae comase. Com colleators have abwas rexaded prowf and patterns as ant mity an interesting branch of their selence, bul have
 cases be eqnal, and in matny instances in excess of pieces which have done the work of currency. Proofs and pattens anoner stamp collectoms are for the wost part disregarded, and with the excoppinn of a few specmuens, such as the wh. V.R. Eighish, can be purchased at very moderate prices. I think a judicionsly formed collection of such things, and of "specimen" stamps wonk mot only be an interestime pursuit, but give the collector a grand profit on hasomthay, of course where the phates stall are avalable for forther printings there is the risk of a large adlitional mmber leving placed on the market. Hat thes risk is 1 ot unknown in coin collectims. and
 lisht abont forese of what hat hitherto been a very rate coin. Nevertheless a collection of conins judicionsly formed daring the past half century would show an indestment which womh have been highly lacrative, and at their present prices a collection ot proots athe essays of shamps, atod "specimen" stamps will I feel sure do the same.

In my last article I onntled to mention ane variety whels deserves to be noted, imasmoch as it is momatoghed, and on very great ratity. It is the oc. United States of the 1870 issuc, printed hy the National Bank Note Co.. with embossing coverime the entire back with the excoption of the plain paper magin between the design and the perforation. The genumeness of the embossing is moloubted, and it is rather cmions while the $18085 \mathrm{c} ., \mathrm{zoc}$ and zc . (which is the commonest of the three 10 my opinion) are generally catahoned withemhossimes of tarions dimensions, and with embossings cover. fug the entire back, that the 1870 issmeshould only be catal. prued with cmbossing of two dmensimes. Those interested in U.S. stamps minht find interesting varieties in the embnss. ings of this issue of 1870 and I can at least guarantee the existence of the 6 c . with embossing over the cutire back.

In the year with which I an now dealing the first exhbition of the Philatelic Suciety of London was held at the Baker Street Bazaar, and was a complete success. This exhibition
together with sales of stamps by anction, which had now been working well for two years, gave a wonderful impetus fo collecting. It is too fitr back for an account of the exhibits to interest readers, but it may be worth nuting what wonderful bargains conld have been secured at this exhibition. Exhibitors were allowed to offer their exhibits for sale, the price being confided to the Committee who negotiated the sale. The celehated collection of IRritish Gitiana stamp, formed by Mr. I nath changed hands. Among other thimes it containct a pair of the zc. rose, roby, fo. Hange, 4c. yellow and se. green, with quite a variety of aze. blue of same issmo. 1850, + F . magenta (shades) and blue on the surficed paper, and the very rare te. blac on " sugar paper." The many other fune things of later iosues it is not worth while to nute in order to emphasize what a splendid parchatse this was at the price at which it was sold: f $500-1$ believe. When a single cut ronnd enpy of the 26 . rose has since - hanged hamels for over fom, a profft is shown which may well induce speculaters to turn their attention from gold manes to incestments in postage stanps. Amother bargain whith was offered by a deater who hat a stall at the exhibition, was the 2il. lost Olfice Manritius on oripinal - wheldpe price fan. The 2ll is quite as montainable by the ordianary collector as the the, and in a sys, Messers. Phmmidge \& Co.. G3/t, Chancery Latse, the Philatelic Ductioneers, were offering for sale by private treaty an envelope bearing two ll. Pest Oflice Mantitins, price 2200 ; while :Ir. Peckitt. the well known dealer in rave stamps, wave I heliove neasly $£$ goon for a single specimen of the ist issue Mambins. Ceramo vomally remmanatwe investments are toln funal in other lines, bint they oceur but rarely. The fiom muestinent which produced 26,000 in the case of "Charlie's Anint" was described by Commel as "the chance of a lif: time." During my life 1 had one similar opportmity ottered me. I was asked to invest foo in Dumlop Tyres in 1886.7 . I relnsed. Three vears later 1 hat att oppurtmity of purchasing the same shares, this time price fzooo. I arain refnsed, and when the (immpany was reconstracted under Mr. Hooley's purchase, I believe the hoding: which I combl have obtained tor $f$ ion-realised upwards of $£ 20,0 \% 0$. With stanps, however, it is not a solitary appreciation of value here and there, but a food all romul steady rise, such as wond fladden the heart of a "bull" an any of the markets of the Stock-exchange.

Will there be a "Bourse" in stamps? I do not refer to,the amatent onc hedd in latis, but to the roal thing. It is fardistant hut not impossible. In the meantime there is a large amonnt of quiet specnation, and thase who bonght, atnd held one of Mr. Thompsum's fom-hots. have an reasom to rearet the purchase, despite the fall which West Indians have experienced.

Present day collectens will say, ${ }^{*}$ those were the days when food investmonts wold be made; we don't get the chance non." The s:mme complamt is made in every other occupa. tion, but it has me real basis.

The tonth is that every period presents its own opportmilies, and althongh they may differ in character, they do not in result. While traders were complaming that money conld not be made in the oo's as it was in the go's and bo's, bigger fortmes were beins piled up by scores than had been made by individuals in the old thates.

So is it with stamps., " There are as good fish in the sea as ever came out of it." If such alosolute bargains camot be picked up, there are more of good average purchases about, and even in current stamps those who got a lot of fid. emerald N.S.IV., isys 1 . 12 , and Trinidad, 10 - $1.1 \% . S$. , V.k.I., 2 \&d. blue, and Gd. carmme. Transvaal, V.k.I., $5 /-$, de., \&e., at face valne, will he able to look at their purchases three years hence, and feel they have not trafficked in vain.

But I find that mstead of giving reminiscential experiences I have taken to prognosticating. I beg to apologise to the reader, and to assure him that there is no extra charge.
If I did not byy the " Lard" collection in ispo, I made purchases, which, in a small way, satisfied me. For fis 1 tot a collection of t,000, which contained +d . Ceylon, inp.. fine; Vancouver, 5c., imp., unused; 13. Guiana, 96 c ., unused; Virgin Is., 6d., perf. 15, and $1 / \cdot$, single line border, both fine
used specimens; together with a host of good stamps in Enropean countries, which I no longer collected.

Another old cullection which I got abont the same time for the same fyyure was even a better bargain, as it contaned a set of fine (eylom imp. stamps, the sh. having the largest margins 1 had ever seet on the stamp, Newtomelland ind. and 1. carmine of a lowely shade. bemig somewhat deeper than the ordmary scarlet-remilion, ahthongh the stamps
 there I may remark that as a matter of persmal experifoce I believe the $30 c$. inverted centre is at least five times as rare as the Ef: although at ont time Messis. Stanley Gibhons were offering a zoc. at $25^{\circ} \%$ abowe the price of a 2 fe . athe another lot of good stampes which $I$ didn $t$ nant. Fit itnother

 from the allum. I sold the remamber to dr. Ci. Ha, for fig.

## (To be aminutio.



## 

## To the Eiditor of the Stamp collectors Formikhtly.

Deak Sik,
Nore than a year has passed smee l last hat onctasion to write you. Then the Jnnior Lamion Phitatelie Somety was not more than a few weeks old. Xow 1 am happe tin say that. thanks to the kindly notices with whieh we have been favoured by wour own and other publications, we have made remarkable progress

Our first years experience has shown he the neod of an institution like the Jumar Lomdon Phatelie Society. Wie din a great deal of work in helping vome collectors hast vear, hat for the coming season we have a propanmme that, if the expectations of the commitec are realised. will hate a very far reaching mftuence on the puphlarity of the bohbor.

In the first phace we have organised an exthamer sheme. The first packet showed great prommen. ta the thad pachet
 insendime romal a "Want lowh." in which the member. state their wants. The bowk is sent to all mombers in rotation and they are thes enabied to hether estmate the kind of stamps required by then follow members.

The most mprortant scheme for the New Contury boweres. is that which provides for the organsation of heral, prosmenal.
 quarters in Jondon prowided the sole meeting place fin the member durug the last seasom. This of course: excludes all members ont of town from one of the rhief advantares of the Sosiety. The now scheme, which is already in opration at several contres foutably (ape (i) oms. foymm, Man. chester, Sombport and elsewhere), provides for prants from the toriety's huds tu coner the axpenses of meetinss. ete. hell at the various rentres

The Society would be virs alad if son wombl brime befire: the notice of your it aters the fart that wr would hike t. herar from all who live in disticts ismbrbath, proviacial. condmal or foreignt where there ane openings for !ramethes of the Society.

The kindly conperation of the varions provincial sonieties for adranced philatelosts is carnestly sulicited and wall he gratefilly acknowledged.

Thanking you in anticipation of the comthnatuce of pat favours.

I arr. Sir, yours faithfully,
FRED J. MEINUIG.F:
I'resident.

## Mew Nhilatelic Dublications.



MR. 1. H. HINTON has compiled. and Mr. Emest Nister. of Patemonster kow and St. Brine Stiee has published the abovenamed new stamp dimm. It is. both in schense and exerutum une of the hest printed albums we have seen. The british Bempire, as one nught expect in "The Bmpire"
 Vamions colomed maps inserted at intervals thoman the whame cannet fait the of real whe to the phatalelist, who. "hater er his ge"graphical athamotents may he, is tremently
 Where this col my is ef to what womery sheh-and such it
 Br. Himtom. is the serits of margimal mitos-a to be mone

 roblones.
 ": manded": and if the paper is a thenght flatisier than we
 stomt paprer is imenmpatile will the dithonlt lask of accommodatine the stamps of the whole world it a simgle wolme. Wh the whone Mr. Hintum and his poblisher, Atr. Sister. hase done memarhahle well. The " fimpire" Abma
 pat. Wi. have laen mahle for limlane midiotion of priace in as up, the copy at the wark mow hefore as.

Since one oriximal notice of the Fimoth lidation of Messts.
 bey that firm tu mention that. he an emor, the hacks iltus-


 itrait.



 the Ghet adsumtases in Wessis. Brights (atalogere is that stant aphathetion aramerome whoch justifices ats tithe of - A. B.e.. Butt it in aparent that the pondishers experience
 artangencont.
 be worth mextmonar, maty be proted ant. For mstance. Thhma has a phace to, itselt undia."T." and su it is with the other frovinces al the Republie of (ohembat bat we lork in vain for lerat mader " l'." That sitate, with nthers connprsed withu the urm " Malaya." appars moder " I edemat Valar Stales." at the tathemi of "Strats Settlements." Thas arrandenent sumbs to fall fat short of the ialeal.

Wh lhis subjert we have a post cand fora a correspombont. - 1.13.J.." which icads:-
if lieno. lifights catalogue is atrictly .1phabetical, why does Holland come hefore Holkar?

But this is hymernitical.
We find a ferling of wry semeral satisfaction a the the prixes 11 Stosts. Brijhts latest edition. (In the whole it is a
 aty we have yel seen.

The ('uited states (invernment contomplates an issme of stampe for Thtuila. Where on carth is Tutuila?

Stami, collectors in faris, say the newspaper eorres. pendents. stomed the post oflions at the latais din lonxem. bume ath the l'atais bourbon when the new lirench stamps mate their apparance. In the first ten homrs $f$ teo worth were
 trampled upen.'


## A Miscrelany for Beginners.

## Mr. Basil Hamilton's Interesting Lecture to Young Phllatelists.

IN the course of an able address to the newly formed Wimniper l'hilatelic Society-which we hereby welcone into the ranks of the world's stamp chabs-Mr. Basil Hamilton gave so many excellent hints to yong collectors that we lave extracted the gist of this gentleman's remarks from the com. plete report appearing in the "Montreal Philatelist." Mr. Hamilton, speaking where he did, and to whom he did, naturally advocated the collection of Canadian stamps, and after drawing attention to the comparative scarcity of many varieties even among the recent emissions of the bominom. the speaker proceeded as follows:-

Having secured the used varieties of the present issues the begin ner should commence work with them as a foundation, and "under build," as it wert, by striving to get anterior issues.

Keep a constant eye on the post ollice for changes, for the first thing you know there will be some "fluke" issue, such as the Canada purple 2c. envelope, or the 8c. Jubilee scare, and you will be left lamenting. Never hestate about buying several copies of a stamp of new issue whone value does not exceed a shilling.

Having a few stamps, do not rush about to get an expensive album, or even a cheap one to stick them in, but content yourself for the first few hundred stamps with a scribbling look, and by means of hinges, or stickers, obtainable at 6d a thousand, fasten them in under the country's head to which you think they belong, laving a care in the arrangement of the impromptu alhum to divide the comntrits of the eastern from those of the western hemisphene.

The purchase of your "stickers" brings you into your first contact with a dealer, and then you have passed the threshold of the maze ; you are a Junior Member, a lirst degree man of the great craft of stamp collectors. Your interest from now is established and you long to learn the hidilen mysteries of the order.

There is one great book, open to all the taithful, the study of which will open many a locked door and explain matters that it took your old predecessors long years to learn.

This this almost essential volume, is a stamp catalogue obtainable fron 2/- up. It is full of interesting matters. If it is in the English lan. guage it will contain a cut of every stamp ever issued except those of the country of the publisher of the voluine, and give most exhaustive particulars as to all known varieties; also the price at which every stamp is obtainable from the firm who issue the book. Take my advice: use all the information the book contains except the prices. The prices are most deceptive. Later you will make use of that patt for exchange purposes, but for the present abandon it. Now that you are in the toils of the stamp dealer your expenditure begins, but be very careful how you spend, or you are likely to rue it. The best way is to start with a shilling packet which will comprise perlaps 1,000 mixed stamps, with possibly 150 different kinds. This will keep you sorting and thinking for many a day.

The next process is to remove the pieces of paper which have adhered to the specimens when used for postage. Nost of these will come of with a few minutes' soaking in a basin of water. 'There are two countries to be careful of: Russia and the early Japanese. If these stamps are moistened the color will come off them. Most of the others are safe. Avoid putting any stamps into your mouth, to remove their backs. Besides being a filthy habit there is no say. ing what disease you may contract from the dried saliva.
lacks pecled off, stick the stamps all in your scribbling book, arranging them in countries, according to the pictures in the catalogue. With very litcle practice you will get to learn the country to suspect as being the stamp's owner. A word in English, or a familiar one in French, a postmark of some well known place, the distinguishing cont of arms of the country these will become your guides for generalities and from them your knowledge will gradually extend.
Quantity secured and roughly arranged, it is time to look out for quality and intelligent arrangement. To accomplish this the first requirement is a new album. Of albums the varicty is legion, from the shilling kind with crude wood-cuts of the leading stamps of various countries to the books that run nto several volumes and contain pictures of all the stamps issued. For those who can afford
the cost there is an album which stands without a parallel. Its pages are of heavy paper indented in a wide cardboard frame, it has blank spaces for the stamps and its binding is so arranged that any page may be removed and a limited number of new pages added. Its cost is according to its excellence, far ahove its fellows. Abandoning the small albums first mentioned as most pernicious and the expensive as too dear, hrings us down to the variety obtainable at all the way from five shillings to five pounds, of a fixed number of pages, bearing illusirations which are right up to date for the time of publication. These are good if it were the intention and only possible for the collector to gather all the stamps shown within one year then drop the hobliy for ever. If he attempts to continue the pursuit, he is confronted with the objection of finding no space in the album alloted for succeeding issues. The only alternates offering being either not to collect further or stick the new stamps about on the page margins, or as is possible with the expensive kinds of album buy the supplement at the end of the year. The subject is one that yet remains to be settled to the satisfaction of all collectors and forms a very vexed question.

W'hat strikes me as the best nolution for a new collector, is to buy two well bound large volumes, one for each hemisphere, with a line border around every page, to act as guide, and place the stamps according to the catalogne, allowing very liheral spacing and leaving no romm for rare gems which are practically unobtainable. Under the head of rare gems lou may casily place any stamp cataloguing fi or over, as the number that will fall into your hands except by direct purclase are extremely few and easily accommodated at any time. In fact it is just a guestion whether it is wise to hang valuable stamps on a slender hinge in a collection which is to be handled by chance acquaintuces. [t is doubtul if it does not offer a temptation to remove them, too strong at times to be resisted.

Albunt and stimps securcd, the next thing is to fasten the stamps in position.

This may be done in three ways at least, two of which are no lom,her populat. The two styles almost obsolete are: to cut shont slith in a page at points representeng the position of the corners of a stamp and insert the stamp corners into the slits; and to paste the st:unps down fiat. A third way, which is now almost universal, is to fasten the stamps into position with hinges. The fastening in by hinges presents the two advantages of being open for examination and eany of removal unfortunatcly too easy it has proved in many cases and presents the bud feature of being crushed at times by the careless turning of the album's leaves. But it will be wiser on the whole to use hinges.

Only one more point remains. To be intelligent in stamp collecting as in any other pursuit of the present day, the collector must be up to date, he must read and exchange view with his confreres; and a good way to gain this end is to subseribe to a good stamp paper.

We have slightly modified the phraseology of Mr. II amilton's excellent paper here and there to make it fully intelligible to young linglish readers. It is one of the somdest, most semsible lectures to philatelic movices it has ever heen our good fortune to read.

## Types of the Ourrent 200 Reis Brazil.

The current $20 n$ reis of hrazil, as we announced some weeks af, in the lorminhtly, has been redrawn. We now reproluce from Messrs. Altred Simith \& Son's "Monthly "irmar" enlarged illnstrations that clearly show the principal difference in the revised verse of the stamp:-


A glance at the inner oval comtaming the profile of liberty at once reveals the difference lietwedn old and new. The white border of this contral spare. hitherto existing only on the right hand side of the oval, has mow beon completed by carrine it romud to the left also. At the same time there have been slight " huching-up" in varions other portions of the stanp. This white border, however. will be the handiest and speediest means of separating the two types.

# Our Review Ka © of Reviems. 

## Mr. L. W. Fulcher Joins the Editors.

The new editor of "Murley's Philatelic Journal" has nothing of the New Brom abont him. Mr. luheher is convinced that no alteration in the lines latd down by his prede cessor would be for the better. Therefore he intends to imagurate no rash experiments. to introluce monsational novelties; and doubtless he is right. His tirst mumber, the Jammary ". M.J.P.," is a fit successor of the twelve i-sues Mr. A. Preston Pearce has given is.

## Mr. Morley's "Extract" of Cook Islands.

We have before remarked upon Mr. Walter Morleys work. manlike stylenf philatelic writing. He is concise but thoromgly terse hut exhanstive. He crams the whole phitately of the Cook Islands Federation into little more than a pase of "Morley's Philatelic Journal"; and there seems th be w, essential item left ont. The Fortmohthy hang tahen mone than a passing interest in Cook lslands, let us glance at the chief points in Mr. Murley's Keference List.

In the issue of 1 ingz Mr. Morley lists six varieties on the butf. or toned paper-there being dark and pate shades of both the 1 d. nanse, and the $2 \frac{2}{2}$. bhere. Further there is an interestime varietytorecord-as set. we helieve. meatahened -in the shape of the 1 d. manse. wath a :hort ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ " "in the "! "

 Ar. Morley finds the normal perforation 保 be $12 \times 10$ !.
 12." All values, however, are to he tombalsoperf atd athd perf. 12 . The $1 \frac{1}{2}$ Mr. Morley tellsus, is "verysarce." The variethes fomm here are the ifal mane pedinated it! bs 12. and the sod. kreen in the curions compomen perfo at at top and ripht sude and $:=$ at buttum and left side.

It some time durimg thigs a new perfintion, na. was adopted for all values, and Mr. Norloy has observed that the colours of this series are of a somenhat hrighter tint than the preceding issues.

## Mekeel's Special Chinese Number.

A gorgeons production, with a coat like Josephs, of many colours, is the "Chinese Spectal" of "Mekeel's Werkly Stamp News," dated Numember 22md. woo. We saved the namber as a bunne buache for Christmas readiog. and hence the lateness of our review.

The mumber is all, or nearly all. China. If there is anything concerning Chmese postal matters that one canmot find within the covers of this special mumbre we shomld like to be told of it. He who wants more chinese postal and philatelic lore than he gets here must he a monomaniac.

There was, by the way, a gud story current, once upwn a time, of an cditor who was driven mad ly a cranhy teabler whof fired in a constant fusilade of empunies alome wheol. He gave that editor no rest, but cternally plagmed him on the subject of wheels, cart wheels, hicycle wherls, motn wheels, the science of wheels, the gravity of wheels, athe the way whecls had of coming off their axles withont bein: wanted to. His only interest in life was whe ds : he sinfered, possibly, with " wheels in the head," which is all American expression the meaning of which we have mot quite mastered. But certain it is that the crank ran his wheel correspondence to such lengths that the poor editor's head spun : and one day he penned an editorial-the last the peor fellow was ever destined to write-intimating that the next number if his journal would be a Special Whed Number, dewned entirely to wheels-wherls hig and wheels hitle, all kituls of wheels, cal, wheels, cart wheels, fly wheds. (atherine wheels. weals on the back, and Wheels of Fortune. "This preat issue," he declared, " will make its appearance, come wheel or woe, on Tuesday next. Look out for it. Order it.

Devour it ; eat it all up, and your life will run on wheels for evermore. The world wants to know about wheels, and this number will tell them. Evers thing about wheels frum tyre to axle, from spoke to lynch.pin. Wheels for the million. See ont next Thesday's issue-" etc., etc. But the number never appeared for the poor man was taken away to a samatorium before the ink of his quaint editorial was thoronghly dry.
We have bern wondering whether the Chinese question had got on Mr. C. E. Scvern's nerves that way, and whether the decided tu put all that evorbody ever knew or wanted to hom about the Celestials' stanips into one number of "Meheel" just to silence some obstreperous " constant reader" kome cracked on Chana. Anyhom, the chimese * Mekeel ${ }^{*}$ is a good and thomosh piece ot work, contaming as it dens an exhanstive athele on "The Cerestial lampre Hinturically considered." which is not eatraominatily inter. esting, and other artiches on Chinese, Korean and formosan stamps. which are.

## Reversed Whtermarks Not Worth Much,

 two much of a foss about a reversed watermank. Apropos a statement that the Royptian 20 paras on 5 piastres, issit $_{4}$, with reversed smeharee, is ane of the ratest vatieties of that comotre the Mancheoter saciely's President wites to the " Lomita Malatrlist" as fullow: -

- I cannot aprec. however, with a statement of this kind, hecause however rare it may he it is putting allogether exaprerated value upon this clace of varitis, a walue which is not warranted by the present feeting collectors evince towards revered watermatks. In a pecialioed collection they cetainly tend to make it more complete, but the motest athached to them is very small. Collect them if you with. be all means, but don't look ufom them as objects of all shoorb. ing interent, otherwise you will some day tave a cruel awaheming


## Which Century's Stamps will you Collect?

The adont of the wew Centurs, remarhs: Eunors Weehty Stang News," is mot unlikely io leate its matk on present day methems al colleetises. Voraly several collertors have bern leard to express their mentom of making a fresh start. by taking onty these vareties which shall hee issmed on and after Janmary ist. Ignt. Ghers, however intend totry the effect of coliecting only surh issues as ham herol made. from the the first day of the Niow contury.

## Neu Issues of the Past Decade.

 trouble of combing up, and tabutation as follows. the " Nen Isanes' of the past ten yats:-


| Europe | 1,6 | 89 | 69 | 71 | 61 | 73 | 31 | $5{ }^{6}$ | 47 | $1 \nmid 0$ | $7^{\text {Ka }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Asia | 90 | 12.4 | (m) | $\mathrm{y}^{\text {x }}$ | $1{ }^{1}$ | 9 | 120 | 15* | $14^{\text {N }}$ | 64 | 128 |
| Africa | 1.17 | 221 | 290 | 293 | 260 | 221 | 173 | 319 | 128 | 75 | 2057 |
| America | 223 | 29 | 217 | 149 | 207 | 435 | 206 | 333 | 219 | $1+4$ | 2192 |
| Australa | 52 | 67 | 121 | 20 | 37 | 12 | 35 | 30 | 39 | 65 | 478 |


Africa, kindly note, is second in point of numbers, and is only 35 stampe behind the whoie of the Americans. The Dark Continceit is getting a littie too enlightened in some thing:

## The Faces at a Philatelic Auction.

The observant I.endin Correopembent of the " Metropoli.
 the types of wen whe athend the varions kimes of anctions in L.ondan.

It in cursous to nute how the various auction fooms of 1 ondon have their regular frequenters, and how the difter in stamp according to the character of the room. If you go to christic's you will see. in addition to the well known atil dealers, shewd lowing mean on the look-out for pictures, plate and art work generally. These men are usually duct and reserved apparenty suspicious of each other, and net much inclined to an interdhange of opinions. If. on the other hand, you gu to sotheby's where bibliomaniacs assemble, sou will see at times, a curious mixture of pompous purse prout men, and leatned, spectacled bankish men, who gloat over what they cannot buy, and who let their tongues run without ceasing-making a general
fuss over things intrinsically trivial. To see a nice respectable, well dressed set of men, go to a sale of postage stamps. Here you will see little crowds stand round the door talking in a faint whisper and scanning their precious bits of paper, comparing notes, and arguing whether a perforation is 14 or $14 \frac{1}{2}$. You will sometincs ste a rather oldish looking man sitting alone and taking no interest in the sale until the end, when he will bid for some collection to give to his son as a Christmas present. The men who go to these sales are much younger than those you see at either Christie's or Sotheby's.

## The IBroken " M" of "Ottoman Empire."

Mr. P. T. Deakin, a well-kinonn committec-member of the Bimminhlam l'hilatelic Socity, notes a chaions emont in certain values of the Tumish issues from 187 to to Kg t. The type of stamp concerned is (ribhons' Type g (Nos. Ko to 1 ft in the (ibinons' (atalogue) ; and the ermor or inore correctly, misprint, is a defectiveorchipped " ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ "intheword "()toman." In the righi hatal hati of this letter "M," Mr. Deakin tells us in the Janmaty issue of the " Stamp (oblector," the line dividing the: up and down stroke is missing, and the letter, as printed. lonks like a bad $N$. Phere are minor details m the other letters, also, lant they donot seent consistent, like that of the $I$, which is rior and a hole in the 10,20 , and 5 " paras ancl 5 piastres, and chiphod or brokin into the semblance of an $N$, in the 1 and 2 piastres; whalst in the 5 paras there are both kinds of letter commonly found in stamps side by side.

## Why Some People Don't Collect Post-Cards.

In the same momber of the " Stamp Collector" (an excellent New Century mumber, by the way) Mr. (r. Johnsom, ba., Hon. Secretary of the Birmingham Society, kives many excellent points in favour of post-card collecting. These recommendations ate mone in muner, and they range trom the ecomony of post-card collecting w the practical immonity from fratud be forgery which card-collectors enjoy. Nine excellent advant. ages in their way, but if anly it were possible to add a tenth. as follows:-
(10) As time goes on post-cards will increase in value.

But Mr. Johmson, with, dombtess, a reputation for veracity to live up to, could not write such a thing as that, for it is directly opposed to the truth. In view of recent develop. ments - the retmement of Mons. Moens and the abandomment of "Intires" by Messrs. Stanley Gibloms, Limited-ihere is, mhappily, little prospect of post-cards proving a remumerative investment. And this, we fear. is one reason why many phiatelists eschew the otherwise fascimatm: post-card.

No true collector thinks only of the money side of his hobly, but money is money, and a man who lays out hard cash in the pursuit of his favorite pastme expects to be athle to sell out at any rate withont loss. Is there, in the present circumstances, any guarantee that a collector of "lintires" would be able to do so?

## REVISED RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS IN THE "sTAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNICHTLY."

Pages of Two Columns.

|  | Fintimserion. |  |  | 6 inselioms. |  | 18 insetions. |  | 26 insertions. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Whole Page | ... | $\int_{4} 0$ | - | C3 10 | 0 | \& 30 | 0 | C2 \% 0 |
| Half Page .. | . | 22 | 0 | 115 | 0 | 112 | , | 1100 |
| Quarter Page.. | . | 12 | 6 | 11 | - | 017 | 6 | 0 is 0 |
| One-Eighth Page |  | 017 | 6 | $\bigcirc \square$ | o | $\bigcirc 10$ | 0 | \% 86 |

Pages of Three Columns.

|  | For i inserion. |  |  | 6 insertions |  | 12 insertions. |  | 26 insertions. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Whole Columa | ... | Ct 10 | - | $C 15$ |  | 112 |  | for |
| Half Column |  | 017 | 6 | 019 | 0 | 012 | 6 | 010 |
| Quarter Column |  | 010 | - | 08 | 6 | 07 | , | $\bigcirc 6$ |

## Special Inch Spaces (matter unalterable).

#  



Please Address all Letters:-
The Editor, Stamp Coilectors' Fortnightly, 77 and 78 , High Holborn, London, W.C.

MR. FRED J. ABBOTT, of Grahamstoun, Cape Colony, writes us as follows. under date Dec. zind, igoo: In your issue of S.C.F. just to hand. I notice a paragraph from Mr. A. A. Bartlett, Prince Edwards Island rc stamps sent to "I.. G I3." of this town. The only Philatelist I know with those intitals is le. G. Booth, if it is he you refer to. I beg to write onshis behalf. If the stamps left Prince Edward fsland on Septeniber 2Sth, they would not reach here until some time in November. Now Mr. Booth, who is a captain in our local corps, the ist City Vol. Rilles, left with his regiment for the front early in November, and has been fighting for his Queen and Country ever since, so that if Mr. Bartlett can contain his soul in patience until this miserable war is over, I have no doubt he will hear from my friend, who, I do not helieve has yet seen the sheet refered to; I hope in justice to IE. (i. 13. you will give this the same publicity as you did Mr. l3artlett's entuiry.

Some of your correspondents seem to think that Mafeking stamps and their issue was a shrewd business transaction, but I think if they will look at the variety of stamps surcharged, it will prove to them that the local post oftice authorities had used all of the regular stampsand had to have recourse to any unused stamps they could get hold of for the purpose of carrying on postal communication. personally I know it was very difficult for Mafeking residents to purchase stamps; for a month before the siege was raised I managed to get a message thro' to a friend to "Secure me twelve sets nt Mafeking stamps" and he could not get one complete set, he only secured me 16 , and 6 were duplicated The message went by telegraph to Durban, cable from Durban to Beria, telegraph from Berin to Lobatsi, runner from l.obatsi to Pitsani and Heliograph from Pitsani into Mateking. which I think is a record in lhilatelic cheek.

With Philately entering upon its second century, it is meresting to recall how "Ponch," in $\mathrm{I}_{42}$, regarded the first manifestations of a desire to accumulate used stamps. In Fehmary, i8 $\mathrm{f}_{2}$, " Punch' held forth as follows:--

## A NEW MANIA

has bitten the industriously-idle ladies of England. To enable a large wager to be gained, they have been indefatigable in their endeawors to collect old penny stamps; in fact, they betray more anxiety to treasure up Queen's heads than Henry Vill. did to get rid of them. Colonel Sibthorp, whose matchless genius we have so often admired, sends us the following poem upon the prevailing epidemic:-

When was a folly so pestilent hit upon,
As folks running mad to collect every spit upon
Post-office stamp that's been poiled and been writ upon?
Oh for Swift! such a subject his spleen to emit upon.
Tis said that sume fool in mustachios has split upon
The rock of a bet.
And therefore must get,
To avoid loss and debt,
llalf the town as collectors, to waste time and wit upon.
l3othering and forcing their friends to submit, upon
Pain of displeasure
To fill a peck measure With the coveted treasure
Of as many old stamps as preforce can be lit upon,
To paper a room, or stuff cushions to sit upon.
Do, dearest Punch, let fly a sharp skit upon
This new pursuit, and an ass's head fit upon
The crest of the order of K is,sts of the Spit upon.
We are indebted to Sir Elward Sullivan for kindly sending us a transcript of the alove severe, but amusing criticism. Times have changed since 1842 , and we dare swear that even the "London Charivail" would find less hard things to say concerning Philately to-day.

# Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly. <br> x $\times \times$ vii, 

## From the Auction Roolls.

The following are the most interesting realisations at the varous Philatelic Auctions held in London since our last report:-

## Messrs. PLOMRLDGE \& Co.'s Sale, Dac. 18th \& 19th

Newfoundland, 4d. orange
New South Wales, Sydney View, fd pale red, on laid paper
Do. 1888, wmk. $\mathbf{j}^{i}$, 20/- blue
New Zealand, 1855 , blued paper, id. red
Nova Scotia, id. red-brown ${ }^{\circ}$.
Queensland, 1868, perf. 13,6d. apple green*
St. Lucia, wmk. star, qd. blue
St. Vincent, 1869, no wmk., +d. yelluw
Do. no wmk., compound peris., i/. Slategrey, perfs blind on two sides". part gum
South Australia, is 7 i, wmk. V. and Crown, 4 d. purple, fair
Trinidad, 1s6i, clean cut perfs, id. rove-red -
Turks Islands, 1873 wmk. small star, $1 /$ lilac, defective..
United States, 1855 , goc. deep blue *, withont gum

1) u. I861, perf. 12. 5c. yellow-ochre*

Do. i869, goc. carmine and black, off centre
Do. Navi, goc. ${ }^{\text {. }}$
Victoria, 1865, lod. slate, without the usuat wrmk. and shewing curious defect of plate
Virgin Islands, $1867-68$, perf. $: 5$, double line frame. 1/ rose, carmine on bluish tinged paper .
Do. do. Single lined frame. $1 /$ - rose-carmine -
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL \& OOOPER'S Sale, Jan. 3rd \& 4th.

Barbados, $5 /$ - rose
British Eant Africa, is: issue, 13. on 2d
Gi. Britain, id black, V.R. in upper corners, uned, but poor
Do. 65 orange ..
Do. "Govt. l'arcels," on id. hlac. inverted and used on entire envelope
Jamaica, 1567 , half a $1 d$. blue. used as dd ., on entire
Natal, 1 ist issue, $1 /$ buff, 27 by 25 mm .
Nevis, ist issue, i/-green - ..
Newfoundland, ed. orange
Nova Scotia, Id. red-brown
Roumania, Moldavia, ist issue, 54 paras blue on green
Straits Settlements, Bangkok, C. \& C.C. gfc. slate
Do. do. 2c. on $32 c$., wide $S$ -
Do. Johor, isgi. 2c. on 2qc., error "Censt"
Do. Perak. " P. (i.S.," 12 c . blue ${ }^{\text {• }}$
Do. do. do. ${ }^{12 c}$. purple ${ }^{*}$
Do. Sungei C'jong, toc. slate
Transvaal, surcharged 3 d mauve on green, with Transval above V.R. .
Do. Queen': Head, id in black on fel ( $\mathcal{C}$ insteal of Y in penny,
Virsin Islands, is 67.68 , if. crimson, with coloured mar gins * on blued paper

Mesars. PUTTIOK \& SIMPSON'S Sale, Jau. Bth \& 9th.


180
220
750
$11!0$
$\begin{array}{lll}3 & 17 & 6\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{rrr}3 & 17 & 6 \\ 10 & 0\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}2 & 17 & 6\end{array}$ 1110 50 50 7100 2120 16 3 IS 0 70 S 0 100

# Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly. 

## Special collection.

Tombs
1000 all different Foreign \& Colonial Postage Stamps, mu Piscals, Poost Cards, Reprints, Envelopes, or damaged specimens. Post free, 15/-
dgents and Correspoments wantel in all patits of the worlt.

I shatl be alad to purchate any Govermment Remambers or Wholesale Lots to any amome for cash.

Established 20 jears. Lomkn Bankers. References if required.

List sent free on application. Highest prices paid for collections or loose stimps.

## F. G. PENNEY,

24, PHILPOT LANE, London, E.C.

## BARGAINS.

5d. Niger Coast, purple
od. ., ., yellow-brn.
1/- ., ,. black
$\frac{1}{2} d .$, Id. and 2d. Niger Coast CA., the 3 ,

List of Cheap Stamps and Sicts Gratis. loshage extra ander $1 /-$.
KERR \& LANHAM, Chichester Rents,
Chancery lane, london, w.c.
MINT COIONIAIS-CUT IINE!

 greell, th, ok. C. on 2fd. Caire blue. wh. . old oli.S. CC. 12h 2/., 2/to; Jamaica, CC. 12h. 5.. 10... Al mint. Jostake extra.
wr. ERNEETMEMING, 27, Wolseley Road, Crou:h End, London, $N$. NoTICI: TO DEAEIERSI

## 


prices by twelve hundreds anni thousanils sent un application. lonent promble quatatums.

15 GOTHA STREET- 15
itjul Victoria lark. London, N. H .
11. ROSS-SHIIEI.LS \& CO.,

Whalesale whit lime Irputment
2. CHIVAIKY KOAB. CIAPHAM JUNCIION.

Cuty ofthir LoNDON, S.W
75. I.ITILE HRITAIN, ISNDON, F.C.

- manics from ílio.

10,000 hell mixed continentals, 2 ; by post 24
100,000 ditto. 17 6. cirriage extra. Wholesale and Ketuil f'rice-L-ist fret.

We ure offering this Scason early lscues of all Countries, at 20 buer cent. 1070 per cent. under catulogue. All the Australian Colonies Also remdy 120 Hooks. uf separate Gountries Also ready 120 boticed low. Special Hooks just mada up. Transpriced low. Special Books ust mada up. Transvaal, Oranke Eree State, cape Trianxular, Euro peans, uncised Nortitemerican, $\begin{gathered}\text { West } \\ \text { Wanter }\end{gathered}$ Australians. Established 23 years.
(iEO. CAl.l.F \& Cu., Seaford, Sussex.
$S$ IANPS.-25 vatimies, 2d: ; 30, 3d: 35, 4d.; sef fid

 celient va! damaged stamps. Approval Sheets, splendid varlety, kood discount. low prices. Collections and t.oose l.ots bought ; als, old N . Colonials.
 recripl of :atimfoctur ieference. Kate off. State and Tambaals wateil Bention/ openchity
Note the addirss Pl:ARCI \& STAMFORO, Kathariar Street (opgrsity lunal Hal). Cruydon.
GOOD MEDIUM STAMPS FINEST COPIES ONLY.
50 Per Cent. under Gibbons'
Includings a fine lot of
(0I.I) ENGI.ISH, BRITISII SOUTII AFRICA,
TRANSVAAL \& ORANGE FRLE SIATE.
Approval selections sent tu any address on receipt of good references.
REMEMBER!!
トINES! COPIt: $50 \%$ unde: (ibbons. E. FIYAM,

46, Cornwall Road, Bayswater.

## 50 . DISCOUNT.

[ A now sending out ipproval She th of good mednom atampen athall catalogut pites. Collectors plase note that all stamps are genuinely reduced by $50^{\circ}$, off catalogue prices. 8. KIRBY, 8, Kepler Road, ClAPHAM, 8.W. Also V'ackets of tom all differem for 1, , nu post cards or wiaprets.
 Stamp Merchants,

Will buy laske lote of Stampo for ready cash tolarge amumbs, no wathen. promptnet: alwnys. Bue af the theses stocks in 1 . modnit.

SERGERERESEMTCH, a Grodmer, Fussia, Sell- and exchionge
Local Russinn Stantps.
For refarences Annly PUBLISHERS, S C.F.
LINCOLN POSTACE STAMP ALBUM
 tovo Putures of Stamps, shownge evir typeat variets of denekt, alld ki.ing prexeat watue nf nealy trery Stam;. both used and uaused. (Twelfoh fothom) Comaming Atlas of if Coboured Mapnand ruled apaces to hold over-200 Stampe.

W. E. LINCOLN,
2. Holtes Streft, Oxford Stree:, London. W.

## Old Postage Stamus Wanted.

HIGIETHES STAMP SHOP, BII.IIII:R SUU. IONIDON, H.C. is the hest place to sell cinlec:thons or luose luts A high price paid for collections containing old Trianxular capes. nence issue ceylon. Old West Indian, and old Australion stamps. Up to fiooo. cash down, puid for a really fine old collection. listab: ilshed is years. Hankers-London of County.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City J. LOEIE,
$42 \frac{1}{2}$, Old Broad 8 treet, Londion, E.C. (cokneh of tinion coekt).
200 Gemuine Stamps, all different, nost fret, 1/0
Sheets of good Medium Stampsat Luw Prices semt un Approval on receipt of satisfaciory Reference.

## Found at last :

Jhe Cheapest Stamp Shup for loacke is. Sets and Ilinturef. Aprand assortment at od. per 100. ; O British Colonials including (all unused) 1 Newfoundland; 2 C anada. As. and $3 c$ : Straits Settlements. ic on oc. eqreft. Mautitius. St Vincent. Oranse Fiee state, se., pice fod. Set of 6 [ohuan, sd. 6 Hoineo, 2 d . Alt kudn of Slamps wanted. Hent price fiven. IHGMPSUN \& HECK, 24, Cullum Street, City

## SPECIAL PACKETS

| too 13ritish Colonies, all differemt. © 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 | $\because$ | " |  |  | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| 5 (\%) | $\cdots$ | , |  |  | I | 7 | 6 |
| $10 \times 10$ | " | $\cdots$ |  |  | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 1000 Stamps all difterent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000 | $1 \cdot$ | " | " | " | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 3000 | 19 | " | " | * | 9 | 7 | 6 |
| 7600 | '' | $\cdots$ | * | " | 17 | 5 | 0 |
| 5000 | $1 \cdot$ | '' | * | " | 28 | 10 | 0 |

Marverionus Val.ur: Compare prices.

## VYALILACE BEOS.

59, Finsbury Iavement, London, E.C.
THE "ROWLAND HILL" BOOKLET

## ALFRED SMITH \& SON,

Oprici: or the "Montilis Cikculak
37 \& 39 , ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.
HOLLAND \& COLONIES. zubolisate ans rictan.
FINE STOCK. CHEAP PRICES.
OTTO WYEISMANN,
I:stablished iNs.
Rotterdam.

## 

Arranged acconding to Countries and dates of issue All prices much under Cataloguc. Nany Hargains Gond Discou:at. Also(Cheap selections of Sets. Jubilee
 Service, tr. $1255^{4}$. (eat 15/) fe different Japian, 7 d . 19 lbinimen, 2 . A few (inbibons inperial Aloums, new, to clear, half pitce.
J. H. Telfer, Ravens Park, Catford London.

IS I an about to leave the Island, 1 am desisinus of $\therefore$ cleaning out my stikk, f Messis. Stanley Cibbons* Albums. 1 goo Catalogucs, Ac., Ac., at reduced rates. Prices on application. I am aiso selling a limired stock of stamps of foreifn countries at reduced prices to clear.

## A. A. GREEN,

British and Colonial Stamp Dealer
7, Belvidere Torrace, Millbrook, Jersey.
Special Inch Advertisements
(Ircpaid and Unchangeable).
12 INSERTIONS
26
whole year)

# Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly. 

## Philatelic Societies' Reports.

- Secretaries of Sucirtias ars intitad to som. tribute, prumptly, dridf ripurts of their micitings. fixlures, enc.


## THE JUMIOR LONDON PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

Ar the last meeting. which was held on Saturday, January tath, was read Major General Baden. Yowell's reply to an enquiry made by the above society regading the Mafeking stamps. This was very interesting and instructive. as it settled all doubt, that had been before experienced with seference to these stamps. A hearty vote of thanh- wapassed to Major-General Baden lowell to: h kindness in thus putting the matter on a clear footing.

An article was also read by the Chaiman entitled-" The Story of Stamp Collecting in the XIX Century," which was enjoyed by everyone present.

The next meeting of the society will be held on Saturday. February gth in Clapham Hall, Old Town Clapham, at 7.30 p.m. At this meeting will be given a display of various collections of stamps. All phildtelists and others are heartily welcome.

## BRISTOL AND CLIFTON SOCIETY.

TuE annual general meeting was held on Chursday, January 3 rd, at the clubroom, $f$. Cotham Hill, when a programme of meetings and displays of stamps tor the ensuing searon was arranged, and the following officers elected.-President. Mr. P. J. I.loyd : VicePresident, Mr. J. Perrett ; Committee, Mr. N. Glyde Heaven, Mr. J. II. Retnolds, Mr. J. W. Stooke, and Mr. J. P. Way : Exchange l'acket Secretary, Mr. I). It Mclherson; Hon. Librarian, Mr. T. Č. Cartwright: Hon, Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. R. Dalton.

## CARDIFF Philatelic society.

## Prcsident: Walitek Scott, j.l.

The january meeting held on the sth was presided over by the President. Mrs. Marshall and Mesirs. W. G. Bowden, I Edwards. J. L. Everett. W. H. Facey, W. S. Jutsum, B. W. King, J. T, Milbuin. W H. Kenwick. B. Kowlands, Alderman trounce and one visitor being present.
Mr. Milburn presented a cop, of bright, $4^{\text {th }}$ edition of their priced catalogue to the Society.
At the close of business, Mr. W: H. Renwick gave a paper on the Stamps of Canada. accompanied by a display of his Collectivn.

The paper which was histened to intenly showed that great attention had been paid to its preparation as it dealt with the various issues minutely and contained a lot of interest. ing side matter. Mr. Renwick's cullection contained the various issues in many shades and the pence series was well represented but the 2d. was not amongst the number. This stamp was only seen in a specimen state in the President's Collection.
A vote of thanks was passed to Mr. Renwick for his paper.

The subject for the next meeting is the ". United Siates of America." to he introduced by Alderman Trounce. Official aldress 371, Cowbridge Road.

## LEEDS PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

The meeting of the Leeds Philatelic Society on the $f$ th of December, 1900, took the form of an "At Home" at St. Ciement's Vicarage. Sheepscar, Leeds, when the inembers were heartily welcomed and nost hospitably enter-
tained by the Rev. T. S. Flemming and his wife and daughters.

The subject of the evening was a display of the stamps issued by countries in liastern Ania, including China, Japan. Hong Kong. Sarawak, Borneo, the Straits Sethlements and their various dependencirs, siam, the louth Indies, 1.abuan, the Philippine Islands. \&e. These were shown by the host and Mesors. Thackrah and li. Fikly. There were neveral novelties. The last-named member brought the 1 mark carmine of the new insue of Germany. also the new designs 5 plemng green and to rose of the sane country, surcharked 10 and 20 paras respectively for use in the German levant ollices. Mir. I. H. Thackrah shoued the one anna of hidia in the new coloun (watlet) an tequired by the Postal Conion Code, aloo a eet cunused of eight values 2d., $2 \frac{1 d}{}$. 3d., $\ddagger$ d.. 6x.. ss. Gd.. and tos. of the Transsaal stam,n-s overprinted "V.k.I." The Rev. I. 1 lemimg showed the i centavo steen and = centavo orange of peru in unseveredpairalso a new type of the Army Field P'unt obliteration on a letter from the front. ol other curnsities. Mr. W. Denisan Roebuck, F l.s., showed picture pent cards from laris, with the portrait of ex-l'resident Kiruger The host atso showed used "Ariny Olicial" stamps, of which the $\frac{10}{2} d$ green had not heen before seen by the member, to whon Sir Flemming hindly presented copie-

The stamps of France were the chief feature of the display at the following meeting. which took the form of an "At Home" with Mr. Joseph Scott. tirst President of the Society at lar lleadingl.. In addition to Mr. Scott, own fine collection of Fiance and Colonies. the members wete treated to interesting ex hibits by Mr. [hackrah. Mr. Elgr. Mi. W. A. Jeffermin. Mr. Wm. Beckwilh. de. the next meeting was announced for January sth. with a discussion on "Citalogues and Prices" as the chief feature of the agenda.

## manchester philatelic society.

## Ansual. linsek.

Phome attended the annual dimber of the Manchenter Philatelic society at the Giand Hotel. on November 21st. last. It was: a highly enjoyable function. Mr. M: Dorning Beckton. President, in a pleasant after-dinner speech, mentiened that ejiht medah had been awarded to members of the society for their exhibits at the Paris Philatelic Exhibition. The President was able to announce that the oplendid sum of $C 110$ had been aised by the sate of the Manchester Phitatelic society Wat Fund stamps for the relief of lancashore sufferers by the war. Some Kiruger coins, from 1d. $\%$ 位 were afterwards rafted and the evening wound up with a series of musical, ventriloquial and humorous "turns" by the members and friends.

## international philatelic union.

A Comulater Mefase took place at Ensex Hall, on Monday. December toth. Igoo. Present:- Mr. H. R. Oldfield (an the chair). Messrs. 1. W Fulcher. W. Hadlow, W. S. King, 1)r. Varx, H. Thompson, 1'. I.. P'emberton. and the llon. Sec.
Sufficient Entries having been received, it was unanimousiy resolved to hold the suggested Exhbition on Jan. 26th. (See a paragranh under "Philately at Home and Abroad "in this number of the Forfturntt! .

## 8COTTISH PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

The usual monthly meeting was held in 5 , St. Andrew Square, on Monday. December toth,
tyou. - Present : Mr. R. M. Richardson, Hon. Vice-President, in the chair: llr. Alexis Thomson, and Messts. Baxter, Feming, Kerr, Diller, and fish. The display for the night consisted of the stamps of Quetnshand, and collections were shown bs 1)r. Thomson and Mewrs. Richardson. Miller, and Fish. Messrs. Henderson and kerr were appointed auditors for the veat. - Witerian fisit, M.A., Mro. Sa .. in. Stontpelier lerrace, Ddinburgh.

## THE PHILATELIC SOCIETY OF INDIA.

A bexpka. meetinf: of the society wa held on Priday, ath December, Row, at Mr. 1.armumas residence, 50 . Bentinck stact, Calcutt., at 6 oclock. Mr. C. I: Tammour being in the Chair. Mr. Contield, in the absence of tise licasuier, presinted a powisional finsancial statement and the isoue during the year of Mr. (i. A. Anderion's hand-book on The Stamp of Bhopal and the first of Mr. :3. r. Masoon's hand books on those of lammu an! kishanir was repurted. It wis resolved What the attilation of the Nurth West Provinces Philatelic Club to the Society be termmated as and from the 3 bit December. The following ufticets were ie elected for the yeat 1qut: President. Mr. C. Stewnt Wilson If.ahole): Vice-l'residents, Messis. C. I: Larmour CAlcutta), D. P. Maseon (1.ahore). and W. Maning Bechton Manchester) ; 1100 . Treavurer. Mr. D). I'. Maswon (t.ahote) : Hon. Secretare, 19r. W. Cortield 125 , Manwoe lane Calcutta); Biditor of the Phatitcia, 尹omenal if Ithlir, Mr. C. Stewart Wihom: Comoncil, the above ix., flocio and Mapor I.. I.. du Moulin isouth Afric I. Dajor 1: B. Fivatis isyden. ham; Major I. II. Hancock Jullunder), I rentenam-Colonel G. F. I Ilarrio Calcuta). Major C. H. 1. Ilopkins (Iynemouth). Pro fewor O. V. Maller (Bembiny) and Mewrs. (i. A. Anderan (Rombay), J. Cornwall (I, uchnow) W. S. Couts (Penangi, T. Hoffmann(Calcuta) G. F. Melbourn (Tooting) G. Noman (Cal. cmita). E. Sansoon Gubboy Calcuttal, I. N. Schiller (Catcuta). P. A. Selfe (Hyderabadi. J. A. Tilleard (l.ondon), and J. N. O. Thurston (13urma).

Having lately purchased several very large collesthons, a : d desirilif to reaitse quicily, we aie sending nut approval sherts of hond copies of stemps, catalogued from id. to $t: 0,2 t$




## 

65. thishonsuate street Withoul. t.ondon. I..C.


## STAMPS:

One hundred British Colonial Postage Stamps; all different and genuine; post free, 28.

## J. M. WATKINS,

53. St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.

# Dealer in Rare Etamps, 440, STRAND, LONDON. V.R.I. ORANGE RIVER COLONY. 

A fine selection of all varieties, including those of 6 d . rose, $2 n d$ printing.


## ORANGE FREE STATE,

ORANGE RIVER COLONY,
TRANSVAAL, CHINA, \&c.

PRICE LISTS FREE.
RARE STAMPS BOUGHT.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE re SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS.

Although our rates for private prepaid advertisements ithree words a penny) is extremely low we have decid. ed, on the suggestion of our advertisers, to make the following reduct ions for a series of insertions, vi\%.: Advertisers will xroatly ohlige us by letting us have copy EARLY whenever possible.

6 insertions for the price of 5
12 insertions for the price of 9 .
26 ins. iwhole year) for the price of ix.
 14 - V'alian l:-4aran. Condantimpile. Mrintre stamp lixchange brotection Sonciets.
 pounds wonth of +arly issues, lhitivh, forthan and




VANTl: ll, to buy post cards, rovelipes atad IANkow, Graticic Koad, Jathinguon
V.IN. I IRANSVAAL, useal, on eftire, set, th. to Koninga. (itowe inazelie. ]ersey
13'JK contaming mestly old Colonial stampe, price 13 te ios. Also a few onher good lots Apprioval. Cif. Mfyt Cokbety, Vicatage Drive, liastboutue.

VACANCILS exist in the County of Stathend Sianp Exchange for a few reibable Siembets. divod sales, Excellent managemeat. Stamp Colircins Forthightif supplicil to Membeis at reduced ratrs. Kules. ECc. from Jas. Silusy. Winona, Corjuration Kules, KC. from
Siteet, Stallord.

1 Wamted, a \&entleman to undertake a lithe traissLating, German into English. Address by letter only Hox 13s, Stamp Collectors' Lorinightly, 77 and 78, High tsox 135, Limpoa, W.C.
Holborn, Londoa,

 wath order juas livtakthias Cakiovili.. San

 this adcertisement whil be pald by erturf mail asimost vincher copy

 fambana. Id. carmine lake. gd. Allmint - ilr. fiakt. Neweantle. Sitall.
 Colomial sitamps, both mint asml very fine uned

 Fincl teforetices. Buse ith Stamp liollectorst fomit hightly.
 ( at menderate prices, an exchaiger for others, wall

 lackel fise in 250 llembership ons and referemia Packet fisan in 250 termbershop job, and referenci can lee had from any of them as to prompt monthls setdoments 'rn ieturn wi packets kuten sent and al enquiries atronered b; the Sec., Johi: Jotisutan. How.

 past in Colnamithand Adiress. with foll


1, KiVAKINGCollecton Stampa. Cleant Half Cata
 Shellonsue l゙oall, thurmemuath lass.
FINI: Collection in hamdsome 12 , allum, uver 1 jow dillerent. Npproval. Heporsit, Ly--Stanles, 50 . Eilingham koad, llarringay, I.nodon.

GlLINUNH Collection of rhilatelic litelatute and Auction Catalogues (ivearly all priced). A bout z30 lots. Jost frec, $10^{\prime}$,-Cothectok, colofolmighty
Couk ISLANDS, first issue.-Id. Id.. zdy. tod. C mint, f/S...Cilas. Yurnom, Neptune Street, Suath Lambeth, S.W
$G 1 A N J^{\prime} 11 U S I N E S S$, old escablished City shop with Sroom in rear, ient only isa $^{2}$; furmitureand tixtures including typewriter (cost ( 24 ) and show-cises, \&c. price £50, a bargain.-K.S., clo Forinighlly Ulice.
 * count. C Narast. 6 (RPekie. 2. V'iessorih crardens. Idimburgh.
Jintry 10 buy linielopes and fiewspaper Wrappers, any Countries. cut square only. enther used or unased. Send relections nir apprival to Nownan C. Himpwnow, Hemdiko. Victotia. Australia. ('olithectork spectalizint' is breaking a batge C. Lolonial collection at half dealets prices. Stromest in Austalidn', and Aframs. Keferences. I-rankif Xallorsun St Neots. Ifunts.
J: F. Wh wholesale I.nss, suit dealets, at about halt 11 whal wholesale price, to clear. Particulars from

Al. Stampinalt-ctors should wite fur my Aproval Sherts si obd and uew stamps. Lawebt posabite priu. and jd in the ts disconnt allowed Relerences Hith dust appluatum wili gieatly oblige, livery stamp quaratitred genuine. Nustrints solif by rac.-I. V? lianis. 35. Simmerhill Arenue, Maindee. Newport, Mnn.
 Witremt stampsincluding New lssues of Austia Holloud. Jumgats, lake ther with a ser of mow German
 boybar exlia A Jantir, G. New Gity knad, Hark olge líad. l'iabsow, lasex


 used, o: oniginal picget of emvelopes, 1 , rach. Canh with י口der, - Knowi.s. Stationer, l'adiham Koad, Buraley.
(")I.f.l.CIIMN about itso stamps. many uld and (. scarte Diust sell quichly, LS Almo barrel full of old ied lintish postape stampis, lot chedp. - Ifaines 10, Batoum Gardens, W. Kemsiligton
( )KANGE HKEI: STATE, sutcharged V.KI., td. U id., 2d., $3 d, 4 d ., 5 d ., ~ 6 d ., ~ t / 4,8 / 6$ the set : ditto. first issue, is/-COkange Stamp Company, liox 126 Bloemfontein

1) IStl:KSING two fine collections, rich in early 1) issues A third of catalogue all round. Appraval sheets afainst good references. Collectors kindly note that this is not a catch advertisement but prices will really average fil per cent. less than catalogue, and the stamps are not inodern speculative rubbish but good subsimntial old issues.-H. A. McMillan, 3 Curator Street, Chancery Lane, B.C.

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.

## Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art and Philatelic Auctioneers, 47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON. W.C.,

Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place on February 5th, 6th, 7 th and $8 t h, 1901$, and will consist of a magnificent PRIVATE COLLECTION, the finest that has ever been offered for Sale by Auction in this country. It contains a large proportion of fine unused, and the majority of the more interesting countries are practically complete. Amongst the Rarities are :-
Acstria, the rowe, ydlow and red Mercurics.
Bregaria, 5 in black on yo stotinki.
France, ifranc orange, on entire. and ige. hrown on ruse, error, se tenant, with roc., mint.
Grbat Britain, id. black, V.R. iod., octagonal pair, mint, a'-hrown, unumed
Hexianr, lithographed, complete, unused.
Mecklenstrgh Schweris. a-sch., dolled ground. rouletted.
Mecklenpirgh Strelitz, inch. mauve, on entife.
Monena. 1 lire, on entire, and large B.G.
Naples. $y_{2}$ tornese. Arms (2). vers fine. Y tornese. Cruss (4. one on entirr).
Oldenitrg. the four issues complete, unused.
Prcisia, 2agr., with solid ground. mint, superb.
Molmavia, 37, 54, 81 and io8 parak.
Mol.pavia, $27,54,8_{1}$ and $1 \times 8$ P
Rissian Levint. 186 , a and so kopecs.
 black on blue.
Sueden, 1 st issue, unused. and the " Tretio" error.
Switzerland, Zurich, 4 rappen (z. one on entirc). (ieneva. sts. on piece. Baste, 2\% rappen, on entire. Vaud, 4 c., un entire.
Servia. 1866 error 2 para green on rose.
Spais. 1850 , complete, unused. 1851 , 1852 and 1853.2 realk. Madrid. 3 cuartom on entire, 18 ,4. , real light blue. 1855 a reales blue. error, iths. ia cuartom, with centre inverted, perf. and imperf., tomer on entire.
Tescanv, bocrazie, a modi and $z$ lire.
Wirgtemblent. the first 7 issuef. complete, unused (with iwo exceptiona). jokr.
Cevlun, (ad., etc. gid., t/9 and $2 /$, imperf., Bf., perf., mar, unumed, a rumes gew'., unused. etc., etc.
Lablan. 6 in red on 16 c . and 8 on 12 c .
Indm, ist ixsue, $1_{2}$ a. red and 42 , unused, nowink., an. green. Service Provisisnaik 5. 4 and Ba .

Puilippine lslanim, 1854 . 1 real, and $180_{3}$, 1 and 2 reales, surcharged Matilitado. Cape, Woudhlock, errors, id, hlue and 4d. revi.
Lagis. wmk. CA. 2\%6, $3 /$ and $10 \%$ mint.
Mackitis. Post Paid, id. (3) and ad. (3). Large Fillet. al., etc.
FOR TERMS AND FULL PARTICULARS ADDRESS:
Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON,
еstablished 1794 4, L, Leicester Square, London,
YY.C.
HUGO GRIEBERT \& CO.,

## Foreign Stamp Merchants \& Importers,

<br>

Through the very great extension of our business, we have been obliged to move into more Commodious and Central Premises, and have taken a Shop and Offices, at
$1 \longrightarrow$
13/4,
New Bond Street
(Noxt Door to Long's Hotel,)

Where we hope to be favoured with a visit from our numerous Customers. We shall have on show a very fine selected Stock of Rare British Colonials, European and other Foreign Stamps at Moderate Prices.

## We especially desire to Purchase for immediate Cash 

Also Single Rare Stamps. Specialist's Collections and Large Parcels of Mixed Lots, Proofs and Essays of all countries. Highest Price given for a fine Geneval Collection. All Orders Promptly Attended To.

All Correspondence to be addressed to:
HUGO GRIEBERT \& CO., 13-14, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.

## Chinese Expeditionary Force,

BRITISH INDIAN STAMPS, overprinted s. d.
 "C.E.F.," unused.

For prices and particulars of other novelties, including KIAUTSCHOU, CAROLINE, MARIANNE and MARSHALL ISLANDS, GERMAN SAMOA, MAFEKING, TURKS and CAICOS ISLANDS, \&c., \&c., see our Monthly Novelty List, gratis on application.

# The UNIVERSAL STANDARD CATALOGUE 

Is complete up to August, 1900. Price, $1 / 3$ post free. The "WHITFIELD" INTERCHANGEABLE ALBUMS

Are the best for Advanced Collectors. Write for details.

## WHITFIELD KING \& CO., IPSWICH.

## CHEAP OFFERS.

- UX大多


Complete Sets of Plate Numbers.
comb connitus.
nocinter.

w. red, perf. it,

## WANTED-FISCAL STAMPS.

Sheets of Good Medinm Stamp at Low Prices sent on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference.

CHARLES NISSEN \& Co., $\ldots \Rightarrow=17$ 8, High Holborn, London, W.c.
D. FIELD,


4 and 5, Royal Arcade. Old Bond Street. and Albermarle Street,

Wishes to Purchase several CHOICE COILECTIONS, General or Specialists.

Prompt Cash to any amount.
On View, a Very Fine Stock of RARE BRITISH COLONiALS, and other Stamps, at Moderate Prices.

I particularly want to Purchase RARE BRITISH COLONIALS, especially AFRICANS.

Highest Prices Paid.

## NOW READY. <br> $\qquad$

Price 4s. 8d. or by Post, 4s. 9d.
THE FIFTH VOLUME OF THE
ptamp Goifctors fortingte
Comprising Nos. 105 to 130.

Address all Orders to The Mamagem,
Offices of The Stamp Collectors Firthightily.



## PLUMRIDGE

## 63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

## 

The next Sales will be held on
TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, FEB. 12th and 13th,
And will consist of a FINE PRIVATE COLIECTION broken up into lots.

Other Sales will take place bi-monthly, and Phllatelists having Entire Collections or Loose Stamps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is desired in early auctions As Messrs. PLUMRIDGE \& Co. are the only firm of Auctioneers confining their whole attention to the Sale of Stamps on Commission, and do not even collect on their own account, the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious. Commission on lots sold, 10 ... I 6 per lot (irrespective of value) being charged on unsold lots.

## CASH ADVANCES AND VALUATIONS MADE.

SETTLEMENTS usually in EIGHT DAYS, at the very latest 14 days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

# Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAAE STAMPS MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER, (WHO ORIGINATED THEM IN THIS COUNTRY), 

At the st. MARTIN'S TOYYN HALI, Charing Crose, S. XI

Messrs. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensuing Season will be as under:-

1901.-February 14th and 15th, 28th and March 1st, $14^{\text {th }}$ and 15 th, 28th and 29th ; April ifth and 12th, 25th and 26th; May 9th and 1oth, 30 th and 31 st , and June $13^{\text {th }}$ and i4th. $^{\text {th }}$
February 14th and 15th.-A fine Private Collection of British, Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, also a few Collections.
February 28th and March ist. - SECOND PORTION of Mr. G. Norman's Collection, including the following Rarities: Canada, i2d. black, superb used specimen. Newfoundland, 4d., 6d., 61/d., i/-carmine-vermilion, $1 /$ - orange-vermilion, etc. New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, i/-'s. British Columbia, 2hd, imperforate, unused. St. Louis, 5c. and ioc., very fine. British Guiana, ist issue, 12 c . cut square, $1856,4 \mathrm{c}$. fine, fine 1862 provisionals, including 4 c . unused and signed. St. Vincent, id. on half 6d., fine, unused pair, 4d. on i/-used, $5 /$-wmk. star, unused, etc. Turks lsles, i/-lilac, superb, and a fine lot of provisionals. Barbados, id. on halt $5 /-$, used on piece. Trinidad, fine lithographs, l.ady Mcleod on entire. Antioquia, ist issue, $2 \frac{1}{2}$, 5c. and i peso. Buenos Ayres, 4 pesos, vermilion, and many others.

These Sales are attended by all the priacipal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the beat meana of diaposing of Collections and Raritien, the prices obtained being most antisfectory to owners. It in advisable that owners denirous of obtaining special day of sale thould communicate as early as ponitible, an the obtained being moat antisifetory te

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneera receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are iskued, when practicable one month before the date of ale. In order to facilitate this arrangemeot, owners intendiog to include Stampa should forward them at the earlieat possible moment. The greatest care is requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive deacription of the Stampa may be given.

Yaluations made if required. Kdvancel made on Collections pending Realization if deaired.
CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, \& COOPER (Philatelio Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C. Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, soje Bank. ESTABLISHED 1761.

## NOW REXDY.

# The New (4th) Edition of the "A B C" Cataloule <br> UP-TO-DATE CATALOGUE FOR THE NEW SEASON. 

Many new features are introduced, and much additional information is given that will be found useful to Collectors. All Countries in Alphabetical order.

## Contains Adbesives and Entires of all Countries in One Vol. <br> About 850 p.p., and nearly 6,000 illustrations.

Price, 2/6; Post Free, 2/10. A favt Copies of the 3rd Edition on hand, 1.6 post-free

## NEW STOCK BOOKS NOW READY.

Orange River Colony, Transvaal, Austria-Hungary, South Australia, Thurn and Taxis and German Empire, Nevis and Antigua, Roumania, and New Zealand. All these priced according to our New Catalogue, and subject to 10 per cent. discount. Pairs and Blocks shown wherever possible.



Where Collectors calling can inspect our Selections, of which there are generally about 150 on view, the Stamps contained in which constitute one of the finest stocks in Great Britain.


Official Organ of the Liverpool Philatelic Society，the Junior London Philatelic Society，the County of Stafford Exchange Society，the Canton Stamp Exchange Society and the Ladies＇Stamp Exchange．

## CONTENTS of thas NUMBER．

rage：
Philately at Home and Abroad
The New＂Scot＂Catalogue
A Pootal Conference in tydney
Editorial Sotes
Notes on New Insues
From the iuction Roms
Grange Racer bacalo
The Yuung Stamp Collecios
＇Twixt lidnor and Reader

## Rilately at Home．

## I．P．U．EXHIBITION POSTPONED．

In conserphence of the lamented death of llat Majesty gueen Victaria st was dernden t．pestp．ine the laternatomat
 will how be hed at the same wame the Lombon sheiets
 Fehmary $23^{\text {rd }}$ ．

## AN UNDER－ESTIMATED STAMP．


 British finiatha，bog．sa tatareq stamp than in gemerally supposed，and is wonth comsiderably thene than the
 Palues．＂Mr．Dorman pomes wut that only $1+f^{\text {fo coppies of the }}$ stamp were sold，and as all the remanders were werprinted ＂one cent＂in red．there can be wodather of a resuscitation．

## the penny stamp a memento of the queen．

＂A Cithais of Limdon＂wratesthe＂．Morting Past＂as follows：－

Will you grant me space to made a aspestion which will．I venture to think，commend itelf th His Majests（iovermmem？ It is that．following the precedent of the linited states with is portrait gallery of Presidents，wat of onr potaze tampe showd cotinue 1 bear the reprexemition of our late beloved sovercign． As it was during the gueen sresin that poxtare stamps were intro－ duced．the penny stamp．it leawt．might rem．an a memorial of one for ever enshrined in the hearts of her people．

Mr．$i$ ．Lionel Camphell．a philatelist．has written the ＂Daily Mail＂to the same effect．

Edwatd the Seventio，it is of interest toplace on record，is the first finghsh monarch to figure upom a British and Colonial postage stampermariss the＂Shemeld Independent．＂ It is equally curinus th ohserve moneover．that while this Bajesty is the first Soveregn to be thas commemorated，the tirst stanp t，come mon rogue was adopted in that，the yar of his birth．
$\mathrm{X}_{0}$ mure stallips whll be printed with the head of Oueen Victorta and mo move coins will be minted，observes the ＂Bristol Morcury．＂It will beone of the rarliest duties of the department concrand to bing out a new design embody－ mig the head ot the new King．and mo donbt he will see that sthe of oum ablest artists are comsulted so as to secure：a satisfantory result．The coins already made will of conse Lhe issued．and as those dated wen would not go firth to the public till towards the ent of the yar there is thme to make up tor the delay cansed by the gien arramerment．In the same＂ay there is lomind to lie a lage stock of stamps in hand．and these will he exhamsted hefore the mew ones atre issued．From time torme alterations in the centent of hatf． pemas and peany stampo have beoll herred．but is has taken some titne to exhanst the stock in hatil and to loring the new sty－into kencral use．

## federal prospects from a philatelic standpoint．

The：＂Amtralian Jommal of Phbately＂has sembe ablhtmens to make to the butget of Philatelicenn－Federation news alre：ally to hand：－－

The questums of Penny Liniversal Postage and Intercolonial Postal Rates have been helved for the present，to be deale with by the Federal dimmanter－（ienetad．

As to the surchanging of the stamps at present in use through Sustralia on the lit january next．we understand this subject has not vet been finally dispoed of．We are still of the opinion that thes ought to be over－prated，and have reason to heheve they will be．

The Pontmaster（ieneral of Victoria has decided upon a design for Commenorative Postcatds to be waned on lamary int Abrut a quarter of a million of these cards will be printed and sold at one penny each．He has abo introduced a bill reducing the postange on inland letters to one penny per half ounce，from ist April next． Will this force the hando of the Conference？

Tasmania has already taken Heps，hy public notice，to sever the postal service from the buty bepartment．On and after the ist inst．those stamps which have hitherto been available for betl！pont－ age and duty purposen will be avalable for the hater only．We have received the 3 d ．platypus surcharged revenue in smaill capitals，and we may add that we have also received a letter bearing one of these wurcharged stamps posted on 30 h November．

Until the post-offices are amalgamated the revenue derived from the sale of postage stamps will be the property of each State, but on and after the ist January, 190, the revenue derived from the stamps used for duty purposes will be the property of the Federal Government, consequently it is understood that those Australian Colonies which at present permit postage stamps to be used also for duty purpose; will provide separate and distinct stamps for the latter.

The introduction of halfpenny post cards is another matter that has been shelved for consideration by the Federal Postmaster. (;eneral. The first gentleman to hold the office of the liederal Postmaster-Gencral will certainly enjoy no sinecure.

Under another heading we have summarised the proceed. ings of the recent Postal Conference in Sydney in their relations to the philatelic aspect of Australian liederation.

## BIG STAMP PURCHASE BY A SYDNEY FIRM.

Our good friends in Sydues, Messrs. Smyth \& Nicolle, publishers of the "Anstralian Jonnal of Philately," have effected the purchase of a "magnificent general collection," formed by "an eminent Anstralian collector who, fur private reasons, does not wish his name matle public." "the value of the collection runs into several thousand ponnds sterling. It is exceptionally rich in rare Colonials-Ceylon, Nevis, St. Vincent and the Australian Colonies, being the best represented sections.

## A Cilt-EDGED SALE at " puttick's."

Many philatelists who are not regular anction frequenters will turn up at Messrs. Puttick \& Simpson's rooms, 47 , Leicester Square, on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday next, Fehruary $5,6,7$, and 8 , for the fine sale of scarce stamps so freely advertised for months past. There can be no doubt whatever that the collection which will be dispersed North, South, East and West on these four days is one of the finest accumulations of good stamps ever brought under the hammer. The catalogne itself is a thing of beanty, splendidly printed, and illustrated with large guarto photographic plates, showing the chief gems of the collection. We can foresee a record muster of the cognoscenti on Tuesday next at " Puttick's."

## an insatiable craving for new issues.

Tin: " Leeds Mercury " of Janmary $1+\mathrm{t}_{1}$, commits itself to the following:-
"Philatelists should not dwell too hopefully upon the prospect of a new issue of British stamps to signalise the begioning of the new century. It is true, we are told that the postal authorities are considering a fresh design for the penny stamp, but the matter has been in this stage for many months past, and official procrastination is more marked in respect of new postal issues than it in any wher branch of State work. St. Martin's-le-Grand dreads to be suspected of encouraging such a fad as phlately is regarded in official circles. A Post office magnate once confessed this weakness. Stamp collectors, he deciared, were the worry of his life. They would have him anthorise fresh issues every yara, and, by zony of retaliation, hi favours the policy of making disigns last. It is thought, however, that a slight change will be decided upon very shortly. The suggestion to revert to the old brick-red for the penny stamp is favourably entertained."

The talics are our own. Little efforts such as this on the part of our leading London and provincial papers are usetul, in that they keep philatelists amused in moments that might otherwise be dull to boredom.

## CZAR SUPPRESSES A PHILATELIC CONGRESS.

Ir is wrong to be a philatelist -in Russia.
According to the Copenhagen correspondent of the " Dally Express," the fifth annual congress of philatelic socicties convened to assemble at Helsingfors (Finland) has been prohitited by order of the Czar's representative, the Governor. General.
Donbtless this worthy Russian Official imagines that a philatelist is some sort of an Anarchist. There is a lot of deplorable ignorance concerning the very simplest thing in the highest and most intelligent circles. Years ago when we were associated with a journal which had the word "lhilatelic" in its title we were constantly written to by "scientific" people of all sorts and conditions, from professors down to students. They thought Philately was sume sort of Philology or other 'ology.

The New "Scott" Catalogre.
A Discursory Review of the foth Edition-Mk. J. II. Scott's Alelegation of Bad Falth-The Good Points of the Book, and the Bad.
[HERE are 658 pages in the foth Edition of the "Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue " (Scott Stamp a Coin Company, New York), as against 625 in the 59th Editıon. This increase in bulk may be taken as representing the natural growth of the world's postal issues rather than any amplification of the educational side of the "Scott" Catalogue. This catalogue, in fact, has always lagged behind its European rivals in the matter of explanatory and instructive notes. Nor, so far as we have been able to see, does the 6oth "Scott" make any attempt to "catch up" in this direction It is, however, a catalogue that bring's us the best obtanable reflex of the Amerncan market in stanps. And on the issues of the United States and Colonies it is the authority par excellence.
long ago, the scott Company gave post-cards a formal motice to-quit, and the tgoo "Scont" listed only adhester, envelopes and wrappers. The 1 got lidition, now lying betore us, contmues this curious condition of affairs, there liaving been no further use of the "pruming knife "calied into being by Messrs. Stanley Gibbons, Limited. A cynic once advised us never to allow ourselves to be surprised at ancthing that minht occor in the philatelic wordi: bot we are only human, and we marvel greatly that a firm of stamp dealers, while eschewing post-cards, shonld still cling to Envelopes and-of all thing's in this world-Itrappers!

But shall we ever fully understand a Stamp Dealer's Catalogne? Shall we ever master all the manoeuvrings and all the wire-pullings, and, above all, the many intricate consider. ations of stock-in-hand and market expediency, that go to the mating.up of these so-called guides to values? Messrs. Scott, of dew York, call their catalogut the "Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue." W'e, personally, do not quarrel with the tutle, but we would remind the publishers that it is a title which saddles them with a certain responsibility towards the philatelic public.

Here it may be mentioned that certain charges have been made against the Scott Stamp and Coin Company, by the organ ot a rival New York firm, the J. W. Scott Companycharges which would seem to imply that the publishers of the catalogne under notice are nor fully discharging their duty twards the philatelic public. In the ". Metropolitan Pholate list " dated Jannary 12. Mr. John Waiter Scott publishes the following statements, apropus of a sngestion that a "Collect. ors' Catalogne " by the American Philatelic Assuciation.
stamp collectors throughout the world feel one common want, and that is a reliable stamp catalogue. Some few years ago the Stanley Gibbons Co., under the lead of its energetic chiel, C. J. Phillips, issued a catalogue, which, backed up by the enormous stock of the company, endeavoured to dictate the prices of stamps to the world, and is, in fact, the base on which all other catalogues of postage stamps are built, modified to meet the stock of the issuing firm. Stamps that are not in stock are marked low to enable purchases to be made. Sometimes where a very large stock is on hand prices are marked up to enable wholesale deals to be made at a great reduction. Different dealers in different countrits each have their own mode of working the philatelic public by the aid of a "complete," or a "standard" catalogue. The new addition of the American catalogue illustrates another mode of working the public. Some years ago a representative of its publishers discovered a sheet of 4 c . Columbus stamps printed in blue, instead of ultramarine, in the collection of one of the leading collectors in the country. A large offer was made for sheet but not enough to tempt the owner to sell; however, it was duly noted in the catalogue and continued in a second edition. The sheet of stamps was at length secured by a rival dealer (who by the way distributed the lot in a few months at ten doliars each, although of course the fact of the entire lot being sold was unknown to the catalogue publisher), so when a new edition of the catalogue was issued the 4 c . blue Columbian is omitted from the list and a foot note states "the so-called 4c. blue error is not in the color of the ic. stamps, but it is merely a slight variety in shade." Facts like these are causing collectors throughout the world to
demand an independent catalogue that will reflect as near as povsible the market price of every stamp, uninfluenced by petty spite or grasping rapacity.
What may be the sentiments of Mr. John Waiter Scutt towards the Scott Stamp and Coin Company, and sice versa. we do not know. Nor do we care. But here is a very detinite accusation of sharp practice brought against the publishers of the "Scott" Catalogue. and it is a charge they wond do well tu face, and answer forthwith. We have no wish to pass acrimonious reflectons upon any firm of stamp dealers or philatelic publishers, but in the interest of stanp cullectors, we regard it as a most serions matter that it should be possible to call in question the food faill of a frin of cataDugue publishers in this way. And juat as we have given prominence to Mr. J. W. Sootts acensatom, We shath be pleased, nay, more than pleased, to give fill publicity the the Scott Stamp and Coin Companys reply. Certam smbulat rircmustances in connection with Messrs, Sent's latest catalogue (set forth in a recent letter from a rortughty readen, taken in conjunction with this suggestion of bad fath in the compilation of the new "Scott." are calculated to enco rage a suspicion that a dealer's catalogne is booked upon-by its publishers-as merely a convenient device for ${ }^{-}$rignons the market." We most earnestly warn catalogne pubhshers against takng that vew. In this comitry, we honestly believe, the warming is not needed.

The prices in Messrs. Scott's Goth Catalogue call for littlecomment. Xeither on the up nor the downirade are ant startling changes discernible. In British and British Colonial stamps the figures given are practically on all fonss wath Gibloons' current quotations.

In Scoti's catalugue we invariably find listed certain stamps that are not unisersally recognised as collertable. Dombtess there is thought to be a demand for same or the practict: would not be persisted III. One lowhs in vain, however, for any logical lane of demarcation. Why, for instance, shombly the wo. Republic the Colbo be listed and priced white the Revolutionary issue of the Filpmos is innored? 'I he Filmmos, a patriotic Anerican will tell yon, have no proper govemment. There is no Filipino Repubsic. But then. Jy the same token. there never was a Cubin Republic. All the Chinese Locals and Moorish "Courier" stamps and Spanish "Carlist issues are listed in Scott's with great precision. but we see mo mention of the Russian Rual Stamp, than which there are no inore justifiable nor more issintal locals in the world. There is a stamp of Therra del Fengo, it secms: but Sotet's Catalogne appeats to have the monopoly of it. The stamps of the Central American Steamship Company are alsolisted exclusively in this book. And seeing all these unconsidered trifles one finds one's selfasking. perthaps a little angrily, what the Scandinavian locals have done and "hy the special stamp of the lortugnese sharpshooters is te!t ont

But if Scott's Catalogne displays a little illognality in this regard-a point one might easily labour memmoth-oit is amply atoned for in the serupulens care with which the work. as a whole is turned ont. Such combities as camada. ( uba. Hawaii,Hayti. Japan. Netherbands, New Somth Wales, (ramarKiver, Persia, and the Transwal mow entered as Vaal River Colongl strike one as heing better done heme than in other hambooks. In the Cinited states mant new sub. varicties are added, notably impotorate on patt imperforat.


Typorraphically, Scott is now, ats aluats. a tmmph it clearness combined with compactuess. In wim shopt exatama. tion of its pages one inverted illustration is the only printer" error we have observel.

The sole Brash agent for the sale of the Catalogne is Mr.
 price is 25 . fll. postage praid.

## "THE: BRITISII sl.IMD DIRE(TOR).

What inp of vanty or selferonscomsuess is it that impels as to look for cur wn mame on recelving a new directory: When our cony of the " Hritioh Stamp Directory " (PhilateliPublishing (oompany, Birmingham) cante to hand, we lowkel among the B 's lior "Bishop. P. C.." and fond him mot.

Wherefore, our first impulse was to throw the book aside as worthless. 13ut it is nut worthless. It is a creditable attempt to list all the phitatelists, amateur and professional, in the British Isles. Those whose names appear in it are not in any need ot commiseratoon, for the bouk is a presentable shilhngsworth; and those who, like the writer, have been overlooked, may consule themselves "ith the rettection that they will escape a vast quantity of circulars, and wther primted matter, that might otherwise come to them from people with stamps and things to sell.

## MK. HNTON'S "EMPIRE" AIBCM.

Ont assmmption as to the price of Mr. R. H. Hinton's newly-mssued alimu," The Empire," was correct. In addition to the choth-bumal album at mos. bl. homever, there are better cationse, as follows:-Cloth-hound. 15 s . ; whole-bomad. with gill edges. 2 is.

## If Poseal Conference in Syaney.


 Penvy Pustage.
Tui: permanent heads of the Post Offices of the six Anstralian colonies have been assembled in conterence at Sydnes, ‥S‥W., engaked ma consideration of the weighty postal problems confrotiting the Statesmen of "Unted Australia." The Syducy Daily Telormph and other news. papers for copies of which we are indebted to Messrs. Singthe and Nicohe, bring us the formal report. Which is the Het fesult of the Conternace. Mach ot the smbject matter of thus deroment is of great interest to philatelists.
dustralian pesiy Postage.
On this subject the Conference has been inconclusive. The repht says:-
We have carefully considered this very important question, and find that, as accurately as can be estimated, the annual loss of tevenue to each state by the adoption of the penny postage within the Commonwealth, allowing for no increase of correspondence, would be, approximately, as follows:-New South Wales, $\ell 83,000$; Victoria. $\mathcal{L} 55.000$; Queensland, 58,486 : South Australia, $\mathcal{\ell} 40,000$; Western Australia, $£ 34.200$ : Tasmania, £24.500. Total, $£ 295.586$. The further loss, by extending the penny postage to the tinited Kingdom and all other lirtish possessions, would be $\{20,924$, or an akgtegate of about $£ 316.510$.
Agranst this loss there would probably be a gain of about $£ 45,000$ per annum by imposing a postage on newspapers in Niew south Wales, Western Australia, and lasmania, and the reduced rates on letters would result in a large increase of cortespondence.
In view, however, of the luss of revenue we relrain from making any definite recommendation.

Federal loostal. Issies, de.
Several sughestions (the teport proceeds) tespecting the issue of Federal pustage stanps have been nade, atd one proposal was that a special set of postage stamps should be issued, the design of which should be symbolical of the birth of the Commonwealth: that these stamps should be procurable tor a period ot, say, three months, and the procetds from their sale, or a potion thereof, be devoted towards the establishment of a public institution, such as a horptal in the federal city, It is pointed out that under the Washington Conventom, so called commemorative postage stamps of temporary validity, such as those for hospital purposes, could not be used for correspondence outside the colony of origin, and in the opinion of the conference thete are obvirsus financial difficulties in the way of issuing Federal postage stamps before the transfer of the Postal Departments to the Government of the Commonwealth.

The b-ute of a new halfpenny postage stamp in each state to commemorate the contemplated visit of the Duke and Duchess of Yok is recommended, the design of the stamp being a bust of the Duke of York.

It is further recommended: (1) That, pending the introduction of special pose ge stamps and postal notes upon the transter of the post oltices to the ledetal finvernment, all postage stamps and postal notes of the federatmy colonies be valud within any part of the Commonwealth; and (2) that ail such postare stamph and postal notes be overprinted with the letters "A.C." Australian Common. wealth).

# Itye $\mathfrak{z t a m p}$ Collectors' Jortnightlo. <br> London, Februaky 2, igoi. 

Editor
Business Manager

Pekcy C. Bishop.
Sydney Bishop.
'HE Stamp Collectors' Fortnighti.y is published on alternate Saturdays. For the convenience of a central address, the Paper is issued from the premises of Messrs. C. Nissen \& Co., 77-78, High Holborn, Loudon, W.C.

Subscription Rates.
One Year ( 26 numbers) poit free Six Months ( 12 numbers)


Now, if ever, is the time t, issue the spectal Momming Stamp for which varions amiable agitators, mostly

## Victoria the Great.

 writing from rural vicarages, have mildly clamoured in the columns of the daily Press. Today there will be laid to rest the greatest Queen in history. Whatever we are, whatever our station in life, whatever our political views, whatever our sentiments regarding any subject under the sun, we join hands and and hearts to day in a loyal tribute to her memory. Through. out the realin all work is abandoned on this funeral day of gneen Victoria. All sortis! thoughts, all base destres, are sunk in the common sormow that afticts us. Philatelists, perhaps more than any other class, have reason to appreciate the world-wide greatness of she who ruled us so wisely and so weil for three and sixty years. Henceforth, in the lenderness and care with which a philatelist handles a scarce Gueen's-head colonial stamp in mint condition, will there not be an adiled fecling of loving reverence in honour of the distinguished dead? We think it safe to say there will.
"The Queen is dead; long live the King!" Just as the sceptre passes from the gentle hand of the

> The King's Stamps. dead Monarch to her son, King Edward VIl., so must the time-honoured hust of Yueen Victoria give place to-what? To the portrait or profile of King Edward VII.? That seems to he the inevitable course, but there are many English men and women who will fervently echo the wish, already expressed by the writer of a letter to the Editor of the Morning Post, that at least one of the new British stamps should continue to bear the profile of the great and good Queen Victoria. It would the a popular and a fitting thing to re-issue the current mauve stamp (officially known as "purple '") with a mourning border superadded, and thns adopt (though not with the object originally intended) the oft-mooted suggestion of a mourning postage stamp. Then every letter written by every man, woman or cliild in the three Kingdoms would be a silent but eloquent testumony to the nation's sorrow, and, thanks to Imperial Penny Postage, similar evidences of national grief would be carried to the uttermost ends of the earth.

But what of the King's stamps? It has startled many folk to reflect that these will be the first "King's stamps" in Britain. Penny postage is a thing belonging entirely to Victoria's reign, and no King of Great Britain and Ireland has yet heen portrayed on a postage stamp, save, of comrse, our new King, Edward Vll., who, as Prince of Wales, has figured on more that one of the issmes of Newfomdland.

Irecisely what course will be taken in the matter of new stamps and new coins) it is impossible to say, and perhaps premature to enymre. Certain it is that our postal authori. ties, or their financial taskmasters, the Lomols of the Treasury. will act with their "sual slow decorum in thas as in all things. A whsper has gone forth that a nen stamp is already designed, and its design approwed: but if there be any truth in this, the story refers, not to athy new issue occasioned by the death of Gueen Victoria, lout to a long contemplated revision of the existing penny stamp to comply with the colour, recommendations of the Postal linion.

The number of British Colonies requiring new sets of stanps will be great, but infinitely less great than would have been the case ten years ago. Within the past decade. Malta, Mantitins, the lurks and Caicos Islands, Trindad, and many other Bratish possessions have substitnted some scenic, armorial, or allegorical device for the Head of the Sovereign. Thus the coming revolntion in Colnoial issues, thongh greater than anything of its kind yet experienced. will not be of such a sweeping mature as one is apt, at first blush, to imagine.

Rheumatism having intervened to keep the Fditor of the Fortnightly otherwise ammsed, we regret that the A Colour details of the great prize competitionare not ye Puzzle. ready, in the meantime, however, we will essay
A SMAII. Completition,
or rather, puzzle, to guon with. What is the colour of the new to centesimos of Uruguay? - the new Waterlow printed stamp chronicled in this mumher of the forminhtly. We have not ventured to assign any colour to this label in our "Sotes on New Issues," and weobserve that the "I.J.S;.B." contents tself with a "?" where the name of the colour ought to be. For the best reply (limited to $15^{\circ}$ words) we will award as a prize a year's free subscriptinn to the Fortmiktly for self or friend. Now, ye colour experts, here is a chance for yon! All attempts to fix the colonr momenclature of this unfortunate stamp must reach us hy lebrinary 2 grd at latest.

Mr. W. R. Joynt, of Dublin, the well known plait atelist who is arranging the leemster collection, has been lecturing un stamps in the Irisli capital. and the fact that he has been asked to repeat a lecture lowing to the hall being too small to adonit all those whondesired to, attend, lias led the "Dublin Evening Telegraph" to set down all it knows, which isn't much, concermmg stamp collecting.

Philatelists residing in or near the sylvan glates of Pentonville may find it convenient to know that an agent for the S.C.F. has been appointed in that locality Mr. J. Miller, 245, Pentonville Road, N.

Now is a fltting time, as the "Pbilatelic Journal of India," the "Australian Journal of Philately" and other papers point ont, to agitate for a return to the dignified and the beantiful m British Colonial postage stamp production. The great Anstralian Commonwealth has to choose tor itself a postage stamp. Let it be one that will do Australia honour. The stamps of Nova Scotia are held up as a model, and these are beantiful stamps indeed; but there should be no need to go to past achievements for present inspiration. It is a question of brain and money and prude of race; and Australia has all three.

Some of the halfpenny newspapers are chidug the Turks and Caicos Islands for decorathi their postage stamps with "a ship and a heap of sand" instead of the head of the reigning sovereign of the British Empire.

## Moses on Joew Issuos.

In this column we desire to publish prompt mears as to all changes and contemplated shange. in the pustal issues of the ueurld. I'e shall uricome any information that readers at home or abroad сан send ws, and t:aless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknokledsment will be surn.
Cayman Islands. - We have to thank Messrs. Whitfied King $\&$ Co. for specimens of this new Colonial issue. Only the folland id. are so far to hand:-

$$
\frac{1}{2} d \text { green | Id. carmine }
$$

The stamps, as alreacly stated, are in the usuat De la kue type.

Chili. - The 30 centavos carmine has been overprinted with an enomons " 5.0 The provisional thus created made its appearance on the afternoon of December 2 K , toon: and the total numier to be surchamed according to official derree is $1,750,000$. For this information and specimens of the stamps we are indebted to Mr. F. D. Wititers. ot Valparaiso.

Finland--Scarcely was the inh of the last Fortnightly diy ere we received the expected new Fimish statups froni Messrs. Whitfield King © Co, Those to hand are:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 5 \text { penni. green. } \\
& 22 . . \\
& \text { sollow. } \\
& \text { 1o } \\
& 20 \\
& 10 \\
& 1 \\
& \text { marke. blue. } \\
& \text { in mauve, green centre. }
\end{aligned}
$$

The to marks stamp is of much greater size than the others. As we have said the new stamps are identical with the ordinary Kussian issue except for the words indicative of value.

France. - A great deal is being said and untten about a soldiers' stamp, the direct result of an Act of the Fremell legislature which confers upon every french soldier the privilege of two free letters a month. The soldiers' stamp, it is said, will be of the valne of $t_{5}$ centimes. the inland letter postage in France being still the equivalent of ind. per half. ounce. Pending the completion of the new design, the ordinary ${ }^{15}$-centime stamp will he used, hut. to prevent their sale by the soldiers, the letters "F..M.," simnifymg' Franchise militaire," are to be printed upon the vignette. An wfficer will be charged with their distribution in each rebbuent. and, before being posted, the letters themselies will have to pass through his hands aiso.

German Colonies. - Somewhat mexpectedly, it womald seem, a complete outfit of the new colomial tamps has been provided for Kiaon Chaos:. This brongs the total issue up to ten distinct sets of stamps, with a grand total of 128 vari-thes, representing a face value of nearly $£ 7$. We may now formally chronicle the complete range of these stamps, as all, we understand, are now obtainable.

The stamps of the Carolines, the Cameroons, Cerman Samoa, New Gninea, German Gsuth Wist Africa, the Marianne Islands, the Marslall Islands, Kiann Chann and Togoland, are priced in pfennigs and marks, and the following values and colours are common to all:-

| 3pf. brown | 4opf. black and | carmine on white |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5pf. green | sopr. | voilet on buff |
| 1opf. red | 8opf. .. | carmine on rose |
| 20pf. ultramarine | rmk. carmine |  |
| 25 pf . black and orange on yellow | 2 mk . blue |  |
| 30pf. , ,, buff | 3 mk . visiet |  |

German East Africa alone has stamps with values expressed in pesas and rupees as follows:-


Greece--Messrs. Whitfield King $\&$ Co. send us two more provisionas:-

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { zo lepta on tol. Olympic Games. } \\
& 50
\end{aligned}
$$

The surcharge, which is red in each case", comprises the new value in words and figures and the capital letters A.M.

Messrs. Hamiton Smith $\&$ Co. have shomn us doubly. surcharged varieties of the 25 lepta on fo lepta, red surcharge, and the solepta an qo lepta, bach sureharge.

Hungary.- We gather from the " 1.13.J." that the 1 filler of Humary has appeared in a new comm-volet; and that three new values have lien reated:


> 1 filler, violet 20 ". brown 35 ". red-lilac

2 kronen, blue


Italy.- The king iMr. de Cirave Sells wites us from (onmighamol. has examined the different designs tor the mew pustage stamps, and has chost'll that in which he is repre sotuted full tace, rejecting all those in pofile at first sight. The design is the satme lot stamps of all values. I he portrat is smommed by amall fame ormamonted with a frieze in the styte of the Giornckian postake stamps. The new stamps will he a little larger than the "Humbert" issue.

New Zealand.-Mr. leckitt motifies is of the receipt of two additional values of the current set of mpatid letter st:mps, as follows:-
Gd. breel and red. | is., green and red.

The whak' stamp. - We are ill receipt of a posit cacil from our valued correspondent, Mir. A. Rossenterg, of Woodrille, ….. Tranked with the new tha. " hhaki" stamp. The stany is wit of the true hathi colour bit is a distinct brown. It shoms hurses. men, and a tented fieh-a veritable "warsape." The stamp is ohbong.

Southern Nigeria. To Messrs. Bright X Son we are indehted lin a complete list of the new Sombern Nigeria stamps. Desiann, head of Gneen in centre on solid ground. The stampare plateongraved.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { hd. pale grectl and black } \\
& \text { id. catmilie } \\
& \text { 2d. red-brown } \\
& \text { 1/. olive green and black } \\
& \text { ed. rid-brown .. .. 5/.cringe yellow and black } \\
& \text { th. wapegreen .. .. } 10 \text { - volet and black on jellow } \\
& \text { 6d. violet } \\
& \text { 10. wolet and black on jellow }
\end{aligned}
$$

Transvarl-Mr. J. T. Boiton tells us he has seen the is. "V.R.I." I ramsual with inverted surcharge, and bd. and id. of the same sertes "ilhont stop after "I."

Uruguay. - Tuostamps of the expected new setiWaterlow printing are to hand from Mressts. Whitfield King \& (0) The 5 rentrsimos, bie, shows heal of girl in rircle athe "(intuts of (rustay") ; the to centesimos a girl leading a lamb tornmerce controlling the rattle industry of the comhtry.'

Victoria.-Mr. Norman (. Horwood, of Bemlike, kandly writes us a linc on ome of the new penny "Comamonealth" post-cards of Victonia. On the reverse is ath armotial trophy of the federatime com mits smmonted by portrats of gueen Victoria. the lnke of York, abd Lord lopetown. The eard is issued in five different colours and the first printing, Mr. Horwood tells us, will mumber $125 . \% 00$.

## DATES OF FORTHCOMING AUCTION SALES.

February gth. fith. ;th and Sth.-Mesors. Puttick \& Simponn. at 4i. L.eiceste: Square. commencing 4.30 F . m . precinely.
February 1 th and $13^{3}$ h-Messts. Phumidge $\&$ Co., at $63 / 4$. Chancery I anse. W.C., commencing at 5 f.m. nharp.

February the and 15 th.-Messrs Ventom, Bull \& Cooper. at St. Martin's Town Hall, commencing at $5 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.

Now heady. The New slxtieth Edition for 1 got of SCOTT'S STANDARD POSTAGE STAMP CATALOGUE. I T contains many new fealures and improvemente, I Alphabetical Table of Trehnical Terms used in Philatelic Catalogues, Coin table and the very latest and most accurate quotations of any catalogue published. The newest issues in the catalorue include China Expeditionary Force: Dominican Republic, 1900 : German Levant. 1900; Greek Provisiona!s, Mafeking Siege, Orange River Colony, Transvaal and Grankt Free State V.R.i. issurs and new issue Turks island

The whole work, containing oss pages and over 6,000 illustrations, strongly und neatly bound in green cloth cover.
Price 2 a, post free (abroad id. extra). (Wholesale cerms sent pust fret on application)

Stamp Dealif, Expert ant Specialist. 19x, Birchfield Road, BIKMiNGHAM, England.

Having lately gurchased several very large collec tions, and desiring to realise quickly, we are sending out approval sheets of good copies of stamps, catalogued from id. to fio, at

Eatin the lu. dimeoumb.
State requirements and class of Stamps desirrd. Entires at onethird of Gibbons'latest catalogue prices BRIDGER \& KAY,
65. Bishopsgate Street Without. L.ondon. E.C.

## NEW MIXTURES OF WEST AFRICAN

 In Groups as shown, made up in l'ackets of $1 f$ undreds. Barbados and Irinidad (together) 12 k .nds Bermuda. Greonda and Lerward Isies, 10 kinds kritısh Gulana 9 kinds Gold Coast, Lagns, and Sierra Leone 10 kinds St. Vincent. St. Lucia ke Newfoundland, it kinds Mauritius and Hong KongStraits Selllements Straits Native States, Johor, Perak. Selankoir. Ne. All now superseded by Stamps of Federated Malay States

12 kinds Trinidad and Jamaca 10 kinds MYERSCOUGH \& Co, 3, groadway. Luggate HIII, E.C

## BARGAINS.

5d. Niger Coast, purple
6d.
,, yellow-brn.
1/- ,, ,, black
$\frac{1}{2} d .$, id. and 2 d . Niger Coast CA., the 3 ,

$$
\text { CA., the } 3 \text {, }
$$

List of Cheap Stamps and Sets Gratis. fostage extra under $1 /$.

## KERR \& LANHAM,

 Chichester Rents,CHANCERY LANE, IIONDON, W.C. NOTICE TO DEALERS :

## 1EAIIIN N CO..

Importers of Pirsian Stamps, Wholesale Decilers.
Prices by twelve, hundreds and thousands sent un applicatio : Ionent possible quatations.

15-GOTHA STREET-15
1dy 161] Victoria Park, L.ondon, N.t:.
H. ROSS-SHIELLS \& CO..

Wholesale and "ost Departinent
2. CHIVALRY KOAV, CIAPHAM JUNCTION, City Offer I.ONDON, S.W. 75. LITTLE: BRITAIN, I.ONISON, I:C. - montits from (i.fol IO, 000
100, 000 well mixed Continentals, 2; ; by post $2: 4$ 100, 000 Wholesale atd Retatl P'rice.List free.

We are offering this Season early Issues of all Countries, at 20 per cent. to 70 percent. under catalogue. All the Australtan Colonies have been re-arranged, and price up to $\mathbf{5 0 0 0}$. Also ready 120 Books of separate Countrics priced low. Speclal Books just mad> up. Transvaal, Orange Free State. Cape Trlangular, Euro peans, unused North Americun, West Indies, Kc. Wanted to buy Sydney Views and other old Austrullans. Established 23 years.
(iEO. CALLF \& Co., Seaford, Sussex.

65. Yd.; 85, ind.; 100, i/- 25 superior, 6d. : 50.
75. 1/6; roo, 2/-. (N.B.- These Packets are ex. cellent value, containing many old and new issues - no damared stamps. Approval Sheets. splendid variety, xood discount. Iow prices. Collections and Loose Lots bought: aiso old 13 . Colonials. Selections of Huropitans, \&ce, sent on approval on recrint of satisfactosy references. Rare O.F. State and Transvals wanted. Mention Fortnightly.
Note the address-PEARCE \& STAMFORU. Katharine Street (opposite Town $\mathrm{Ha}_{\mathrm{a}} \mathrm{l}$ ). Croydon.
GOOD MEDIUM STAMPS FINEST COPIES ONLY.
50 Per Cent. under Cibbons'
Including a fine lot of
OLD ENGI.ISH,
BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA,
TRANSVAAL \& ORANGE FREE STATE.
Approval selections sent to any address on receipt of good references.
REMEMBER!!
FINEST COPIES 50 under Gibbons. E. HIYAM,

48, Cornwall Road, Bryswater.

## 50 ., DISCOUNT.

[ A now sending out A pproval Sheets of good medium ntamps at half cataloyue prices. Collectors please note that all stamps are genuinely reduced by $50 \%$ off catalogue prices. 8. KIRBY, 8, Kepler Road, CLAPHAM, 8.w. Alaco Packets of ion all different for $1 / /$, no post cards or wrappers.

EDWIN HEAI.EY \& CO., Stamp Merchants,
14. Wormwood St., Oif Broan Street, E.C.

Will buy large lote of Stamps for ready rash to large emounte, no waiting, promptiert always.

One of the finest stncks in l.andon.

Provisionals, Surcharge Postage, and Value Postally, used. line Conpies.
 2d. nil Bd. bistre, each 30 2d. on fod. mauve, each $3 / 0$
lalklaud lslands, bul., 10 each $2 / 6$ Falkland Islands, bd., nos wmk., inint. ench 2/6 U.F.S., 1/. brown, suicharged T.I.. mint each $1 / 9$

TOFIN N, M ATTMINE,
53, St marin's lame, lintion, $w$ C
LINCOLN POSTACE STAMP ALBUM
And Descriptive Cayalogur. Illustiated with over 4000 Pictures of Sitamps. showing evers type and variets of design. and Riving presels value of nearly every
Stamp. both used and unused. (T welfih Fditioni) Comaining Allas of 16 Coloneed Maps and ruled spaces to hold over $\mathbf{2 0 0 0}$ Stamps.

Cloth. Sing post free. Sm. Bd.
WN. E. LINCOLN,
2. Holles Street, oxfora Strett. London. W

Old Postage Stamps Wanted.
BAUETK'S STAMD SHOP, BII till: SQU. IDONIDON, fi.L. is the heat place to sell Cullec. tlons or loose lots A hizh price naid fir collections containing old Triangular cinpes. pence issue cieylon, Old West Indlian, and old Australian stamps. Up to fiooo. cnsh down. paid for a really fine old collection. Histab: lished is years. Bankers L.ondon \& County.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

## צ. LOUIE,

42 $\frac{1}{2}$, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. (cornyr if union court).
200 Genuine Stamps. all different, post free, 1/:
Shee ts of good Medium Stampsat Low Prices sent on Afproval on receipt of satislactory Kefereace.

## Found at last :

The Cheapest Stamp Shep for Heaskers, Stamp
and Mixtures. Agrand assortment at gd. per 100.
30 Britush Colonials including (all unused) i Newfoundland; 2 Canada $\frac{4}{} \mathrm{c}$. and 3 c .: Straits Settlements. ic on ac. preen; Mhurtitus. St Vincent. Urange Free
 Ail kinds of Stamps wanted. Best price given. THOAIPSON \& BECK, 24. Cullum Strett. City

## SPECIAL PACKETS.

moo British Colonies all different.
200
s. d

500 066

1000
$\begin{array}{lll}1 & 7 & 6 \\ 6 & 0 & 0\end{array}$
1000 Stamps all different
(no fiscals or cards)
2000
3000
4000
136

Maryellous Value. Compare Prices.
MYFILLPCE EREB.,
59, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.

## THE "ROWLAND HILL" BOOKLET

ALFRED SMITH \& SON,
37 \& 39, ES8EX STREET, 8TRAND, W.C.
HOLLAND \& COLONIES.

## tubelesale and Retail. <br> fine stock. Cheap prices. <br> OTTO WEISMANN, <br> Established i88s. <br> Rotterdam.

## Approwal Booke.

Arranged according to Cnuntries and dates of issue. All prices much under Cataloguc. Many hargains. Ginod Discount. Also Cheap selections of Sets. Jubilee Envelope and Card, sd: : Hiack Mulieady, 8/F: Ceylon
 ig Hornen, 2-. A few Gibbons' Imperial Abums, dew, 19 Rornen,
to clear, half price.
J. H. Telfer, Ravens Park, Catford London.

A S I am abrut to leave the Island, I am desirious of A clearing out my stock of Messrs. Stanley Gibbons
Albums, 1900 Catalogues, sc., dec., At reduced rates Irrices on apolication. I am also selling a limited stock of ntamps of foreign countises at reduced prices to cleat

## A. A. GREEN,

Britsh and Colontal Stamp Dealer.
7, Belvidere Terrace, Millbrook, Jersey.
Special Inch Advertisements
(l'repaid and Unchangeable).
12 INSERTIONS
20
(whole year)
37/6


## From the Auction Rooms．

The fullowing are the most interesting realisations at the various liniatelic Atactions held in Liondon since our bast report：－

Mr．W．HADLOW＇S Sale，Jan．17th， 1901.
 and zan，on $5 d^{-*}$
on Company 2．pair
$5 \quad 50$
Do．on Company zapair ．．．． 2126
Do．on a single with double surcharge $\quad . \quad 3$ to o
Cape of Good Hope，＂Maleking Beseined，＂ 1 －on 6d．， Bechuanaland Prosecternte small type．．
Do．do．Baden－Powell，large head．3d．blue on blue
Great Britain， $1 /$ green，plate 2 ，with hairlines．＂umperf．
Heligoland， 3 copies ot apf．and 3 copies of 1 pf．，used，on entire
$\begin{array}{lll}1 & 12 & 0 \\ 1 & 5 & 0\end{array}$
$21+0$
576
Nevis，litho，6d．grey
$+10$
Do．do．another＊
Do．do．perf． $13,1 /$ gieen ${ }^{-}$
St．Christopher，wank．CA．．ad．blue
10

St He：ena，perf．12ね．6d．dull blue ${ }^{-}$
Tasmania，Pelure paper，id．deep red，a pair．defective
Transvaal， $1894 \cdot 95,5 /$ slate，surcharged V．R．I．＊
Turkey， 25 piantres，black $\cdot$ ，no gam
Victoria，Too Late，fd．
160
330
80
10
（1） $17 \quad 0$
$\begin{array}{lll}0 & 17 & 0\end{array}$
0 19 0
Mossrs．VENTOM，BULL \＆U00PER＇S Sale，Jan．18th．
Antioquia，ist issue．i peso ．．．．．．．．1＋
Ceylon，no wmk．，5d．rich brown
$6 \quad 0$
Dutch Indies，unpaid letter stamp，jc．，yellow－ochre
Great Brittain， 1840 ，id．grey－black，worn plate ${ }^{-}$
Do．do．V．R．，in upper corners．id．black．a horizontal pair ${ }^{-}$
Do．2td．lilac－rose，plate No． $17^{\circ}$
New South Wales，＂O．S．＂in red，2d．blue．perf．it by 12 ＊
Do．do． $3^{d}$ ．green，perf． 12 by $10^{\circ}$.
8d．yeliow，perf． $10^{\circ}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Do．do．} \\ \text { Do．} & \text { do } \text { ond．red－brown，perf．} 12 \text { by } i o\end{array}$
Philippine Islands， 1 st issue， 1 rl．blue．a horizontal strip of 3．creased
Transvaal，1878．3d．mauve on bufl，a vertical strip of $3^{\circ}$
Do．1879，small ve．，id．red on orange，a vertical strip of 3 ．one stamp torn＊
Do．do．a horizontal pair－
2150
Do．do．3d．mauve on green，a pair
Do．Queen＇s Head，tid．vermilion，a block of $6^{\circ}$ ．．
Do．do．2／－blue
Do．Provisionals，id．in black on 6d．Queen＇s Head，the set of 7 types．some damaged 700
Do．do．a similar lot，but without the＂V＂ variety
$+150$

## Orange River Fiscals．

（By James Cimphell，Blofmfontein）．
OLILECTOKS of O．R．C．Fiscals will be interested to hear that a slight change has been made in the over－ print of these stamps．The letters used are slightly different to the former overprint： the type now beng＂P Pica Koman No．15．＂
V．R．I． The letters are set mach closer together， there being just sufficient room for the low dots between each letter．Further，after the value it will be found there is a low dot which was not to be met with in the first surcharge．

So far the values and quantities over－ printed as above are as follows：－

| $E t$ | . | 12.000 | stamps． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 63 | $\cdots$ | 36,000 | $"$ |
| 62 | $\cdots$ | 48,000 | $"$ |
| $10 /$. | $\cdots$ | 48,000 | $"$ |
| $8 /$. | $\cdots$ | 7.200 | $"$ |
| $7 /$. | $\cdots$ | 8,400 | $"$ |
| $6 /$. | $\cdots$ | 30,000 | $"$ |


| $5 /$. | . | 54,000 | stamps． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $4 /$. | $\cdots$ | 30,000 | $"$ |
| $3 /$. | . | 114,000 | $"$ |
| $2 /$. | . | 234,000 | $"$ |
| $1 / 6$ | $\cdots$ | 324,000 | $"$ |
| $1 /$. | . | 84,000 | . |
| 6 d. | . | 120,000 | $"$ |

## The Young Stamp Oollector．

A Miscelilany for Begininfos．

## NoTES ON THE S［゙AMPS OF gUEENSLAXD．

 by Mr．Whatek M．La：stik．

Q（＂EENSLASI）is an interesting field for the philatelist becanse of the mane varieties in waternarks，and the engraving．paper and perforations．At tirst the stamps of the other Anstralian colonies，principaliy those of Sew Sorth Wales，were used，until a supply conld be whtamed．and it was not until is6o that a separate issue was made for the colony of gueeniland．Gne of the puzzling things about these various colonies is that Western Anstralia shomid be suppled before goeensland，because it is a much smadler and less thickly inhabited regon．Another thing：at thistime the other colonies were receivins their stamps from the Crown printers perfirated，while those sent out for ！日eenstand were imperforated．
From 1860 to 1875 the officials ran ont of stamps iwice，and had to borrow from New South Wales．These stamps thas used are sought after by collectors in Australia，but unless on the orimal cowers they are hard to identify，as gueens． land post offices had no definite cancellation．In this respect they are altogether mulike the stamps of Antinua nsed in St．Christupher，with the well－known postmark＂ $\mathrm{A}_{12}$ ．＂

The imperforate stamps were soon exhansted，and they were superseded by the perforated ones，ganging if to 16. From isfu to istig the watermarks in use were the large and sulnall star varieties，with the exception of a brief period when unwatermarked paper was used．After this，until isso，three more unwatermarked stamps are met with，but whether all three were intentionally printed so or not is donbting．In support of this statement their scarcity and high value may be cited．

The next waternark to be introdnced was the one which made its appearance in ish6，found only on the id．and al． values．This consists of the words＂Yoeensland lostage Stamps＂in the sheet，arranged in the following manner ：－

| Queensland |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Postage | Postage |
| Stamps | Stamps |

The letters used were script capitals，somewhat resembling the letters in the watermark of some Mexican issues，＂l＇apel tellado．＂an illustration of which may be foumd in Scott＇s Catalogne．It reguired several of these watermarks to cover the sheet，and on each stamp part of a letter may be found． This issue was soon followed by a regnlar set，having in addition to the watermark just mentioned a small trumeated star，that is a star with blint points．These are found per－ forated $12,12 \times 13$ ，and 13 ．

In 1869 this watermark was superseded by the crown and 0，which is still in use，though it has assmmed different forms and types．In 1895 many of the watermarks appear with the tail of the 0 tarned in the opposite direction，but this is probably due to the fact that the paper was printed on the sude opposite the surface intended by the mannfacturer．

In 1882 new designs for the stamps were used，and all were perforated 12 ，except a few which are found compound．The varicty with＂LA＂in Queensland joined is the most generally known ininor variety，though the variety with a barred＂$C$＂（making＂it a $G$ ）in the＂pence＂of fourpence is the scarcest，as only one appeared in the plate．The id．
with l'E missing is said to be only a ciogged type in the printins.

In thyy the rd and $2 d$. stamps were re-engraved, and in the process the period in the od. was cut away, and the lines on the seek of the queen in the ad. value do not wheh the standard lom at the left, bot appear broken. In isoi the sathe phates far all the values up to ish. were used witha new whate of perforation, $12 \frac{1}{2}$. Later the 13 hange was also nsed. I hate fwo shaltiag stalup: perforathod 12 and 13 respecthels, hat have never seen one perforatod $12_{2}^{1}$.

In renard 10 the provisionals of $1595-6$, Sontt :nentions
 stamd dhey appeated in December, sigit. The description fiven in the catalegate is hatdly sulficieat, bat the easient methom of ascertaming if yon have the rind stamp is by moting the thachacss of the paper. The praper was intembed bor beer revente stanps, and hatd of, watemarks to the shest: but in the emeroney it hat to be waed to mate ap
 with the result that when 120 stamps were promed to the
 stamp comal fel an entme watermark. Besiales that, the watermarlis for the revenuse stanps are larger than thonse for the resulation sheets of p stiase stampri. it is hatd (1) find this wathemath withont resming to hemzine. Sman after these were used ap the varicties with the mane on the back appeared, the $\frac{1}{2} d$ on thin wove paper, and the wh. wn paper of about the same thiskness as the beer doty paper.
 more were pribled on the beer duty paper. Jonh these vametics onght in he catatonned, a the publishers emmerate six to eidht varieties wi nearly all the (imateloupe stamps, when mone of us have enough of then to warrant lowhing over our $p$ ssessions for variefies. I am mot certan whother the stamps of isy, have the crown and 9 embossed before or after the printing, amd this is an interestimg pmint to he thetemined, but the catalogners are silent.-Filutelit liats and liallactes.

## morror <br> READR



Please Address all I.etters:-
The Editor, Stamp Coilectors' Fortmikhly, 77 and 78 , Hinh Holborm, London, W.C.
$W^{1:}$ offer no opibion as to the mean. ing of the following extra. ordinary epistle, but as its writer semt it tor the Fovinghly office by registered post, we feel that we cammo do less than gite it publicity.

The Collectors' Paradise,
datel Anniversary of some Salvador issue.
Drak Str, During the last two or three days I have noticed in the City, men selling envelopes each comaining a thousand stamps of all nations. I invested an one of these packets, and on examining its contents discovered the enclosed rate specimen.

Hoping you will appreciate its value,
I remain, yours truly.
A pholatelic eheerful Idiot.
The stamp enclosed. we may add, was an ordinary fd. British, woth a wealth of postmark.
I. S. SHoroditchi-Thanks. We have made a note of the omission. which will be rectifed as soon as possible.
11. 1. B.-The stanp is a forgery.
M. F. (liverpool): Many thanks for the item. which must appear in our next mamber.

Nower: Missis. Stanley Gihbons, Limited, publish a catalone of local stanps, hit wo further edition of the same will appear.
 Stamp Exchang- Dititection Society.

1) 1 Slet:RSLNGi and Collection. Sirveral lumired
 Conomial ratr, meclium and commint ; suit all coberetore. Dhit miss this. Wrate at mace Referemess and countries wanted. WrobHt. Ivy Cottage, St. Neots.
Wastifib, to buy post carris, envelipes and wrappers, any continties, uxed or unused. Miss Bakmow. Giange koad. Barlinuton.



13 ()Oた contamme mostly wid Columal stamps, price Ct tus. Als, a few other kond lots. Apprintal. -


VACANCHIS Exibt ith the County no Stalford Stamp Hxehange for $a$ few rehable Atembers Cinod sales tixecilent manafement. Stamp Colieciors
 Kules, \&c. fium Jas. Sibity, Wimona. Corporation Stiert. Stallosd.
() KANGF FIKFE, SIAIE, surcharder VKI, id.
 Grst issur, igi-
IAlominfoutrin.
diominimirin. IAwf's Aprinval Sheets, very chrap, kuod dis-
count. C. NACkay, go Reekie, z. Viewforth (iardens, lidmburgh.
IVANTbis to buy limpelopes athd Newspeper Wrappers, any Countries, cut square only, either used of unused. Send selections on approval to

A.1. Siamp Collectors should write for my Approval Sheets rf old and new stamps. Lowest possibie pices and 3d. in the is. dischant allowed. Keferences with first application will firatly ablige. Ferey wata! guaranterd genuine. No rafrinta suld by me. F. V. Hanks. 35, Summerhill Avelure, Maindee, Newport. M.B.

13R1TISHC Central African Surchaiged Stamps "One Penny" on 3 s. unused, mint condation, $1 / 6$ each. Give J'enny "Provisionals" for "Internal Postage" used, on original pieces of envelopes, 3:- each. Cash with order. - Knowles, Stationer. Padihem Road. Burnley.

SidiN. Niw issuc, thnt 2, 5. 10. 15, 20, 25. 3', 19. with ordits -jican fictarehias Cakitovelf. San

 this advertisement will be puid by retutn mail agamst vouch-r cups

 Ciamlia, id. casmise lake. gd. Allmint. Ait tiant. Nowasile, Statf.
[aRCM a fine private collectum. superbpicked limash Colonial Sitamps, both mont and very fine used chpues at wat thod wan - half Staml-y Gibbump puces. Adverliary wiltsead any portions on approvil asallint good referencex, l3ox it. Stamp Colfriors fout"hyhty.
COJ.I.ECIORS having EDord duplicates to divpoute of
 find thr "Coledinia" Stamptixhanse Llub wonthy uf atobl, being the ly at exchange in Sconland. Minthly facker fisn in taso Aembership 5n. and refereace can he had from any of thein as t, pionnin motiblv settrments imi ieturn of packets. Kalas sent aud all enquiries atiswerel hy the Sec.. Jons Jonvorn, Doss. enquities atisweret hy the hec..
Side. New Deer. Abeidechebite.

IVANItB, koll lup Desk. Iixchange whole or



\| KilakliNGCollection Stamps. Clean Haliciata. Ingue. Sheptson amproval Dbeke, St. Dunstan's, Shelburne Koad, Houruremulh Fiast.
|ANI: Collection m hamisome ial altoum. over 1300 diff-ient. Approval. Jeposit, E5.-Stampa, so. Efingham Koad, Ilarringay, I oudon.
$G$ PLANJID Collection of Phtatelic I.iterature and luts. Auction Catalogute (nearly ill pricedi. About 250 luts. Pust free, to Colitector, c/ofonimithty
 Lambelh, S.W.
 Frane H. Maduison, St. Neots, Hunts.

 All superb pesfall used copies. Kitush bouth Africa

 lustage extra, cash watn order. and rails application
 Hecrssady to secu'e. - S. Kok (Semher Stam
Exchane Wrotection Sceiets). Halesworth. Sullolk.

1:1Nf: lot of African and Austra ian Stamps for sale. including Triaukular Copes, O.F.S. early Mauritus, Niger Cosst, the rare prosistonats, etc. a I intced rhatidy and 90 per crat. diccount allowed

 linad, Ciondon.
-kANSVANI, and Jite State Dupilcates. many unused and scare- including V.R.l. errors. cononiat. char forfmightly
() KANGI: IRHE STATE AND THANSVAAI
 sets, 12!6; compl-te sets (6: carmine. \& and 2ht. nut of issue uncluledt sa/-. Transval curient sets, 3 nt.
 curtent V.l's inguatuties at 10 per cent. to 20 per cent. over face. Corresimandence invired - Javis Camibutil, Box zfs, Klormfontein. liankers: Hank of Africa.

GFKGERAI.SI:IITCH, a Grotner. Kussia. sells and excharges lencal Kussian stamps. Jor refer. ences pply l'ublashers. S.C.F.
J) ACKFISS too varieties, sd. 200 vatielies, tod. gon varieties, fi. post free Excellent value Oid and new issues. - Withian A. Leginakin and Co, 6. Wesleyan Ave., Iravidence, R.1., IS.A.
CIIINESE Imperial Post, Shanghai, Htrmuda, Transianl. Japanese Imperial Wedding, Crete. lutialia. Malia, Kusstan levaut, Newfoundland. Travancore, six Peru, six Koumatim. Nepaul: to tenuhtrerleties. lif. Chakets Smitif. (imper lyark Road, Kitngston, Surrey.

[^16]
## Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSOM, LIterary, Fine Art and Philatelic Auctioneers, 47, Leicester square, london. w.c. Make the SALE of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS a Speciality.

Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON beg to announce that their next Sale will take place on February 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th, 1901, and will consist of a magnificent PRIVATE COLLECTION, the finest that has ever been offered for Sale by Auction in this country. It contains a large proportion of fine unused, and the majority of the more interesting countries are practically complete. Amongst the Rarities are :-
Acstria, the rose, yellow and red Mercuries.
Bulgaria, 5 in black on 30 stotinki.
Framce, i franc orange, on entire, and ige. brown on rose, errur, sp feramt, with
GREat Pritaln, id. black, V.R. tod. octagonal pair, mint, a/- brown, unused HREAT Rripaln, id. black,
Humbiar, lithographed. compete, unused.

Mecklenilikgh Strelitz, inch, mauve,
Modena, i lire. on entire, and large B. G .

Olpenblirg. the four issuer complete, unused.
Pausist, 2sgr., with solid ground, mint, superb.
Molidivia, 27. 54; 81 and so8 paras.
Rolsania, 5 hani blue, error.
RiSmian Levant, 1865 , 2 and 20 kopecs.
Saxony, ist issuci, 3pf., used on entire and unused. i8st. the rare erfor tongr. black on blue.
Swunes, ist issur, untised. and the " Tretio" error.
Switakland. Zurich. 4 rappen (a, one on entire). Geneva, $5+5$. on piece. Basle. $24 / 2$ rappen, on entire. Vaud, $4 c .$. on entire.
Servia, 1866, error, 1 jarin kreen on rose.
 entire, 1854. 1 real light blue. 1855.2 reales blue, error, 1865,12 ruartos. with centre inverted, perf. and imperf., former on entire.
Tescany, oo crazie, 2 soldi and 3 lire.
Wurtembing. thr first 7 insues. complete, unused (with two exceptions), jokr. (2). etc.

Cevion, \&d., Bd. gd., $1 / 9$ and a/, imperf., 8d., perf., star, unused, a ruperes goc.. unused. etc. etc.
Labitan, 6 in red on $16 c$. and 8 on $12 c$.
 2. 4 and 8 a.

Piilippine Islanios, 4854 . 1 real, and 863 , 1 and a reales, surcharged Ilabilitadn. Cape, Woodblock, errors, id. blue and 4 d. red.
CAFE, Woodbiock, errors, id. blue and 4 d.
Latois, wonk. CA., a/6, $5 /$ and $10 / \mathrm{m}$, mint.
Lagks wmk. CA., a/6, 5/. and ao/- mint.
Mal'Ritics. Post Paid, id. (3) and ad. (3). Large Fillet. zd.. etc.
 for terms and full particulars address:- Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, establighed $17 \%$ 47, Leicester Square, London, WY.C.

## W. $\boldsymbol{H}$. PECKITT,

Dealer in Rare Etamps,
44O, STRAND, M.C.s

Comprising-a fine range of Colonial and other rarities in first-class condition, such as Turk's Islands, Canada, Newfoundland, St. Vincent, Labuan, etc.

## NEW STOCK BOOKS of spain, orange river colony,

 ORANGE FREE STATE, LUXEMBOURG, GREECE, etc.
## ALL RECENT NEW ISSUES IN STOCK.

# d. WESTHORP, 13, REGENTS PARK ROAD, LONDON, N.W. 

## The following Books are now ready, and will gladly be sent to responsible

Collectors at home and abroad:-
I St. Vincent
2 Nevis
3 Brit. Honduras \& Prince Edward Island
4 British Guiana
5 Barbados
6 Newfoundand
7 New Brunswick and Nova Scotia
8 Canada and B. Columbia
9 Turks Island and Tobago
10 Dominica and Virgin Island
11 Trinidad
12 St. Christopher, Antigua and Montserrat
13 Bahamas, Falkland Islands and St. Lucia
14 Grenada and Jamaica
15 United States (3 vols)
16 Helligoland, Cyprus, Gibraltar
17 Great Britain (2 vols)
20 New South Wales
21 New Zealand
22 Queensland
23 Victoria
24 South Australia
$25 a$ Tasmania
256 Western Australia
26 Transvaal (2 vols)
27 Hawaii, Fiji, \&c.

30 Ceylon
31 Straits Settlements
32 India
32aIndian States (surcharged on Indian) 326 Hong Kong
33 Labuan and North Borneo
34 Indian Native States
35 Mauritius
36 St . Helena and Gambia
37 Lagos, Sierre Leone and Gold Coast
38 Natal
${ }^{384}$ Cape of Good Hope
39 B. East. B. South and B. Central Africa. \&c.
40 Switzerland
40aOldenburg
41 Wurtemburg and Bremen
42 Hamburg and Hanover
43 Lubeck, Mecklenburg Strelitz. Mecklenburg Schwerin
44 Luxemburg
$44 a$ Brunswick and Saxony 45 Bavaria
$45 a$ Baden and Prussia
46 Russia
46، Finland, Russian Levant

47 Italy and Roman States
48 Italian States
49 France
50 French Colonies ( 2 vols)
51 Greece
5 raHungary
52 Spain
53 Portugal
53 Portuguese Colonies.
54 Holland
$54 a$ Surinam, Curacao
546 Belgium
55 Bulgaria, Eastern Roumelia,"\&c.
56 Austria
56a1urkey, Servia, \&c.
57 Germany
58 Norway, Denmark and Sweden
59 Roumania
60 Japan
6ı Philippines
62 Cabul
63 Portuguese Indies
${ }^{1}$ Mexico
72 Uruguay and Brazil
73 Columbian Republic
74 Cuba and Porto Rico

Many of the above Volumes Price to nearly £IOOO, and contain a superb Collection of Used and Unused Stamps in fine condition.

Prices range from Id. to £I5O each.

## CHEAP OFFERS.

| SETS. |  | No. in Set. | Price s. d. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United States, 1890 , set of | ic. to joc. ... | 10 | - 10 |
| , r893, set of | Ic. to i dollar ... | 12 | 120 |
| " ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ :895, set of | ic. to 1 dollar... | 11 |  |
| 1855 to 1887, including scar | rce values | 20 |  |
| Uruguay, various ... | ... ... | 10 | 0 |
| New Zealand, various ... | ... ... | 15 | 0 |
| New South Wales, various | S ... | 15 | 0 |

Complete Sets of Plate Numbers. good condifion. mounted.


WANTED-FISCAL STAMPS.
Shets of Good Mediun Stamps at Low Prices sent on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference.

## CHARLES NISSEN \& Co.,

$\cdots$ 77/8, High Holborn, London, W.C.

## $D=F \mathbb{F} D_{5}$ <br> 4 and 5, Royal Arcade, Old Bond Street, and Albermarle Street. <br> Wishes to Purchase several CHOICE COLLECTIONS, General or Specialists. <br> . . Prompt Cash to any amount. <br> On View, a Very Fine Stock of RARE BRITISH COLONIALS, and other Stamps, at Moderate Prices. <br> I particularly want to Purchase RARE BRITISH COLONIALS, especially AFRICANS. <br> Highest Prices Paid.

## BOUND YOLUMES of the " S.C.F."

Can still be supplied; but as our stock of many numbers is almost exhausted, the price must be raised at an early date For the present the terms are as follows:-
Yol. I. (Nos. 1 to 26), bound in cloth, gilt, price, post free $\quad$ s. $\quad \mathbf{g}$
Yol. II. (Nos. 27 to 52) " $\quad$ 2 $\quad$ " $\quad$ " 9

Yol. IY. (Nos. 79 to 104) " " $\quad$ " $\quad$ ) $\quad 4$
Or the Four Yolumes, Carrisge paid, for .. .. 189

Address all letters, which must in every case contain remittance, to
THE MANAGER, "Stamp Collector": Portnightly," 77 and 78, High Holborn, London, W.C.

## GREAT DEVELOPMENT of the " S.C.F." See Page 196.



## 63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

## 

## Send for a Catalogue of the Next Stamp Auction

(mentioning the "foriNomblis" and a cops will be sent post free.

The SALES are held bi-monthly, and Phllatelists having Entire Collections or Loose Stamps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is desired in early auctions As Messrs. PLUMRIDGE $\&$ Co. are the only firm of Auctioneers confining their whole attention to the Sale of Stamps on Commission, and do not even collect on their own account, the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious. Commission on lots sold, 10 . 16 per lot (irrespective of value) being charged on unsold lots.

## CASH ADVANCES AND VALUATIONS MADE.

SETTLEMENTS usually in EIGHT DAYS, at the very latest 14 days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.
$\square$ CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

# Periodical Sales by acction of RAREP POSTAQEE STAMPS MESSRS. VENTOM, BULL $\underset{\text { \& }}{\boldsymbol{\&}}$ COOPER, 

At the st. MARTIN'S TOXYN HALL, Charing Crose, S. Yí Messis. VENTOM, BULL © COOPER heg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensuing
Season will be as under:
1801.-February 28th and March ist, 14 th and 15 th, 28 th and 29th; April inth and 12 th, 25th and 26th ; May 9 th and roth, 30 th and 3 ist, and June $13^{\text {th }}$ and $4^{\text {th }}$,

February 28th and March ist.-SECOND PORTION of Mr. G. Norman's Collection, including the following Rarities: Canada, 12 d . black, superb used specimen. Newfoundland, 1 d., $6 \mathrm{~d} ., 6 \mathrm{fd}$., i/ carmine-vermilion, $1 /$ orange-vermilion, etc. New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, $1 /$ 's. British Columbia, 2 g d. imperforate, unused. St. Louis, 5 c . and ioc., very fine. British Guiana, ist issue, 12 c . cut square, 1856 , ${ }_{4}$ c. fine, fine 1862 provisionals, inciuding $4 c$. unused and signed. St. Vincent, id. on half 6d.. fine, unused pair, 4 d . on $1 /$ used, $5 /$ wmk. star, unused, etc. Turks isles, $1 /$ lilac, superb, and a fine lot of provisionals. barbadis, id. on half $5 /$-, used on piece. Trinidad, fine lithographs, Lady McLeod on entire. Antioquia, ist issue, $2 \frac{1}{2}$, 5c. and I peso. Buenos Ayres, 4 pesos, vermilion, and many others.

These Salea sreattended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best means of disposing of Collections and Rarities, the prices obtained being most gasiafactory to owners. It is advisable that owaers desiroua of obtaining tpecial days of sale should communicate as early as posaible, as the detes are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of anplications that the Auctioneera receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are istued, when practicable one month before the date of sate. In order to facifitate this anangerent. owners intending to include Stamps should forward them at the earliest possible moment. The greateat care is requisite in the preparation of these Canalogues, as that a correct and comprehensive description of the Stampamay begiven.

Yaluations made if required. Adyances made on Collections pending Realization if denired.
CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, \& COOPER (Philatelio Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C. Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1781.

## NOW RETDY.

## The New (4th) Edition of the " A B C " CATALOGUE

UP-TO-DATE CATALOGUE FOR THE NEW SEASON.
Many new features are introduced, and much additional information is given that will be found useful to Collectors.
All Countries in Alphabetical order.

## Contains Adbesives and Entires of all Countries in One Vol. About 850 p.p, and nearly 6,000 illustrations.

Price, 2/6; Post Free, 2/10. A few Copties of the 3rd Edition wn hand, 16 post-free
NEW STOCK BOOKS NOW READY.
Orange River Colony, Transvaal, Austria-Hungary, South Australia, Thurn and Taxis and German Empire, Nevis and Antigua, Roumania, and New Zealand. All these priced according to our New Catalogue, and subject to 10 per cent. discount. Pairs and Blocks shown wherever possible.

 rising. A dood Selection at Low Pricen can be sent,

Where Collectors calling can infpect our Selections, of which there are generally about 150 on view, the Stamps contained in which constitute one of the finest stocks in Great Britain.


Officlal Organ of the Liverpool Philatelic Sociely, the Junior London Philatelic Society, the County of Stafford ExChange Society, the Canton Stamp Exchange Society and the Ladies' Stamp Exchange.

| No. 155-Vol VI. |  | Onf Penny. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

## CONTENTS of this NUMBER.

Philately at lloue and Abroad
News Noter from All ()uarters
The Collectors Guide to Value-
Editorial iricles
Ihe Philatelic Presn at Home and Diboad
Notes on New lssues
From the Auction Ronms
News Notes from Austratio
Philatelic Sncieties' Report

## Rilately at Home $\begin{gathered}\text { Home } \\ \text { and }\end{gathered}$

## ALL $\neq$ d. BRITISH "ENTIRES" TO EE GREEN.

W'f have the anthority of the list ofiner tu nide that at an early date the embissed amd impresied stampe win the Hritish fi. wrappers pest cards and erbeloperswill be printed
 the colont of the jeman stamp on the proms mexumaper wrapper will lee carmine.
 of colone of the wh adhesive.

 not matal Whitsintiale

Semi.nticial promomerenments ont the suthect of the men stamps to lie issued with protile of King lituard VIl. indicate that the new decizn will ly: intronluced kiadnally There are great stochs of Yueen Virtomia -tamps on hanid and these will cedatily he exhan-ted first. In the case of coins it has heen chstomary to shom the head ot each suce
 his preducessur. $\because h a s$. King liduard VII profle will lowh to the right in the new crins, aml pmastly the same rule will be ubserved with regaral tu stampr.

## STAMP DEALERS "OBLICED" BY COVERNMENT OFFICIALS.

We do not pretend to grasp the that mowioriness of this paragraph from the "Anstralian l'bilatelst" of lhecember 315t, 1900:-
An employe of the Government Printing , Department of this colony has heen remarkably kind to a firm in this city, who. we are
informed, ate in possession of some of the late sixpenny preen, and the present one penny, threpence, sixpence, and one shilling issues of New South Wiales. in an inperforate state. They were, however. Liven un the understanding that ther were not to be sold in Austrabis. Some of the philatelists on this cits have seen and been otfered them and will be lihely to purchase, hut the aforesaid veto we prevume will determin. the holders not to part with thern to philatelants it Austratia. although we believe that thev are being otfered in Sew heal ind a.od other places outside. Speaking only in the interests of philately we think these stamps should te placed in the catesors of unauthorised issues. as we are certain that the post office authorsties would not sanction the issute of these unoficial -amples.

Il these statements ate well fommined. there has lreen a preaent jubtury which reblects credit neither on the guilty sorertmoent emplove non on the firm ot stamp dealers to
 "hind." [n an accusation appearing in a pholatelic jourmal owned bs stamp dealfers. whe is never able tusuldue a rertain sumprima of matho arismbe from trade rivalrys. The "Anstralion Philitelial" havink said su monch. is. in our
 Warthat ac to impertorated eopies of the stamps mentioned Shoulil wit pass mineerdial.

## FAKED ROULETTES OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA

 Mintralian firm assert that thes haterecently had the whes





 from farther exposing the swimelle."

## THE ALUMINIUM STAMP MAY FOLCOW.

[a ss stited that experaments whil almminman as a substatute for paper are now momer way in biance. It is now possible.
 thickuess in whath form it werghs less than paper. Hy the

 The metal will wot oxidise. is pratio.ths fire amd waterpront. and is indestructible by worms. Almmamm paper may be follomed sumtir or later-later, we expert - lise almmintum stan! !

## MR. CHARLES J. PHILLIPS ABROAD.

The head of the firm of Stanley Gibbons, Lmuited. Mr. Clatles ]. [hillips is back from has foum momptis thip thr.andi
the United States and Canada. Varying the old saw, he returns a gladder and a wiser inall, for he has accomplislied one of the principal objects of his trip-viz., the inauguration of a New York branch of Stanley Gilibous, Limited-and has acquired dollars and new experiences in the land of the stars aud stripes. The following are some of the varieties Mr. Phillips has picked up while on his travels:

Cook Isiands: The di on id. with inverted overprint.
Guatemala: The ic. on 2c. of 1886 (Gibbons' No. 56) with the "date printed twice, but rest of surcharge normal.

Sat.vador: In a block of four of the sc. on ac., 1891 (Gibbons' 'No. 64), purchased by Mr. Phillips, one stamp of the quartette has escaped the surcharge.

Turks Island: An entire envelope is in Mr. Pinillips' possession franked with a half of the 5 d . olive green and carmine, severed didgonally. This was addressed to a business firm in New York and is postmarked Turks Island, December 31st, 1895. and "P.O.N.Y. 1 -14-96. Paid All" within a circle.
Venbzuela: In a block of the $\mathbf{2 g}^{5}$. of 1898 (Gibbons' No. 213) one stamp is printed upside down.

Mr. Phillips crossed the Atlantic on the "Campania" in company with Mr. Henry Calman of the Scott Stamp and Coin Company. He visited all the leading centres, and at Washington was taken over the premises of the Bureats of Printing and Engraving, where Cncle Sam's stamps are manufactured.

## 8EQUAL TO 80MERSET HOUSE STAMP THEFT8.

Reabers may recollect the story told in No. ift of the Fortnightly under the heading, "Stamp Thefts Culminate in Suicide." A clerk employed in a capacity of sume responsibility in the Stamp Department of Somerset Honse had been detected in extensive theits of "I.R. Official" and other stamps. Detectives proceeded to arrest the delimguent, who, however, strangled himself in his bedroom.

To this tragic case there is an unpleasant. not to say scandaluas sequel in the compulsory retirement, on considerably reduced allowances, of a number of officials who were employed in the same office as the snicide for years, and who, under the statute embodying the age limit, were not hable to be called upon to take their pensions for periods varying from ten to sixteen years.

What is the explandtion ?
The general public are probably not aware (says the "Weekly Dispatch" in a special article on the case) that the Postal and Stamps Departonents are the only branches of the Civil Service in which employes are required to make good the "sh rtages" of colleagnes.

A couple of striking illustrations of this rule are given be our contemprary, and these are declared to be practically on all fours with the present position at Somerset House, except that in the latter case the culprit's colleagues have refused to inake gond the deficit.

By compuisorily retirmg then on reduced pensions, however, the Govermment still attain their purpose, as the saving in salaries and the smaller allowances will soon make up the value of the misappropriated stamps.

Could there be a more disgraceful example of the innocent suffering for the guilty?

## TIERRA DEL FUECO'S ONLY STAMP.

In our review of the new "Scott" Catalogue we said: "There is a stamp of Tierra del Fuego it seems; but Scott"s Catalogne appears to have the monopoly of it." A reader of the Fortnightly, Mr. A. J. Brandon, has now been kind enough to send us the following excerpt from a philatelic journal

One of the rarest of postage stamps, probably, is that of Tierra del Fuego, the history of the issue being hardly known even to the world of philatelists. A correspondent in Patagonia, however, sends me the following story of how the Tierra del Fuego stamp originated, and why so few are in the hands of collectors. A small steamer runs occasionally from Ushuwaia, the principal town of Argontine del Fuego, to Sandy Point (Puntas Arenas, Chili), in the Straits of Magellan, conveying local correspondence to catch at the latter point the Pacific Mail steamers for the West Coast of South America. The authorities at Ushuwaia state that a Mr. Popper, a member of the Argentine Trading Company there, had the stamps printed on his own authority. and had them used on one batch of letters by this steamer to indicate the postage (paid, we presume to
the trading company for conveyance of the maits). The Government of Argentine Republic, however, of which Tierra del Fuego forms a part, confiscated the stamps and stopped their use, and the Chilian authorities at Sandy Point equally objected to them, so that the circulation of Tierra del Fuego stamps came to an untimely end. It thus appears that they were not in any way a government issue, though they may have been genuinely used by a letter carrying company.

We are much indebted to Mr. Brandon for this interesting paragraph, but it seems only right to explain that the note oripinally appeared-unless our memory plays us false-in the "American Journal of Philately," the organ of the Scott Stamp and Coin Company!

## THE STAMP COLLECTOR'S BOCU8 TELEGRAM.

As a sequel to the news published in No. 153 of the S.C.F., concerning a frand said to be practised upon Mr. C. Daly, stamp dealer, of Great Portland Street, we now present the following report of the prosecution at Marlborough Street Pulice Conrt on Friday, January 25th :-

James Bulmer (20), a student at St. Mark's College, Chelsea, was charged before Mr. Fenwick with stealing three stamp allmms, worth £is. belonging to Charles Daly, a stamp dealer, of 159 , Great Portland Street.

Miss Lanra Gregory stated that she took charge of Mr. Daly's premises while he was away at Christonas time. The prisoner called at the shop and said his name was Boxall, and that he was a nephew of Dr. Boxall, of Portlatd Place. He wanted to buy some stamps, and wonld like to take three albums to select from. On his representing that he had communicated with Mr. Daly (as already related in the Fort. nirhtly). she let the prisoner have the albums. As he did not returin. information was given to the police.

Detective-Serst. Scholes, in reply to the magistrate, said that Bulmer had not been in trouble before.
line Rev. Robert Hudson, principal of St. Mark's College. said he knew Bulner as a student bearing an excollent character.

Finally, Mr. Fenwick directed a remand, and accepted Mr. Holson and the prisoner's father as sureties for his reappearance.
A Philatelist of Many Names.

The young man Bulmer, alias I-loyd, alias Smith, against whom there is a charge of stealing from Mr. C. Daly, of Great Portland Strect, three stamp albums "by means of a trich." "as again before the Marlb,rough Street magistrates on Friday, Februany ist.

The solicitor for the defence said his client would plead wilts. and as the stamps had nearly all been recovered, he a ${ }^{2} \mathrm{ded}$ the magistrate to deal with the case at once.

The magistrate, however, remanded the case for it days.
It was ninderstood that at the next hearing there would be wher charges against the accused. There were several clerical witnesses in Court ready to speak to his good chatacter. There were also present Mr. W. Hadlow, with the Solicitor for the Stamp I'rade Protection Society, and Mr. I'. I.. Peinberton, of Holborn. The tatter had been subprened as a witness but was not heard.

Mr. Zissiek's Disciamer.
In our previons reference to the above matter it was stated, on Mr. Daly's own authority, that the accused mentioned the mames of various stamp dealers and said he knew Mr. Zissler. The last-named gentleman takes exception to the use of his nane in connection with the case, and protests that he is not acquainted with the man now on remand.

## CERMAMY STARTS A COUNTER FOR PHILATELI8T8.

Gimmany, that Universal Provider among the nations. has entered the stamp business now. The "Stamp Collector" translates from a German newspaper the following details:Since December 17 th, 1900, a special Office for the sale of Colonial stamps, etc., has been opened in connection with Post Office 19. Berlin, S.W. (Beuth Str.) The whole range of different postage stainps and entires for the Colonies issued in German Currency will be sold at face value. For the Post Offices in the Levant and in Morocco -stamps of which bear a surcharge in Piastre and Peseta currency respectively-the original German face value is to be paid, whilst for German East Africa, having a rupee currency, the following German equivalent will be charged, viz:-2 Pesas as 5 Pfennig. 3 Pesas

- 7 Pf., 5 Pesas-1 2 Pf., 10 Pesas- 23 Pf., 15 Pesas- 34 Pf., 20 Pesas -45 Pf., 25 Pesas- 56 Pf., 40 Pesas - 90 PI., i Rupee 1 Nark ${ }_{5}$ l'f., 2 Rupees-2 M. 90 Pf.4 and 3 Rupees- 4 M. 35 Pf. Inland lostcards at 3 Pesas cost 7 Pf., Reply Cards if Pf., Postal L'nion Cards at 5 Pesetas are 12 PC., and reply cards double this amount. All stamps and entires of any Colony and Post Office abruad can be ordered from the above mentioned office by letter on sending in the amount required, enclosing also return registered postage.

The only redeeming feature of this thoroughly business-like annonncement (adds our contempurary) is to be fimnd in the concluding sentence: " All the stamps and entires formerly issued for the Ger:nan Colonies and Post otfices abood (that is the old Eagle type) will not he sold by the Home Post Office." 'This is a consolation tor those collectors who have bought the older sets at consiterably above face value. There will be, therefore, no fear of a drop, in prices for the Eagle stamps.

## 8TRANEE ADVENTURES OF A "NEW IS8UE" ITEM.

Some few issues ago, the Fortnikitly was able to give ant early description of the newest stamp from dalta-the farthing label showing view of Valetta. Enfortunately, in the rough note we took of the information furnished by Messrs. Bright \& Son we wrote the farthing, su:-" 1 - \&." Con. sequently the value of the new stamp appeared in the furt. uhthty as is. $\ddagger$ d.! The sequel is droll. That mistaken New Issue item has travelled all romad the world. l'hilatelic journals in almost every commtry have solcmonly heralded a is. + d. stamp of Malta, and withont fiving the smallest acknowledgment of the source of the information. We tate this opportunity of apologising to these food people for having misled them. But we must point ont that had thes acknowledged the S.C.F. they combl now throw all the bame upon us. Honesty is the best policy, even in philatelic journalism.

## SOME DANCEROUS SWIS3 FORCERIES.

We have recently seen some excecdingly dangeruns forgeries of the " double Geneva." and other rare Swiss Cantonals. We hope to give more detanled information in om next number.

## A BUSY WEEK AT "PUTTICK'S."

The shade of Sir Joshua Reynolds re-visiting +7, Leicester Square, on February 5, 6, 7. or 8, would have shuddered t" see so many men of such unmistakeably sane appearance bidding big prices for little scraps of paper. The sale held at "Puttick's" on the days mentioned will rank as one of the most important of recent years. The prices were good and a sum representing a comfortable fortune will be the net result of the dispersal of a splendid collection. In the next fort. nishtly we shall give a good selection of the prices realised. but for the benefit of impatient readers we may mention that priced copies of the catalogue-itself a work of art-may be obtained at 55 . each from the Anctioneers.

The statement has been made in the l'ress that IA.K.H. the Duke of Cornwall and York was a large buyer at the anction under notice.

## Mows Motes from all Quarters.

Mr. M. P. Castle has been elected a member of the Sydnes Philatelic suciety, and is nominated also for the Philatelic Society of Victoria.
The $t$ cent value of the " Buiffalo " stamps is practically ready, and the whole set should be available by the end of the current month. thinks the "Metropolitan l'hilatelist's" correspondent at Washington.

The current 2 d. of gueensland is reported by the " Dus. trahan Philatelist" printed in a chalky bhe. "The varinus shades of colour used in printing this stanp since it was first issued are truly bewiderimg." adds onr contemporaty.
"As relics of a famons siege they will always have an interest ; as stamps we feel that their interest is of a very minor character." Thus the Editor of "Stanley Gilbons" Monthly Journal " on subject of the staups of Mafeking.

## the collectors' guide to values.

[COorstgat].

Complled by a
COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.
$\therefore$ This " Ouide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. it has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of $25{ }^{\circ}$, or $33^{\prime \prime}$ or $50 \%$. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' (luide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.

## HELIUOLAND.



Cserd
very
fint
1867. Koulettid.

| $\frac{1}{2}$ sch. green and rose (type it) | .. 35/ | 151 | ㅇ/ | ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A sch. (type B) | .. 90/ | 40 | go/ | 60 ; |
| 1 sch. cose and green |  | 0 | 251 | 17/6 |
| 2 sch. rove and green |  | 13 | 71 | 51 |
| 6 sch. green and rowe | .. 19 | 16 | 251 | $17 / 6$ |

1869 73. Pirf.
$\mid$ sch. green and deep rose lerror of

- $\because$
sch. green and rese
$\frac{1}{2}$ sch. sellow green and ros
$\frac{4}{4}$ sch. rose and green ..
I sch. rose and green
isch. rose and yellow-green
cen
. $2 / 6 \quad 1 / 3$
$120 /$
751
it sch. green and rose..
1875-79. Poff $1+h$.

pirf.ula
1 m . Lreen, scarlet and black $\quad . .40 /$
5 m . hreen, scarlet and black
.. 40/
We are always glad to have the views of our readers on the values assigned to stamps in our "Collectors' Guide."

We record, with regret. the death of Surgeoll-Major Floud in South Africa. Major Flood was a keen philatelist and an old and valned subscriber to the S.C.F.

An ingenions antomatic device for weiphing and indicating the necessary postage for samples and third-class mall parkases has been regularly installed in the French (i.l.O., writes a Paris correspondent. Instead of handing such packages for the ruplogé; for weighing, one simply places then on the scales, and almost instantly there appears a little card stamped with the weight and the demmmation of the stamp or stamps regmred. Any package placed on the scale that exceeds the maximum anmont allowed for that class of mail matter immediately causes to appear a card with the words, "Too heavy."

# Itye Stamp $\mathbb{C}$ ollectors' Jfortuigbtly. 

London, February if, 1 gol.

HE Stamp Collectors' Foktnigutiny is published on alternate Saturdays. Henceforth the journal will be publushed (on behalf of the proprietors) by Messrs. Plumridge \& Co., at their Offices, 63 and $6_{4}$, Chancery lane, London.

\[

\]

Private Advertisements are inserted at the rate of one halfpenny per word. The scale frir trade armouncements will be furnished on application.

Address all business letters: The Manager. "Stanp Collectons' Fontnigity," 63 and ${ }^{2} 4$. Chancery l.ane, London; and all Editorial communications to the Editor, at the same address.


We want every reader of this mumber of the Stamp Col. lectors' Fortnishtly to read with particular

## To be Read by All.

 attention the "The Story of the S.C.F's Development," published in anowher colmm. An essential part of the scheme to develop the Fortnightly, and to make it a greater power for good in the philatelic world, will be the rieat l'rize Competition already alluded to. Full detats of this C'mpetition will be given in our next number.One of the Minor Journals published in America lias befriended the forging fraternity byillustrating the exact type of the genuine and the spurious Port.) Ric, "Habilitados." Publicity is not always an unmixed blessing.

Writing further on the subject of the inefficient catalogning of the stamps of Grenada, Mr. J. Wray Mercer criticises Messrs. Bright's list of this country, "inasmuch as it fails on the one hand to list the 1 d . green, perf. it, on either large or small star paper, and on the other hand chronicles an imasinary td. upon the broad star paper." Kegarding Messrs. Bright's sub-division into thick and thin papers. Mr. Mercer says: "I should like to point that the early tid. and 6d. Grenadas may be found upon paper possessing every gradation of thickness from a pelure to a thick cartridge, and that such variation of thickness is a consequence of the paper being handimade."
To the same Correspondent we are indebted for the following intelligent and sughestive criticison of our "Collectors' Guide to Values ": -

Collectors, he writes, consider more, as a hasis of value, the supply of a certain stamp, while the dealers, treating the stamp from a commercial standpoint, by greater stress on the demand. And as an article is worth what it will fetch the dealer is entitled to ask what he hopes he can get for it. The catalogue in the S.C.F., however, is essentially a guide for collectors and should not pander more than necessary to the vagaries of popular prejudice.

Our Recent Articlette on Brazil (Fortnightly No. 153), was based on information given in Alfred Smith \& Son's " Monthly Circular," the Editor of which journal now writes us as follows:-
I must plead guilty to a mistake with regard to the Brazilian varieties (200 reis blue) described and illustrated in your issue of January 19th on the authority of Alfred Smith \& Son's Monthly Circmlar. By an unlucky chance the specimens I examined seemed to confiam the information on which my note was founded. I now sec that the 'varieties' are found in various degrees on the same sheet, and are no doubt due to the stamps being still printed in two impressions, as was the case when this value was bi-coloured. That is supposing these stamps to be typographed, which 1 believe them to be. M. Mahé, however, calls them lithographs. The varieties would then be explained by irregular placing in the transfers.

# Cbe Pbilatelic Press at Dome and Abroad. 

THE STORY OF A COMING BIG DEVELOPMEXT OF THE "SrAMI COLIECTORS' FORTNIGHTIJ" BY A SYNOICATE OF IHILATELISTS. one, discussed, among other things. the present pusition and prospects of the liritish Philatelic I'ress. It wasan informal, in tact quite a chance gathermg, bat the comersation was destined to lead to important results.

One gentleman present, a prominent member of the I.ondon Philatelic Society, calledattontion to the astonishing fact that while the leadin: German phitatelic paper, the " Illustritertes Briefinarken Jourmal," had a circulation of 13,00o, and the pincipal jommal in Atnerica, a circulation of g,ooo, there was no English philatelic magazine that conld point to a sale in any way approaching these figures. The nominal postal rates in force in America and other circumstances favouring philatelic pubhshers in other combries, were advanced, but there was still a concensus of opinion that this state of affairs was distimetly disgractfol. Something, it was thought, shomld be done to support and develop a really sood British philatelic jomrnal, with the view of making that journal a fit representative of this conntry, and of I indon, the ." Metropolis of Philately."
The Editor of the Forthinhtly then made a proposal. To conduct and develop a live philatelic journal as it should be conducted and developed, affords enough work to keep one man fully employed. When that one man has numerons other irons in the fire, his philatelic charge timst sitfer. So it has been-at times-in the case of the Fortuightly. The liclitor, in the informal "talk" now under notice. suggested the formation of a syndicate to finance, develop and generally conduct the Stump Collectirs* Firtmightly. The idea was well received, and, thanks to the enthusiasm shown by those to whom it was mooted, the scheme is now practically an accomplistied fact.

A strong syndicate has been formed-strong both in purse and in personnel-to improve and develop the paper, which, for over six years, has held a prominent place in British philatelic journalism.

The aim of the syndicate will be to build up a subscription list of 10,000 readers of the "Fortnightly." To that end nothing that brain and money can do teill be left undowe.

Thus out of a casual chat great things grew. But when it came to a question of settling details it was found that several small matters needed adjustment. The idea of an entirely independent office for the Fortnightly was rejected on the ground of the great expense. As an alternative, an offer made ly Mr. H. Wilfred Plumridge, of Messrs. Phmmidge $\&$ Co., was considered and accepted. Messrs. Plumridge \& Co., who are not stamp dealers, but merely anctioneers and commission agents in the strictest sense of the words, agreed, on most acceptable conditions, to apportion a part of their offices at 63 and 64 . Chancery 1 , ane, to the business side of the Fortnightly's affairs, and also to undertake the general business and aduertising manage. ment of the paper.

As to the Scheme Gfneralig.
In the Fortnightly the Syndicate are confudent that they have secured the very journal for their purpose. In the past the S.C.F., by its prompt exposures of suindles and shady issues has saved its readers many hmodreds of ponnds; and this policy of safe-hnarding the interests of the bona fide plilatelists as against the sharpers and harpies who from time to time crawl into the fold, will be continned as vigoruusly in the future.

Three shillings and threepence per annum, the amount of the yearly postal suiscription to the Shamp. Collectors' Fort. ninhtly, is little enough to pay for twenty six issues of a bright. breezy fearless newspaper. combining a valuable news service with occasiomal instructive articles by specialists of the conntries whereof they write. There are many who have reasons to regard this 35 . 3 d . as the best investment of their philatelic year, and as time goes on we shall hope to make the Furtnichtly as necessary to the philatelist as his hinges or his perforation gange!

In the present Editor of the Fortnightly, who will contintie to act in that capacity, we have a journalist who has been continuously associated with the philatelic Press from the vear 1855 . In the head of the firm who will modertake the business management of the paper, riz., Mr. H. Wilfred Plomridge, we have a gentleman remarkable for his energy. shrewdness, and keen commercial acmmen. And in the gentlemen who constitnte the Syndicate, we have a number of well inforned phatatelists who, in their own interests as well as the interests of the philatelic public, will help the paper in the capacity of. s") to speak, homorary ass colate editors, striving alwavs to lielp the Forthighty by means ot literary contributions, surestions for new features and in a hundred-and one other ways. Mr. Sylney Bishop, as Secte. tary of the Symdicate, will contimue to represent the liort nishtly's Advertisement Department.

## How Phinatehists May Heif Us.

In our effurts to make the $S . C F$ a greater and more in. flrential organ of philatelic opinon, we have no hesit., ition in asking a I philatelists tincluding of $e$ mose all those constant readers who have stuck to the old paper throngh thick and thin) to help us by recommendations to the friends and by semding in such itens of news as may come the ir was.

While on this subject we shombl like to p int ont that many. of the old subscribers of the Fortnightly have not ret renened their subscriptions, despite the fact that since Mr. Perey Bishop purchased the S.C.F. from the Official Receiver in December, isgo. cvery existug contract - save only chi. which we shall refer to anon-whether for advertisements or sulbscriptions was filled by the new proprietor at his own expense, and of conrse withont the smallest hope of any return, save the goodwill of the readers and advertisers whose lost property to speak bhintly, was thas restored to them. From many readers we have received expressions of pratitude conched in the most gracefil terms. and these kindiy letters have more than recompensed us for the course we adopted on re-starting the paper. But there ate still many of the "Old Guard" whose remittances we shombl be most hat to receive.
The one contract infulfilled by the new proprictor of the S.C.F. was the contract of the old proprietors to distribute prizes of considerable value among the competiturs in a certain prize contest. That liability also we would ghadly have shouldered, to remove the last shar upon the S.C.I's name, if it had been possible fairly to awarl the prizes duc. It was not impussible. The docmmentary evidence as to the efforts of the various competitors was destriyed or lost. and the only solatimm that can now be offered to the philatelists who entered into that contest is to in ite them to "try agan" in the new competition (details of which are to appear in the next number of the Fortingitly), the prazes offered in commec. tion with which will most certainly be auarded when due.

## The Sysidicate's Finst Move.

The first means to be adopted in developing the Formightly will be the Great Prize Compettion. alrealy alluded t" in these colntuns. Particulars of the competition will appear in the next uunber of the forthichtly, copies rif which will be sent broadcast to all the active philatelists on our lists, at home, on the continent. in America. and in all curners of the British Empire.
The cash prizes (guarantecd) will ammunt to f, 20 or mure. and there will be a prize for every competitor. The latter statement is no catch phrase, but is to lie accepted literally as it stands-There will be a prize for every competitur!

## Rotes on Rew Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt new's as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the uorhl. We shall welcome any information that readers at home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be given.
Bermude - A provisional farthing stamp is to hand from Messis. Whithedi King \& Co.. the one shilling gres being surcharged:

## ONE

FARTHING
and the original value barred out in black. Our corres. pondents are informed that $2 f^{\circ}$, oon specimens of this stamp were prepared, and that the issue was exhausted within twenty fonir homrs.

A new farthing stamp of a permanent type is to appear vers shortly.
Macau.- I stamp of 78 avos, back on blue, with value and name in red. is tu hand from Messrs. Whitheld king \& Co.

New Zealand.-Keparding the new penmy stamp Messrs. Whitfeld King $\&$ Cin, write us as follows:-

The stamp was intended for Universal Penny Postage, but the consent of the neighbraring Anstralian colonies and of the Universal Postal Linon not having heen ohtained, its use is for the present restricted to postage on letters posted for delivery within the Colony or to any British possessiom. For letters addressed to Australia the potage from Vew Zeatand remains at 2d. the doz, and for all foreign counties at $2 \underline{1}$. the $\pm 07$.

Orange River Colony - Mr. James Camphell writes us fra:n bhemfontein, under date jannary 12 th:-" By the time this is in your hamis. I fully anhiopate that the O.R.C. P'ostal Ahministiation will have issued a new post card in the shape of he Cape Colony card, overprinted 'Orange River Colony.' As far as I can learn, the first value likely to appear is the id. simele, which has licen out of issue for some time back."

Portuguese Indin.-We have three novelties from Messrs. Whitfell Kiag \& Co.:

> 12 tangas, blue on pink.
> 1 rupee, black on blue.
> 2 rupees, mauve on huff.

Sarawak.-Messrs. Whitfeld King \& Co. send us the latest movelty from Rajah Brooke's dominions:-
i cent blue and red.
The value is in the secumd colour. Design showing portrait of Rajah, as usual.

Soudan-From the same firm we have the following valnes of the new " lostage Tax" stamps. The stamps are "f small oblong slape showing a Nile gumbat in centre.

| 2 | milliemes orange, black centre. |
| :---: | :---: |
| 4 | .. |
| green, brown centre. |  |
| 20 | .. | | violet, green centre. |
| :--- |
| 20 |$\quad . \quad$ red, blue centre.

Spain.-We must thank Messrs. Whitfield King for a set of the wew Spanish stamps, as follows:-

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{l}
2 \text { cents, green. } \\
5 \text { dark green. }
\end{array} \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { ". dark } \\
\text {., pink. }
\end{array} \\
& \text { " dark blue. } \\
& \text { " olive.grey. } \\
& \text { - light blue. } \\
& \text {.. light green. } \\
& \text { " olive-green. } \\
& \text { bluc-green. } \\
& \text { i peneta, mauve. } \\
& 4 \text { ". violet. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Uruguay.-Tu the values already chronicled of the new set, Messrs Whitfirld King ix Co. enable ns to add:\& centesimo green.
The design shows a herd of cattle.

## STAMPS AND COINS.

British, Foreign and Colonial, Bought, Sold, and Exchanged.
Price Lists Free on Application W. H. RECAN, ${ }^{31}$, buysens soter. W. Sample Packet of the BEST Stamp Mounts, smal size, post frec $2 d$.
Having lately purchased several very large collections, and desiring to realise quickly, we are sending out approval sheets of good copies of stamps, catalogued from id. to £ı, at
gdi. in the la. dimoount.
State requirements and cinss of Stamps desired. Entires at one-third of Gibbons'latest catalogue prices ERXDGEEREMKY,
65. Blahopsgate Street Without. Jondon, E.C.

NEW MIXTURES OF WEST AFRICAN AND WEST INDIAN, \&c.,

In Groups as shown, made up in Packets of Hundreds. liarbados and Trinidad (together) 12 kinds $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Per ino } \\ \text {.- } & 1 / 9\end{array}$ Bermuda, Greuadia and Leeward Isles, 10 kinds British Guiana

9 kinds
Gold Coast, Lagos, and Sierra Leone io kinds St Vincent, St. Lucia \& Newfoundland, is kinds Mauritius and Hong Kong Straits Setulements Kong Straite Native States, Johor, Perak. Selangor raite Nallve States,
\& c . All now superseded by Stamps of Federated Malay States 12 kind Trinidad and Jamaica 10 kinds
MYERSGOUGH \& CO., 3, Bromdway. Ludgate Hill, E.C

## BARGAINS.

5d. Niger Coast, purple 6d. ., , yellow-brn. 1/- , , ${ }^{\text {, black }}$ th., Id. and 2d. Niger Coast CA., the 3 ,

List of Cheap Stamps and Sets Gratis. Postage extra under $1 / \cdot$
KERR \& LANHAM, Chichester Rents,
CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

NOTICE TO DEALERS :

## 

Importers of Persion Stamps, Wholesale Dealers.
Pricen by twelve, hundreds and thousands sent on application. I ourext possible quotations.

15-GOTHA STREET-15
149.16:1 Victoria Park, London, N.E.

10,000
WEiL MIXEH CONTINENTALS
$2 \cdot \cdot$, by post, 2.4.
100,000 ditto 17/6, carriage extra.
HAYTI, well mixed, 5 varietien, 6d. doz.; 36 per 100.
NEWFOUNDLAND, well mixed, 5 varieties, 7d. doz., 4/-per 100.
Wholesale and Ketail IPrice-List free.
H. ROSS-SHIELLS \& CO.,

Wholesale and Post llepurtment -
a, CHIVALRY ROAD, CLAPHAM JUNCTIUN, Note Nete City Address- LUNUON, S.W
16, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, 8.W.

We are offering this Season early lasues of all Countries, at 20 per cent. to 70 per cent. under catalogue. All the Australlan Colonies have been re-arranked, and price up colintries priced low. Special Hookslust mads up Trans: vael. Orange Free State, Cape Triangular, EuroVan.. Oranke Free State. Cape Triangular. Euro peans. unused North American. West indies, ac,
Australlens. Established 23 years other old Australians. Estabished 23 years.
GEO. CALLF \& Co., Seaford, Sussex.
STAMPS.-25 varielies, 2d.; 30 , 3d: 35, ad.; 30, 6d.; $^{\text {TAM }}$ $S$ 65, 8d.; 85, iod, i $100,1 / 25$ superior, 6 d ; 50. 1/-: 75. 1/6; 100, 2\%. (N.B.-These Packets are ex. cellent yalue, containing many old and new issues-no damaged stampst. Approval Sheets. splendid varlety, good discount. low prices. Collections and Loose Lots bought ; aiso old B . Colonials. Selections of furopeans, \&c., sent on approval on rectipt of satisfactory references. Rare ©.F. State and Tiansvaals wanted. Mention Forfrightly.
Notr the addiess - PEARCE \& STAMFORD. Katharine Strect (opposite Town Hall), Croydon.
GOOD MEDIUM STAMPS FINEST COPIES ONLY.
50 Per Cent. under Cibbons'
Including a fine lot of
OLD ENGI.ISH,
BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA,
IRANSVAAL \& ORANGE FRIEF. STATE,
Approval selections sent to any address on receipt of good references.
REMEMBER!!
FINEST COPIES 50, under Gibbons E, HYMMN,
48, Cornwall Road, Bayswater.

I AM now sending out A pproval Sheets of good medium stamps at half catalogue prices. Collectors please note that all stamps are genuinely reduced by $50 \%$ off catalogue prices. 8. KIRBY, 8, Kepler Road, CLAPHAM, 8.W. Also Packets of 100 all different for $: /$, no post carde or wrappres.

EDWIN HEALEY \& CO., Stamp Merchants,

14, Wormwood St., Oli liroad Streft, F.C.
Will buy large lots of Stamps for ready rash to large amounts, no waiting, promptrert always.

One of the finest stocke in London.
GED N R D H .
Provisionals, Surcharge Postake, and Value Postally, used. Fine Copies.

| id. on 8d. histre. each $1 / 6$ | id. on fid. mauve, each $: / 3$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | 2d. on 8d. biatre, each $3 \%$ 2d. on 6d. mauve, each 3/o Fislkland Islands, 6d, po wimk., mint ... .. rach $2 / 6$ O.F.S., 1/-brown, surcharged T.F., mint ... each i/g


53, St Marfin's Lane, London. W. C
LINCOLN POSTACE STAMP ALBUM
And Descriptive Catalogut, Illustiated with over 4000 Pictures of Stamps, showing every type and varifty of design, and gising present value of nently every Stamp, both used and unuted. (T welfth Editinn) Containing Allas of 16 Coloured Mapa and ruled spaces to hold over ; zon Stamps.
Cloth, © is. F pust free. Es. Bd.
M. H. LINCOLN,
2. Holles Street, Oxford Street, London, W.

Old Postage Stamps Wanted.
BICLETI'S STAMP SHOP, BHILITEK SQU., LONIDON. E.L. Is the hest place to sell Collec: tions or lnose lots A high price paid for collections containing old Triangular Capes. pence issue cieylon. Old West Indian. and old Australian stamps. Up to fiooo, cash down. paid for a really ilne old collection. Estab. lished is yeats. Bankers-L.ondon \& County.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City J. LOUIE,

42古, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. (commer of Union court!.
200 Genuine Stamps, all different, post free, 1-
Shette of good Medium Stampsat Low Prices rent on Approval on receipt of satisfactory Reference.

## Found at last :

The Cheapest Siamp The Cheapest Siamp
Shop for Hackets, Setf
and Mixtures. A grand assortment at gd. per 100 .
30 13ritish Colonials including (all unused) iNewfoundland; 2 Canada, $\frac{2 c}{}$ and $3 c$.: Straita Settlements, ic. on 8c. green; Dauratius. Si Vincent. Urange Ftee State. \&e., price $6 d$. Set of 6 Labuan. gd. 6 Bornen, ad All kinds of Stamps wanted. Best price given.

## THOMPSON \& HECK, 24, Cullum Street, City

SPECIAL PACKETS.
100 British Colonits all different $\quad$ \& s. d.
20
$\begin{array}{cccccc}500 & \text { ", } & \text { ", } & \text { " } & \text {.. } & 1 \\ 1000 & \text { ". } & \text { ", } & \text { ", } & .4 & 6\end{array}$
1000 Stampsall different
(nofiscals or cards)
$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrr}2000 & " & " & " & " & 3 & 0 & 0 \\ 3000 & " & " & " & " & 9 & 7 & 6 \\ 4000 & " & " & " & " & 7 & 5 & 0 \\ 5000 & " & " & ., & . " & 28 & 10 & 0\end{array}$
Marvelious Value. Compare Pricfas.
YYALLECE ERESS.
59, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.
THE "ROWLAND HILL" BOOKLET
ALFRED SMITH \& SON,
DFPICR OF THR " MONTHLY CIRCUIAR ${ }^{\text {M }}$
37 \& 39, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.
HOLLAND \& COLONIES.
tabolesale ano Retail.
FINE STOCK. CHEAP PRICES.
OTTO MEISMANN,
Established 888.
Rotterdam.

## APpEovel Emolst.

Arranged accorditig to Countries and dates of issue All prices much under Catatoguc. Many Hargains. Good liscount. AlsoCheap selections of Sets. Jubilee Envelope and Card, 3d.; Hlack Mulready, b/-; Ceylon Envelope and Card, $5 d ;$ slack Mulready, b/-: Ceyion
Service, ir. iac. s/- (cat is/-). oo different japan, 7d. service, if. 12c. Si-(cal Gibi-). Ao Imperial Albums, dew, 19 Borneo, $2 / \cdot \mathrm{A}$
to clear, hall price.
J. H. Telfer, Ravens Park, Catford London.

AS I am about to leave the Island, 1 am desirious of cleming out my stock of Messes. Sianley Gibbons Albums. syoo Catalogues, \&c., \&c., at reduced rates. Prices on application. I am also selling a limitrd stock of atamps of foreign countries al reduced prices to cleat
A. A. GREEN,

Britioh ana Colonial Stamp Deater,
7, Belvidere Terrace, Millbrook, Jersey.
Special Inch Advertisements
(Prepaid and Unchangeable).
12 INSERTIONS
20 -
26


## From the Auction Rooms.

The foliowing are the most interesting realisations at the various Philatelic Auctions since our last report:-
Messrs. PLUMRIDGE \& Oo. s Sale, Jan 29th and 30th.

| British Bechuanaland, 1889, Protectorate on $\frac{2}{2}$ d. vermilion, inverted surcharge .. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| British Columbia, wmk CC., perf. 12t, 5 c . red and bla |  |  |  |
| tish East Africa, 1 Ansa, A.B. surcharged with hand stamp on 4a. .. | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| Do. do ${ }^{1895}$, surcharged " British East Africa" |  |  |  |
|  |  | 3 | 0 |
| itish Guiana, wnk. CC., perf. 12, $\frac{1}{2}$ +c. blue |  |  |  |
| 解 of Good Hope, Mafeking Besieged," id. on Cape dd. green (present type), a block of $4^{\circ}$ |  |  |  |
| Do. do. $1 /$ on td. grey.green Cape |  |  |  |
| Do. do. $\mathrm{t}_{1}$ - - $\mathrm{ol}^{\text {d }}$ d. Bechuanaland |  | 3 |  |
| Do. do. $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { t. on 6d. Mlac un red } \\ & \text { Bechuanaland Protector. }\end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Do. do. a single copy |  |  |  |
| Cape of Good Hope, Mafeking Besieged, Baden Powell, Large Head |  |  |  |
| Ceylon, wimk, star, i/- blue, violet, block of $4^{+}$ |  | 15 |  |
| no wmk.,clean cut perfs.,6d. brown horiz |  | 4 |  |
| , wmk.C.C., perf. $12 \frac{1}{2}, 2 \mathrm{~d}$ dmaize $\&$ + d.rose, pair |  |  |  |
| 5 d . yellow-green, a block |  |  |  |
| 9 d. brown, a block of + |  | 16 |  |
| rod orange-red, horizont |  | 18 |  |
| 2/-deep indigo, a block |  | 10 |  |
| braltar, is. bistre ${ }^{\circ}$ |  |  |  |
| Gold Coast. wmk. C.C., perf. $12 \frac{1}{2}$, id. blue ${ }^{\text {P }}$ |  |  |  |
| Great Britain, wmk. small crown, perf. 16, 2d. detp blue* |  |  |  |
| Do. $\quad £ 5$ orange, a horizontal pair |  |  |  |
| Do. A single copy, smudgy postmark |  | $5$ |  |
| 1)o. British Levant, r2p. on 2/6, on blued |  |  |  |

Cape of Guod Hope, 4d. deep blue
f. s d

Do. do. error, $f$ d. red defective
9100

Fernando Po., ist issue, 20 c. de esc., b̈rown
Franct, ist issue, t Iranc orange, corner nissing
Gibraltar, ist issue, $1 /$ bistre ${ }^{\circ}$
Gold Coast, $1891 \cdot 94,20 /$-green and red
1000

Gt. l3ritain, id. black, with V.R. in upper corners, a hor zontal pair.
1)o. a single specimen, used $\quad . . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad 17$ 0. $\quad$ o

Do. $1855-57$. wmk. medium garter, on white paper, 4d. carmine"
$8 \quad 0 \quad 0$
Do. 1868. iod. red.brown, plate 2, defective .. 400
Do. 2/-pale blue* .. .. .. .. 1 it o
Do. 2/-brown* part gum
Do. $1873 \cdot 80,8 \mathrm{~d}$ brown-lilac*
Do. fs orange, with registered cancellation .. is 18
Guinea. Ist issue. io reis orange-yellow .. ... $2 \quad 2$ o
India, first issue, $\frac{4}{2}$ a. red $9 \frac{1}{4}$ arches, a horizontal pair* .. 18 to o
Do. Another pirir, not so fine .. .. .. 1212 o
Lagos, C. \& CA., 5/-blue*
Do. Do. $10 /$-lilac-brown..
Labuan, 1879, 12c. carmine, with dotted red obliteration 8 o o
Do. 1880, Provisionals, " $6^{\prime \prime}$ (twice) in red, on 16 c . blue $\quad 7 \quad 0 \quad 0$
Do. 1883. Provisional, surcharged in red, with pen and ink, one dollar (and Postmaster's initials). on i6c. blue"

9100
Do. 1885. Provisionals, 2 "Cents" (capitals), on t6c. blue +10 o

## News-Jotes from Ofustralia.

From the "Anstralian Philatelist" and other sources we gather the following interesting items of news:-

Plenny Inlani, Postage is Victokia.
Victoria's Parliament has passed through all its stages the Penny Post Bill, providing for the inland penny post from the 1 st April, 190 t .

A Commemoratife. Issuf Declined.
The post office authorities of this Colony (New South Wales) have had a proposal made to them by a collector for the issue of a commemorative stamp. of the value of $\frac{1 d}{}$., for issue on the inauguration of the Commonwealth; the design to show the head of the Dike of York as a centre piece and the stamp to remain in use until the Federal stamps were issued. The offer was, however, declined.

Philatelists and the "Commonweat.th" Stamis.
At a meeting of the Sydncy Philatelic Society on December toth, igoo, Mr. Pettifer moved and Mr. Parkes seconded"That the Secretary be instructed to write to the kindred Societies in Anstralia and Tasmania, to invite their cooperation in formulating proposals in connection with the issne of Commonwealth stamps."

It was theu proposed by Mr. Smyth and seconded by Mrs. Tibbs-." That the following members form a committee to deal with the above motion: Messrs. Cole, Dallon. Davis, Gilles, Hagen, Hanssmann, Himmelhoch, Hasset Hull, W. Hull. Mancy-1.ake, Lasker, L.nkey, Nicolle, Parry, Parkes, l'ettifer, Robinson, Rourke, Slade. Smyth, Van Veenan, Witney, Colonel Willians, Mrs. Tibbs and Mrs. Keinits, with power to add to the number." Carried.
N.S.W. Pustage Stanps Not Available as Fiscals.

From the Treasury of New South Wales, under date Sydney, December ifth, and over the signature of Sir Willian I.yne, Premier and Colonial Treasurer, the following notice has been issued :-
The Public are hereby notified that on and after the ist of January next Postage Stamps must no longer be used for the stamping of documents of any kind which require to be stamped under the Stamp Duties Act. All such documents must, on and after the date named, be stamped with either Impressed or Adhesive Duty Stamps, in accordance with the provisions of the Stamp Duties Act No. 27, 1898, and the Stamp Duties Amendment Act No. 53, 1900.

## Philatelic Societies' Reports.

## LEEDS PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

Ar the meeting held at the Patent J.ibrary, on January sith there was a discussion on the subject of stamp catalogues, their prices, and the relation of prices to values. The fact that priced catalogues are issued by dealers, and not by collectors or societies, was felt to be novitable, and it was conceded that these catalogues ate very helprul to collectors, hot merely as a guide to values, but also as to arrangenent. The discussion was opened by Mr. John H. I'hackrah, who occupied the chair, in the absence of the President, and it was joined in with much vigour by Messrs. W: Robinson, E. Egly, W. K. Skipwith, and other members.

## SHEFFIELD PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

A Conversazione was fatd by las Society, at the Cutler's Ilall, on January $16 t h$, whell it very interesting display of stanpis was to be seen.

BIREINCHAM PHILATELIC SOCIETY,
January 3 rd. -Display, West lndes, by Mr. W. limm.

The following were unanimously elected members:-Miss I.. A. Blogg. Messis. J. W. Gillespie, J. Leonard, C. Wells, J. E. J. Stoyel, 1. C. Baxter, lisher, J. J. Forster, J.l'., (i. C. Rowe.

It was decider that the next duction should extend over two nights, februrary ifth and 15 th, and that advertisements should be included in the catalogue.

It was unanmously decided to provide photographic albums tor the photos of mell. bers, and every menber is herewith cordially invited to send his or her photo, cabinet or carte de visit sizes for inclusion in same, and each one is requested to sign their autograph across the corner. Every member present
promised to send his as a start towards what should be a very interesting collection.

Mr. W. Pamm then gave a display of his fine collection of West Indies, parts of which have been awarded several medals at the various exhbitions.

THE COLLECTORS' GLUB, NEW YORK.
THE Gend Neeting of the Board of fovernors was leld at the club house on Monday evening. January $14^{\text {th }}$, tgot.

I'resent, Dessrs. Adreini, Calman, Low, Luft. Scotl and Perrin.

The Sprecial Committer reported that they had made an investment lor the club as athorbed, purchasing a Siow West Shote 4 fer cent. bond due in the year 236 a and guaranteed by the New York Central, the cost of said bond being \$1,140; approved.

Moved $b ;$ Mr. Luff, seconded and carsied that the Board make ath appropriation of the sum of \$100 to the Litelary Committee :o be used for the purchase, binding, etc., of hooks and papers during the year.

The Ireasurer was authorized to renew the lease of the club house for another year at the same rental.

The names of two of the applicants for membership to the club having been posted the required length of time, their names were balloted upon and Mesits. Ihallips and $W$ ard were declared unanimously elected suhscribing nembers.

Aibert l'erkin, Sectetaty, 351 , Fourth Avenue, New York.

## JUNIOR LONDON PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

In ordinary meeting of the above society was held in Clapham Hall on Saturday, leb. gth. At the commencement of the mecting a motion was passed expressing condolence with llis Majesty King Edwand the Vll. un the death of Quetn Victoria, and expressing loyal congratulations on his accession to the

Throne of Great Britaln and Ireland, India and the Colonies.

I he business of the meeting was a general doplay, in which the following gentlemen took part:-Mr. J. Feeney (General). Mr. Kalph Wedmore (English), Mr. Chas. Purdam (Cook Islands). Mr. J. M. Wilkie (Gieneral), and the President (English). A vote of thanks was passed to these exhibitors.

IMPORTANT.-Arrangements have betn made for a special Lectuse, on lieh. 23rd, in Clapham Hall, Old Town, Clapham, at 8 p.m., when Mr. Bertram W'. H. Poole will describe his adventures on a journes of over 1000 miles in search of Y.R.I.'s. Admission will be by tickets, which can be obtained free of charge from the Hon. Secretary, 7, Carminia Road, l3alham, S.W.

All stamp collectors in London on that day will be heartily welcome.

Grosbr Bh.umsem, Hon. Sce.

## HERTS PHILATELIC SOGIETY.

A geviskal meetidg was held at Anderton's Hotel, lelet st., E.C., on 「uesday, leb. 5 th. 1901, at 7 p.m.

Mr. Chas. I'. Sisley was elected an ordinary member of the Society.

The business of the meeting being finished, a general display of stamps on the part of membets took place, and the innovation was so favourably received as to warrant a repetition at an eariy date. Mr. Bradbury showed a very fine collection of Colonials and Mritish; Mr. Calff fine sheets of rarities; Mr. Ehrenbach a specialist's collection of Danish West Indies; Mr. Reickenheim one of Crete; Mr. Melville one of Hayti; Mr. Sidebotham and Mr. Simpson, Colonials and Colonials and linglish respectively, and Mr. Wills a fine theet of errors and curiosities.
H. A. Siane, Hon. Sec. and Treasurer, Ingleside, St. Albans.

Dealer in Rare Etamps,
440, STRAND, M.C.,

Comprising-a fine range of Colonial and other rarities in first-class condition, such as Turk's Islands, Canada, Newfoundland, St. Vincent, Labuan, etc.

NEW STOCK BOOKS of spain, orange river colony, ORANGE FREE STATE, LUXEMBOURG, GREECE, etc.

## ALL RECENT NEW ISSUES IN STOCK.

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS＇FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements．

# Messrs．PUTTICK \＆SIMPSON， Lierary，Fine art，Pbilatelic Auctioncers， 47，Leicester Square，LONDON，W．C．， make $_{\text {SALE }}^{\text {THE }}$ RARE POSTAGE STAMPS 1 sereaulur． 

Messrs．PUTTICK \＆SIMPSON beg to announce that February 5，6， 7 and 8．Copies of the Cata－ logue of the above Sale with the Prices Realized for each Lot，printed in the margin，can be had upon application，Price，5／－．
The next Sale will talke place on February 26th and 27th，1901．CATALOGUE READY SHORTLY． Following Sale，March 12 th and 13 th．Catalogue in preparation．

 the date of sale．Uwners wishing to include Stam sishould therefore forward th－m as carly tis postible．
Messas．Putitick \＆Simpsoris Sales are miended by the majority of the lealiug Coilectors and Dealers，and are the best medium for disposing of
COLLECTIONS AND SINGLE RARITIES，many record picice lor fine Stamps having been obtained during the past soason．
The greatest care is taicen in mpparirg the Catalogucs，in order that Country and Foreign Buyert who send bids may rely upon the condition tac．of the
various lots being accurately described．
LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED．

FOR terms and full particulars adoress：
Messrs．PUTTICK \＆SIMPSON， established 1794 4．4，Leicester Square，London，Ni．C．

## THE STAMP EXCHANGE．

Rate ： 3 Worde a Penny． Advertisements，which must be prepaid，showh be sent to the Maniger at 63,64 ．Chineery Lanr， London，W．C．，not later than the Tuesday preceding publiontiun．

## IMPORTANT NOTICE re 8MALL ADVERTISEMENT8．

Although our rates for private pre－ pald advertisements（three words a penny）is extremely low we have decid－ ed，on the suggestion of our adver－ tisers，to make the following reduct－ lons for a series of insertions．viz．：－ Advertisers wlll greatly oblige us by letting us have copy EARLY whenever possible．

6 Insertions for the price of 5
12 insertions for the price of 9.
26 ins．（whote year）for the price of 18.
M INT COLONIALS．Orange River Cninny．fd in M1 1／， 7 atampa 3／6：Tranavanl（V．KII．31．to 1／－． 8 atampe．3／io；Britiah South Africa，ixas．ibsolete is 4. to 1／－， 8 stamps， $\mathrm{g} / 3$（cot．7／o）：Gibraliar，prseta isaue．
 stimps， $1 / 9$（ca：jf3）；Eoglish gi－Telet raph（usec）．
 Uplands．Swanwick，Harapshire．

FOR SALE，by private treaty，E Specialist＇s Collec． tion of Australia and Oceania（adnesives only） numbering over 3,200 ．The sarape see mostly picked pecimene，nearly $j^{00}$ being unused，with a rond piopur． tion of rarities．Maunted in 3 oblong cardb ard aloume． －Ret．P．S．Raynor，School Houne，Ipawich．

[^17]ORANGE FREE STATE，surcharred V．RJ．bd．．
 first iague，ty／－－Orange stanp Cumpany．Bor 226 Boomínotein．

STAMHS－Appraval Sheets，very cheap，grod dis－ －count．－C．Mackay，c／o Reekie，2，Viewforth Gardens，Edinburgh．

VANTED to buy Finvelopes and Nrwipaper Wreppers，any Conuntriew，cul square only，eirher used or unused．Send sel－ciona on approval to Nonvan C．Hismemonn，Henasio，Victoria，Auntralis．

A LL．Stamp Collectorn thould wite for my Approval A Sheres of old and vew stamps Lowest posible pijces and $3 d$ in the is．disciunt allowed．Kelerences with firat application wilt grearly obige．Every stamp Winh hist application wimeratiy obinge．Every stamp

 | BANK |
| :--- |
| Min |

13RITISH Cential African Surcharied Stampa＂One Penny＂on 3a．unured，$\pi$ ine condition． $1 / 6$ tach． One Penny＂Proviniunals＂for＂Internal Postage＇ used．of originit pieces of envelopes，3＇－cach．Cash with order．－Knowles．Stationer，Padiham Koad， Burnley．

BOOK coatainong mostly old Colonial stamps，price CLE ros．Abigi－w other guxd kots Approwal． Clevent Connery．Vinare Drive，Eatabourne

VACANCIFSexist in the County of Staflord Stamp Exchange for few reliable Niembera．Giood anles．ticcelient manazement．Stamp Coliecins Fortnightir aupplied to Members at reduced rates． Rules，ECC，from Jas．SpibeY，Winona，Corporation Street，Btafford．

COLLECTOR apeciaising is breaking a large Colunial Collection at half deal－ft pricrs． Strongest in Australians and Atricans．References．


CHINESE Impersal Pust，Shanghai，Bermudn， Traostabl．Japancse Imperial Wedding，Crete． Putialia．Malia．Kussian Levari．Newfoundland． Travancore，miz Prus，mix Roumania，Mepaul； 40 Renuinar varictics，t／I．－ChamLEs Smith，Upper Park Koad，Kingaton，Surrey
（＇OOK ISIANISS．first iseve．－Id．， $3 \frac{1}{2} 1 ., 2 \frac{1}{2} 1 ., 10 d$. Cmint．4／a．－Chas．Pumanm，Neptune sitect，South Lambeth，S．W．

A FiNE collection of good zenuine stampa to be cheap approval theets ent on apolicaion to Miraniel．5s．Ledbury Kd．，Westbourne Grave，$W$
＂POSTAL CARDS \＆COVERS，＂a quarterly manazine，if ner yrar．posi free－Gcote Wilson．Keginald Mount，Leeds

CIRANSVAAL and Fiee State Duplicates，many unustd and scarce．including ${ }^{*} . R .1$ ．errors．－ Colonial．c／o fortmithty

OKANGE FRFE STATE AND TKANSVAAL Stampe nverprinted V．K．J．Firee State current sels．12／6；complete sets（6d．carmine，4d．and 21 1．out of insue incluted），sol．Tfanivand current sem，jo／－ part sets，vatues up to $\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{F},-76$ post free．Free State current V．R．i．＇in quantities at 10 per cent．to 20 per cent．over face Correapind＋nce invited．－Jamet Campunll，Box 245，Bloemfontein Kankers．Bank of Africa

SERGE RAI．SEVITCE，a Grodner，Run⿻丷木，selle －and erchanges Locmi ku＊aian Stampa．For refer ences apply Publishers．S．C．F

WANTEDCal ection of Retitish Siamps．－Winorms RoDsham，Cheshire

CTAMY Business（Shor）in Kest Fnd，near Pieca －dilly．Kent，only 600 Etablished nearly meven years．Pijce，includiof giod firiures，（90－AIPHA c／o Fortmighity，63／4，Chancery Lane．London，W．C
$25 \%$ to $75 \%$ under catalogue price，a fine setection of medium Siamps，neatly ar－ ranged in books，according to countries， always on view．Colonial seta from id． to 5 －in large varieties to be had from

145，Fenchurch Strect，London，E．C．

Always mention the STAMP CÓLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.

## Whitfield King \& Co.'s NEW PRICE LIST for 1901 WILL BE READY ON MARCH 1st. It marks a new departure for the new century, being of convenient pocket size and with covers printed in colours. All prices carefully revised throughout. Sent anywhere on receipt of a penny stamp for postage.

## THE UNIVERSAL STANDARD CATALOGUE

OF THE POSTAGE STAMPS OF THE WORLD, Second Edition, fully Illustrated, and neatly printed on good paper. Every stamp priced. Post free, $\mathbf{1} / 3$.

## Our Monthly List of Philatelic Novelties

is sent post free for SIXPENCE per annum, and_ contains quotations for all new issues and special bargains.

The "WHITFIELD" Interchangeable Albums<br>are still the best for advanced collectors, and we send them on approval. Write for details.

## WHITFIELD KING \& CO., IPSWICH.



## BOUND VOLUMES of the "S.C.F."

Can still be supplied; but as our stock of many numbers is almost exhausted, the price must be raised at an early date For the present the terms are as follows:-

Yol. I. (Nos. 1 to 25), bound in cloth, gilt. price, past free
Yol. 11. (Nos. 27 to 52)
Yol. III. (Nos. 53 to 7K)
-• 49 Yol. IV. (Nos. 79 to 104) Or the Four Yolumes, Carriage paid, for 4

159

Address all letters, which must in every case contain remittance, to
THE MANAGER, "Stamp Collector's Fortnightly," 63 and 64, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.


## D. FIELD,

4 and 5, Royal Arcade, Old Bond Street, and Albermarle Street,

Wishes to Purchase several CHOICE COLLECTIONS, General or Specialists.
. . . Prompt Cash to any amount.
On View, a Very Fine Stock of RARE BRITISH COLONIALS, and other Stamps, at Moderate Prices.

I particularly want to Purchase RARE BRITISH COLONIALS, especially AFRICANS.

Highest Prices Paid.

## FISCALS!

SPECIAL OFFER:
100 Fiscal Stamps all different, many scare, from all Countries. Price. 2!. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
RRA7| $1,000.2,000,3,000, ~ 4,000,5.000,10,000,15,000$, 20,000 , and 50,000 reis. This fine set of Stamps in fine condition. Price, $\mathbf{1 / 9}$.

1000 MIXED FISCAL STAMPS, no rubbish, 12/6
FISCAL STAMPS ON APPROVAL.



## GRAND PRIZE COMPETITIOH. CASH PRIZES, £20, etc., etc.

## 

# W. H. PECKITT, 

## Dealer in Rare Etamps,

## 440, STRAND, M.C.,

## HAS RECENTLY PURCHASED

## Cwo IRagnificent General Collections

审 $\hat{i} \hat{i} \hat{i} \hat{i}$
||| Comprising-A fine range of Colonial and other rarities in first-class condition, such as Turk's Islands, Canada, Newfoundland, St. Vincent, Labuan, etc.

NEW STOCK BOOKS of spain, orange river colony, ORANGE FREE STATE, LUXEMBOURG, GREECE, etc.

ALL RECENT NEW ISSUES IN STOCK.

SINGLE STAMPS \& COLLECTIONS Bought for Cash.

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.

# Periodical Sales by Auction of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS  

At the St. MARTIN'S TOYYN HALI, Charing Crose, B. YY

- Messrs. VENTOM, BULL \& COOPER beg to announce their Dates of Sales for the ensulng Season will be as under:-
1901.-March 14th and 15th, 28th and 29th; April 1ith and 12th, 25th and 26th; May gth and roth, $3^{\text {oth }}$ and $3^{1 s t}$, and June $13^{\text {th }}$ and $44^{\text {th }}$.
A Very Fine i RIVATE COLLECTION, including the following rarities:-Ceylon, superb specimens of $4 \mathrm{~d} ., 8 \mathrm{~d} ., 9 \mathrm{~d} ., 1 / 9$ ( 2 unused shades), and $2 /$. imperforate, also duplicates and a fine lot of the later pence issues. India, da. red, unused; 2a. green, unused. Mauritius, Post Paid, id. and zd., fine early specimens, including pair id. on entire Greek border, id. and 2 d . superb. Cape Woodblocks, 1 d . (3), and ${ }_{4}$ d. ( 6 shades), $1 /$ emerald, unused, etc. Mafeking Besieged, 2 complete sets. New 8outh Wales, Sydney Views (30), Laureated, 6d. error, Walls, etc. South Australia, scarce Departmentais. Orange Free 8tate, V.R.I. sets. Nevis, fine early issues. British Guiana, 4 c. on deep blue, fine and other scarce varieties. Canada, Pence issues, also Jubilee set, unused. New Brunswick and Nova Bcotia, i/'s. Newfoundland, $6 \frac{1}{2} d$. carmine, used. Lagos, the rare $2 / 6$ unused, mint. United States, a fine lot.

These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, and afford the best meant of disponiog of Coltectiona and Raritict, the prices obtnined being mont atatisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners deairous of obtaining apecial dayz of aste thould communicate as early at possible, as the datea are being rapidly filled up.

Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from Americh and the Contideat for their Catalogues, these are isaued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. In order to faciliate this afiange ment owrers intending to include Stamps thould forward them at the earliest postible moment. The greateat care in requisite in the preparation of these Catilogues, wo that a correst and comprehensive deacription of the Sampa may be given.

Valuation: made if required.
Adyances made on Collections pending Realization if dealred.
CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to
Messrs. VENTOM, BULL, \& COOPER (Philatelic Department), 35, Old Jewry, LONDON, E.C. Telegraphic Address: "VENTOM," LONDON. Telephone Number, 5076 Bank. ESTABLISHED 1781.

# NOXY READY. <br> The New (4th) Edition of the " A B C" CATALOGUE <br> UP-TO-DATE CATALOGUE FOR THE NEW SEASON. <br> Many new features are introduced, and much additional information is given that will be found useful to Collectors. All Countries in Alphabetical order. 

## CONTAINS ADHESIVES \& ENTIRES OF ALL COUNTRIES IN ONE VOL.

 About 850 p.p, and nearly 6,000 illustrations.Price, 2/6; Post Free, 2/10. A feav Copies of the 3 rd Edition on hand, $1 / 6$ post-free
NEw ${ }_{\text {boók }}$ USED GREAT BRITAIN NOW STOCK BOOK


READY.
This consists of two large Volumes, and contains a very fine selection of all issues; many varieties of cancellation are shown, errors in plate, etc.

## NEW STOCK BOOKS NOW READY.

Orange River Colony, Transvaal, Austria-Hungary, South Australia, Thurn and Taxis and German Empire, Nevis and Antigua, Roumania, and New Zealand. All these priced according to our New Catalogue, and subject to 10 per cent. discount. Pairs and Blocks shown wherever possible.

 rising. A dood Sefection at Low Prices can be sent.

# BRIGHT \& SON, 164, Strand, W.C. 

Where Collectors calling can inspect our Selections, of which there are generally about 150 on view, the Stamps contained in which constitute one of the finest stocks in Great Britain.


Official Organ of the Liverpool Philatelic Society, the Junior London Phitatelic Society, the County of Stafford Exohange Soolety, the Canton Stamp Exohange Society. and the Ladies' Stamp Exchange.

CONTENTS of this NUMBER.
Page
Philately at Home and Abroad
Philately in the Police Courts
The Collectors' Guide to Values
Editorial Articles
Notes on New Issues
Curious Pricing by Sens
From the Auction Rooms
Our Review of Reviews
Contents of Supplement.
The "S.C.F.s" Great Prize Competition xli.

The I.P.U.Exhibition .. xliii.

Philatelic Societies Reports

## Rilately at Home

## "THE STAMPS OF THE KINC."

Repining to a letter from the fiditor of the fortnishtiy. under date Febrnary $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{f}}$, the Serretary of the General Post Office writes: $\cdot 1$ an directed by the Postmaster.cieneral to acknowledge the receipt of wour letter of gth instant. and to state that no decision has yet heen taken with rexard to the design of the stamps of the present reign.

## 

In a recent editorial we wrote, aprops of hime filuaral Vll.'s stamps: "It has startled many filk l." reflect that these wall be the first ". Kins's stamps" in lititan." of course we referred only to p.istage stamps. All the: same we are indebted to Mr. A. I'reton Pearce fin a specimen of a George IIt. stamp-a fiscal-showing head of that monarch in a central medalhom. The design, Mr. Pearce remaiks. is too litlle kiown.

GREAT BRITAIN, Ad., GREEN : VARIETIES.
We have mfinmationt to the ettect that of the current ded. green. Bitish. two distinct dies exist. Ns, the stamp is fomm looth on wove and on latid paper.

## IS IT A LEAKACE AT THE PRINTER'S ?

"There are a good mumber of imperturate dand snme ungummed) Fiji about now" remarks Mr. (. de (irave Sells in a letter to the fortnightly. $\because$ Some of these are cuidently 'wasters,' and have the surcharges in all sorts of wrong positions, and some duplicated. But where are they coming positions, and some duplicated. But where

## DANISH WEST INDIES DANISH STILL.

Tu: Danish Government has sudicnly bruken off all deal. ings with the lonted states of America for the sate of the Danish West Indian Isles. The reason of this is a very satisfactory ofter made to the lataish Govermment on the part of a rieh Danish East Asian steamship company, who offer to assist, and in future to administer the islands. The opporthinty has been seized to keep the islands moder the Danish Crown, and the American Government has been informed of the decision.

## ireland to haye a philatelic club.

Ot'r most cordial wishes are with Mr. W. K. Lane Joynt atd other well hnown Irish philatelists in their efforts to form an Irish Philatelic cluh.

On Tuesdas, Pebraary izth, a well-attended meeting to further this ohject was hield at the Royal Ilibernian Hotel, Dublint.

Mr. William lane jognt, whe presided, said that almost every latge city an Cireat Britain boasted a phatatelic clah or socicts- Birmasilam having whe nambering wer 250 members. Since the death, some is yars akn, of Mr. Gerrard, of clare street. un ren"lar deale in foreigot stanps hat opened busimess premises in Dablins, athl wo place of meetins exinted where collectors cmalid disenss the matys interesting suljects comected with their hoing. Sillh it meeting plate was a matter of great impontance, where: a reference litrary of the standard works on philately. and copmes of all the: corrent Philatelic makatimes comblat consulted, and where social gatherings comblbe held for the purposes of exchanging duplicates, or hearing shont papers discussed.

The formation of the " Irish Philatelic (1ab" was pro. peosed by Mr. T. A. Stodart. seconded by Mr. J. N. Mostym. and carred manimously; and a commithere ronsistime ; Mrs. Beanchanp and Messrs. W. I ane Joynt. I. A. Stondat, J. N. Aostyrn, and W. (i. Williams was appointed t" mat," impuities as to, the acquisition of suitable premises, and to draft the necessary rules.

The club will not be limited to residents in 1)nthin, bit will be open to collectors in all parts of the workl. and a sperial
 the Colonies and various forelgn conutries, whose duty it "ill be to send to, the clob, consiguments of bem issucs, su that members will be able to acpuire them at a trifle over the face value.

## Philately in the Police Courts.

The Cabe Against James Bulmer-Also Another Important Philatelic Prosecution.
There were three further charges against James Bulmer when the accused was again brought before the Marlborough Street Magistrates on Friday, February 15th. As already stated Bulmer, a young man of 20 , described as a student, is charged with fraudulently obtaining foreign stamps from Charles Daly, Stamp Dealer, 159, Great Portland Street. The evidence shows that Bulmer went to Mr. Daly's shop, and induced Laura Wilkinson, who at the time was in charge of the premises, to part with the albums in order, as he said, that his uncle, Dr. Boxall, of Portland Place, might select some stamps for him, and return those not purchased the same evening. The accused did not return, and the police were communicated with, the result being that he was arrested. Dr. Boxall knew nothing of him.

Mr. Daly now deposed that the value of his stamps was about $£ 50$ in reality, the amount of $£ 15$ being put down in error. They had all been taken from the albums and put into another book he had seen in the possession of the police.

Three further charges being preferred against the prisoner, Mr. Newton said that the accused appeared to have carried on systematic frauds on stamp dealers all over the country, and was believed to have obtained stamps worth in the aggregate the sum of $£ 400$.

Alfred Ernest Moore, of Maple Street, Nottingham, said he was a dealer in stamps. On February 22nd, 1898 , he received a postcard dated from 23, U pper Marylebone Street, and signed in the name of Allan Fitzgerald, asking for a selection of obsolete stamps to choose from, and giving as a reference the City Bank. Believing the application to be genuine, he sent a book of stamps, worth $£ 315 \mathrm{~s}$. Id., but never got his money or the property back. In October of the same year be received another post card in the same hand-writing as the first, but signed"G. K. Sergeant." re. questing some Colonal stamps to be sent, and giving as reference a firm at Bournemonth. He sent nothing, but cominunicated with the police. Subsequently he received a letter, dated from an address in High Street, Putney, again in the same hand-writing, asking for more stamps to select from, to be sent to "Howard Lloyd, Esq.," and giving H. Smith as a reference. This letter was sent to the Stamp Exchange Protection Society.-Cross-examined: He had never seen his stamps since.

Mr, Rowsell: Do you send stamps to everyone who writes you a letter? -The Witness : Not now.-(Laughter). I used to send to almost everyone.

Annie Chaseney, a newsagent, of 112 , High Street, P'utney, said that she received letters at her shop durith January last for "H. Smith," and had handed the prisoner one of them. She had since received some more letters for him, but had handed them to Detective-Sergeant Scholes.

Arthur Dully, a newsagent and stationer, of 61, High Street, Putney, said that on the 18 th of January the prisoner called and asked him to take in letters for "Howard 1.loyd." Five or six letters for Howard Lloyd arrived, and one of them was handed to the accused.

Mrs. Bates, a newsagent, of Drummond Street, N.W., said that in 1898 she knew the prisoner as "G. R. Sergeant". He asked her to receive letters for him. She said, "If it is all right I will." Several letters, some of them registered, arrived, and she gave thern to him. A number of others came, but she took them back to the Post Office, and shortly afterwards a police officer called about the matter.

Mary Noble, of Upper Marylebone Street, stated that in 1898 she kept a newspaper shop in that street. No one of the name of Allan Fitzgerald lived there during her occupa. tion of the premises. Letters addressed in that name arrived, and a man called and took them away. She did not know the prisoner. Subsequently the police arrived. Looking at the prisoner again she thought that he resembled "Allan Fitzgerald."

Frank Coleman, an estate agent, of Eastnor, Ledbury, deposed to having put an advertisement in a philatelic journal, in reply to which he received a letter purporting to come
from 6I, High-street, Putney, and requesting that some stamps should be sent to the writer, Howard Lloyd, to select from for exchange, and giving "H. Smith, Esq." as a reference. The letter stated that Mr. Smith was a bank manager. He sent the stamps, but got no money or stamps in exchange. He had since seen his stamps in possession of the police.

Jules Bolton, a philatelist, of Croydon, told a simular story. He sent stamps worth about $£ 2$ iss. to H . Smith, who gave "Howard Lloyd, Esq.," as a reference, stating that "Howard Lloyd" was the director of a bank in the city.

Mr. Newton informed the magistrate that in possession of the prisoner six or seven thousand stamps were found, nearly all of which were believed to have been obtained as described. He was instructed, after another remand was granted, to ask that the accused should be committed for trial.

Mr. Rowsell urged the magistrate to deal summarily with the case, pointing out that all the stamps could be returned to their owners.

Mr. Denman said the case was a bad one. Such a collection of stamps might some day have realised a large sum of money. The accused would be again remanded, and must find bail in two sureties of $£ \neq 0$ each.

The Prisoner Committed for Trial.
On the resumed hearing of the charges against Bulmer, at Marlborough Street, on February 22nd, Mr. Ruwsell, counsel for the defence, said that Bulmer would plead guilty to the four charges preferred, and suggested that the case might be dealt with summarily. Magistrate Plowden, however, decided that it must go before a jury, and committed the prisoner for trial on bail in two sureties of $£ 50$ each.

## A FRENCHMAN'S "RARE STAMPS."

An Extraordinary Story of Alleged Frauds on Leading London Dealers.
Henri Bauche, a Frenchman, aged 34, described as a com. mercial traveller, has been called upon to ansuer grave charges of alleged frauds upon london stamp dealers. The story of the arrest of the accused, which we have no space to tell in its entirety in this number, reflects great credit upon Mr. J. W. Jones, of Cheapside, and upon Mr. Hadlow, and others associated with him in the Stamp Dealers' Protection Association.

At Bow Street on February 15 th, hefore Mr. D. Kntzen, the accused, Henri Bauche, was charged with obtaining $£ 53$ worth of foreign stamps by means of false pretences from William Hadlow, 331, Strand. Mr. Harry Wilson prosecuted; Mr. Caldicott defended. It was stated that on Saturday afternoon the accused went to Mr. Hadlow's office and offered to change forcign stamps (apparently worth about $£ 53$ ) with him. The prosecutor, however, subsequently discovered that the stamps he had received were, with the exception of aboint 30 s . worth, forgeries.

Detective-Sergeant Haynes proved arresting the prisoner at the office of a stamp dealer in Cheapside. He had in his possession a number of foreign stamps and four French bank notes. When charged at Bow Street the prisoner said, "I don't understand English law. Can't 1 arrange it? It is only a matter of stamps, not money."

The prisoner was then remanded, and on the hearing being resumed, on February 27th, there was quite a gathering of phylatelists present. Mr. Yardley, Mr. E. D. Bacon and others, gave expert evidence.

Mr. Bacon said that for six years he was the expert engaged at the British Musenm, and he had been a member of the L.ondon Philatelic Society since 1880 . The magistrate enquired: would an amateur know whether these stamps were right or wrong? Mr. Bacon replied that the majority of collectors would get expert opinion on the subject before purchasing.

The detective who arrested Bauche stated that he had found the bulk of the stamps given to the prisoner in exchange for his forgeries. For the benefit of the accused, the evidence was interpreted.

Connsel for the defence asked for bail on the score of the prisoner'sillness, and this was agreed to. In the end Bauche was committed for trial at the Central Criminal Court, and allowed bail- $\{200$.

## the collectors' cuide to values.

[Copiright].

Compiled by a

## COMMITTEE of INDEPENDENT PHILATELISTS.

* This "Guide" is purposely not described as a Catalogue. It has become customary to regard any price called a "catalogue price" as subject to a discount of $25 \%$ or $33 \%$ or $50 \%$. Not so with the prices we shall publish in our "Collectors' Guide to Values." These will be in all cases absolutely net prices. If we describe a stamp as worth five shillings we mean that it is really worth that sum in the philatelic market. The value we give is the collector's value, and represents the price at which a stamp dealer can sell on the basis of a reasonable trader's profit. At first we shall deal only with British Colonial Stamps.


## HONG KONG.

1862. No tomk.; perf. 14.

| 2c. brown | $\ldots$ | .. +1 | 26 | 41 | $2: 6$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8c. pale yellow | . | 10/ | $6 /$ | $2 /$ | 1/3 |
| 12c. pale blue.. | . | .. 10/6 | 6/6 | $2{ }^{\text {' }}$ | 1/3 |
| ı8c. lilac | . | .. 10/6 | 6:5 | 2) | 1/3 |
| 24c. green | * | 251 | 17. | 51 | 3 3 |
| 48c. rose | . | . 401 | 251 | 10/ | 6 |
| 96c. grey | $\cdots$ | 351 | 251 | 151 | 101 |

1868-80. Wmk. C. and CC.; perf. 14.


| 2c. rose | - | 12 | 11 | 14 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5c. ultramarine |  | 13 | 12 | 1 |  |
| soc. mauve |  | 20/ | 151 | 19 | 16 |
| Ioc. green .. | - | 2 ) | 1.6 | 11 |  |
| 10c. blue-green | . | 100/ | 601 | 13 | 19 |
| Provisionals. |  |  |  |  |  |
| CENTS on 30c. red | + | 1.3 | 9 | 13 | 12 |
| CENTS on 48 cc . brown | - | 8/6 | 61 | 2/9 | 2) |
| 1 on g6c. grey.. | - | 10/6 | 7 | 3/ | 2.3 |

HONG KONG.--Continued.

> Conused lised lised Cnused average very average mint copy fine copy

1890-1896. Same zomk. nud perf.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 4c. grey .. } \\
& \text { toc. brown on red } \\
& \text { 3oc. dull green }
\end{aligned}
$$

. 12

| . |  | 12 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| . | . | 14 |
| .. | $\cdots$ | $1 /$ |

11
11
13

Provisionils.

| CENrs on ${ }^{20}$ \%oc. dull green | . $2 / 6$ | 2) | 2/6 | 1/9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CENTS on $4^{50} 8 \mathrm{c}$. violet | - $5^{\prime}$ | 3/9 | 36 | 216 |
| DOI.I,AR on 968 . brown on red | . 81 | 61 | 61 | 41 |
| ith Chinese characters added. |  |  |  |  |
| 20e. on 30:. dull green | .. 1/ | 19 | 12 | 11 |
| 50 c . on $\ddagger$ Sc. violet | . 2/6 | 19 | 6 | 1 |
| 1 dollar on 96 brown on red | . $4 / 6$ | $3 /$ | 1) | 18 | 1891.


1891.
7c. on toc. green $\quad . \quad$.. 1 :3 $1 / 18$ /5

| Ifc. on $30 c$. mauve | $\ldots$ | $2 / 3$ | $1 / 9$ | $2 / 3$ | $1 / 9$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

1d. (with Chinese characters) on 96 c . black
.
Id. (without Chinese characters) on 96c. black.
4) 3/
1898.

10
CEN[s on zoc. green.. $\quad$ 3/6 3/
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { do., do., but with sinall Chinese } \\ \text { characters added } & \text {.. } & \ldots & 19 & \text { /9 }\end{array}$
do., do, but with larger Chinese characters

3/6 3/
187497. Fiscals available for pustage: perf. 14.
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { 2c. lilac (small rectangular) } & \ldots & 3 / 6 & 2 / 6 & 1 / 9 & 1 / 3 \\ \text { 2dollars blue-green(largerectangular) } & 5 / & 4 / & 2 / 6 & 1 / 9\end{array}$
Ditto, parf. $15 \frac{1}{2} \times 15$, Large Rectangular.

1882.
CENTs on tod. rose .. $\quad . \quad 15!10 / 6$ 15/ $10 / 6$
1890.

IOLLLAKS on tod. brown on red .. t2:6 tol 1266 10
1897. With Chinese Charmeters.

1d. on 2d. (perf. 15 d $\times 15$ )
1d. on 2d (perf. 5 )
..
$9 / 2 / 6$
4

The same but acithint Chinisi Chimacters.
1d. on 2d. (perf $15 \frac{2}{} \times 15$ )
id. un 2d. |juif. 44)
.. 35/


## REVISED RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS IN THE "stamp collectors' fortnichtly."

|  | Pages of For inselion. | Two Colu 6insertions. | nns. <br> 12thirfioms. | 2h intritons. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Whale Page | <4 00 | £3 to 0 | $4_{3} 0$ | L2 10 |
| Half Yage | 220 | 1 is 0 | 1126 | 110 |
| Quarter Yast | 126 | 110 | - 176 | 019 |
| One Eighth Page | 0.26 | 0 ! | 0 to | 08 |
|  | Pages of Three Columin. |  |  |  |
|  | For itinsation. | 6insertions | 12 insertions | 3finsertiens. |
| Whaie Columa | \& 100 | (1, 0 | (1) 26 | Co is |
| Hali Columa | 0176 | 0 is 0 | 0126 | 0108 |
| Quarter Column | - 10 - | - 6 | 076 | 06 |

Special Inch Spaces (matter unaiterable).
12 insertions
36

# The Stamp Collertors' Jfortnightly. 

London, March 2, 1goi.

'HE Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly is published on alternate Saturdays. Henceforth the journal will be pubhshed (on behalf of the proprietors) by Messrs. Plumridge $\&$ Co., at their Offices, 63 and 64 , Chancery Lane, London.

\[

\]

Private Advertisements are inserted at the rate of one halfpenny per word. The scale for trade announcements will be furnished on application.

Address all business letters: The Manager, "Stamp Coliectors' Fortnighti.y," 63 and 64, Chancery Lane, London; and all Editorial communications to the Editor, at the same address.


We guarantce to cveryone entering our Prize Competition a prize proportionate to the work done.

## All Prizes; <br> No Blanks.

 But we have no doubt whatever that many readers will go into this thing quite regardless of the reward awaiting them, and simply to help the Fortnightly and Philately. For that is what it amouts to: to help the "S.C.F." will be to help Philately, and to help forward one's own hobby is indirectly to help one's self and one's fellow-philatelists.Whatever the results may be, great or small, the prizes offered will be awarded. It may be that the $£$ Io prize will go to a person who procures us only six subscriptions. We shall face the music in any case. Apathy and lack of leisure militate strongly against the success of many philatelic prize competitions. In our War Fund Competition of last year there were si) few competitors that we were hard put to it to find recipients for all the prizes offered!

We think there is good reason to hope, however, that the competition frilly detailed and described in this number of the Fortnightly will attract a record entry of competitors. We should like every reader distinctly to grasp these facts :There is a prize for every reader, and-"there is plenty of room at the top."

$$
* * *
$$

l'minatelists who have not yet given practical shape to their sympathy with the aiins and objects of

## Bravo

## S.T.P.A.!

 the Stainp Trade Protection Association are, to speak bluntly, not doing their duty towards Philately, or themselves. Self-interest, to take no higher ground, should move every collector and every dealer in the country to send his guinea and his references to the Secretary of the Stamp Trade Protection Association, at 331, Strand, W.C.Just now, more than ever before, the S.T.P.A. needs and deserves the sympathy and the support of every philatelist in the three kingdoms. In more than one direction, at this moment of writing, the Association is fighting hard in the good fight for honest Philately. Such a body cannot proclaim its doings from the housetops, but philatelists will be able to read between the lines of recent sensational news sufficiently clearly to know that the S.T.P.A. is "up and dong," and has already more than justified its existence.

No dealer can afford not to he a member of the S.T.P.A. Apart from the protection conferred, membership in the Association is of very real value as a reference. Those members of the trade who have not yet joined should lose
no time in doing so; but we may add that persons whose records will not bear strict investigation may save their trouble and their postage. The S.T.P.A. is properly jealous of its own honour.

- The next " Fortnightly" is the first of a new volumeour seventh! Three-and-threepence frum expiring sub-scribers-we mean subscribers whose subscriptions are expiring, will be much appreciated.

Something must be radically wrong with "Senf's Catalogue." We give some further interesting opinions as to its prices in this number of the Fortnightly.

Our little Competition as to the colour of the new roc. Uruguay has evoked the following letters from Messrs. 13. W. Warliurst and C. J. Patman respectively :-

The ro cent Uruguay is printed in a black ink-not real black, but what some would call a purple black, or a dull violet black; but the effect of the broken shading lines, and the crassed or network pattern of frame, is to make the whole look lighter in colour, and give what some have called a " lilac-grey" effect.-B.W.W.

The colour is grey-lilac with a purplish tinge-something betwixt the grey-dilac 16 cent Argentine, 1892 issue, and the 10 cent U.S. Omaha stamps.-C.J.P.

Who shall decide when colourists disagree ?

## Rotes on Rew Issues.

In this column we desire to publish prompt news as to all changes and contemplated changes in the postal issues of the world. We shall welcome any information that readers al home or abroad can send us, and (unless a request to the contrary be expressed) the fullest acknowledgment will be given.
Australian Commonwealth.-Mr. Charles J. Biggar, of Uplands, Swanwick, Southampton, has received a letter from an official source in Australia, reading as follows :-

New issues of stamps will be made when the Postal Departments are taken over by the IVederal Government, which is not likely to be for some little while yet. It is probable also that in the meantime a new :ssue of Victorian postage stamps will be made on account of the separation of Postage from Duty Stamps.

Canada.-According to a news despatch from Ottawa, the Canadian P.M.G. has ordered a new set of stamps with head of King Edward VII.

Hungary.-The new values of the current set already referred to in this column are to hand from Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co. These are 20 and 35 filler and the 2 and 5 korona.

New Zealand. We reluctantly score up a surcharge against New Zealand. It is New Zealand's first offence. The $1 \frac{1}{2} d$. letter card has been surcharged ONE PENNY in tall block capitals. The overprint is in two lines across the stamp in red. We are indebted to Mr. A. Rosenberg, of Woodville, New Zealand, for a specimen of the surcharged stamp. Obviously New Zealand's penny postage policy is the immediate cause of the make-shift.

Norway. - The 60 öre blue has now appeared with the name "Norge" in Roman capitals, harmonising with the remainder of the set. Our thanks are due to Messrs. Whitfield king \& Co., for a specimen of the revised stamps.

Servia.-Messrs. Whitfield King \& Co. send us the current 20 paras surcharged, in thin black capitals, to Paras, the overprint being, of course, in Servian characters.

Western Australia.-At the moment of going to press the new $2 \frac{1}{2} d$. blue of Western Australia is to hand, from Messrs. Suy'h \& Nicolle, of Hunter Street, Sydney.

## Qurious Pricing by "Senf."

An Offer by Mr. Westhorp-Some Further Examples by "A Philatelist" to follow.

0N the subject of "A Philatelist's" recent tilt at Senf's Catalogue, Mr. John Westhorp writes us as follows:-Just turn up the following items in the "Purple" Senf-the edition before the last, I believe, but the latest I am possessed of: All unused.
South Australia, 1/- olive yellow, No. 8a .. .. 150/-

$$
\text { iod. perf. } \times \text { roul., } 21 \text { a } \quad \therefore \quad . \quad 25 \text {. }
$$

iad., perf., blue surch., 2ib .. 30/-
Victoriz, 2/-, imperf., No. 15
150 !-
New Zealand, 2d. blue, perf., ga.
6d. brown, perf., iob 40/-
In round figures, $f 21$ igs.
For these six stamps, I am prepared to pay the sum of $£ 217$ tos., or ten times the amount quoted by Messrs. Senf!

Another List from "A Phleatelist."
We have received many other letters on the subject of Messrs, Senf's prices, and among them a further list of underpriced stamps from "A Philatelist," the writer of the original letter on this subject in the rortnightly. This list we have no space to deal with in the present number, but we fancy that its publication in our next issue will canse something of a sensation.
"A Difficult Book to Bev From."
A well known philatelist, who dives not wish his name used in this connection, writes us that he has more than once sent orders for stamps to Messrs. Senf Brothers on the basis of their catalogue-in vain. We should be glad to hear from others who have had similar experiences. From the facts that have been placed before us, this matter of the manipulations of catalogue prices, seems to be one worthy of serious consideration.

## " But a S:lendid Book to Buy On."

On the other hand another philatelist writes us, somewhat indignantly, to protest that Senf's is a beantiful catalogue, and one that leaves absolutely nothing to be desired. "Why," he declares, "I recently bought nearly all the geins out of a big collection at $10 \%$ under Senf's prices. On the basis of any other catalogue the stamps would have cost me twice or thrice as much. I can't understand all the fuss you're making; I suppose there's jealousy of some sort at the bottom of it. Anyway, I'm quite satisfied.'

BIbminghar philatelio sooietys sale, at the Groat Western Hotal, Birmingham, on Thursday and Friday, Feb. 14th and 15th, 1901.

Cape of Good Hope, Woodblock, id. blue
\& s. d.
Ceylon, 8d. imperf., damaged..
Do. 1857, rod. orange vermilion, imperf.-
9 o . ..

Do. 186 r , wmk. star, 8 s . yellow brown, perfs. clipped
Gt. Britain, 1847, embossed, iod. brown, plate $4^{\circ}$
Do. $\quad 1852,1 /$ green, plate 3 . with hair lines, imperf. ${ }^{*} . . \begin{array}{ccc}5 & 2 & 6 \\ 4 & 15 & 0\end{array}$
Do. 1870, pair, Id rose-red, plate 1 , imperf *
**

50
Do. 1857, rod. orange vermilion, imperf.* .. .. 2176

Do. tol-grey-green, wmk. Maltese Cross..
Do. fi brown-lilac do. .. is o
DJ. $\quad$ t, wmk. Anchor .. .. .. .. 2126
Newfoundland, complete sheet of roo ${ }^{13 c}$. yellow .. 10 o 0
New Zealand, 1/- green, imperf., wmk. N.Z.* ..
*
Do. $1873.5 /-$, strip of $3^{\circ}$
St Helena, wimk. C. and CC., 5/- orange, pert. 12k.

toned paper, including error large $\mathrm{V}^{*} . . . \quad . \quad 15$ o
The Birmingham Society's second auction sale of this season was extremely well attended. The majority of the lots were of a mediocre character, but everything high class fetched a very satisfactory price. Mr. Peck, in a brief, wellreceived speech explained that the sales were being held as a means of interesting philatelists, and especially Birmingham philatelists, in the Birmingham Philatelic Society. Mr. H. W. Plumridge, a member, officiated as Honorary Auctioneer.

## From the Auction Rooms.

Our last auction report broke of in the middle of Messrs.
 Ventom, Bull and Cooper's sale of the "Norman" collection. We now conclude our record of that sale, and give alsu a copious selection of prices realised at. Messrs. Puttick and Simpson's big anction on February sth, 6 th, 7 th and 8 th.

India, ist issuc, + annas red and blue ${ }^{\text {- }}$, showing blue dividing lines on three sides and two rosettes
Do. 1856.64, 2a. green, post ally used, but defective 1)o. 22 green, a vertical pair with trial obliteration
.. $\quad . \quad+120$
India, Service stamps, 1866, 2a. purple with black surch. ${ }^{-1} 30$
Do. do. long rect., 2a. purple and green .. 210 o
Do. do. 4a. purple and green $\quad . . \quad . \quad 3126$
Do. do. 8a. do, perfs. cut .. .. .. 5 5 5
Do. 1867.73, 6a. 8p. slate ${ }^{\circ} \quad . \quad$.. $\quad .$.
Lubeck, ist issue, the error $2 \frac{1}{2}$ sch. brown, in a horizontal pair"

E s. d.

1100

2120
i

Mauritius, Post l'aid, id. vermilion on yellowish, early
Do. do. id. vermilion on bluish, early impression
on entire .. ... ..
240

Mauritius Post Paid, 2d. blue, early impression

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { uritius Post Paid, 2d. blue, early impression } \\
& \text { Do. do. 2d. blue, error Penoe. } \\
& \text { do. } \\
& \text { D. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Do. large fillet, 2d. blue, used on entire, with Britan. 410 o
Do. Greek nia, 6d. blue $\because \quad$.. .. 1310 o
Hecklenburg-icherin, $\ddot{0} 2120$
hwerin, 1864, 4 rouletted
Mecklenburg-Strelitz, \& sgr., orange-red .. $\quad . .400$


Moder $\quad \cdots \quad . .1140$
$\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Iodena, } 1852,1 \text { lira, black on white } & . . & . . & 1 & 14 & \text { o } \\ \text { Do. 1853, large B.G., 9c on grey-pink } & . . & 1 & 6 & 0\end{array}$
Do. 1859. 8oc. buff .. .. .. 4 o

Naples, $1855^{\circ}$ so prana lake 1860 th. blue "Arms" $\quad . . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad 114$ o

Oldenburg, 2nd issue, $\ddagger$ gr., black on green* $\because \quad$. $\quad$.. 216 o
Do. do 2gr. black on rose $\quad \because \quad$.. .. 1 il
bo. 3rd issue. 1 kr moss.green ${ }^{\circ}$. $\quad . \quad$.. 2126
Oil Rivers, id. on half, 2d. .. .. .. $\quad$. 9 o


., $\frac{1 d}{} \mathrm{~d}$ in green fancy caps on $2 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~d}^{*} . . \quad$.. 10 o
 2ok blue and red $\quad \because \quad$.. $\quad \because \quad 500$
Reunion, ist issue, 15 c . black or bluish .. .. ${ }^{5} 4$ so 0
Roumania, Moldavia. $5+$ paras, blue on green $\quad$.. 13 o

Saxony, 3 pf . red, defective in corner $\quad . . \quad \begin{array}{llll} & . . & 2 & 0\end{array}$
Spain, i851, 2 reales red.
Do. Madrid, 3 cuartos bronze ..
Do. 1854, I real light blue

Do. 1865,12 cuartos rose and blue, imperf., with frame inverted

1100
Do. do. 12 cuartos rose and blue, perforated, with
frame inverted, defective .. ..
Do. do. 19 cts., perforated .. .. $\quad . \quad 48580$
Switzerland, Baste, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ rappen $\left.\quad \cdots \quad . . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad 118\right)$
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Do } & G e n e v a, ~ t h e ~ d o u b l e ~ s t a m p, ~ r u b b e d ~ i n ~ c o r n e r ~ & 2 & 12 \\ 7 & 17 & 6\end{array}$


Do. Zurich, 4 rappen black, horizontal lines, type


Switzerland, Zurich, 6 rappen, horizontal lines $\quad$.. $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { I } & \text { s. } & \text { d. } \\ 4 & 0\end{array}$
Do. 1850 , Poste Locale, $2 \frac{1}{2}$ rappen, central cross, without black border
. 400
Tuscany, 2 soldi brick-red .. $\quad \because \quad . .4126$
Do. 60 crazie brick-red
Do. 1860,3 lire yellow

- 7100

Transvaal, 1877, V.R. Transvaal in red, 3d mauve $\quad \cdots 36$ o o

Wurtemberg, $1873,70 \mathrm{kr}$ red lilac ${ }^{\circ} \quad . . \quad .$.
Messrs. PUTTIOK \& SIMPSON'S SALE,
Feb. 5th 6th 7th \& 8th.
The nutable anction sale held by Messrs. Puttick \& Simpson, at 47, Leicester Square, on the dates above-mentioned attracted a great attendance of philatelists, amateut and professional. References to the sale in the newspaper press have been many and ammsing. Thic "Evening News" figured out the realisations at so much per square inch of gummed paper. Mensuraton is a refreshing novelty in the computation of philatelic values! The "Daily Express" told us that H.R.H. the Duke of Cornwall and York was a large buyer, and in all the daily newspapers, big and little, there was some reference to the sale. The prices we quote below are tor well known and "representative" stamps only, as a full report of all the prices worth reporting would occupy far more space than is available. Doubtless many readers will have secured the fully priced catalogue which Messis. Puttick and Simpson are offering at 5s. a copy. It is a volune well worth a place on the philatelist's bookshelf.

Contrary to our usual custom, the prices given below are classified by continents, etc., following the order of the catalogne.

## EUROPE.

Austria, Newspaper stamp, 1851.56, Head of Mercury, 30kr. rose
Bergedorf, 1861, $\frac{1}{2}$ sch. black on blue
1 sch. black on white. 2 copies
$1 \frac{1}{2}$ sch. black on yellow

$$
3 \text { sch. black on rose }{ }^{*} \text {, thinned }
$$

Bremen, $1855-61,7$ grote black on yellow
Brunswick, $1853-56,3 \mathrm{sgr}$. black on rose ${ }^{\circ}$
Bulgaria, $1884.85,5$ in black on 30 stotinki, blue $\&$ brown
France, $1849-50$, I franc orange-brown, defective
France, $1872-75$, the erior, 15 c . bistre on rose with 10 c . se

$$
\begin{array}{rrrr}
0 & 6 & 5 & 0 \\
0 & 43 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 10 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 3 & 2 & 6 \\
0 & 5 & 10 & 0 \\
\hdashline & 4 & 10 & 0 \\
0 & 9 & 0 & 0 \\
\hdashline & 2 & 10 & 0 \\
0 & 6 & 6 & 0 \\
0 & 7 & 0 & 0 \\
. & 2 & 4 & 0
\end{array}
$$

tenant no gum
1150
Great Britain, 1840, id. black V.R. * no gum $\quad .$.
Do. $\quad$ 1848, rod. brown, octagonal, die 4, a pair
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Do. } & 1876,8 d . \text { brown } \cdot \cdots \\ \text { Do. } & 1878,10 / \text { grey, wrik. anchor on white }\end{array}$
Do. 1880, 2/-red-brown, no gum
Do. 1884, $£ 1$ purple-brown, wmk. crowns, a vertical block of 3

7150
15
0
0
0
$\begin{array}{r}7 \\ \hline \\ \hline 10\end{array} 0$
$\begin{array}{lll}4 & 10 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0\end{array}$
126
Do. do. £i purple-brown, wmk. orbs., a similar block

1160
Do. do. $£ 5$ orange on white
inburg, 1859, 4 sch., green
260
Hamburg, 1859, 4 sch., green
1180
Do. 1864 , imperf., $1 \$$ sch., blue
Hanover, 1850 , i sgr. black on blue * only part gum
Do. 1859-65, 10 gros. green - no gum ..
Do. do. another on entire
Helligoland, 1875 , perf. $14 \frac{1}{2}, 2 \mathrm{pf}$. a pair, and three singles, used with 2opf. of the rare shade on a lopf. envelope, entire

1276
Mecklenburgh Schwerin, 1864, rouletted, 砉sch. red, dotied ground
Mecklenburgh Strelitz, $1064,18 \mathrm{sch} .{ }^{\text {. }}$ violet ${ }^{\bullet}$
Modena, 1852, I lire black on white on entire
Do. small collection
Naples, i860, tornese blue, "Arms"
Do. do. $d$ tornese blue, Cross
Norway, a collection, including the $1856, \stackrel{1863}{ }$ and $186 \ddot{7}$ issues*
Oldenburg, 1852 , $\frac{1}{5}$ th. black on rose ${ }^{*}$, no gum
Do. do. ith. black on yellow*, part gum, defective
Do. ${ }^{1859, ~ द}$ tgr. black on green ${ }^{*}$, no gum, cut close
Do. do. 2 gross, black on rose ${ }^{\text {d }}$ good margins
Do. do. 3 gross, black on yellow*
Do. 1861, 3 gross, yellow*, no gum
Prussia, 1857, 28gr. dark blue" good margins..
$\begin{array}{llll}\because & 5 & 5 & 0 \\ \because & 6 & 0 & 0\end{array}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 6 \mathrm{kr} \text {. yellow } \\
& \text {, } 6 \mathrm{kr} \text {. red }{ }^{\bullet} \text {, part gum, slightly defective }
\end{aligned}
$$


 Natal, $1857-58$, gd. blue, $28 \times 31 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{m}$. damaged $\quad . \quad 4100$ Dn. do. $1 /$-buft, $24 \times 28 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{m}$. $\quad . \quad \begin{array}{llllll} & . & 8 & 5 & o\end{array}$ Reunion, 1852, 15c. black on bluish, damaged and repaired 17 in o Do. do. 3oc. black on bluish. damaked on entire .. 22 10 o Sierra Leone, 1861 , imperf., $6 d$. violet* without gum. .66 to 0
Transvaal. 1877. V.R., Transvaal in red, imperf., 3d. mauve.

$$
\bullet \text { no gum }
$$

| . | $\ldots$ | 8 | 10 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| . | . | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| . | $\ldots$ | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| . | $\cdots$ | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| . | $\ldots$ | 2 | 18 | 0 |
| . | .. | 2 | 2 | 0 |

$\begin{array}{ccccccc}\text { Do. do. i/- green } & \cdots & \cdots & \cdots & 2 & 18 & 0 \\ \text { Zululand, } 1888.92,5 / \text {-carmine } & \cdots & .- & . & 2 & 2 & 0\end{array}$

## NORTH AMERICA.

British Columbia, 1865 , imperf., toc. blue * .


|  | Connell, perfs. clipped on left side | $\ldots$ | 14 | 10 | 0 |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Newfoundland, | $1857,6 \frac{1}{d}$ d. scarlet | no gum | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Do. | do. 4d. orange, torn | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 1 | 18 | 0 |  |
| Do. | do. $1 /-$ orange, small tear in margin. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | otherwise fine copy | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 14 | 10 | 0 |  |

Nova Scotia, 1851 -57, 1/-purple * slightly thinned $\quad$.. 2410 o
United States, carrier stamp, 1842, 3c. black on blue wove
Do. Brattleboro, $1846, \dot{5}$. black on buff, thinned and hole in centie skilfully repaired .. to o o
Do. St. Louis, $1847,5 \mathrm{c}$. black on bluish grey, thin paper, cut into
1oc. black on bluish rey, thin paper
Do.
Do
$1851,5 c$ on 14100
o. $\quad 1851,5 \mathrm{c}$. brown ${ }^{\circ}$, no gum

1856, goc. blue *, no gum
1868, goc. blue*, creased 186 . brown and blue, error, with
inverted centre, torn at top.. ..
Do. 24c. green and purple. error, with
inverted centre $\ddot{c}$. carmine and blue, error, $\dot{\text { with }}$ inverted flags, thinned, poor copy $: \cdot$
xecutive, it to noc., complete ${ }^{\text {, no }} \mathbf{}$.
Executive, I to loc., complete ${ }^{\bullet}$, no gum Justice, goc.

5400
$+\quad 60$
Do.
Do.
State, 82
do 85 , defective."
do. 810*, no gum
do. $\quad 20^{\circ}$, no gum $\quad . \quad . \quad 10$ o
1875.79, ic. to 860 . complete twenty being unused, including the 9 high values .. 16 to o

## BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Barbados, 1870, wmk. large star, rough perfs., 4d. orange


Trinidad. 1852-60, I.ithographed, id. blue, early impression
Do. do. id. deep blue, worn impression
Do. 1852.60 , id. deep blue, worn impression
Do. do. id. red, worn impression ..
$\begin{array}{llll}3 & 15 & 0 \\ & 4 & 0 & 0\end{array}$

Do. $1859.61,6 d$. green $^{\circ}$, no gum $\quad . . \quad . \quad \therefore \quad 5 \quad 0 \quad$ o
Turks Islands, 1873.79 , wmk Star, $1 ;$ lilac, perfs. missing


. 13100

Do.
do. $\quad 1$ - carmine ${ }^{\text {a }}$, no gum
$\cdots 350$
CENTRAL. AND SOUTH AMERICA.
Antioquia, i869, z.f.c. blue, slightly thinned
Antigua, 1868, 5c. green
.700
Do. ioc. lilac $\quad . . \quad$.. $\quad . . \quad$.. 8 10 0
Argentine. Collection of $\quad \because \quad \therefore \quad \begin{array}{ll}. & . \\ 9 & \text { to }\end{array}$
Bolivia, 1867, Nine Stars, 500c. black .. .. 2 so
Do. ${ }^{18} 71$, Eleven Stars, 500 c . black ${ }^{*}$, no gum $\quad \cdots \quad 3150$
Brazil, $18+3,30,60$, and go reis black ${ }^{*}$, no gum $\quad \cdots 330$
Do. $184+300$ reis black .. .. $\quad . \quad 3 \quad 30$
Do. do. 600 reis black
$\begin{array}{llll}\cdot & 5 & 5 & 0\end{array}$
British Guiana, 1850, 4 c . yellow, pelure paper, cut round
and mounted a.


$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Do. }{ }^{2} 862, \text { provisional, ic. rose (No. } 4 \text { on plate), torn } & \cdots 8 & 5 & 0 & \circ \\ 3 & 3 & \circ\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { Do. do. 2c. yellow (No. 14) } & . . & . & 2 & 17 & 6 \\ \text { Do. do. do (No. 21) } & . & \because & . . & 6 & 6 & 0\end{array}$

Do do. tc. blue (No. 11), showing roulettes on 3

$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Do. do. do (No. 19), slightly thinned } & \cdots & 12 & 12 & 0 \\ \text { Do } & 0 & 0 & 0\end{array}$
Do. Official, $1875,12 \mathrm{c}$. $\mathrm{lilac}^{\circ}$, no gum, perfs. missing at bottom

Do. do. $1877,6 \mathrm{c}$ brown .. .. $\quad . \quad$| 4 |
| :--- |

British Honduras, 1882.87 , wmk. CA., 6 d . yellow', no gum
Do. do. $1 /$ grey ${ }^{*}$
215
Do. $\quad 188 \%$ wmk. CA., 50 cents on $1 /$ grey*
Buenos Ayres. 1858, Cuato Pesos, scarlet**
Do.
do. Cuico Pesos, orange ${ }^{*}$, slightly thinned
Columbian 1315
Columbian Republic, 1863.50c. red, error .. .. 1615
Dominican Kepublic, 1 real black on green ${ }^{*}$, no gum .. 6 o
Guatemala, 1881, sc. red and green, error, with inverted centre, slightly defective
Do. do. 20c. yellow and green, error, with inverted centre

715 o
Mexico. Guadalajar, i867-68, a collection, including some perforated varieties

- 2300

Do. another collection .. .. .. 9 10
Pera, 1858 , Medio Peso tose error, used with a 1 peseta
rose on entire .. . .
Do. A collection containing some scarce provisionals. 14 to 0


## AUSTRALASIA.

Fiji, 1874-75, Fancy V.R., 2d. in black on 6 c . on 3d green
Do. 2d. in black on 6c. on 3d. green, holed by postmark 4 io 0
Do. 2d. in black on $\mathbf{2 c}$. on 6 d . rose ditto.. $\quad .+\quad 3 \quad 7 \quad 6$
Hawaii, $1851,5 c$. blue, outer line slightly torn into and heavy postmark..

- 7200

Do do. isc. blue (ist type). damaged, and heavy red postmark .. ... .460 o
Do. a collection .. .. .. .. 1410 o
New South Wales. Sydney View, ieso-5I, ad. blue, plate $1 \quad 4 \quad 5 \quad 0$

| Do. | 1851 , l.aureated, 8d. orange | $\cdots$ | 5 | 6 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Do. | 1888 , wmk. $5 / \cdot 5 /-$ purple | $\cdots$ | $i$ | 16 | 0 |

Duenne do. 20/. blue .. .. 24
$\begin{array}{ccccccc}\text { Queensland. iK60, 2d. blue } & \text {.. } & \text {.. } & \text {.. } & 515 & 0 \\ \text { 1) } & \text { do. 6d. green } & \text {.. } & \text {.. } & . . & 18 & 0\end{array}$
Do. 1868-74, wmk. Truncated Star, 1/., olive-brown ${ }^{\circ} 165$
Do. do. $1 /$-red-violet ${ }^{\circ}$.. .. .. 8 to
Victoria, 1850, 2d. lilac with back ground .. .. 376
Do. $1862,6 \mathrm{~d}$, orange. beaded oval off centre
Do. i $86 \mathrm{~s}, 5 /-$ blue and yellow, torn
Do. ix6s, $5 /-$ blue and yellow, torn
Do. Registered $1 /$ - rose and blue, rouletted
Western Australia, 1854-57, 2d. brown on red, roulettes on 3


## ©ur Roview of Revievos.

## A Precoclous Publication from Canada.

The "Philatelic Record," which hails from Montreal, Canada, is in some respects a phenomenal publication. In No. I, Vol. I, the Editor returns thanks for help given by friends. Lucky journal ! thrice lucky Editor! to have friends before No. I is published. Again we are told that the "Philatelic Record" has "taken over" another journal, the "Philatelic Spectator "—of the existence of which we, in our ignorance, were not cognisant - and " will fill out the unexpired subscriptions." Why " fill out," by the way? Is the American tongue to become the language of Canada?

Which " reminds us"!
Down in the city at the time of writing-in Queen Victoria Street, to be exact-there is a small shop given over almost entirely to the sale of pictorial cards. The proprietor, mind. ful of the universality of the pictorial card craze has intimated upon his shop window that French, German and Spamsh are spoken there-each intimation being, of course, in the language of the country concerned-and below these notices, and in equally large letters, appears the legend :

## U.S. SPOKEN HERE.

are the words placed there in all innocence, we wonder? Or is it a studied " dig"?

## Clerman "Fortnightlies" and others.

Mr. Theodor Haas, in the "Illustriertes BriefmarkenJournal," is tracing the history of the Balloon Post of Paris, largely by means of extracts from the French and German journals of the period concerned. His articles are a monument to the thoroughmess and attention to detail of this valued philatelic essayist and Editor. A feature of recent numbers of the well known " I.B.J." is the attention given to German Colonials and the varieties thereof.

Landgerichtsdirektor C. Lindenberg reviews the philatelic happenmgs of 1 goo for "Deutsche Briefmarken Zeitung." a journal whose "New Issue Chronicle," now that "I.e Timbre Poste" is a thing of the past, may be said to be second to none. Another valuable feature of Herr Hugo Krotzsch's journal are the classified news-notes, giving the latest news as to interesting varieties, forgeries, discoveries, and general philatelic intelligence.

Than "Die Post," of Leipzig, few papers show greater enterprise in the way of gathering together the cream of the world's philatelic literature. Articles translated from English, Anerican, French and other journals are a speciality of Herr Paul Lietzow's magazine. There is a department for Postmark Collectors-apparently a popular feature. The members of the Kiel Stamp Collectors' Club, with their good ladies, are shown in a redineed reproduction of what must have been originally a very fine photograph. The gentleman in the white waistcoat, who is reclining upon the floor after the manner of Hamlet in the stage scene, lends piquancy to the picture. But he must have been horribly uncomfortable.

Herr A. E. Glasewald's journal, the "Mitteldentsche Philatelisten Zeitung," has always made a special feature of its illustrated exposures of dangerous forgeries. In the February number there is shown a forgery of the 1 candarin of China, first issue. Also illustrations of genuine and forged British " I.R. Official" surcharges.

## Arguments Against Fiscal Collecting.

The Editor of the "Montreal Philatelist" has been summing up the pros and cons of Fiscal Collecting. He takes a strong attitude against Fiscalisin.

We can only define a Fiscal (he writes) as a receipt for the payment of a tax ; many kinds are not even sold to the public, but like the Canadian Weights and Measures, Gas Inspection, etc., are affixed to documents on payment of fees, by the officials who receive payment, and are intended only to serve as a check on the remit.
tances made to the Government by those officials. They might be termed part of a system of Government book-keeping made easy. Who first invented this system, or how tong it has been in use, are questions lost in the early history of civilized Government. Therefore a fiscal collection can have no starting point.
A very large number of fiscal stamps are impressed on documents, which remain in public records or archives, and are unattainable by a private collector hence there can be no attempt at completeness even of known specimens. Many others cannot legally be removed without destruction, such as beer and tobacco labels, and the English medicine stamps, thus forming another large class of unattainables. The writer of an article in the "Canadian Philatelic Magazine" attempts to surmount this difficulty by the advice to "collect only adhesive fiscals." Well beer and tobacco labels are so adhesive that they can only be removed when torn. Besides if philately be a science it must be consistent with common sense, and if impressed fiscals are to be rejected, and adhesives only collected, the whole matter becomes ridiculous, being reduced to the childish distinction of gummed and ungummed specimens as the standard of what is collectible and what is not.

Here our contemporary mercifully breaks off, bat there is an mintimation that in a future article the follies of the private Proprietary stamp craze (so prevalent in the United States) will be expused.

## Gems from the American Weeklies.

The rumour of a new U.S. issue even at a date far in the distance will draw the attention of the average collector to the aching void in the space of the five-dollar stamp in his unused set.-"Mekeel's Weekly Stamp News."

Are the people all dead who designed such stamps as the early New Zealands, Ceylons, Costa Ricas, Nicaraguas, \&c. We are gettiug too panoramic, or rather, too "phantasmagoric! -" J.B.T." in the "Weekly Philatelic Era."

The condition of the stamp market here is very well shown by the remark of a Washington auction buyer a few days ago. He said that a year ago he was getting from twenty to filty lots at each sale; now he sends in an equal number of bids and gets practically nothing-occasionally three or four small lots."-" Metropolitan Philatelist."

## Philately in Scandinavia.

"Svensk Filatelistisk Tidskrift"-call it "S.F.T." if you are in a hurry-is the only exponent of Scandinavian Philately. It is a paper we have often wanted to read. Perhaps one day the good editor will print it in English or French-or American-so as to give us a chance. It looks such a nice paper, and it seems a great shame that an ex. change which visits us once a month with exemplary punctuality should be practically a sealed book to everyone in this office.

The January issue of our Swedish contemporary contains a portrait of Mr. John Wulf. That's one comfort: pictures are just the same in all languages.

## Some Sound Sense about Perforations.

Collectors are frequently at a loss to understand the discrepancies between the perforations in their albums as compared with those listed in the catalogues. The "Aus. tralian Philatelist " prints some well-said words on the subject.

Nu perforation gauging more than if holes in the usual space of $z$ centimetres, our contemporary asserts, can be depended upon when a gauge such as 11 or inf is catalugued. There are two things not often taken into consideration: the quality of the paper, and the state of the sheet when being perforated. In the latter case the cotrect gauge can't be depended upon if the sheets are in the least damp. We have proof of this. Some papers, even when perfectly dry, when punctured are subject to atmospheric influences, and although the contraction or expansion of the paper may not be much, yet if a small gauge, such as 15 or 16 holes is used, the contraction or expansion will be notice. able when the gange is put on the stamp. We do not know whether any efforts have been made by philatelic societies to get a uniform gauge used by the authorities. It would save the collector a large amount of worry, whilst the interest of Philately would not suffer one iota, for even to-day there are thousands of collectors who do not collect varieties of perforation.

## A PRIZE FOR EVERY READER.

## Che "S.C.F.'s" Great Prize Competition.



The Second Prize of $£ 5$ cash is allocated to readers resident ontside the L'nited Kingdom, whether in the Culonies or any foreign conntry. No consideration of distance need debar any philatelist in any part of the globe from entering this Competition.

## Numerous other Prizes of Stamps, etc., and a Prize for Every Reader no matter how small the result he shows!

## WHAT THE COMPETITOR MUST DO.

Briefly, THE OBJECT OF THE COMPETITION is to increase the Postal Subscription List of the "Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly," and the PRIZES will be awarded to those who procure and send to the offices of the "Fortnightly" the greatest number of prepaid yearly subscriptions at 3s. 3d. each.

The first prize will go to the competitor securing the largest number of subscriptions, and so on with the other cash prizes set forth above; but every competitor, even though he secure only ONE subscription (and even though that subscription be his own), will be given a prize in Colonial or other stamps, calculated at the rate of od. for every subscription sent in.

In the case of a competitor sending in only his own subscription, however, we shall expect him to send us also the name and address of some philatelic friend who would be likely to appreciate a smart and newsy stamp journal.

Our plans as to the stamp prizes are not yet completed, but we can already state that every competitor sending in six paid-up yearly subscriptions will receive as a prize a set of the obsolete Gambias (embossed head issue) from $\ddagger d$. to 1 -
general notes on the Competition.
The Competition begins forthwith and remains open until June zoth, 1901. That is to say June zoth, igo1, is the latest date at which letters received at the offices of the fortnikhtly.
Competitors need not, however, wait until June before sending in. It will be better not to wait at all, but to begin sending in at once as the subscriptions are received. All subscriptions as they come to hand will be carefully credited to their senders. No competitor need fear that his scndings will be overlooked or mislaid.
Envelopes containing subscriptions should be clearly marked "Competition" and addressed :-.

The Manager,
Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly,
63/64, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

Whatever the results of the Competition tmay be the Cash Prizes will he awarded in accordance with the terms of the contest. Should the highest number of snbscriptions sent in by any competitor be only six, or even less than that. the first prize of $\ell$ to cash would le awaded to the sender thereof.

In the event of a tie for the first, or for any other prize, the Editor will ether halve the prize or aderpt such other course as may seem to him most desirable. In lus own protection the Editor of the Fortaightly, as representum, the Proprictors of the journal, reserves to himself the final decision of the Competition, and every competitior entering the contest will be deemed to have assented to this essental condition.

Finally, all readers of the Forthightly are cordially invted to compete. Whatever their measure of success, every competitor will secure a prize.
It is hoped that the result of the competition will be arrived at, and the prizes despatched, not later than July 15th, 1901.

# xlii. <br> Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly. 

## STAMPS AND COINS.

British, Foreign and Colonial, Rought, Sold, and Exchanged.
Price Lists Free on Application
W. H. REGAN, ${ }^{5 \prime}$, OUEEN'S ROAD.

Sample Packet of the BEST Stamp Mounts, smal size, post free ad.

Having lately purchased several very large collec tions, and desiring in realise quickly, we are sending out approval shects of gaod copies of atamps, calalogued from Id. to fio, at

## Bd. in the lm. dimeonnt.

Stufe requirements and chass of Stamps desirrd. Entites at onc-third of citbons'latest catalogue pices: BRYDGER \& KAY,
65. Bishopsgate Street Without. I.ondon. E.C.

## NEW MIXTURES OF WEST AFRICAN

 AND WEST INIDAN, \&C.In Greup as shown, made ip it l'ackets of Hundreds
Barbados and Trinidad (loge ther) 12 k nds 13.rmuds, Grerada and J.eeward isies, to kinds British Gulana

9 kinds
Gold Cuast, Lagos, and Sierra Lrone 10 kinds St. Vincent, St. I.ncia \& Neufoundland, 11 kinels Mauritius and llong Kong,
Straits Setilements $\quad 8$ kinds Straits Native States, Johor, Perak, Selankor \& c . All now superseded by Stamps of fieder aled Malay States

12 kinds
MYERSCOUGH Co, 3, Broadway. LuORate Hill, E.C.

## BARGAINS.

5d. Niger Coast, purple
6d. ., ", yellow-brn.
1/- ,, ,, black

$\frac{1}{2} d$., Id. and 2d. Niger Coast CA., the 3,| Per $1 / m$ |
| :---: |
| - |

$0 / 9$
/3
23
06
List of Chrap Stamps and Sets Grutis. Postage extra ander $\mathrm{j} /$.

KERR \& LANHAM, Chichester Rents,
CHANCERY LANE, LONIDON, W.C.

## NOTICE TO DEALERS :

## 16A1IIN C C...

Impurters of Persian Stamps. W'hole'sale Dealers.
Prices by twelve, hundreds and thousands sent on application. l.ourst possable quotations.

15-GOTHA STREET-15 149.161]

Victoria Park. London, N.t.
10,000 weli mixed CONTINENTALS

2 , by post. 2,4.
100,000 ditto $17 / 6$, carriage extra.
HAYTI, well mixed, 5 yarietien, 6d. doz.; 3.6 per 100.

NEWFOUNDLAND, well mixed, 5 yarieties, 7d. doz., 4/. per 100.
Wholesale and Retanl lrice-list free.
H. ROSS-SHIELLS \& CO.,

Wholesale and lost Department-
2, CHIVALRY ROAD, CLAPHAM JUNCTION. Note New City Aditress- I.ONDON. S.W 16, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, S.w.

## 0

$$
31
$$

(SUUN AFRICA,
Approval selections sent to any address on receipt of good references.
REMEMBER!!
FINEST COPIES $50 \%$ under Gibbons. E. HEYKM,

48, Cornwall Road, Bayswater.
We are offering this Sesson early issues of all Countries, at 20 per cent. to 70 per cent. under catalogue. All the Australian Colonles have been re-arranged, and price up to $£ 5000$.
Also ready Also ready 120 Books of separate Countries priced low. Special Books Just madz up. Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Trlangular, Euro peans, unused North Amerlcan, West Indies. \&c.
Wanted to buy Sydney Views and other uld Australians. Established 23 years.
(iEO. CALLF \& Co., Seaford, Sussex.

COOD MEDIUMSTAMPS FINEST COPIES ONLY.
50 Per Cent. under Cibbons'
Including a fine lot of
UI.D ENGI.ISH.
BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA,
IRANSVAAI. \& ORANGE FREE STATE.

Provisionals, Surcharge Postage, and Value Postally, id on Bd. bistre, each $1 / 6$ id. on Gd mauve, each $1 / 3$ 2d. on Bd. bistre, each $3 / 0$ 2d. on 6d. mauve, each $3 / 0$ ralkland Ishands, br., no wimk., mint ... ... eacti 16 O.F.S., W- brown, surcharged T.F., mint … each 1/9

JOHEN NI NMATHENE,
53, St. Martin's Lane, Londion, W.C
$25 \%$ to $75 \%$ under catalogue price, a fine selection of medium Stamps, neatly arranged in books, according to countries, always on view. Colonial Sete from 1d. to 5/- in large varieties to be had from
vy. JACOBY,
145. Fenchurch Stre*t, London, E.C.

The Cheapest Stamp Shop in the City

## 5. LOEXE,

42t, Old Broad Street, London, E.C. (corner if union coert).

200 Genuine Stamps. all different. past frer, 1/* Sherts of gond Medium Stamps at Lcu Prices seltion Approval on receupt of satisfoctory Reference.

## 50\% DISCOUNT,

AM now sending out Approval Sheets of good medium stamps at half catalogue prices. Collectors please note that all stamps are grnuinely reduced by $50 \%$ off catalogue prices. S. KIRBY, 8, Kepler Road, CLAPHAM, s.W. Also Packets of loo all different for $1 / 2$, no post caris or wrappers.

## SPECIAL PACKETS.

100 liritish Colonies. all different. $\left.\quad \begin{array}{c}1 \\ 0\end{array}\right)$
200 "
500
66 $1000 \quad " \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad 6 \quad 0 \quad 0$ rooo Stamps all different
(no fiscals or cards)
2000 . $\because \quad . \quad$. $\quad 3 \quad 0 \quad 0$
$\begin{array}{rrrllrrr}3000 & " & " & " & " & 9 & 7 & 6 \\ 4000 & " & " & " & " & 17 & 5 & 0 \\ 5000 & " & & \end{array}$
5000 ," ", 2810 o
Marvelious Value. Compare Prices.
MYALIECEERES,
59, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.

## THE "ROWLAND HILL" BOOKLET

## ALFRED SMITH \& SON,

Opfice of the " Monthity Circular" 37 \& 39, ES8EX STREET, STRAND, W.C. MOLLAND \& COLONIES.
wabolesale and vetaic.
FINE 8TOCK. CHEAP PRICES. OTTO YYEYEMANN,

Fistablished 1885 .
Rotterdam.

## Approval EROkE.

Arranged according to Countries and dates of issue All prices much under Calaloguc. Many Bargains Ginod Discount. Also Cheap nelections of Sets. ubllee Envelope and Card, sd.; Biack Mulready, si-: reylon Service, ir. 12c. g/. (cal 13/\%). 40 difierent japan, $7 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ is Borner, 2i. A few Gitbons' 1 mperial Albums, new tu clear, half price.
J. H. Telfer, Ravens Park, Catford London.
F. $\boldsymbol{H}$. GEIEIN。

Dealezr is
BRITISH \& COLONIAL STAMPS, Removed to
10, Queen's Cardene, Kerno Bay, Kont.
Special Inch Advertisements
(1'repaid and Unchallgeable).
12 INSERTIONS
(whole year)
Senf's Postage
Stamp Album
ta the hest in the Wincle.
Publese
C. F. LUECKE, publuber
t.1:197.14i.

# Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly. xiii 

## The I.P.U. Exhibition.

A Complete Success.

From 2.30 until after 6 o'clock on Saturday last. February 23, the L.ondon Philatelic Suciety's rooms, at Effinghan House, Arundel Street, Strand, were crowded-at times literally "packed"with stamp collectors of all sorts and conditions, gathered there for the Private Competitive Exhibition of the Inter. national Philatelic U'nion.

It was a show in every way worthy of the attention it received, and worthy the old established association under whose auspices it was given. Mr. T. H. Hinton's capabilities as a Secretary and organiser are so well known; and especially to members of the d.I'L... that it may be "taken as read" that the highest praise is his due for the hard work done in promoting this pleasant little Exhibition. The dally newspapers have noticed the function generously, and so satisfactory has been the result all round that one may hope for further I.P.U. shows in the future.

The Judges of the Exhibition were Messrs. M. P. Castle, W. Schwabacher, H. R. Oldtield, and W. Dorning Beckton; while the donors to the Prize Fund and the Exhibition Expenses Fund were Messrs. W. Dorning Beckton. L. W. Fulcher. W. Hadlow, W. G. Hawkins, H. I. Hayman, T. H. Hinton, W. S. Kimg, W. 13. Kirkpatrick, Dr. E. F. Marx. Messrs. H. K. Oldfield. P. I. Pemberton, Vernon Roberts and $H$. Thompson.

The Exbibits (each limited to 50 stamps) were divided mo five classes, and the awards were made as follows:

Grand Prize of the Exhibition: Mr. Vernon Koberts, for a superb show of triangular Capes.

Special Prize for Philatelic Knowledge : Mr. R. Dalten (Victoria: Issue of 1850 ). Other Prizes in Class I. (British Empire) : ist, Mr. L. J.. R. Hansbury (New Sonth Wales, "Sydney Views," \$c.l ; 2nd, Mr. B. W. Neave (Canada) ; 3rd, Mr. M. H. Lombard (Gambia) ; Consolation, Mr. J. E. Joselin (Gambia).

Class 11. (other Countries): ist, Mr. R. Frentzal (a superb display of the Mexican Locals) ; 2nd, Mr. L. W. Fulcher (Austrian Italy) ; 3rd, Mr. M. H. Lom. bard (French Colonies) : Consolation, Mr. F. Reichenhein (German African Colonies).

Class III. (Fiscals): Mr. I. W. Fulcher (Japan); Consolation Prıze, Mr. H. Thompson.

Class IV. (Envelopes and Post Cards): Mr. B. W. Warhurst ; Consolation I'rize, Mr. S. C. Skipton.

Class V. (Stamps of any Country not specified in Stanley Gibbuns' ( ataloguc) : Mr. L.. L. K. Hansluarg.

Exhibitors of stamps " not for competition" included two of the judges (Mr. Oldfield and Mr. Durning Beckton) and Mr. T. H. Hinton, who, by the way,
also had a fine showing of Sydney Views in Class I.

Among well known philatelists visiting the Exhibition we noticed Mr. E. I). Bacon, Major Evans, Mr. R. Ehrenbach, Mr. C. J. Phillips, Mr. M. P. Castle. Mr. Peckitt, Mr. W. Schwabacher, and many others. On the whole a very notable triumph for the International Philatelic Ćnion!

## Philatelic Societies' Reports.

## LEEDS PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

At the meeting held in the Patent Room of the I eeds Public Library on lebruary 5th. Mr. Oliver Firth, ex. Piesident. gave a most interesting address on collecting. is a seneral thing Mr. Firth advocated individuality in philately. rather than a blind adherence to set standards, and urged that it was hardly necestary to acquire complete sets when a judicious selection of types afforded more scope for intelligent study. He showed many interesting things as illustrating his remarks; and at the close of his address a hearty vote of thanks was passed. on the initiative of the President (Mr. H. M. Hepworth), and Mr. Juhn H. Thackrah. The bereavement which the suciety's senior secretary and exchange manager has latel, sustained was referred to. and the sympathy of the members was voiced by Mr. Fith and the Presulent.

## BRISTOL AND CLIFTON SOCIETY.

Tute thitd meeting of the season was held at the Club room. \&. Cotham Hill. an Thursday. February 7 th. whell lir. R. Nalton exhibited his fine collection of unused and used Bratish, the display being greatly apprtiated by the large number of menibers present.

## MANCHESTER PHILATELIC SOCIETY.

At the meeting held at the Girand Hotel, on January 1 sth (Mr. W. Dorming t3eckton presiding). Mr G. B. Duerst read an interesting and informing paper on Ulicial Postage Stamps, dividing these into two clastes, as follows: Official stamps specially printed, and stamps specially surcharged for olticial une:

## CARDIFF PHILATELIC SOGIETY.

## President: Mr. W'alien Sicoiv.

The usual monthly mecting was held on the t2th inst, at the Society's Komm in the YM.C.A. Institute. when there were present Mr. F. W. Shackell , Vice President) in the chair, Mrs. Groves. Mrs. Marshall, and Messis. I1. G. Blair, W. G Bowden, I. Edwards, J. L. Hivertt. W. A. Jutsum (Hon. Sec. and Treas.), 13. W. King, G. E. Yetty, H. Rowland and two visitors.

The evening was spent in the study of the stamps of the U.S. of America, Niderman Trounce reading a paper dealing with the general issues of the postal adhesives and displaying his collection.

Several of the inembers also divplayed their collections of that country, and so made the meeting a very interesting one.

Next month, Mr. E. W. Shackell has promised to introduce the stamps of Greece and the lonian Isles.

Official Address: 37!, Cowbridge Road. Cardiff.

## THE STAMP EXCHANGE.

Rate: 3 Worda a Penny.
6 insertions for the price of 5 . 12 insertions for the price of 9. 26 ins. (whole year) for the price of 18.
Advertisenrents, which must be preftuid, should be sint to the Manager ut $636_{4}$, Chantery Lanc, London, W.C., not later than the Twesday preceding fublicution.
( KANGE FREF STATE VK.I.'s, unused. First 1'rinting 2d., bd. ; fd., 2/6; 6d., 2'6: 1,..2! $\cdot$ also errois. approval - Tayion. 16. IJare Park, Blactheath
 Id., Idd., 2dd., iod., mint, f'8-Chas. Punnom. Neptune Street, South L,ambeth. L.ondon, S.W

IVATEIS, pairs, well centred, red peany fritish stamps. plates too, 105,180 . 225 i mlan tik.l. end. rose, Orange Kiver Colmy, pair. and add. dito. Ma W, il Hari., Xiencantle, Siaff

I- KOM a fine pionatc collection. superb picked llitish Colomial Stamps, both mint and very fine used copies at one third to one half Stanley Gibbona prices. Advertiser will send any portions on approval apainst Rood references - lifx 134. Stamp Colifiters'fortwightis.
I ${ }^{+} A N T E D$. Hayti, allissucs up to ings in blocks, strips If and pars, unused and used. spesially issi. 2oc.Nissex \& Co. $77^{\prime} 7$. High Holborn. W C
() RANGF FREE STATE. surcharged V.KI.. hd. ( $10.12 ., 3 d$, id, sd., 6d.. $7 /-, 8 / 6$ the set: ditto, first issur. isf.. Granor Stamp Company, llox 226 , bloemfoutern

1. Stamp Collectors should write fut my Approval
Sherts of old and new etamps. Lowest pongible pices and 3 d in the in. dibcuunt allowed. Kefriences with first application will pircatly oblige. Fivery stamp wuarantecd geauine. No retrinte sold by me,-t..
 Mank.
Men.

13KIIISH Central African Surcharged Stampe "One Peony" on 3s, unused. mint condition. t/6 each One Penny "Provisionala" for "Internal Pastage" used, or original pieces of envelopes, 3 each. Ciash with order. - Knowles, Stationer, Padiham Koad Burnley:

I ${ }^{\text {OOK containing mosely old Colonial stampa price }}$ (f ius. Also mew other good lots Approval. Cismfut Connery. Vicaiage Drive, Fastboune.
() KANGE FREE STATV: ANI TKANSVAAI. Stampa overprinted V.K.l. Free State current sels. :16/ complete bets (6d. carmine. ad and 2dd nut of issur includedi. gol. Transvaal curient setis, $3 \mathrm{~m} /$ part sets. ralues up to $1 / .7 / 6$ phent frec. J.tee State current $V$ K. $[$ 's in quantities at to per cent. to 20 per cent over face Correapondence invited. - Jaybia
 Africe.
*FKG\% KAISEVITCH, a Grodner, Kusmia, selle and exchanget local Kuksian Stamps. Ioor refer ences - pply tublitherk, Sifit

## ETMMPEUEMNEEE

(Shop) in West End, Near Piccadilly. Rent, omiy Eeg.
Establishsd nfarive seven rfaks.
Price, including good fixtures, £50.
J. Leuls, $42 \frac{1}{2}$ OLD, BROAD 8TREET, E.C.

## LINCOLN POSTACE BTAMP ALBUM

And limsckirtive Cataloour, llustrated with over forn Pictures of Stompt, showing every i, pe and variety at design. and giving present value of nemriy every Containine Alas of 16 Coloned Mmpanan ruled apaces Containine Allas of is Col
to hald wver -2mo Stamiph
o hald uver - 2 an Stinmpi
Cloth. Es. post free. 5b. Bat
w. 韩 TITMCOLIN
2. Holles Street, Oxtord Street, London, W.
xiv. Supplement to the Stamp Collectors' Fortnightly.

## PLUMRID $C_{E}$ <br> co.

## 63/4, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

## 

 Send for a Catalogue of the Next Stamp Auction(mentioning the "Fortnighti.y") and a copy will be sent post free.
The SALES are held bi-monthly, and Phllatelists having Entire Collections or Loose Stamps to dispose of should make immediate arrangements if inclusion is desired in early auctions As Messrs. PLUMRIDGE \& Co. are the only firm of Auctioneers confining their whole attention to the Sale of Stamps on Commission, and do not even collect on their own account, the very great advantages obtained by buying and selling through them are obvious. Commission on lots sold, $10 \%$. 6 per lot irrespective of value) being charged on unsold lots. CASH ADVANCES AND VALUATIONS MADE. SETTLEMENTS usually in EIGHT DAYS, at the very latest 14 days from date of Sale. Bids from buyers unable to attend the sales personally executed without charge and at prices as much below limits as possible.

CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

## THIS IS OUR COVER FOR THE 'S.C.F.

We Bind your Volume


## INCLUDING

RETURN POSTAGE.



# Cover and Index alone: : $1 / 3{ }^{\text {Post }}$ 

Always mention the STAMP COLLECTORS' FORTNIGHTLY in answering Advertisements.

# Messrs. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, Literary, Fine Art, Phillatelìc Auctioneers,  RARE POSTAGE STAMPS A SPElaLITr. 

FEBRUARY 5, 6, 7 and 8. Copies of the Catalogue of the above Sale can now be had, with the Price Realized for each Lot printed in the margin, price 5-
The next Sale will take place on MARCH 12 and 13 . A fine Selection of all Countries. CATALOGUE NOW READY. MARCH 26 and 27. A very fine Collection of BRITISH and COLONIALS only, including many rarities. Canada, i2d. black: Cape, Id. and \& d. Woodblock errors; early Mautitius, British Guiana, and Ceylons. CATALOQUE IN PREPARATION.
APRIL 16 and 17. A very fine Collection of alf Countries, including a large number of early Europeans. Bavaria, Heligoland, Bremen and others in complete sheets. CATALOGUE IN PREPARATION.

Full details of the two last-named Sales will be announced later.
FULL LI8t Of sales for 1901- Mar. 12, 13, 28 \& 27; April 18 \& 17; May 7, 8, $22 \& 23$; Juna 11 \& 12; October 18t, 2nd, 15, 16, 29 and 30; November 12, 13, 26 and 27 ; December 10 and 11.
O WING to the very large number of commiassions received from the Continent and America, the Catalugues are isaved, when poasible, one month or more before the date of asie. Owners wishing to include Stampa should therefore forward them as anriy as pozible.
Messas. Putick \& Simpson's Sales are attended by the majority of the leating Collectors and Dealers. and are the best medium for disposing of collactions and sinole raritirs. many record prices tor foe Stamps having been obiained during the past neazon.
The greatest care is taken in preparieg the Catalogues, in order that Country and Foreign Buyers who send bids may rely upon the condition Ac. of the various lots being accurately described.

LIBERAL ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED.
for terms and full particutars address: Messts. PUTTICK \& SIMPSON, established 1794. 47, Leicester Square, Lomdon, Mr.C.

## HUGO GRIEBERT \& CO., 13/14, New Bond Street (Lonks totel), LONDON, W.

- Highest Award, GOLD MEDAL, International Philatelic Exhibition, Paris, 1900.

We have always a VERY FINE SELECTED STOCK of
Rape European, British Colonlal and other Rare Stamps
in finest condition at VERY LOW PRICES. Inspection invited.

We offer at an EXCEPTIONAELY LOW FIOURE the following

1894. Extremely rare used postally. f5 purple and black, a few copies only at ás 1On. Od. each. - order at once to avold disalpointmpnt

We are open to buy a really fine GENERAL or SPECIALIST'S COLLECTION, atso any
RARE STAMPS of any Country. All offers promptly attended to. HUGO GRIEBERT \& CO., 13-14, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

# d. WESTMORP, 13, REGENTS PARK ROAD, LONDON, N.W. 

## The following Books are now ready, and will gladly be sent to responsible Collectors at home and abroad:-

[^18] 30 Ceylon
31 Straits Settlements
32 India
$32 a \operatorname{lnd}$ ian States (surcharged on Indian)
$32 b$ Hong King
33 1,abuan and North Borneo
34 Indian Native States
35 Mauritius
36 st . Helena and Ciambia
37 Lagos, Sierre leone and Gold Coast 38 Natal
3 arcape of Good Hope
39 13. East, B. South and 13. Central Africa, \&c.
to Switzerland
soaOldenburg
q1 Wurtemburg and Bremen
+2 Hamburg and Hanover
43 Lubeck, Mecklenburg Strelit\%.
Mecklenburg Schwerin
44 Luxemburg
$44^{16}$ Brunswick and Saxony
45 Bavaria
45 albaden and Prussia
46 Russia
$46 a$ Finland, Kussian Levant

47 Italy and Roman States
$4 \times$ Italian States
19 lirance
so Frencli Colonies (2 vols)
51 Gireece
5lat ungary
52 Spain
53 Portugal
53 Portuguese Colonie:
54 Holland
54aburinam, Curacao
$54 b$ Belgium
55 Bulgaria, Eastern Roumelia. \&c.
56 Austria
$56 a^{\prime}$ lurkey, Servia, \&c
57 Germany
58 Norway, Demmark and Sweden
59 Roumania
60 Japan
61 Philippines
62 Cabul
63 Portuguese Indies
71 Mexico
72 Cruguay and Brazil
73 Columbian Republic
${ }_{74}$ Cuba and Porto Rico

Many of the above Volumes Price to nearly £lOOO, and contain a superb Collection of Used and Unused Stamps in fine condition.

Prices range from Id. to $£ 150$ each.

## Periodical Sales by Auction <br> of RARE POSTAGE STAMPS. <br> Messrs. Jonn Eduards \& Co.

Beg to annonnce that their NEXT SALE will take place on

## Monday, 4th March 1901,

ANDERTON'S HOTEL, FIEET ST., LONDON, E.C.,

$$
\text { At } \overline{7} \text { 1p.int. }
$$

Cutalogues fost free of the Anctioniers, as below.

Mincers. Fobu EOwaros \& Co. hold Periodical Sales by
Auction of Rare Postage Stamps throughout the Season, and will be happy to hear from Clients desiring to include Collections or other lots in these sales.

Collections and large or valuable lots of Stamps also Sold by Private Treaty, or bought for Cash.

Liberal Cash Advances ponding ralization, if required.

> Prompt Settlements. Terms Modirute.

LONDON, E.C.


SPECIAL OFFER:
100 Fiscal Stamps all different, many scare, from all
Countries. Price. 2/- SATIBfaction guaranteed.

BRAZIL,$1,000,2,000,3,000,4,000,5,000,10,000,15,000$, 20,000 , and 50,000 reis. This fine set of Stamps in fine condition. Price, $1 / 9$.

1000 MIXED FISCAL. STAMPS, no rubbish, 126

## WANTED!

Names of Fiscal Collectors. Also Fiscalists' Want Lists solicited.

FISCAL STAMPS ON APPROVAL.
yramted Ril Himda of Revemue Etampe
CHARLES NISSEN \& Co.,
77-78, HICN HOLEORN,
LONDON, W.C.


[^0]:    "This habit of applyin': the stamp to the back instead of the fromt of the envelope appears in hawe chans mast lenacionsly to the limazitatn pende. Wehase, in aur own collection, specameosof the first "southern
     seals by the senders. hat escaped collcellation at tho and were duly mostmarked by at zealous postal official on thear arrival in this country...-Eい.

[^1]:    

[^2]:    Mention this paper.

[^3]:    I lepton brown, Allegorical Figure).
    5 lepta green. (Allegorical llead).
    to ar carmine, (Heall ot Irince (ieorge)
    $\begin{array}{lll}20 & \text { " red. (Allegorical lle id). } \\ 25 & \text { ". blue. (Head of Pance fieorge) }\end{array}$
    50 ". manve, (Allegorical figure).
    1 drachma violet, Alleforical linate).
    2 brown, Allegorical ligurel.
    5 " green, (it. (ieorge and the Dragon).

[^4]:    These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectore and Dealers, and afford the best menn of diaposing of Collectiona and Rarities, the prices obtained being mont atisfactory to owners. It is advisable that owners deairous of obtaining special days of sale should communicate as early an possible, as the datet are being rapidy filled up.

    Owing to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Continent for their Catalogues, these are issued, when practicable one month before the date of sale. Inorder to facilitate thic arrangement, owners intending to include Stampa should forward them at the earlient potible moment. The greatent care ia requisite in the preparation of these Catalogues, so that a correct and comprehensive deacription of the Stampa may be given.

[^5]:    OWING to the very large number of commissions recelved from the Continent nud Americs, the Catalogues are issued, when poasible, one month or more before the date of sale. Owners wishing to include Stampe should therefore forwand thern as early amposible
    Missma. Putricio Stursow's Sales are attended by the majority of the leadiag Collectorn and Dealers, and are the beat medium for diaposing of collections and sinale manities, many record pricen for fine Stampa haviag been obtained during the past season.
    various The greateat care is taken in preparing the Cataloguan, in order that Country and Foreign Buyera who sead bids may rely upon the condition, \&c., of the various lote being aecurately deacribed.

    LIBERAL. ADVANCES MADE PENDING REALIZATION IF DESIRED,
    FOR TERMS ANU FULL PARTICULARS ADORESS: MESSTS. PUTTICK \& SIMPSOM,
    

[^6]:    
     or 2 fibthons Catalogue, 1 IV Homewood. 31, Aekiam. Kd. 11 .
    
     d. and tul thare. Also Upalla ty, bimbed and curtent isanc.-" Licius." b, Hishiten koat, st

    AlPROMAL Books. Special the of llonks and sheets for 13 hinalis and Medium "inltecturs full of batgains, sent on approval. Butash stamps or Foreign and Rritish oulontals. Wanted to Huy Col lectiong and all kints of tinelish stampes. (i, ind prices rethony and all kithts of teneltsh stampsi gund prices Liven-charl
    I. nidion. W.c.

    WANT I'S. and Confederate Postage and locals on W the oripinal curess for casth. Send with lowest price to likank 1? Abass, becorah, Inwa

[^7]:    " Stamp Collectort' Fortnightly,"
    77 and 78, High Holborn, London, Y.C.

[^8]:    - Captain Godfrey accepts this solutino. and says he remembers seeing the sheets of these atampanandwiched with impresums from the getuine diet. when taking over the State remaindera

    Major Evan informe me they were not known in Europe until isgo, in which year he described them.

    Since the above was writtet Malor Evana has sent me a second type of a
     in the central aun points in the proper direction, between the firat and second
    Dogra letters. But fortunately it differa from the genuine stamp in othe: respacts.

[^9]:    OLD POSTAGE STAMPS wavter.
    ITITETT'S STAMFSHOP, BJI.I.ITEKSUUARE, LONIDON, F.C. is the best plece to sell collections or loove lots A high price paid for collections contanining cid triangular Capes, pence issuc Ceylun. Old West Indian, and old Australian stamps. Ip to $£$ roon down, paid for a teally Girte old collection. Established is years. Hankers, London and County.

[^10]:    September 20 th and 2ist.—Messrs. V. B. \& C. have received instructions to sell on these dates a very fine Private Collection of British Colonials, mostly unused, in blocks and pairs, and containing the following rarities:-Ceylon, $4 \mathrm{~d} ., \mathrm{gd}$. , and $\mathrm{i} / \mathrm{g}$, imperf., star perf., 4d., $1 / 9$ and $2 / \cdot$, unused, rare provisionals, \&c.; India, fine unused blocks of the rarer issues; Gibraltar complete; B.E.A. on Coy.'s stamps complete; Cape, woodblocks, id. red, unused, ${ }^{2}$ shades, id. red. very fine, and others; Gold Coast, Id. blue, C.A. unused; Mauritius, Post Paids, id. early impressions, fine pairs, ad. blue, error penoe, very fine, td. later state, unused, no wmk., $1 /$. blue, fine unused blocks, etc.; rare unused Natals; Zululand complete; Newfoundland, a fine lot, including i/-vermilion, unused: Nova Scotia, i/-, fine shades ; New Brunswick, $1 /+$, fine and Connell unused; supbrb lot of West indies, including Nevis nearly complete, also unused sheets of Id. perf IIt, and 2 shades of $1 /$ lithographed, 6 d. lithographed, unused and used; C.A., 6d. green, unused, etc., Montaerrat, Jamaica, St. Christopher, St. Lucia, Tobago, complete and fine; St. Vincent, the rare provisionals and $5 /$-wmk. atar; Turks Island, $1 /$ prune, scarce provisionals; a fine lot of Vitgin Islands, including a sheet of isf ísue 6d. rose, and many others.

    0otober 11 th and 12 th. -A very fine selection of British, Foreign and Colonial Postage Stamps, including rare Transvaals, Orange Free State.

    These Sales are attended by all the principal known Collectors and Dealers, a a afford the beat meana of diaposing of Coliectione and Rarities, the prices
     date are being repidly filled up.

    Owiog to the large numbers of applications that the Auctioneers receive from America and the Contigeat for their Catalogues, these are iasued, when practicable one month before the dats of sale. In order to facilitate this arrangement, owners inte iding so include Siamps should forward them at the earlicet poasible moment. The greateat care is requilite in the preparation of thate Cutalogues, so that a corfact and compreheasive deacription of the Stampa may be given. Yaloations made if required.

    Adrances rasde on Collections pending Realisation if degired.
    CATALOGUES of all Sales, and Terms, can be had on application to

[^11]:    ' Ah, that's just it ! Why duesn't somebody hunt up that Official Gazette ?

[^12]:    
     rising. A Cood Selection at Low Prices can be sent,

[^13]:    Approval Sheets. Medium Selectione, Special Books of Separate Countries. For Stampa In Good Condition, our Prices are Cheaper than those of any other Firm. Novelty List of Philatelic Accoasories, 32 pages, post frce. Modern Transvand and Orabge Free State lasues are rising. A dood Selection at Low Prices can be sent.

[^14]:    Senf's Postage Stamp Album Is the best ith the Worlel. frice list an application. Ranking from ad. to $\mathbf{z o}$ ss.
    C. F. LUECKE, pumbers.

[^15]:    Having lately purchased several very lange coilre toons, and desiting to realise quickly, we are sendiag ont apporal sheets of mood copies of mamps, calalogued from Id. to inu, at

    Bat. itn the lef. dismeoumet.
     Fintires at one-third of cibbons'latest catalogue prices.
     Og. Isishopsmate Strect Without. I.ondon. I: C.

    ## NFW MIXTURES OH WHEST AFRICAN

    In Grouns as shown, made up in lackets of litundieds. learbados and lermuda, Gimala and l.erward Islek, to kinda leritish Gulana

    9 kinds
    Gold Coast, fiagos, and Sierra J,eone to kinds
    St. Vincent. St. t.ucia A Newfundland, 11 kinds
    Mauritius and IIosig Konk $\quad 10$ kinds
    Mauritise bithoments blands
    Suraits Srthements
    Sumits Native States, Johor, perak. Selander
    Strats Native Siaterseded thy stamps of Peder
    aced Malnt States, 2 kinds Trinidad and Jamalca $\quad \cdots \quad$. 10 kinds MYERSCOUGH $4 \mathrm{CD}, 3$, Broadway. Ludgate HIII, EC

[^16]:    A liNE crillectinm of goad Renuine stampa to be sold. Cheap approval sheets sent on application to Mitchell, 59. Ledbury Rd.. Westbourne Grove, W

    POSTAL CARDS \& COVERS," a quarterly Wilson, Keginald Mount, Leeds.

[^17]:    WANTED，Hayti，allisauesup to iHgsin brocks，atmps Nissen a Co．，77i＞8．High Holborn．W．C．

[^18]:    1 St. Vincent
    2 Nevis
    3 Brit. Honduras \& Pronce Edward Island
    4 British Guiana
    5 Barbados
    6 Newfoundland
    7 New Brunswick and Nova Scotia
    8 Canata and B.Columbia
    9 Turks Island and Tobago
    to Dominica and Virgin Island
    II Trinidad
    12 St. Christopher, Antigua and Montserrat
    13 Bahamas. Falkland Islands and St. Lucia
    14 Grenada and Jamaica
    15 United States (3 vols)
    16 Helligoland, Cyprus, (iibraltar
    17 Great Britain (2 vols)
    20 New South Wales
    21 New \%ealand
    22 Queensland
    23 Victoria
    24 South Australia $25 a$ Tasmania
    256 Western Australia
    26 Transvaal (2 vols)
    27 Hawaii, Fiji, \&c.

